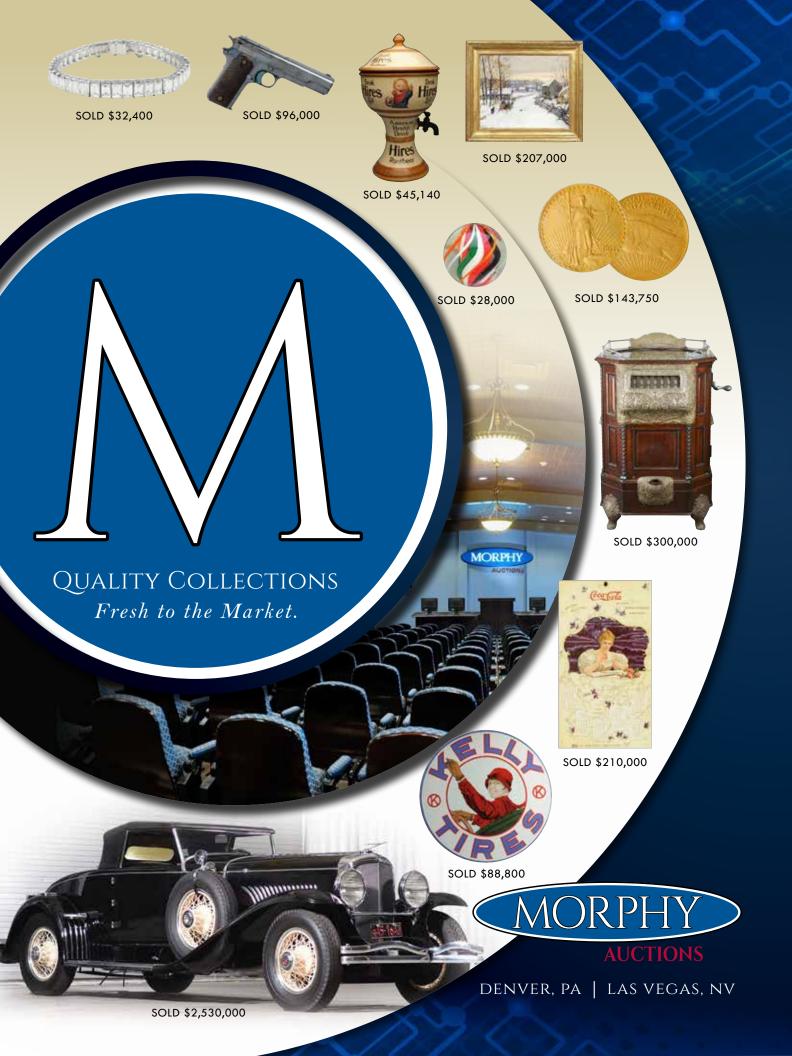


PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.





AUCTIONS

"Welcome to Morphy Auctions, the finest auction destination for fresh to the market collections. My staff and I are committed to exceeding your expectations at every point of contact, as well as helping you reach your collecting or selling goals. Integrity, respect, and honesty are the pillars of our business. And our experts and gallery professionals are the finest in the industry. I am confident that you will be pleased that you entrusted your collection to Morphy Auctions. I know that you have many buying and selling options and sincerely appreciate your business. We look forward to assisting you and welcome your inquiries anytime."



QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.

SOLD \$84,000

SOLD \$55,000

With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections, Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling with total confidence.



DAN MORPHY President & Founder



SOLD \$69,000

MORPHY AUCTIONS in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las

Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous auction world records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, the Morphy Auctions east coast headquarters spans over 45,000 sq. ft. The building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV has recently undergone extensive renovations and facility upgrades. Upon entering either of our locations you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Whether you visit us on the east or west coast, Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is listed at the end of this catalog and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative arts, jewelry, firearms, plus many more.

With our headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors. Similarly, our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV makes us easily accessible for those located in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Sacramento.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.

Consigning With Us







SOLD \$44,500

MORPHY AUCTIONS offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.

"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."

- John & Adrienne Haley, United Kingdom

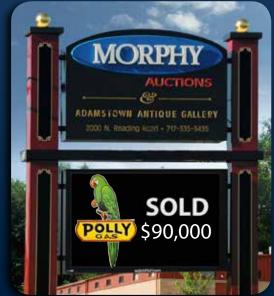


SOLD \$46,000

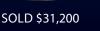
Our Facility

At Morphy's it's not just about the business; it's about the experience...











SOLD \$10,200

Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space, and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble-style floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's offers state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions.

bidder → Terms & Conditions ⊢

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

CONDITION OF ITEMS

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with Morphy's in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction.

AUTOMOBILES – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Condition of Firearms and Related Items
- o Condition is always a subjective evaluation. Final responsibility rests with the buyer to assess the condition of items.

It is not possible to adequately describe in text or photos an antique or collectible item, and many modern items, that have seen use and show wear. MORPHY'S's goal at all times is to be as fair and honest in our catalog descriptions. MORPHY'S recommends that you personally inspect all items, or enlist a trusted professional to do so for you.

- o MORPHY'S will only consider a refund when there is a major description discrepancy or authenticity issue that has a major effect on value. Examples that apply are major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications.
- o MORPHY'S will not refund sales with buyers that have disputes regarding a firearm's bore condition.
- o If the discrepancy is less than major, MORPHY'S will not under any circumstance provide a refund. This means that if you are purchasing an item and find undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fits issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, and other similar differences, it will not qualify for refund consideration.
- o Should the buyer have a major dispute regarding an item, the buyer must notify MORPHY'S within three (3) days of receipt of the item to receive consideration. MORPHY'S in its sole discretion may provide refunds for major description discrepancies or authenticity issues. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration.
- o There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date.
- o Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. MORPHY'S ships items in order of payment.
- o These terms are available only to the original buyer of record. All sales are final.
- Firearms Catalog Designations
 - o A: antique
- o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - o C: curio & relic eligible
- o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
- o ^:Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 3" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.
- Checkout and pickup at our location:
- o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
- o Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.
 - o PA auctions only Handgun purchases also require an

bidder → Terms & Conditions ⊢

additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

o NV auctions only – If you have a Conceal & Carry permit issued July 1, 2011 or later, you do not need to complete the background check.

o If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. If you do not pay for the item in full, bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.

o If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curio & Relic license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements.

o Class 3 weapons processing depends on if the purchaser is a dealer or an individual

 $\hfill\Box$ Dealers: Need a copy of FFL and SOT license. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 is two months.

☐ Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4. MORPHY'S will assist in preparing and getting steps done, includes fingerprint, photo, and a fee of \$200. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 6-8 months.

Shipping

o PA auctions only - Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern handguns. Any firearms shipped are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

- o NV auctions only Non-Residents of Nevada may not pickup modern handguns.
- o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.
- o Modern long guns are shipped via $\mbox{\it FedEx}$ ground to the $\mbox{\it FFL}$ dealer.

o Upon paying for the firearm you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms or any ammunition. Buyer may contact Borderview International Firearm Logistics or another third party provider. Borderview may be contacted prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

- Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.
- Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.
- MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell,

crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective purchasers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential purchasers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as

the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential purchaser's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All purchasers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the purchaser in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100% Near Mint 90% - 96% Excellent 80% - 89% Very Good 70% - 79% Good Below 70%

BIDDING

RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and

TERMS & CONDITIONS +

shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- ABSENTEE BIDDING MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions. com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www. morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www. morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** Online bidding through www.morphyauctions. com, Live Auctioneers, Bidsquare, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, MORPHY'S reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- BID RESULTS MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders.
 Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from Morphy Auctions. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- TELEPHONE BIDDING Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500	\$25		
\$500 - \$1,000	\$50		
\$1,000 - \$2,000	\$100		
\$2,000 - \$5,000	\$250		
\$5,000 - \$10,000	\$500		
\$10.000 +	Auction	eer's di	scretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 23% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale a 3% discount may be taken on the Hammer price by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID**WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date. Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.. A surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the sale. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale, a 3% discount on the Hammer price may be taken by the buyer. DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date. No discount is permitted on split payments where a credit card is used as any form of total payment. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517.

Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

bidder → Terms & Conditions **-**

- We accept cash, wire transfer, check, certified checks and money orders only. No credit cards.
- CREDIT CARD For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than \$2,500 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.
- CHECK There will be a \$30 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our
- website, www.morphyauctions.com.

 WIRE TRANSFERS There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

total before sending a wire transfer.

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings
 insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/ her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be made available as an added courtesy and cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. Again, if any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All applicable charges will be applied. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight, or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- SHIPPING TERMS Morphy will ship all items to the buyer at the
 listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania
 or FOB Las Vegas, NV or FOB other auction locations. Any risk
 of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any
 other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased
 from Morphy, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance

- coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases Morphy from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against Morphy for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- INSURANCE Shipping insurance is automatically added up to \$1,000 for every package. If your package is valued at >\$10,000 we will also automatically add "Additional Insurance", which you can decline by contacting us. If you wish to arrange for "Additional Insurance" for packages valued between \$1,000 and \$10,000 please contact us prior to payment and we can quote this additional insurance amount for you. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier.
- INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS MORPHY'S has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- 3RD PARTY SHIPPING of Large Items Bidders MUST arrange and pay for 3rd party shipping when packages are a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - · Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - · USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - · USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - \cdot International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- STORAGE FEE MORPHY'S will charge a storage fee of \$50/week for any items awaiting pickup for more than 14 days following the auction date.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions

bidder → Terms & Conditions ⊢

is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization

PRIVACY
TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2017, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

Please see www.MorphyAuctions.com to review a complete and most current list of terms and conditions.

AUCTION DETAILS

Gallery is open 7 days a week Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm & Saturday - Sunday 9:00am - 1:00 pm

ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.

Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

Auction Location:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880

Lodging:

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522 717-733-0661

Historic Smithton Inn

900 W. Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522 717-733-6094

Best Western Plus Reading Inn & Suites

2299 Lancaster Pike Shillington, PA 17607 610-777-7888

AUCTION DETAILS

FRIDAY LOTS SATURDAY LOTS 1 - 100 9:00 AM 800 - 900 9:00 AM 101 - 200 10:00 AM 901 - 1,000 10:00 AM 201 - 300 11:00 AM 1,001 - 1,100 11:00 AM 301 - 400 12:00 PM 1,101 - 1,200 12:00 PM 401 - 500 1:00 PM 1,201 - 1,300 1:00 PM 501 - 600 2:00 PM 1,301 - 1,400 2:00 PM 601 - 700 3:00 PM 1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM 701 - 782 4:00 PM 1,501 - 1,514 4:00 PM	APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.			
101 - 200 10:00 AM 901 - 1,000 10:00 AM 201 - 300 11:00 AM 1,001 - 1,100 11:00 AM 301 - 400 12:00 PM 1,101 - 1,200 12:00 PM 401 - 500 1:00 PM 1,201 - 1,300 1:00 PM 501 - 600 2:00 PM 1,301 - 1,400 2:00 PM 601 - 700 3:00 PM 1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM	FRIDAY LOTS	SATURDAY LOTS		
201 - 300 11:00 AM	1 - 100 9:00 AM	800 - 900 9:00 AM		
301 - 400 12:00 PM	101 - 200 10:00 AM	901 - 1,000 10:00 AM		
401 - 500 1:00 PM 1,201 - 1,300 1:00 PM 501 - 600 2:00 PM 1,301 - 1,400 2:00 PM 601 - 700 3:00 PM 1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM	201 - 300 11:00 AM	1,001 - 1,100 11:00 AM		
501 - 600 2:00 PM 1,301 - 1,400 2:00 PM 601 - 700 3:00 PM 1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM	301 - 400 12:00 PM	1,101 - 1,200 12:00 PM		
601 - 700 3:00 PM 1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM	401 - 500 1:00 PM	1,201 - 1,300 1:00 PM		
	501 - 600 2:00 PM	1,301 - 1,400 2:00 PM		
701 - 782 4:00 PM 1,501 - 1,514 4:00 PM	601 - 700 3:00 PM	1,401 - 1,500 3:00 PM		
	701 - 782 4:00 PM	1,501 - 1,514 4:00 PM		



A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with the symbol will be given to Ducks Unlimited Canada

DUCKS UNLIMITED A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with UNLIMITED will be given to Ducks Unlimited of the United States

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms & Militaria November 3 & 4, 2017

Fine & Decorative Arts November 18, 2017

Automobilia & Petroliana *Las Vegas*

December 2 & 3, 2017

Advertising, Toy & Doll December 8, 9, & 10, 2017

Coin-Op & Advertising
Las Vegas
January 27 & 28, 2018

Automobilia & Petroliana February 17, 2018

Fine & Decorative Arts

March 3 & 4, 2018

Advertising March 10 & 11, 2018

Coin-Op & Advertising
Las Vegas

March 17, 2018

Sports Memorabilia April 1, 2018 Toy & Doll

April 14 & 15, 2018

Automobilia & Petroliana April 21 & 22, 2018

Native American

Las Vegas **May 18, 2018**

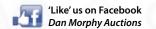
Coin-Op & Advertising

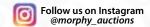
Las Vegas

May 19 & 20, 2018

Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting June 2 & 3, 2018

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.





QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



FRIDAY SESSION

NOVEMBER 3, 2017

Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 1 - 782

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

Extended Preview Thursday, November 2: 9:00AM - 6:00PM Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

Auctioneers:

Division Consultants:

Shaye Krispine Aidan Heining **Scot Kauffman** *General Manager Firearms Division*

Dave BushingFirearms Division Expert

David GeigerArms & Armor Specialist

Russ Withem Firearms Division Expert

Gallery is open 7 days a week

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM & Saturday - Sunday 9:00AM - 1:00PM





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





1 - (C) LOT OF 2: POCKET REVOLVERS.

Model: Hammerless, Velo Dog Serial No. 36614, NSN Caliber/Bore: .320, .22 Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4", 1 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) European folding trigger hammerless pocket revolver with hard rubber grips depicting a Viking on both sides. Very good grips with small chip on right panel. 20% blue balance brown-blue patina. Cylinder does not index. Gun (B) European six shot, folding trigger, double action revolver with octagon barrel and checkered wood grips. 80% original blue on barrel and cylinder with some age freckling. Traces of case color on frame. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 400.00

2 - (M) NICKEL S&W MODEL 61-2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 61-2 Serial No. B27925 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Modern

Introduced in 1970, this is a Model 61-2 made from 1970-71. Referred to as the "Escort" Model. Features five shot, nickel finish, faux pearl grips, semi-automatic, and fixed sights. Retains 99% original factory nickel finish. Worthy of a box. 250.00 - 400.00

3 - (C) LOT OF 2: HI-STANDARD M-101 PISTOL & BOXED IVER JOHNSON TOP BREAK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Hi-Standard, (B) Iver Johnson Model: (A) M-101, (B) Top Break Serial No. (A) 1159913, (B) 45773 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR, (B) .38 S&W Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2", (B) 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Hi Standard Dura-matic Model 101 with blued finish, wind-drift rear sight, brown plastic grips, takedown, semi-automatic. 90% blue finish. Matching numbers. Thinning at muzzle. Strong bore and fine action. Gun (B) Iver Johnson hammerless five shot with nickel finish, blued trigger guard, case colored trigger, owl's head black composite grips. 85% original factory nickel with some flaking. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. Excellent grips. 98% blue on trigger guard. Excellent case colors. Comes in an Iver Johnson box not for this gun. 300.00 - 400.00

$\bf 4$ - (M) MIB ROCK ISLAND ARMORY 1911-A1-FS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Rock Island Armory Model: 1911-A1-FS Serial No. RIA1683455 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Near new inside and out, basically a copy of a Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Features matte military style phosphate finish, beveled ejection port, fixed sights and smooth two piece walnut grips. Comes in an original plastic carry case with two magazines and original instructions. 300.00 - 450.00



5 - (M) CUSTOM TARGET RUGER MODEL 10/22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: 43030 Serial No. 231-59647 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern This Ruger is equipped with a Gunslinger heavy target barrel; bore has some pitting approximately 6" from the muzzle. Mounted is a Trijicon scope with a German reticle and clear glass. Wood stock has some fine scratches and handling marks. Action and barrel retain 98% blue, action works fine. Includes hard case and 2 ten round rotary magazine. 300.00 - 500.00







6 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 92F SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: 92F

Serial No. D72872Z Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

This model 92F was manufactured in 1989 and is equipped with a threaded barrel; thread protector is missing. Can be used as a single or double action and has decocking lever style safety. The checkered black plastic grips are in good condition. The gun's finish has some high edge wear but overall is 95%. Bore is bright and shiny with very good rifling. Includes one 15 round magazine. 300.00 - 500.00

7 - (C) S&W MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 36

Serial No. 214336

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 1 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 36 was introduced in 1957, with this particular example manufactured from 1957-60. Features pinned barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, three screw, with silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips numbered to gun on right panel. It is a "Flat Latch" Model. Gun has been used. Has about 75% original factory blue. Nice case colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are very good with some wear. Fine action. Strong rifling. Nice, early undercover Smith. 300.00 - 500.00

8 - (M) MIB RUGER CHARGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Charger Serial No. 490-36832 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Modern

This is a semi-automatic pistol version base on the Ruger 10/22 semi-automatic. Features a 10" barrel sans sights, sight/scope rail, laminate rakish pistol grip stock. Comes with five magazines, bipod, original paperwork, carry case and original box. 300.00 - 500.00









9 - (C) LOT OF 3: PRE-WAR TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Iver Johnson (B) Smith & Wesson (C) Smith & Wesson

Model: Top Break

Serial No. (A) 66148 (B) 109747 (C) 84231 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 CF (B) .32 CF (C) .32 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Iver Johnson with blue finish, top break, five shot, owl head black composite grips. Strong visible rifling. Indexes and locks up fine. Gun (B) Smith & Wesson top break, five shot, double action with factory nickel finish. Approximately 85% original factory nickel with sharp legends. 90% original fire blue on trigger guard. Case colored hammer and trigger. Strong visible rifling. Needs a bit of mechanical timing. Gun (C) Smith & Wesson top break, double action, five shot with blued trigger guard and case colored hammer and trigger. 85% original factory nickel with some light bubbling. Traces of blue on trigger guard; slightly misshapen. Custom carved wood grips. Does not index. Very good bore. 300.00 - 500.00

10 - (M) MIB REMINGTON XP-100R BOLT ACTION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: XP-100R Serial No. C7501032

Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington

Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Pistol features blue round tapered barrel and blue right hand bolt action. Composite grey stock and trigger guard. "Remington Model XP-100R" on left side of action. Safety on right side above trigger. Like new in original numbered factory box. 300.00 - 500.00

11 - (C) LOT OF 2: PRE-WAR HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Mab Model: (A) Police Special (B) Model D Serial No. (A) 56796 (B) 95830

Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 WCF (B) 7.65mm

Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Colt Police Positive Special. Revolver retains 75% of a poorly reapplied nickel finish. All markings partially washed out. Very good Colt black grips with repair on left panel. Indexes but trigger return spring is sticky. Very good bore. Gun (B) French MAB Model D semi-automatic pistol with blued finish and black composite grips. Metal is basically grey patina with some hints of blue. Several replaced grips screws. Grips have cracks. Fine bore. 300.00 - 500.00

12 - (C) S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS 5TH MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Safety Hammerless 5th Model

Serial No. 238976 Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1907 to 1940. This is a double action only revolver with backstrap safety, five shot fluted cylinder, blued finish, case colored trigger, Smith & Wesson black composite grips. Matching number on barrel and cylinder. Beautiful case colors on trigger. 95% high polish factory blue. The blued revolvers are far scarcer than the nickel versions, especially with this much original condition. Indexes perfectly. Strong, clean rifled bore. Very fine example of a blue hammerless. 300.00 - 500.00





LOT - 14





13 - (C) S&W PRE-MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Hand Ejector M&P Serial No. 98282 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver is built on the round butt steel J frame with five screws. Model was produced from 1950 to 1957. Features five shot, double action, blued finish, flat latch, case colored hammer and trigger with

diamond checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. Right grip is stamped with matching serial number. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. 70% original factory blue with most wear on cylinder. Indexes perfectly. Fine bore. Comes in a custom pancake holster. 300.00 - 500.00

14 - (M) LOT OF 2: BERETTA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL & COBRA CB9 DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Beretta, Cobra

Model: Pico, CB9

Serial No. PC012891, CT157035 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP, 9mm Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Beretta Pico double action, semi-automatic with polymer frame, stainless slide, Novac style white dot combat sights. Comes with two magazines. Near new inside and out in box with paperwork. Gun (B) Cobra over-under deringer with rosewood grips, matte black finish, and made entirely of alloy. As new in box with paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

15 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 10/71 (130) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: 10/71 (130) Serial No. 74N17427 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

The Model 130 was the first model of the 100 Series pistols designed to comply with U.S. import restrictions. The thumb rest grips and finger rest magazine are present, much like the Models 115 and 125. Based on the Model 1922. Features high ramp front sight, target adjustable rear sight, blue finish, thumb rest left grip and finger rest magazine. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. 300.00 - 500.00

16 - (M) BOXED BROWNING BUCK MARK .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Buck Mark Serial No. 655PN07276 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Standard Features; alloy frame, steel barrel and target, adjustable rear sight, black composite grips and gold trigger. Comes in original box with paperwork and two magazines. Near new. 300.00 - 500.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 19



17 - (M) BROWNING MODEL BDA .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BDA 380 Serial No. 425PM02617 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Features; blue finish steel frame, smooth varnished walnut grips with logo, fixed sights, double action semi-automatic. Made in Italy. Exhibits some high edge wear but still fully retains 99% factory finish. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00

18 - (C) BOXED ERMA ET-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Erma Model: ET-22 Serial No. 58186 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish, checkered walnut forend, checkered walnut grips, adjustable rear sight, blued finish. Excellent condition; 98% original factory finish. A few storage marks. Excellent wood. Fine bore and action. Comes in original cardboard box with one magazine and paperwork. Basically a baby version of a Luger carbine, scaled down to .22 caliber. Made in Germany. 300.00 - 600.00

19 - (C) LOT OF 3: POCKET PISTOLS & FLARE PISTOL.

Manufacturer: (A) Errasti (B) Mauser (C) Gebruder Rempt Suhl Model: (A) Semi-Automatic (B) Semi-Automatic (C) Flare Serial No. (A) 6602 (B) 256292 (C) 18866 Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.35mm/.25 ACP (B) 6.35mm/.25 ACP (C) N/A

Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/8" (B) 3" (C) 9" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Errasti semi-automatic pocket pistol with blued finish, black logo composite grips, nickel plated magazine, 60% original blue. Grips are very good to excellent with no cracks. Decent rifling. Needs some mechanical attention. Gun (B) Mauser semi-automatic Model 1914 Mauser banner pocket pistol. Checkered walnut grips and period magazine. Gun has no original finish; all grey patina. Grips are very good; checkering worn. Strong, clean bore. Gun (C) German flare pistol stamped "GebrR". Proofs on right side. Two piece wood grips with lanyard. Basically a brown-freckled patina attic-find flare pistol. 300.00 - 600.00

20 - (M) CASED SPRINGFIELD XD-S SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: XD-S

Serial No. XS924634 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Modern

Features matte black finish, alloy frame and grip, single action semi-automatic, red laminated front and white dot rear. In original carry case with all accessories that include holster, dual magazine holster and two magazines. As new inside and out. 350.00 - 500.00









21 - (M) GLOCK MODEL 19 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTIOL.

Manufacturer: Golck

Model: 19

Serial No. DKE462US Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

This compact 9mm polymer frame pistol is equipped with front and rear fixed Trijicon night sights. The parkerized finish on the slide and barrel is very good at 99%. Bore action are perfect and guns shows in like new condition. Includes one each of 10, 15 and 30 round magazines. 350.00 - 550.00

22 - (C) LOT OF 5: DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) H&R (B) Forehand & Wadsworth (C) H&R (D) H&R (E) H&R

Model: Assorted

Serial No. (A) 65846 (B) 108027 (C) 192982 (D) 4536 (E) 3222

Caliber/Bore: .32 Caliber

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/8" (C) 3" (D) 2 - 1/2" (E) 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

All revolvers are chambered in .32 caliber. Three of these examples are top breaks and two are solid frame. Four are nickel while one is blue. Gun A) An unfired H&R with six shot, double action, top brake, 3-1/4" barrel, no hammer spur with excellent to near mint gutta-percha grips. Retains 95% original nickel. Indexes perfectly, fine bore. Serial number 65846. Gun B) Forehand top break with a 3-1/8" barrel with nice grips. Freckled nickel finish. Index is perfect, bore is very good. Serial number 108027. Gun C) H&R, 3" barrel, blue, five shot, hammerless, black composite grips. 85% original blue with some age freckling and excellent grips with some flaking. Indexes perfectly with fine bore. Serial number 192982. Gun D) H&R, 2-1/2" barrel, safety hammer, double action, patented 1887, six shot, double action, octagon barrel and solid frame with black composite grips. 90% original finish. Index is perfect with some frosting in bore, very nice. Serial number 4536. Gun E) Another not marked revolver, patented 1887, 2", five shot, no hammer spur, black gutta-percha grips with 85% original nickel. This is a baby brother clone to the above weapon, probably manufactured by Forehand & Wadsworth. Serial number 3222. 350.00 - 550.00

23 - (M) BROWNING BDA .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: BDA

Serial No. 425PZ13713 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Features double action, magazine fed, semi-automatic, factory blue finish, smooth walnut grips with emblem, wind-drift fixed rear sight, fixed front sight. 98% original finish with some slight edge wear. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00

24 - (M) CASED AMT .45 ACP BACK-UP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: AMT Model: Backup Serial No. DLX01911 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Modern

Stainless steel, double action semi-automatic pocket pistol referred to as the "Back-Up" Model. Features black composite grips. Includes two magazines and original box with paperwork. Near new inside and out. 350.00 - 550.00









25 - (C) ASTRA MODEL 600/43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Astra Model: 600 Serial No. 24869 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944-45. Standard Astra features the blued finish, no logo on barrel, checkered walnut grips, all proper proof marks. Extractor still has fire blue. 97% original factory finish with just some light high edge wear. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00

26 - (M) BOXED BROWNING BUCK MARK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Buck Mark Serial No. 655NY28045 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Near new in box with a couple of rubs from storage. 98% overall. It is a magazine fed, semi-automatic with matte blue finish, polished blued sides, target sights, smooth wood grips with gold medallions, and single magazine. Comes in box with papers. 350.00 - 550.00

27 - (C&A) LOT OF 2: COLT NEW ARMY & NAVY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER & LEFAUCHEUX ENGRAVED POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt, Lefaucheux Model: New Army & Navy, Pocket Serial No. 259235, 4027 Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt, 7.65mm Pinfire (Diameter) Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2", 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Manufactured 1892 to 1907, with this particular Colt manufactured in 1906. Features six shot, double action, nickel finish and Colt logo black hard rubber grips. Last patent date is 1895. Has the three line barrel address. 30% nickel plating remains with the balance gun metal grey. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifling. Gun (B) was built on the Lefaucheux patent. It is a six shot, double action, folding trigger with factory engraved frame and two piece ivory grips. Metal is basically gun metal patina. Indexes and rotates perfectly. Visible rifling with black powder abrasion. Grips are excellent. 350.00 - 600.00

28 - (C&A) LOT OF 3: VINTAGE EUROPEAN HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Roth Steyr, Spain, France Model: M1907, Apache, 1873 Serial No. 27452, 59956, G6224 Caliber/Bore: 8mm, .38 LR, 11mm Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2", 5", 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Roth Steyr Model 1907 stamped "Fegyuergyar Budapest" with no other markings besides serial number. Gun is all grey-brown patina. Serrated black composite grips. Strong clean bore. Right grips is stamped "SHD7 53.". Gun (B) Spanish Apache .38 double action revolver with blued finish, six shot, double action, diamond checkered walnut grips with gold medallion. Left side of frame is stamped "APACHE". Good case colors on hammer and trigger. 95% original blue with some high edge wear. Grips are very good. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong bore. Gun (C) French Model 1873 double action revolver with matching numbers on hammer, frame and cylinder. Features six shot and double action. Made in St. Etienne. All metal is in the white, having been cleaned with minor pitting. Two piece checkered walnut grips. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling with minor abrasion. 350.00 - 600.00









LOT - 32

29 - (C) LOT OF 2: S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS 4TH MODEL REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: Safety Hammerless

Serial No. (A) 144646 (B) 149519 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 S&W (B) .38 S&W

Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Five shot Safety Hammerless Model with traces of nickel finish. Balance grey patina. Excellent S&W composite grips. Indexes perfectly. Gun (B) Blued Safety Hammerless Model. Blue finish turning patina, bright in recesses. Excellent black composite grips. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some black powder residue. These guns were manufactured 1898 to 1907. 350.00 - 600.00

30 - (C) HIGH STANDARD MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: High Standard

Model: H-D Military Serial No. 177915 Caliber/Bore: .22 Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blue round heavy barrel into a semi-automatic action. Fixed front sight and adjustable rear target sight. Adjustable trigger shoe, external hammer, and safety. 10 round detachable box magazine with a bottom magazine release. Finley checkered two piece walnut grips. Gun is in overall mint condition showing just the slightest blueing lost at the muzzle. A fine addition to any Hi-Standard collection. 400.00 - 500.00

31 - LOT OF 2: VINTAGE .38 SPECIAL COLT AND S&W DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) S&W Model: Double Action Revolver Serial No. (A) 862814 (B) 765457 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2 - 1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Colt .38 Special six shot double action revolver that is all brown patina. ID's on both sides of frame. Black rubber grips. Indexes fine. Strong bore. Comes with holster. Gun (B) Smith & Wesson hand ejector, six shot double action revolver. Renickeled. Black rubber grips. Indexes fine. Strong bore. 400.00 - 500.00

32 - (M) CASED COLT FRONTIER SCOUT GOLDEN SPIKE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Frontier Scout Serial No. 2820GS Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1969. 100th Year Golden Spike. Features black enamel barrel, frame, trigger guard and backstrap. All other parts gold plated. Wood grips with gold medallion. In a specially made plastic display case with green liner and gold painted iron spike. Near new inside and out. 400.00 - 500.00





LOT - 34

33 - (C) CASED COLT FRONTIER SCOUT OKLAHOMA DIAMOND JUBILEE COMMEMORATIVE S.A. REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Frontier Scout Serial No. 896OK Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1965 for Oklahoma Diamond Jubilee. Six shot, single action Colt with black frame, barrel, and ejector. All other parts gold plated. Rosewood grips with gold medallion. Near new condition inside and out. Has been fired. Original display case. 400.00 - 500.00

34 - (M) CASED RUGER STAINLESS BEARCAT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Bearcat Serial No. 93-66985 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4 - 1/8" FFL Status: Modern

Features; stainless steel, flat top target frame with adjustable rear sight and high target front, six shot single action. Wood grips with log. Etched cylinder with no flutes. Original case and paperwork. Near new inside and out with no signs of having ever been fired. 400.00 - 550.00





35 - (M) LOT OF 3: SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger, (B) L.W. Seecamp, (C) F.A. Gradoga Model: (A) LCP, (B) LWS 32, (C) 967 Serial No. (A) 374-34724, (B) M012, (C) 10992 Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 ACP, (B) .32 ACP, (C) .25 ACP Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 3/4", (B) 2", (C) 2 - 1/4" FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Boxed Ruger Model LCP double action, semi-automatic with composite frame, steel slide. Near new inside and out with a couple of storage spots. Comes in the original box with paperwork, carry pouch, two standard magazines, extended magazine, and a 15-round magazine. Gun (B) Seecamp stainless steel, semi-automatic with black composite grips. Gun (C) Italian Model 967 chrome-plated with steel frame and slide, with two magazines. 400.00 - 600.00



36 - (M) BOXED SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. NM134405 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

This gun is in as new condition in the original box. Features a five inch barrel, matte finish and smooth wood grips. This is basically a Colt 1911-A1 clone. 400.00 - 600.00









37 - (C) LOT OF 2: PRE-WAR SPANISH SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Spain

Model: (A) "Princeps" Patent (B) Semi-Automatic

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 571 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/8" (B) 2 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Princeps Patent .32 caliber with blue finish, semi-automatic, checkered wood grips. 85% original factory blue. Strong, clean bore. Gun (B) semi-automatic pistol stamped "ROYALE D' ARMES PRECISION PREMIER QUALITY MADE IN SPAIN". Nickel plated, factory engraved, pearl grips, 95% original factory finish. Near mint pearl grips. Fine action. Near mint bore. Nice set of early Spanish Astra type pistols in fine condition. 400.00 - 600.00

38 - (C) ST. LOUIS BICENTENNIAL COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Frontier Scout Serial No. 0949SL Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1964 on the 200th anniversary of St. Louis. It is a six shot, single action Frontier Scout with blued frame, cylinder and barrel assembly; gold plated backstrap trigger guard, hammer, cylinder release, pin, ejector head, and trigger; and high gloss rosewood grips with gold medallions. Gun is unfired with no visible drag line. Comes in an original wooden display case. 400.00 - 600.00

39 - (C) S&W US NAVY MARKED .38 SPECIAL VICTORY MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: .38 Special Victory Model

Serial No. V39464

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features a military parkerized finished round barrel in a six shot revolver with fluted cylinder. Case color trigger and hammer. Two piece plain walnut grips and half moon front sight. U.S. Navy marked top strap. Military lanyard loop at the butt of the grip. Locks up tight and indexes fine. A World War 2 issue hand gun. In overall fair to good condition. 400.00 - 600.00

40 - (C) LOT OF 2: SPANISH PRE-WAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Eibar (B) Spanish Model: (A) Royale (B) Looking Glass Serial No. (A) 263 (B) 21265

Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.65mm (B) 6.35mm Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Spanish Eibar Royale engraved pistol with nickel plating, engraved on frame and slide, genuine Mother of Pearl grips. Retains approximately 70%, balance blending grey. Small chip at screw on left grip panel. Fine bore and action. Gun (B) Eibar type Looking Glass Model with basically blue-brown patina and black composite grips. Strong bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 41





LOT - 43

41 - (C) LOT OF 2: RUSSIAN MODEL 1895 NAGANT REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Nagant

Model: 1895

Serial No. (A) 19878, (B) 302 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x38mmR Barrel Length: 4-3/5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both revolvers feature; seven shot, double action, blue finish with checkered grips and lanyard rings. Gun A) Date 1928, serial #19878, marked CCP Caliber 7.62 with a barrel length of 4-3/5" Gun B) In the same caliber and barrel length but dated 1944. Serial #302. Both revolvers retain 98% of their arsenal finish with near mint grips, near perfect bores and perfect actions. Both come with period holsters and a cleaning rod, the entire ensemble. 400.00 - 600.00

42 - (M) CASED SIG SAUER MODEL P239 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer

Model: P239

Serial No. SA-78432

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Features; matte finish, black composite grips, double action semiautomatic, alloy frame, white dot sights. Includes three magazines. Near new condition in and out. 400.00 - 600.00

43 - (M) CASED WALTHER P38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P38

Serial No. 52420

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Made in Germany and imported by CAI. Features blued finish with two piece checkered walnut grips, matching numbers, steel slide and alloy frame. Alloy frame has a few nicks and bumps. Slide and barrel retain virtually all of their blue finish. Fine bore and action. Comes in Walther hard display case with two magazines. 400.00 - 600.00









44 - (M) AMT AUTO-MAG III .30 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: AMT Model: Auto-Mag III Serial No. A14874 Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine Barrel Length: 6 - 3/8" FFL Status: Modern

The Auto-mag III was introduced in 1992 and manufactured until 2001. It is a stainless steel, eight shot semi-automatic with white outline Millett adjustable rear sight, grooved black composite Lexan grips, 43 oz., single action patterned after the Colt 1911. Revolver has a couple of minor storage marks but near mint inside. 400.00 - 600.00

45 - (C) LOT OF 2: VINTAGE EUROPEAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: CZ, FEG Model: 52, PMK-380 Serial No. CB04345, N26950 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm, .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2", 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) CZ Model 1952 in 7.62mm M48. Sports parkerized finish, brown composite grips, magazine fed, semi-automatic. Retains 95% of its dull grey parkerized finish. Near mint grips. Excellent bore and action. These pistols were refurbished and imported into the U.S. beginning in 2004. Comes with a holster, two magazines and cleaning rod. Gun (B) Hungarian Model PMK-380 semi-automatic double action patterned after the Walther PPK with blue-black finish, alloy frame, steel slide and black composite grips with thumb rest. 95% finish. 400.00 - 600.00

46 - (M) BOXED TAURUS MODEL 480 RAGING BULL STAINLESS DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Taurus Model: 480 Raging Bull Serial No. UJ911696 Caliber/Bore: .480 Ruger Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Listed as the .480 Ruger Raging Bull, it is a five shot double action with ported barrel, vented rib, stainless steel, target sights, and black and red rubber grips.

Near new inside and out. 400.00 - 600.00

47 - (M) CASED SIG SAUER MODEL P229 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer Model: P229 Scorpion Elite Serial No. AHU04598 Caliber/Bore: .40 S&W Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Features: matte olive finish, composite grips, double action semi-automatic, alloy frame, white dot sights. Includes one magazine. Near new condition in and out. 400.00 - 600.00



48 - (M) BROWNING .380 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: 1910 Serial No. 609852

Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8" FFL Status: Modern

Features blued finish with black molded plastic grips. Manufactured by Browning in Belgium. 98% blue with a small line of freckling on right side of slide. Missing magazine. Fine bore and action. Comes with Browning soft pouch and booklet. 400.00 - 600.00



49 - (C) STEVENS NEW MODEL POCKET RIFLE NO. 40 WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: J. Stevens

Model: New Model Pocket Rifle No. 40

Serial No. 33795 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 12" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1896 to 1916. Visible rifling and working extractor. Repaired sporting rear sight. Barrel is a grey patina. 85% original nickel on frame. Very good grips. Has a nickel plated skeletal stock, serial No. 20201 (not matching). Stock has 20% original nickel. Stock is a Stevens. Needs new hammer spring. 400.00 - 700.00



50 - (A) LOT OF 6: HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Assorted

Model: Assorted

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 232 (C) NSN (D) 36478 (E) 26.6.23 (F) 35478

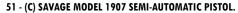
Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 (B) .32 (C) .29 (D) .22 (E) .22 (F) .22 RF

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/8" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3 - 1/4" (D) 3 - 1/8" (E) 5 - 3/8" (F) 1 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun A) I European features .38 caliber, side by side octagon barrels, double-hammer, double trigger, and walnut bag grips, all brown patina. Perfect working order. Gun B) Belgium "The Baby" Clement Arms six-shot 22 caliber, folding trigger, nickel plated revolver, 60% nickel good grips. Not in working order. Gun C) An unusual nickel plated spur trigger breach loading single shot .22 pistol, factory engraved with black composite grips, working condition, 95% original nickel. Gun D) Belgium pin fire, six shot .28 caliber, folding trigger. Missing grips, not working, brown patina. Gun E) Allen's patent six shot, .30 caliber Pepperbox, not working, all brown patina with some salt and pepper texture with very good walnut handle. Gun F) S&W, seven shot, tip up, .22 caliber, nickel, spur trigger, rosewood grips, 60% nickel, not working, pin missing, latch screw destroyed. 400.00 - 800.00





Manufacturer: Savage Model: 1907 Serial No. 116990

Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm/.32 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1913-15. This is a 1907-13 Modification No. 2. Features bright blue finish, hard rubber grips with Savage logo, case colored trigger. "SAVAGE" stamped on left side of frame. Backstrap is blue-grey patina. High edge muzzle and slide wear. 90% original factory blue. Very good grips with small chip on left side. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 450.00



52 - (C) LOT OF 2: EARLY EUROPEAN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Rast & Gasser, (B) St. Etienne

Model: (A) 1898, (B) 1892 Serial No. (A) 67215, (B) G97138

Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm Gasser, (B) 8mm Centerfire

Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2", (B) 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Rast & Gasser double action revolver manufactured 1898 to 1912. Indexes perfectly. Eight shot, double action, and checkered walnut grips with lanyard. Blue-grey finish. Nice bore and indexes perfectly. Gun (B) French Model 1892 double action revolver. This revolver remained in use from its introduction in 1893 to the end of World War II. Features blued finish, six shot, double action, checkered walnut grips, lanyard. "MODEL 1892" on octagon barrel flat. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore with some light frosting. 85% original factory blue finish with some light salt and pepper at end of barrel and light age freckling. Indexes perfectly. 400.00 - 800.00



53 - (M) LOT OF 2: STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger, (B) Taurus Model: (A) Security Six, (B) Judge

Serial No. (A) 154-67096, (B) CU852731 Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Mag., (B) .410/.45LC

Barrel Length: (A) 4", (B) 3"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Ruger Security Six chambered for .357 magnum. Polished stainless steel frame, barrel and cylinder have minor freckling. Action works fine as single or double action. Cylinder has moderate drag line and powder burns. Bore and rifling very good. Front ramp sight and rear adjustable blade sight. Soft rubber Pachmayer grips are in good condition. Gun (B) Taurus Judge, satin stainless steel revolver has minor freckling in the finish throughout the frame, cylinder and barrel. Chambered for 3" - .410 GA shot shells and .45 LC. Bore is very good. Double action only with bobbed hammer. Action works fine. Slight cylinder drag line. Front fixed fiber optic sight, rear sight is a grooved channel in the rear of the frame. Original soft rubbers grips are very good. 450.00 - 650.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





54 - (M) ORIGINAL S&W MODEL 59 FACTORY NICKEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 59

Serial No. A405013 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

The Model 59 was considered the first of the "Wonder 9" breed. It has the traditional double action with double column high capacity magazine. It is a 14 shot with an alloy frame and steel slide. Manufactured from 1971 to 1982. This particular pistol was manufactured 1977/78. Features the high polish nickel finish with brush nickel top, contrasting blue small parts and adjustable rear sight. Retains approximately 98-99% original factory nickel. Fine bore and action. Sports a pair of Smith & Wesson faux pearl grips. 450.00 - 650.00

55 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: New Service Serial No. 327071 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1928. Standard late New Service six shot, double action revolver with silver medallion checkered walnut grips and lanyard ring. Revolver retains approximately 80% of the re-applied blued finish; balance turning blue-brown patina. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore. 450.00 - 650.00

56 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SINGLE ACTION TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Woodsman Serial No. 67639 Caliber/Bore: .22 Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1929. Standard issue target pistol with adjustable rear sight, adjustable front sight, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, razor sharp legends. 80-85% overall original factory blue with wear on all high edges and some minor age spotting on slide. Fine bore and action. Comes with one original pre-war two tone properly stamped magazine. 450.00 - 650.00

57 - (C) S&W MODEL 32: .38-32 TERRIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 32

Serial No. 83290

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W

Barrel Length: 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a five shot, fluted cylinder, double action built on the J frame with round butt, three screw, pinned barrel, blued finish, flat latch, case colored hammer and trigger, and black disc diamond checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. Matching serial stamped on right panel. This is in the original serial range of the regulation Police series post-war. Model number was first stamped on these revolvers in 1957 and manufactured until 1960. 98% original factory blue with light drag line and muzzle wear. Bright case colors. Near mint grips. Fine, near mint bore. 450.00 - 650.00









58 - (M) BOXED RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger

Model: New Model Super Blackhawk

Serial No. 81-24113 Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1974. This gun has been fired, with a light drag line and some cylinder burn, but still shows in near new condition inside and out. Features blued finish, adjustable target rear sight, six shot non-fluted cylinder, two piece walnut grips with Ruger logo, square back trigger guard, smooth trigger and wide spur hammer. Fine bore and action. Comes in original with paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00

59 - (M) MIB RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co. Model: New Model Blackhawk

Serial No. 38-07057 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Features stainless steel, six shot, fluted cylinder, single action, target sights, and two piece logo smooth rosewood grips. Cylinder exhibits powder burn but gun has only light drag line; otherwise as new in box inside and out with paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00

60 - (M) MIB RUGER REDHAWK .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Redhawk Serial No. 502-71420 Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Features six shot, double action, stainless steel, red ramp front sight, target adjustable rear sight and smooth wood grips. Comes in period red, white and yellow box. Gun is near new inside and out. 450.00 - 650.00

61 - (M) WALTHER STAINLESS PPK/S .380 INTERARMS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Interarms Model: PPK/S Serial No. 5039891 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP

Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Modern

This is a stainless steel version of the famous Walther. Manufactured by Interarms under Walther license. Features red dot wind-drift rear sight, black logo composition grips. Comes in hard case with two magazines and manuals. Near new inside and out. 450.00 - 650.00







LOT - 64



62 - (C) ENGRAVED GOLD PLATED BRONCO MODEL 1918 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Astra Model: 1918 Serial No. 36591

Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm/.25 ACP

Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Identical to the Astra Eibar type Model 1916 as seen on page 119 in the Astra book by Antaris. This example is factory engraved and gold washed with pearl grips. Frame retains approximately 85% gold plating. Slide is a mix of gold plating and what appears to be nickel finish. Pearl grips are near mint. Strong, clean bore. Extremely fine deluxe engraved pocket pistol pre-1920. 450.00 - 650.00

63 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) S&W, (B) S&W Model: (A) 642 Airweight, (B) 60-7 Serial No. (A) DBP3174, (B) BSE2590 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 SPL, (B) .38 SPL Barrel Length: (A) 2", (B) 2"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Cased S&W model 642 Airweight is an alloy framed double action only revolver with internal hammer. The matte silver finish has wear across the top of the frame and the back strap. Five shot cylinder has very slight drag line powder burn. Front fixed ramp sight. Bore and rifling are very good. Factory checkered rubber grips are good. Includes factory blue hard case, test round, lock and original manuals. Gun (B) Stainless steel S&W model 60-7 single and double action revolver. Action and bore very good. Spur hammer. Gun shows normal signs of carrying. Cylinder has a slight drag line and powder burns. Aftermarket checkered black rubber grips are in good condition. 450.00 - 700.00

64 - (C) BOXED S&W .38 M&P MODEL 1905 4TH CHANGE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1905 4th Change Serial No. 383126 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915 to 1942. This is a double action revolver built on the K frame with five screw, six shot, fluted cylinder, factory blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger and non-medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. Matching serial number written in pencil on the right grip panel. Aside from a very light ghost image of cylinder drag line, gun is in nearly new condition inside and out. Probably unfired. Near mint bore. Comes in its original hinged maroon box with green end label, serial number written in pencil on bottom with a '9' instead of '6'. Box is in very good condition with numerous tape repairs. Missing front apron. 450.00 - 700.00

65 - (M) B.F. ARMS .30 HERRETT FALLING BLOCK TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: B.F. Arms Model: Falling Block Serial No. 475 Caliber/Bore: .30 Herrett Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Modern

This is a custom heavy barrel, single shot, falling block pistol manufactured by B.F. Arms in Grand Island, Nebraska. It is referred to as the B.F. pistol. Has an adjustable trigger and Champion/Bond sight package with hooded front and adjustable rear. Barrel is drilled and tapped for scope. Pistol has a matte finish, walnut stock and forend. Finish has a couple of rubs, otherwise 98%. Wood is excellent. Fine bore and action. Extremely well-built quality target pistol. 450.00 - 750.00



66 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SECURITY SIX DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Security Six

Serial No. 158-05397, 153-14038 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4", 6"

FFL Status: Modern

Both revolvers are referred to as the Ruger Stainless Steel Security Six. Both are stainless steel, .357 Magnum, six shot, double action with Ruger logo checkered walnut grips and target adjustable rear sight. Gun (A) 2- 3/4" barrel with red ramp front sight. Gun (B) 6" barrel with a blued vent rib. Internally, both are excellent to near new. Both show minor storage marks to the stainless finish. 450.00 - 750.00



67 - (M) SPECIAL BOXED BROWNING BUCK MARK .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Buckmark Serial No. 515MY07994 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

This striking pistol features a green Alloy frame with gold trigger, green and brown stained wood grips, matte black barrel and slide, target adjustable rear sight with a single magazine. Pistol is in as new condition inside and out in the original plastic case with paperwork. 450.00 - 750.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



68 - (C) NAZI MARKED CZ MODEL 27 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: CZ Model: 27 Serial No. 278090 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard CZ with fnh (Bohmische Waffenfabrik, Strkonitz. Prague). Sports 3-3/4" barrel and chambered for the 7.65 cartridge matching serial #278090. CZ black composite grips. Waffenamt stamped on right side of frame. Comes with one original magazine. This pistol retains approximately 85% of its original war time finish. Fine bore in action 450.00 - 750.00



$\mathbf{69}$ - (C) RARE FACTORY NICKEL HOPKINS & ALLEN SINGLE SHOT .22 TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Hopkins & Allen Model: Target Serial No. 844 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Hopkins & Allen developed their New Model Target pistol in approximately 1913. Features a Patridge target front sight, top break, walnut grips with gold colored medallions, case colored trigger guard and hammer. The majority of these guns were blue and were almost never seen in nickel finish. Pistol retains approximately 85-90% original factory nickel with most of the freckling under the barrel. Excellent case colors on hammer. Excellent original two piece walnut grips. Very good, clean rifling. Perfect mechanics. Extremely scarce, early target pistol. 450.00 - 850.00



71 - (M) CASED RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (.357/9MM).

Manufacturer: Ruger

Model: New Model Blackhawk

Serial No. 37-86520 Caliber/Bore: .357/9mm Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Features dual cylinders for 9 mm cartridge and .357 magnum, both fluted six shot. Blue finish, single action wood grips, target adjustable rear sight and red insert front sight. Has a drag line but is near new inside and out. Comes in plastic Ruger case. 500.00 - 700.00



72 - (M) S&W MODEL 19-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 19-5

Serial No. AJC3272

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Modern

The Model 19-5 was introduced in 1982. Cylinder no longer counter-bored. Barrel not pinned. The Model 19 is a double action six shot revolver built on square butt K target frame with four screw, blued finish, ribbed barrel, Patridge front sight, micrometer adjustable rear sight, silver medallion checkered rosewood grips, and case colored target hammer and trigger. Revolver has been fired with light drag line. Still 99%. 500.00 - 700.00









73 - (M) BOXED S&W MODEL 645 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 645

Serial No. TAY0750 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

The Model 645 in .45 ACP was introduced in late 1985. Features a 5" barrel, ambidextrous safety, red ramp insert front sight, double action, stainless steel, eight-shot magazine, square trigger guard, 37.5 oz empty. Model was produced 1985 to 1988. Sports black rubber wrap-around grips, white outline rear sight. Gun is in as new condition in its original numbered matching box. 500.00 - 700.00

74 - (C) REICHSBANK WALTHER PP - FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: PP

Serial No. 750935 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 3-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a first year production PP - 1929- Walther PP. The 935th gun made in the Zella-Mehlis factory. It was issued to German Bank guard or other personal before the Nazi era. This rare variation is distinguished by the serial number (vertical) on the slide and is matching to the frame. The magazines were also numbered on the plastic bottom at the Bank Arsenal. This one is in the bank style but numbered to a different gun. The grips are original early weighted grips and the finish has about 80% of the original factory blue. Only typical high edge wear. Fine bore and action 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

75 - (C) J.P. SAUER SOHN & NAZI MARKED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer and Sohn

Model: 38H

Serial No. 358384 Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Barrel Length: 3-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This war era pistol is chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, blue finish, and black composite grips. Waffenamts on left trigger guard and right side of frame. This pistol is similar in appearance to a Walther and has seen very little use retaining nearly all of its original finish. Fine action and perfect bore. 500.00 - 750.00

76 - (C&A) LOT OF 3: EARLY S&W REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: (A) Top Break (B) 1-1/2 Top Break (C) 1-1/2 Tip-Down

Serial No. (A) 434587 (B) 45852 (C) 38613 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 S&W (B) .32 (C) .22 Short Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun A) S&W .38 caliber, top break, blue finish, 3-1/4" barrel, five shot, double action with S&W hard rubber grips. Serial # 434587, 4th model manufactured 1885-1909 with nice case color on hammer and trigger. 50% original blue with excellent grips. Excellent bore but does not index. Gun B) S&W with factory nickel, five shot .32 single-action, 3" barrel, spur trigger with near mint S&W gutta-percha birds head grips. Revolver manufactured from 1878-1892, serial #45852. Revolver retains approximately 85% original nickel, razor sharp legends and indexes like new with fine bore. Gun C) S&W New Model No. 1, seven shot, .22 caliber, 3-1/4" barrel, spur trigger, blue finish with walnut birds head grip. Serial # 38613. Really nice group of early Smiths. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 77





77 - (C) LOT OF 3: VINTAGE PISTOLS & REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Astra (C) H & R Model: (A) 1907 (B) Cub (C) 732 Serial No. (A) 181325 (B) 110348 (C) AL2760 Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 (B) .22 Short (C) .32 S&W Barrel Length: (A) 3-3/4" (B) 2" (C) 2-1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

All three weapons are in factory blue finish with appropriate composite grips. Gun A) Savage Model 1907, 1907-17 modification No. 2. Total of 7,700 produced. Bright blue finish, 3-3/4" barrel, black hard rubber grips with Indian logo and case color trigger, .32 caliber with magazine fed semi-automatic. Pistol remains in excellent, all original condition, retaining 95% original factory finish with near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Serial #181325. Gun B) Astra Cub semi-automatic pistol in .22 short with a 2"barrel. This little pistol is in near new condition inside and out in original box with two magazines and outer sleeve. Serial #110348. Gun C) H&R Model 732 double action revolver. This is a blued six shot, chambered for the .32 S&W cartridge with light drag line otherwise in near new condition with a 2-1/2" barrel. Serial #AL2760. Nice high condition period weapons for the shooter or collector. 500.00 - 800.00

78 - (C) S&W .44 HAND EJECTOR 2ND MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 26219

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped on October 24th, 1927 to Toledo Revolver & Pistol Club in Toledo, Ohio and was shipped as a 5" blue with butt swivel and checkered walnut non-medallion grips. It is a double action revolver built on the large square butt N frame with five screw and pin barrel. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. This revolver retains 85% original factory blue. Sharp factory legends. Walnut grips have matching serial number written in light pencil. Traces of case colors on hammer and trigger. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. Previous owner has lightly etched initials "WC" twice on left side of frame with the date 2-28-66 and once into the right side as well. Right side of the barrel has some light salt and pepper pitting approximately 1" from muzzle. Diamond checkered walnut grips are in excellent condition. Fine revolver as is, great restoration project. 500.00 - 800.00

79 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer

Serial No. 18380 Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1905, third year of production. Features early rounded case hardened hammer, Colt pony in circle at left rear, second style left slide markings, Browning patent and 1902 two line address. Six view hole magazine with plain base. Colt logo black composite grips are near mint. Frame retains 60% original blue, mostly on sides. Slide is grey patina with traces of blue. Sharp legends. Strong bore. Fine action. With strong markings and early manufacturer, this gun would be a good restoration candidate. 500.00 - 800.00



80 - (M) BOXED RUGER .44 MAG BUNTLINE SUPER BLACKHAWK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: New Model Super Blackhawk Serial No. 83-91211 Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Scarce revolver that features a six shot, single action with blue finish, target rear sight and high ramp front with walnut logo grips. There are a couple storage spots on barrel and a light drag line but 99% plus and near new inside and out. Modern yellow box. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 81

81 - (A&M) LOT OF 4: COLLECTIBLE HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) F.I.G., (B) Rohm, (C) Hi - Standard, (D) Traditions Model: (A) Titan, (B) Deringer, (C) Double Nine, Sheriff Serial No. (A) A95776, (B) 080491, (C) 1852638, (D) 425297 Caliber/Bore: (A) .25 ACP, (B) .38, (C) .22, (D) .36 Blackpowder Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2", (B) 2 - 7/8", (C) 5 - 1/2", (D) 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Titan .25 semi-automatic with 90% original chrome and faux ivory grips. Includes one magazine. Gun (B) Röhm .38 Special over/under deringer with 98% original chrome and faux ivory grips. Gun (C) Near new in box High Standard Double 9 revolver with blued finish, double action and faux stag grips. Near new in original box with paperwork. Gun (D) Boxed Traditions 1861 Navy in .36 percussion caliber with nickel plating and wood grips. As new in original box. 500.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



82 - (M) CASED TANFOGLIO MODEL TZ75 "THE ULTRA" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Tanfoglio Model: The Ultra Serial No. DVC1023 Caliber/Bore: 9mm & .41 AE Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

This exact pistol can be seen on the cover of the May 1990 "Guns Magazine", a copy of this magazine is included. This gun was also used in the evaluation article, pages 34-37. This is an Italian copy of the famed Czech CZ75, slightly redesigned and built at the Tanfoglio factory in Italy. It is the Ultra K IPSC Model. Comes with barrels in 9mm and then-new .41 Action Express. Features a stainless frame, blued slide, checkered wood grips, double action, ten-round capacity .41 AE, and 15 round 9mm. Comes with two .41 magazines and two 9mm magazines in a plastic carry case with instructions, tool, extra captive recoil spring. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. This combo kit retailed for \$708 when introduced in 1990. An extremely well-made semi-automatic convertible pistol with the added historical aspect that it was featured in the magazine, ID'd by serial number with shooting comments. Also includes .41 AE ammunition. 500.00 - 1,000.00











LOT - 86

83 - (M) LOT OF 2: SEMI-AUTOMATIC & BOLT ACTION PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: KSA LLC, Smith & Wesson

Model: Chipmunk, 22A-1 Serial No. 505263, UBS1621 Caliber/Bore: .22 Magnum, .22 LR Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2", 7"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Chipmunk single shot bolt action pistol. Features fluted stainless steel barrel, factory tapped stainless steel frame, luminescent target front and rear sights, and a rakish laminated wood stock. Gun (B) Smith & Wesson Model 22A-1 semi-automatic target pistol. Features fluted stainless barrel, alloy frame, black composite grips, raised rib luminescent target front sight, target rear sight, and Bushnell pistol scope. Includes two magazines. As new inside and out in an original plastic carry case with paperwork. 500.00 - 800.00

84 - (M) LOT OF 2: TAURUS & ROSSI DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Taurus, Rossi

Model: 605, 461

Serial No. JZ15803, A0477526

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special, .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Taurus stainless steel double action revolver in .38 Special with five shot, double action and black rubber grips. Gun (B) Rossi .357 six shot, double action revolver with black rubber grips. Near new inside and out. 500.00 - 800.00

85 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Model: P89, P95

Serial No. 310-95901, 318-71412

Caliber/Bore: 9x19mm

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4", 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Both pistols come in original plastic carry cases with paperwork, two magazines, and are double action, semi-automatic. Gun (A) Ruger P89 that features steel slide, composition frame, Novak style white dot combat sights and matte finish. Near new inside and out. Gun (B) Ruger P95 with composite frame, stainless slide, luminescent target rear sight and luminescent front sight. Gun is near new inside and out. 500.00 - 800.00

86 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN BROWNING SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Browning, FN Model: Baby Browning, 1905 Serial No. A)652470, B)445636 Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm/.25 ACP Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both pistols were manufactured in Belgium. Chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge (6.35mm), both have blue finish, black composite grips, 2" barrels, semi-automatic, each with a single magazine. Gun (A) FN, pre-war, 85% original blue, fine bore, in very good to excellent condition. Serial #652470. Gun (B) Baby Browning, pistol remains in near new condition. Serial #445636. Both pistols come with a Browning soft case. 500.00 - 800.00









87 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED NICKEL HOPKINS & ALLEN SAFETY POLICE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Hopins & Allen

Model: Safty Police Serial No. 5401

Caliber/Bore: .32 Caliber Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Circa 1910. This beautiful little top break revolver retains approximately 98% of its original factory nickel finish and has been masterfully factory engraved with flowing scrolls on frame, barrel, cylinder and trigger guard. Top of frame is stamped "SAFETY POLICE". Has case colored hammer with nice color. Fire blue barrel latch release. Near mint pearl grips. Cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Fine, strong, near mint bore. One of the nicest factory engraved high condition Hopkins & Allen top breaks we have encountered. 500.00 - 800.00

88 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Model: P90, P90DC

Serial No. 662-41505, 661-01074

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Both pistols come in original carry cases and are double action, semi-automatics with alloy frames and black composite grips. One has a stainless slide and the other has a blued side. Near new condition inside and out. Gun (A) Ruger P90 with Novak style white dot combat sights and comes with two magazines. Listed on box as "Special Edition". Gun (B) Ruger P90DC with Novak style white dot combat sights and comes with two magazines. Also included is a cardboard box with an extra magazine and paperwork. 500.00 - 850.00

89 - (C) EARLY (1963) COLT TROOPER .357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Trooper Serial No. 36977

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a 6" blued double action revolver, early Trooper, adjustable target rear sight, checkered target hammer, six shot, with silver medallion checkered walnut grips with smiley face AKA Python, and no rib. Gun shows light muzzle wear, high edge wear on cylinder, and some rubs on trigger guard. Retains 96% original Colt blue. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, near mint bore. 500.00 - 900.00

90 - (C&A) LOT OF 2: EARLY COLT REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: (A) U.S Army Model 1903 (B) New Line Spur Trigger

Serial No. (A) 201350 (B) 5473 Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 (B) .32 Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 2 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Colt US Army Model 1903, six-shot, double action revolver, .38 caliber, 6" barrel, wood grips, lanyard ring, military inspected. Retains 95% re-applied dull blue finish. Indexes perfectly with fine bore and excellent grips, stamped "US Army" on the butt. Right grip panel stamped "RAC". Serial #201350. Gun (B) Colt New Line revolver, manufactured 1873-1875 with etched panel, .32 caliber with a 2-1/4" barrel, five shot, spur trigger, blue finish with bird's head grip. Panel is visible. Finish is blue brown patina. Indexes perfectly with fine bore. Serial #5473. 500.00 - 1,000.00







91 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W & SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Sig Sauer, (B) S&W Model: (A) Mosquito, (B) SW40VE Serial No. (A) F083187, (B) DUH5531 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR, (B) .40 S&W Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2", (B) 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Sig Sauer Mosquito semi-automatic, magazine-fed pistol in near new condition inside and out in original case without paperwork. Has the alloy frame and slide, black composite grips, adjustable Novak white dot combat sights, double action, with laser under rib. Gun (B) Smith & Wesson Model SW40VE with alloy frame, stainless slide, Novak white dot combat sights, double action, semi-automatic, magazine-fed. Comes with two magazines and instructions in original case. Near new inside and out. 500.00 - 1,000.00

92 - (C) SCARCE S&W .32 HE FIRST MODEL TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Double Action Serial No. 9171 Caliber/Bore: .32 long Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These revolvers were made from 1896 - 1903. This revolver is extremely rare, as it is a target version with a 6" barrel. It is built on the I-frame and was Smith & Wesson's first swing out cylinder. The patent dates are stamped on the cylinder between the flutes beginning with "APRIL 9, 89" and ending with "JULY 16, 95". There are no barrel markings. Has matching serial number on barrel and back of cylinder. Gun has a strong rifled bore and perfect action. Case colored hammer and trigger, and S&W logo black composite grips which are not numbered. All legends perfect. Retains approximately 70% of the original blue, balance patina. First of this model we have encountered. 500.00 - 1,000.00

93 - (C) S&W PRE-MODEL 23 .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Pre-Model 23 Serial No. S104801 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1954-1955. Introduced in September of 1950 as the .38/44 Outdoorsman Model of 1950 Pre-Model 23 built on the square butt N target frame with five screw, raised rib, adjustable target rear sight, Patridge front sight, six shot, blued, double action, case colored wide spur target hammer and grooved case colored trigger. Has matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. Gun retains 50% original blue mixed with some touch-up blue. Some spotted pitting on cylinder and corrosion under grips. Grips are silver medallion rosewood target grips; not numbered. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling. Good shooter as is or a fine restoration project. 600.00 - 800.00









94 - (M) LOT OF 3: SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Heritage Manufacturing Co., Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Model: Rough Rider, New Model Single Six Serial No. HR52310, F34327, 66-15973 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR, .22, .22 Magnum Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4", 6 - 1/2", 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

The first two revolvers were manufactured by Heritage Manufacturing Company and both come with dual cylinders, one for the .22 LR and the other for the .22 Magnum. Gun (A) 4 - 3/4" barrel, blue-black finish, six shot, single action, fluted cylinder, fixed sight and two piece walnut grips. Gun (B) Stainless steel with 6 - 1/2" barrel, six shot, single action, target sights and two piece wood grips. Both Heritage revolvers are in near new condition inside and out in original boxes. Gun (C) Ruger New Model Single Six single action revolver featuring six shot, single action, non-fluted cylinder, target rear sight, green luminescent front sight and two piece walnut grips. Gun has some light muzzle wear and a few scratches on grips; otherwise 98-99%. Near new inside. 600.00 - 800.00

95 - (M) BOXED COLT NEW FRONTIER SCOUT DUAL CYLINDER .22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: New Frontier SAA Serial No. G168967

Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire & .22 Magnum

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1977. Blue and case colored with flat top and target adjustable rear sight with ramp front sight. Eagle black composite grips. Extra .22 magnum cylinder. Very light drag line but shows as new inside and out. Original box numbered to gun but rough. 600.00 - 800.00

96 - (C) NAZI MARKED CYQ P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreework

Model: P-38 Serial No. 1157b Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with black composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 85% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 800.00

$\bf 97$ - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 VEST POCKET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Serial No. 258301 Caliber/Bore: .25 A.C.P. Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This little pistol was manufactured in 1920. Standard features are blued finish, semi-automatic, magazine fed, Colt gutta percha grips and case colored trigger, grip safety and safety. Pistol shows only slight high edge wear, still retaining 98% factory blue and most of the original colors except grip safety has turned dull. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Original temper line Colt magazine.

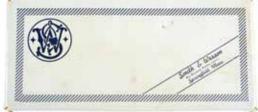
600.00 - 800.00











LOT - 101

98 - LOT OF 2: CASED RUGER HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co. Model: (A) Bearcat (B) Mark II

Serial No. (A) 93-22434 (B) NRA-08795

Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 5" FFL Status: Modern

Both are in near new inside and out condition and both come in the original plastic case with paperwork. Both are factory blue and chambered for the .22 rim fire cartridge. Gun (A) Ruger NRA Mk-11 . Serial no. NRA-08795. Semi-automatic with white composite special grips with red background eagle. Special stamp on top of barrel; NRA and William Ruger signature. Fixed sights, two magazines. Gun (B) Bearcat, six shot single action, fixed sights, wood grips, Serial no. 93-22434 600.00 - 900.00

99 - (C) COLT PRE-WAR NEW SERVICE .38 WCF DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: New Service Serial No. 318957 Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1923. Standard blued, six shot, large frame Colt with Colt black composite grips and lanyard ring. Frame and cylinder retains approximately 85% original factory blue finish with high edge wear. 60% blue on trigger guard. Grip straps are grey patina. Barrel has factory blue extending approximately 2" from breech. Balance blue-grey patina with some wiped-on finish. Sharp markings. Indexes perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Nice homogeneous look. 600.00 - 900.00

100 - (C) ERFURT MODEL 1914 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL LUGER DATED

Manufacturer: Erfurt Model: Luger Serial No. 1817g Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the 1914 military and manufactured from 1914 to 1918, it was a mainstay pistol during the first World War issued to the German Army. It is dated 1917 on chamber. Toggle is stamped "ERFURT" with crown. Mostly matching numbers. Firing pin and hold open are mismatched. Mismatched number on wood bottom magazine. Retains approximately 50-60% original finish, balance turning patina. Fine bore and action. Very good example of a standard World War I mid-war issue Luger. 600.00 - 900.00

101 - (C) BOXED NICKEL S&W MODEL 19-4 FACTORY NICKEL .357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 19-4 Serial No. 60K8912 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The 19-4 was introduced in 1977 and manufactured until 1981. It is a double action built on the square butt K target frame with four screws, nickel finish, ramp front sight, micrometer click rear sight, pinned barrel, recessed chambers, case colored hammer and trigger, medallion rosewood checkered target grips. Revolver has been fired. Light drag line and some storage marks. Still retains 99% factory nickel. Comes in a proper grey box not numbered to gun with instructions and wax paper.

600.00 - 900.00









102 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co. Model: New Model Blackhawk Serial No. 520-20485, 46-21164 Caliber/Bore: .44 Special, .45 LC Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2", 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Bisley style .44 New Model Blackhawk. Built with the Bisley grip strap, smooth wood grips, flat top, target sights, six shot, single action, near new in plastic case with instructions. Gun (B) Boxed Ruger New Model Blackhawk .45 revolver with six shot, single action, blued finish, target sights and black rubber grips. Near new inside and out. 600.00 - 900.00

103 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: M&P 40, SW9VE Serial No. HSS7484, PBF8385 Caliber/Bore: .40 S&W, 9mm Barrel Length: 4", 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) M&P 40 double action, semi-automatic pistol that features composite frame, steel slide, Novak white dot combat sights, matte finish. Near new inside and out, with two magazines in plastic carry case. Gun (B) Model SW9VE double action, semi-automatic pistol with composite frame, steel slide, Novak combat sights, and one magazine. Near new inside and out. 600.00 - 900.00

104 - (M) BOXED KIMBER MASTER CARRY ULTRA MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: Master Carry Ultra Serial No. KU218637 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Modern

Features; matte black steel slide, aluminum frame, fixed 3-dot rear sight, composite grips and LW adjustable trigger. In as new condition, in box with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00

105 - (M) BOXED KIMBER SOLO CARRY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: Solo Carry Serial No. S1143961 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 2 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern

The Solo Carry stainless double-action, semi-automatic pistol is chambered for the 9 mm, has fixed three dot sight system with black composite grips, 2" barrel with single magazine pistol and is in as new condition inside and out with pouch, box and paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00









106 - (C) MAUSER BYF43 P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: P-38 Serial No. 8663o

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "byf43" factory code (Metallwarenfabrik Spreewerk, Berlin-Spandau). Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 95% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

107 - (C) SPREEWERKE CYQ P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreework

Model: P-38 Serial No. 6759v

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with black composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 85% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00-900.00

108 - (C) SPREEWERKE CYQ P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreework

Model: P-38 Serial No. 9587c

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 90% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

109 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P-38

Serial No. 5462g

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was built in 1943 and has the "AC43" Carl Walther factory code. Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era blue-brown patina. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00









110 - (C) SPREEWERKE CYQ P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreework

Model: P-38 Serial No. 52460

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with black composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 90% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine.

600.00 - 900.00

111 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P-38 Serial No. 8606 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was built in 1941 and has the "AC41" Carl Walther factory code. Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 50% bright blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

112 - (C) MAUSER BYF 44 P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: P-38

Serial No. 235e

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger.

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "byf44" factory code (BYF code was for Mauser factory. In Oberndorf , Germany). Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era 35% dual tone patina. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

113 - (C) SPREEWERKE CYQ P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreewerke

Model: P-38 Serial No. a1649

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with black composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 95+% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine.

600.00 - 900.00









114 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P-38 Serial No. 2849a

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was built in 1943 and has the "AC43" Carl Walther factory code. Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 80% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

115 - (C) MAUSER BYF44 P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: P-38

Serial No. 7752p

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger.

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "byf44" factory code (BYF code was for Mauser factory. In Oberndorf , Germany). Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 95% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

116 - (C) SPREEWERKE CYQ P-38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spreewerke

Model: P-38

Serial No. 717c

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has the "cyq" factory code (Spreewerke Factory which was located in Czechoslovakia). Double action, semi-automatic, with brown composite grips, all matching numbers. Nice war era retaining 95% blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with one magazine. 600.00 - 900.00

117 - (M) COLT WOODSMAN TARGET 3RD SERIES SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Woodsman Serial No. 052180's Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1974. Standard features; blue finish, semi-automatic, magazine fed, adjustable target rear sight, high target front sight, checkered walnut target stocks and razor sharp stamps. Gun retains virtually all the original factory blue finish with a hint of muzzle wear only. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00









118 - (C) WALTHER BANNER LATE-WAR COMMERCIAL MODEL P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: P-38 Serial No. 24956

Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features; double-action, semi-automatic, brown composite grips, Nazi Eagle N proof on the right side, all matching numbers. Pistol retains approximately 80% of its war-time factory blue finish. These pistols are fairly scarce. No military markings as it was sold to the commercial

market in about 1944. Since civilians could not own guns it was most

likely a private purchase by an officer or party official. 600.00 - 900.00

119 - (C) H&R U.S.R.A. MODEL SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H&R

Model: Single Shot Target

Serial No. 1243 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a Fourth Variation made in 1931-32. Features single shot, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, fixed front sight, adjustable rear sight. Retains approximately 97% original factory blue, but does have several spots of age freckling on frame and barrel. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and perfect action. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 500.00 - 700.00

120 - (C) H&R U.S.R.A. MODEL SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H&R

Model: Single Shot Target

Serial No. 64

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a 1928 First Variation. Features single shot, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, fixed front sight, adjustable rear sight. Retains approximately 85% original factory blue with wear on trigger guard, muzzle, front grip strap. Right side of the frame has a small $1/2^{\rm u}$ x $1/4^{\rm u}$ scuff. Very good grips with a closed crack; easily repairable. Fine bore and action. This early variation was only manufactured in the early part of 1928 to approximately serial No. 100. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 500.00 - 700.00

121 - (M) S&W MODEL 25-2 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 25-2 Serial No. N900190

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5 - 7/8" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1969-72. Stamped on right barrel ".45 CAL MODEL 1955". Introduced in 1955; features double action, six shot, square butt N frame, case colored target hammer and trigger, black rubber grips. This is the heavy barrel target. Barrel has been shortened, as 6 - 1/2" was the only available factory length at the time. Sports a Patridge front sight and rear sight removed. Double action and lock-up is perfect. 98% original finish. Strong, near mint bore. You cannot tell that the barrel has been shortened as everything looks factory. Given his status, possible factory special order, but you cannot physically ascertain that barrel was shortened. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 500.00 - 800.00



122 - (M) BEEMAN FAS CF 603 TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: FAS Model: CF 603 Serial No. 646

Caliber/Bore: .32 Wad Cutter Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Catalog No. 3179. Beeman Precision Arms was a large volume importer specializing in high quality European air rifles and pistols. FAS was discontinued in 1987. The CF 603 was a competition pistol for .32 S&W Wad Cutter only. Features five shot magazine, adjustable target sight, matchwood grips. 98% original factory finish. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 500.00 - 800.00



123 - (M) GILES CUSTOM HIGH STANDARD MODEL 106 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: High Standard

Model: 106

Serial No. 1550801 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

The 106 Series was produced beginning in 1963-64 until 1968. Sports a Giles Custom Shop full solid target rib with back cut target front sight and micro-adjustable rear target sight. Features adjustable trigger, stippled grip straps, one magazine with no bumper and custom target checkered wood grips. 97% original factory finish with a couple of light freckles. Fine bore and action. Great target pistol from famed Florida Giles Custom Shop. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 700.00 - 1,100.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



124 - (M) CUSTOM COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Government Model Serial No. 317303-C Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1968. This Pre-Series 70 .45 Auto was given the full custom treatment to include special barrel bushing, extended rib and front sight, Bo-Mar adjustable target rear sight, stippled front grip strap, and lightweight aluminum adjustable trigger. All other features are standard including blued finish, and Colt checkered gold medallion grips. Comes with one magazine. 95% original blue with some light freckles and storage marks. Excellent action and strong, clean bore. Fine condition as professionally customized. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



125 - (C) CUSTOM S&W MODEL 1950 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 1950 Serial No. S96871 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1953-54. This is referred to as a Pre-Model 26 introduced in 1950 six shot double action revolver built on square butt N target frame with five screws and ribbed and pinned barrel. Features blued finish and case colored target hammer and trigger. Trigger shoe added. A scope mount has been added to top rib. Rear sight removed. Gun shows use; cylinder has drag line, wear at muzzle, otherwise revolver retains approximately 95% original factory finish. Custom altered to fire single action only. Buehler scope mounts; we removed the Buehler mount and it appears as if the rear sight was simply removed, as no extra holes were drilled to mount the scope mount. An original Smith & Wesson rear sight could be applied, making the revolver all original, with the additional removal of the trigger shoe, a pair of original style grips, and to reconvert the action back to double. It is important to know the originality of the gun was not compromised to attach this mount. Good case colors on hammer and trigger. Comes with a pair of custom walnut target grips. Fine bore. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



126 - (M) PARDINI FIOCCHI MODEL PGP .75 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Fiocchi Model: Single Shot Target Serial No. 1540 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Fiocchi imported Pardini pistols until 1990. This gun features single shot, custom target thumb hole stock, adjustable trigger and adjustable sights. Excellent condition inside and out. Fine, high quality target pistol. Made in Italy. Retains nearly all of its original finish. Right side of the star has the "NRA 1987 Championship" sticker. Comes with original hand-written score book from 1988 along with some tools in carry case. This gun was used by world champion pistol shot Brian Moore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



128 - (M) BOXED ROCK ISLAND ARMORY MODEL 1600 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rock Island Armory

Model: 1600

Serial No. RIA1561159 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Modern Features tapered round black matt threaded barrel with military type front sight. Semi-automatic action with 10 round detachable box magazine and carry handle with peep sight. Composite lower and pistol grip. Philippine wood stock with black finish and sling swivels. Gun has just a few handling marks and comes with the original box. 200.00 - 400.00



129 - (C) RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 1944 BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Mosin Nagant Model: M44 Serial No. SK662 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54Rmm Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This was the last Mosin Nagant introduced. Fitted with a folding bayonet hinged at the barrel muzzle, and carbine weighs nine pounds. Manufactured in Poland and Romania. Still being used in the 1980's in Afghanistan. This particular example is dated 1954. Bolt is stamped "LE116". Left side of frame is import stamped and is numbered "SK662", as is buttplate and floorplate. This arsenal rebuild retains approximately 90% of its original finish. Stock has some white paint unit numbers on right side. Numerous proofs. Bolt is finished in the white. Comes with a period sling. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



130 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL M-40 SUPER SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: M-40 Serial No. 19698 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round blued tapered barrel with factory front ramp sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued bolt action receiver with a three round, detachable magazine. Plain pistol grip walnut stock with sling swivels. Steel buttplate. In excellent condition overall, with a few light storage marks. 200.00 - 400.00



131 - (A) ITALIAN VETTERLI MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Italy Model: Model 1870/87/15 Serial No. BE4863 Caliber/Bore: 6.5x52mm Carcano Barrel Length: 33 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This rifle is listed as the Model 1870/87/15. During WWI, nearly all of the remaining Model 1870/87 rifles were converted to use the 6.5x52 mm Italian service ammunition. A new magazine was installed that allowed use of a six shot clip. This was the standard rifle used by the Italian military during the First World War. Standard features: two twin barrel bands, bayonet lug on right side of barrel, cleaning rod, standard military rear sight, straight bolt, full length walnut stock, sling swivels. Matte blue brown finish, sharp legends, frame markings were polished off during conversion. Stock is very good to excellent. This rifle is in very good condition. Has the typical conversion repair in stock at the magazine. Strong rifling with powder residue. 250.00 - 400.00



132 - (M) SAVAGE AXIS MODEL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage

Model: Axis

Serial No. J123559

Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Features matte black round tapered barrel, right hand bolt action with composite pistol grip stock. Three round detachable box magazine, and tang safety. Topped off with a Bushnell 3-9 Variable scope. Comes in the original factory box. 250.00 - 500.00



133 - (C) DAISY VL .22 CALIBER RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Daisy Model: VL

Caliber/Bore: .22 Pellet Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Originally issued as a caseless ammunition rifle by Daisy, it was deemed a weapon due to the 1968 firearms act. Daisy was not a licensed firearms manufacturer, so manufacture of these rifles was quickly discontinued, making them very scarce today. Has a wood grain plastic stock, enameled barrel and action, black composite buttplate, grip cap and forend tip. Rifle is in excellent condition. Comes with an original partial box of DL caseless .22 ammunition. Stock is in excellent condition with a couple minor marks. A few rubs on barrel finish, otherwise very clean. 300.00 - 400.00



134 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1897 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1897 Serial No. 439841 Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic A rather unusual so-called "Half Plate" Model features factory nickeled frame, lever, hammer, and forend cap. Standard features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown, walnut stocks. Has a Savage Arms sporting rear sight and buttplate. Wood is very good, proud to metal, with a small chip at left wrist at tang, and top of comb at buttplate. Varnish is flaking. Fine action. Poor bore but could clean to a better grade. Retains about 70% original nickel on frame and lever. The Savage parts were probably used at a time when Marlin and Savage merged companies. According to the book on Marlin firearms by Brophy on page 126, there was a collaboration between Marlin and Savage beginning in 1895, which may explain the Savage parts. Tang is stamped "MARLIN MODEL 97" which first appeared in 1905. Interesting and scarce Model 1897 variation that would greatly benefit from some work on stock and some judicious cleaning of the bore. 400.00 - 800.00



135 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1907 Serial No. 286

Caliber/Bore: .351 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This rifle was made in the first year production of this model. It has a replaced front sight, plugged rear sight, Redfield receiver sight added with nominal blue on frame. Balance of gun is a gray-brown patina, very good stocks. Closed hairline crack at wrist. Very good action and bore 300.00 - 500.00



136 - (C) BOXED YUGOSLAVIAN MAUSER MODEL 48 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: 48 Serial No. 88867 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 23" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features round blue barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sight. Mauser style bolt action with national crest. Hardwood military stock with upper hand guard and bayonet lug. Safety on rear of the bolt. Blue trigger and trigger guard. All matching numbers. Comes with bayonet, sling, cleaning rod, and ammo pouch. In as issued condition. 300.00 - 500.00



137 - (M) COLT M16 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: M16 Serial No. BP010284 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Features matte black military style barrel with bird cage flash hider, bayonet lug, adjustable post front sight, sling swivel and round hand guards. Black matte semi-automatic upper and lower with forward assist, dust cover, composite pistol grip and carry handle with integral adjustable rear sight. Rear composite butt stock with compartment for cleaning kit. Gun is in mint condition and comes in the original Colt box with all paperwork, tools, and three thirty round box magazines. 300.00 - 500.00



138 - (M) SAVAGE MODEL 110 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 110 Serial No. 2864 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Blue tapered barrel with strong lands and grooves. Factory ramp front sight, folding factory rear sight. Blued bolt action. Bolt is serial numbered to the gun. Four round internal box magazine. Blue aluminum floor plate and trigger guard. Factory aluminum butt plate with the 'Savage" logo. Plain walnut stock with hand cut checkering. Complete with a set of Weaver mounts and rings with a Bushnell "SCOPE CHIEF IV 4X" scope. Gun remains in excellent factory original condition. 300.00 - 500.00



139 - (C) LOT OF 3: LEVER ACTION RIFLE, BOLT ACTION RIFLE, SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A) Savage - Springfield, B) Western Auto, C) Remington
Model: A) 187N, B) 205, C) 31
Serial No. A) NSN, B) 1271403, C) 569507
Caliber/Bore: A) .22LR, B) .30-30, C) 16G
Barrel Length: A) 20", B) 20", C) 28"

Gun (A) Springfield Model 187N semi-automatic rifle with Springfield 4X scope in excellent condition with a few light storage marks. Gun (B) Revelation Model 205 Lever Action Rifle in good condition, showing some wear to finishes and scattered minor marks from use. Complete with sling. Gun (C) Remington Model 31 Slide Action shotgun in excellent condition, showing a few light marks from use. This is great complete hunting lot of every firearm needed to hunt any game. 300.00 - 500.00



$140\mbox{ -}\mbox{ (M)}$ Lot of 2: remington Rifle and Mossberg shotgun.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington, (B) Mossberg Model: (A) 597 Magnum, (B) 500C Serial No. (A) A2914965M, L528749 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Mag, (B) 20 GA Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 18 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gun (A) Remington model 597 magnum semi-automatic rifle. Matte black finish on receiver and blueing on rifle are 98%, black synthetic stock is very good. Bright and shiny bore with very good rifling. Includes mounted Nikko Stirling Gold Crown 3-9x42 scope, adjustable eye relief, duplex crosshairs with clear glass and flip up lens caps. Comes with two standard 8 round magazine. Gun (B) Mossberg model 500C home defense 20 GA shotgun. Black synthetic pistol grip and forend are in good condition. Metal finish is 95%. Chambered for 2 - 3/4" and 3 " cylinder choke. Bore is very good. 300.00 - 600.00



141 - (M) MIB MARLIN ORIGINAL GOLDEN 39M LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: Golden 39M Serial No. 26161320 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Features blued round barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued takedown lever action with gold trigger and thumb extension on hammer. Tube magazine. Straight walnut rear stock and walnut forestock with sling swivels. Gun retains 99% of the original finish, and comes with the original box. 300.00 - 600.00



142 - (C) LOT OF 3: RIM FIRE SPORTING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Remington, (B) Winchester, (C) Winchester Model: (A) 12-A, (B) 60A, (C) 69 Serial No. (A) 620510, (B) NSN, (C) NSN

Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle Barrel Length: (A) 22", (B) 23", (C) 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Remington Model 12A; .22 caliber, 22" barrel, serial No. 620510. This is a standard takedown with round barrel, blued finish and walnut stocks, and is in very good to excellent condition. Gun (B) Winchester Model 60A; .22 caliber, nsn, 23" barrel, bolt action, single shot blue-brown patina with excellent walnut stock. Gun (C) Winchester Model 69; custom bolt action, nsn, .22 caliber rifle, single shot, 25" barrel with 95% original blue on metal and excellent walnut stocks, custom trigger guard, custom checkering with a National Rifle Association Junior Division label on forend. 300.00 - 600.00



143 - (C) BOXED ROMANIAN SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Romania Model: SKS Serial No. BC2850-1958 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features blued round barrel with military post front and adjustable rear sight. Semi-Automatic action, integral 10 round box magazine. Factory military stock with sling swivels and steel butt plate. All matching numbers. Comes with bayonet and sling. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 144

144 - (C) LEE ENFIELD S.M.L.E. MARK III BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Lee Enfield Model: S.M.L.E. Mark III Serial No. 87939 Caliber/Bore: .303 British Barrel Length: 25" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an extremely fine Lithgow rifle dated 1942, with the matching stamp on right side of stock. This is one of the nicer example we have seen. Almost all of the original matte finish, excellent stock with proper sling. Bayonet is dated 1942 and is a Model 1907 with a leather sheathe. Wood handle is stamped "Australia", and stock has all the Australian proof marks . Extremely fine example. 350.00 - 550.00



145 - (M) NEAR MINT RUGER MODEL 10/22 TAKEDOWN RIFLE IN SOFT CARRY CASE.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: 43030 Serial No. 825-84550 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern Ruger Model 10/22 semi-automatic with rotary magazine. Takedown single band carbine with muzzle flash suppressor, folding rear sight, pistol grip checkered camouflage composition stock. Near new condition inside and out, in special takedown carry case with accessories (rifle lock, magazine, scope rail, bag strap, and owner's manual/instructions). Extremely versatile camp gun. 350.00 - 550.00



146 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 722 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.222 REM).

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 722 Serial No. 160657

Caliber/Bore: .222 Remington

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern The 722 was manufactured from 1948-1962 and was only chambered for this cartridge. Standard features include: full round barrel, ramp front sight, rear sight collar empty and replaced with front scope block, blued finish, plain walnut pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with black forend tip. Checkered metal butt plate with sling swivels. This rifle sports a top of the line Unertl 10x target scope with Unertl aluminum adjustable mounts. Metal retains 95% plus original factory finish with thinning on floor plate and trigger guard only. This is an excellent and scarce, high quality varmint rifle. 800.00 - 1,000.00



147 - (M) WINCHESTER TEXAS LONE STAR COMMEMORATIVE MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. LS616

Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern In 1970, to honor the 125 Anniversary of the state of Texas, Winchester introduced the Lone Star Lever Action Rifle. The Lone Star Rifle features a plain pistol grip stock and forearm of satin finished American walnut. The pistol grip cap has "Texas" stamped on it. It came with a 26" half round-half octagon barrel chambered for the .30 WCF cartridges. The frame and all accents are gold plated; to include magazine cap, forend tip, lever and butt plate. Left side is engraved "1845-1970" with the Texas star. Right side has a star boarder. Lone Star Commemorative in gold on the barrel. Right side of stock has the gold medallion that features Sam Houston, Stephen Austin, William Travis, Jim Bowie, and Davy Crockett. The left side of the frame also has a blue saddle ring and stud. Total of 38,385 produced. The rifle is in near new condition with a couple of storage marks. 400.00 - 500.00



148 - (C) LOT OF 4: SPORTING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Remington (C) Mossberg (D) Remington Model: (A) 1885 (B) Gamemaster 760 (C) Target No. 42T (D) No. 6 Serial No. (A) 119286 (B) 71120 (C) NSN (D) S58960 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .35 Remington (C) .22 Smoothbore (D) .22 RF Barrel Length: (A) 26 - 1/2" (B) 22" (C) 27" (D) 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Custom Winchester high wall, single-shot rifle, .22 caliber, 26-3/8" barrel, serial No. 119286. Features: full round barrel, no sights, two scope blocks, custom stock, metal is mostly blue-brown patina. Stocks are very good. Left side of frame drilled for sight. Extra holes in tang. Gun (B) Remington Model 760 pump rifle, serial No. 71120, caliber .35 REM, 22" barrel. Features: blue finish, sporting sights, walnut stock, red pad and sling swivels with Lyman All American scope. Excellent condition with three magazines. Gun (C) Mossberg .22 caliber, smooth bore, 26" barrel without a serial number. Barrel has 7-3/4" extension, no rear sight, magazine fed, bolt action, hardwood stock blue brown patina. Gun (D) Remington single-shot .22 caliber rifle, 20" barrel, walnut stock, without a serial number. Brown metal, numerous stock repairs with some missing pieces. 400.00 - 600.00



149 - (C) LOT OF 2: BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield (B) Mauser

Model: (A) 1903 (B) 98 Serial No. (A) 821746 (B) 5134 Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 (B) 8mm

Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 1/2" (B)

18 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Springfield Model 1903 custom sporting rifle. Serial no. 821746, with a 22" barrel, caliber .30-06, with filled barrel sight holes. Sports a Lyman All American scope, retains most of the finish applied at time of conversion with near mint pistol grip walnut stocks. Gun (B) Custom Nazi marked Mauser sporting rifle, 8mm caliber, barrel length 19", serial no. 5734, custom barrel has no sights. Excellent stock with Schnabel forend and checkered pistol grip. Metal retains nearly all re-applied blue finish and has a Weaver 2.5 power scope. 400.00 - 600.00



150 - (C) LOT OF 2: MILITARY RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Chatillerault, (B) Mosin Nagant Model: (A) Mod. 1892, (B) 91/30 Serial No. (A) 48289, (B) 3y600 Caliber/Bore: (A) 8MM Lebel. (B) 7.62 Russian

Barrel Length: (A) 18", (B) 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Customized French Model 1892 carbine. Caliber is 8x50.5 8mm, 17-1/2" barrel length. This model 1892 French carbine has the stock customized, is serial no. 48289, metal retains 95% of re-applied blue finish with some light pitting under finish, matching numbers on buttplate. Gun (B) 1945 dated Moisan Nagant Military carbine serial No. 34600, retains nearly all arsenal blue finish matching number on bolt has fixed folding bayonet with light wood stock with the 20" barrel length. Caliber is 7.62x54mm. Referred to as the 1938 Model produced from 1939-1944, with a few made in 1945, making this an extreme rare example. It is in near excellent arsenal condition with matching numbers. Fine bore action. 400.00 - 600.00



151 - (C) LOT OF 2: SPORTING MILITARY RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield Arory, (B) Mauser Model: (A) 1903, (B) K-98 Serial No. (A) 201474, (B) 7829c Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 Govt (B) .219 IMP

Barrel Length: (A) 24", (B) 24-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) 1903 Springfield Action; serial no. 201474, all markings ground off, caliber is .30-06 with a 24" barrel. Barrel is stamped "HS 9-44", Lyman peep sight added, reblued frame with original barrel. Original Springfield stock has been re-conformed to a half stock Sporter. Gun (B) Mauser Model 98 Nazi Marked Action; serial no. 7829, barrel is stamped "C.E. Bryant". Caliber is .219 IMP, 24-1/2" barrel, no sights, blue finish. Scope blocks added on custom half stock. Jaeger trigger. Original floor plate and trigger guard re-blued. Fine pair for shooting or for parts. 400.00 - 600.00



152 - (M) LOT OF 2: .22 RIMFIRE RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Savage, (B) Taurus Model: (A) 23AA, (B) 62 Serial No. (A) 146051, (B) SJ1757 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: (A) 23", (B) 23"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Savage Sporter Model 23AA, caliber is .22 Rimfire, barrel length is 23", serial no. 146051. Metal retains approximately 95% blue with a Weaver 329 scope mounted and checkered walnut stock in excellent condition. Very handsome rifle. Gun (B) Taurus Model 62 Pump Action Rifle; .22 Rimfire caliber, 23" barrel, serial no. SJ1757, blue finish with hardwood stock. Rifle shows in near new condition. 400.00 - 600.00



153 - (C) WINCHESTER 1906 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1906 Serial No. 120596 Caliber/Bore: .22 Barrel Length: 20" Total production of the 1906 Winchester was 685,999 guns. This one was made in September of 1908. Round blued barrel with good rifling and caliber marking of "22 short, long, and long rifle". Front sight is a Lyman No.5 Globe and Ivory post. Rear sight is a factory Winchester sight. Tang sight is a Lyman No. 2 peep sight. Blue takedown pump action. Stocks are gumwood with an early round forestock and a Winchester plastic butt plate. Overall in excellent condition. 400.00 - 600.00



154 - (C) LOT OF 4: VINTAGE SPORTING GUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Savage (C) Winchester (D) C.J. Hamilton & Sons

Model: (A) 290 (B) 24 (C) 74 (D) No. 27

Serial No. (A) 521240 (B) NSN (C) 285502A (D) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 SL/LR (B) .22 LR & .410 (C) .22 LR (D) .22

Barrel Length: (A) 20 - 1/2" (B) 24" (C) 22" (D) 16"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Winchester Model 74 semi-automatic rifle, 22 caliber, 22", NSN, blue-brown patina, excellent walnut stock. Gun (B) Winchester Model 290 Semi-automatic rifle, 22 cal, 21", 521240, excellent condition. Gun (C) Savage combo gun 410 and 22 LR with a 24" barrel NSN, excellent condition. Gun (D) Hamilton No. 27, .22, single-shot rifle, brown patina, very good. 400.00 - 600.00



155 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 BHSS 40TH ANNIVERSARY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894 Serial No. 1222579 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 20" Features a blued round barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued lever action with thinning blue on edges. Laser engraved walnut stocks. Rear straight stock has a bull rider on the right side. The left side has a calf roper and a bull dogger on it. The front stock has "40 YEARS BLACK HILLS STOCK SHOW AND RODEO" on both sides. Barrel band is gold in color. With a half magazine tube and sling swivel. Shows handling marks and comes in the original numbered Winchester box. 400.00 - 600.00



156 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 COWBOY COMMEMORATIVE SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894 Serial No. CB9278

Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Features carbine length blued barrel with dovetail front and adjustable rear sights. Chrome plated lever action with stamp engraving and saddle ring. Right side engraving is spurs and a lariat. Left side is a saddle bronco rider with the words "BRAVE LAND" and "BOLD MEN". Chrome plated lever, barrel bands, and shotgun butt plate. Plain walnut stocks. Rear stock has an inlaid medallion of a cowboy roping a longhorn steer. Gun is in overall mint condition. Comes in the factory box, box is a bit rough. 400.00 - 600.00



157 - (C^) BRITISH PROOFED WINCHESTER MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1907 Serial No. 48703

Caliber/Bore: .351 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1941, both the frame and barrel of this rifle have the "V" with crown English import stamps. Features: round barrel, sporting sights, blue finish, magazine fed semi-automatic, pistol grip plain walnut stocks with serrated steel butt plate, and tang sight. Frame retains approximately 75-85% original factory blue. Barrel balance of metal has flashes of blue but is basically gray. Pistol grip walnut stock is excellent. Action is fine. Strong rifle bore. Does not have the original magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



158 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1905 Serial No. 22801 Caliber/Bore: .35 W.S.L. Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Rifle was manufactured in 1908. Features: round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, black composite butt plate, and magazine fed. Barrel retains about 60% original blue with age freckling and some striations on muzzle. The frame is a plum blue with age freckling, stock is very good, proud to metal with usual abrasions and three kill marks. Right side forestock has a closed 2" crack. Strong rifling. 400.00 - 600.00



159 - (C^) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SRC AND MODEL 12 PUMP 12 BORE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: (A) 1894, (B) 12 Serial No. (A) 337128, (B) 1460128 Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 W.C.F., (B) 12 Bore

Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gun (A) Winchester Model 1894. Serial no. 337128, manufactured in 1905, in caliber .30 WCF. Pretty standard fare. Walnut stock with rifle butt but still has ring and stud. 20" barrel with full magazine. Express sight has a broken leaf. Post front with replaced blade. Metal is all grey, no finish of any kind. Wood is dry and rear stock has numerous cracks. In working order for parts or restoration. Gun (B) Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun. Serial no. 1460128, manufactured in 1954. 12 bore, 2-3/4" chamber marked full choke but has a Cutts installed with a 30" Barrel. LOP to added pad is 13-3/4". Barrel has flashes of blue but pretty much gun metal silver. Sides of frame have at least 75% blue or better with balance same as barrel. No real problems with stocks. Fine bore and action. Probably still a good old duck gun but not collectible. 400.00 - 600.00



160 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1903 Serial No. 10498

Caliber/Bore: .22 Win Auto

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Standard features: round barrel, sporting, sights, blue finish, walnut stocks, and rifled butt. 50-60% blue on frame and barrel mixing with patina, some light salt and pepper on frame. Walnut forend very good, walnut butt stock with numerous cracks, needs restoration or replacement. Very good bore. 400.00 - 600.00



161 - (C) LOT OF 2: BOXED YUGOSLAVIAN MAUSER MODEL 48 & RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT 91/30 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Yugoslavia, (B) Russia Model: (A) 48, (B) 91/30 Serial No. (A) 08768, (B) TU3037 Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm Mauser, (B) 7.65x54R Barrel Length: (A) 24", (B) 29" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gun (A) Yugoslavian Mauser Model 48. Features round blue barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sight. Mauser style bolt action. Hardwood military stock with upper hand guard and bayonet lug. Safety on rear of the bolt. Blued trigger and trigger guard. All matching numbers. Comes with bayonet, sling, cleaning rod, and ammo pouch. In as issued condition. Gun (B) Russian military battle rifle. Round stepped barrel with post front and adjustable rear sight. Bolt action with integral box magazine. Original military type stock with cleaning rod. All matching numbers. These are done in an electric pencil. Import marked on right side of action. (M91/30Russian 7.62x54R C.A.I. Georgia Vt.9130000651) 400.00 - 600.00



162 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN .22 CALIBER RIFLES.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 25N, Papoose

Serial No. 00319602, 11243822

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 22", 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) is a Marlin Model 25N magazine-fed bolt action rifle. Features blued frame and barrel, adjustable rear sight, and composition camouflage checkered stock. Grooved for scope, a couple of rubs on trigger guard. Gun (B) is a cased Papoose takedown, magazine-fed, semi-automatic rifle. Features adjustable rear sight, matte blued finish, takedown and hard wood stock. Sports a BSA scope. Includes two magazines; one standard and one extended. A few storage marks on metal, otherwise excellent condition. 400.00 - 600.00



163 - (M) SAVAGE MODEL 11 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage

Model: 11

Serial No. J354804

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Modern Heavy round barrel, matte finish, no sights, black composite pistol grip stock, and three sling swivels. Sports a Bushnell scope. Near new condition inside and out with a few minor storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



164 - (C) LOT OF 2: CUSTOM SPORTING MILITARY RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield, (B) Springfield Model: (A) 03-A3, (B) 1898 Krag Serial No. (A) 3804661, (B) 184552 Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06, (B) .30-40 Krag Barrel Length: (A) 24", (B) 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) U.S. Remington Model 03-A3, chambered for the .30-06, 24" barrel, serial no. 3804661. Barrel is dated "4-43", metal retains majority of its military matte finish with a Lyman receiver sight added. Original 03 floor plate. Very good custom stock. Gun (B) U.S. Krag Model 1898, .30-40 caliber, 24" barrel, serial no. 184552. Barrel is blue gray, receiver is mottled gray with a typical Boyd 1950's style custom stock. Great lot for shooting or parts. 400.00 - 600.00



165 - (A&C) LOT OF 3: WINCHESTER MODEL 06, MODEL 12 AND 12 BORE ANTIQUE WALL HANGER.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester, (B) Winchester, (C) J. Ellioth

Model: (A) 1906, (B) 12, (C) Percussion SxS Serial No. (A) 770158, (B) 1261033, (C) NSN Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF, (B) 12 Bore, (C) 12 Bore Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 24", (C) 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gun (A) Model 06, serial no. 770158. Caliber .22 with a 20" barrel. Late parts clean up gun. Stocks are worn and faded. Metal is all grey with no finish at all. It is working and would be a good parts or restoration project. Gun (B) Model 12, serial no. 1261033, manufactured in 1951. 30" barrel, 12 bore. 2-3/4" chamber, 13-11/4" pull to added pad. Full choke but has Cutts added. Shotgun has a good 50% blue on frame with flashes of finish on barrel. Good bore and action. Wood is worn but solid. Good shooter or cabin gun. Gun (C) Wall hanger 12 bore, London Twist. "J. Ellioth" stamped on side plates. Missing one hammer. Wood is fine but without finish. No original finish on metal. Treat this one as an art piece, or use for some needed parts. 400.00 - 600.00



166 - (M) LOT OF 2: SPORTING RIFLES

FFL Status: Modern

Manufacturer: Remington Model: (A)Gamemaster Model 760 (B) Sporterized 1917 Serial No. (A) 7157359 (B) 539373 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield Barrel Length: (A) 22", (B) 22" (A) Blue tapered barrel with factory front and rear sights. Blue slide action receiver with detachable box magazine. Forestock has pressed checkering, buttstock also has pressed checkering and a pistol grip. This rifle features a Weaver 2.5x7 V7-W scope and Weaver flip scope mount. Non factory sling swivels have been installed. Shows minimal handling marks. (B) Blue tapered non factory barrel with front and rear sights. U.S. 1917 action with jeweled bolt . Blue floor plate with the name "J. W. Stien" engraved on it. Birds eye 3/4 length maple stock with lots of character. Sling swivels and a Pachmayer buttpad. Excellent condition overall showing light use. 400.00 - 600.00



167 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER MODEL 10/22 RIFLE & BOXED COBRA DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Ruger, Cobra Model: 10/22, Deringer Serial No. 355-63672, 088025 Caliber/Bore: A).22, B) .22 Magnum Barrel Length: A) 18-1/2", B) 2-3/8" FFL Status: Modern Gun (A) Ruger 10/22, .22, semi-auto, matte finish, black composite stock, rotary magazine. $18\frac{1}{2}$ " barrel with Cabela's 3-9x scope excellent condition. Serial no. 355-63672. Gun (B) Boxed Cobra over/under Deringer, .22 mag., stainless, Model 622m, 2-1/2" barrel, spur trigger, stainless with wood grips. Serial no. 088025. New, unfired in box. 400.00-600.00



168 - (M) DPMS PANTHER ARMS MODEL A-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: DPMS Panther Arms

Model: A-15

Serial No. FH210239 Caliber/Bore: .223/5.56mm

Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern Features matte black round barrel into a matte black semi-automatic flat top action rifle. No sights, quad rail hand guard. Six position composite butt stock. Thirty round detachable box magazine. Comes with a SSAR-15 slide fire solutions butt stock. Gun and extra stock are both new in the original boxes with all manuals. 400.00 - 600.00



169 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894 Serial No. 582234 Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic The frame of this rifle was manufactured in 1911 and sports a rifle buttstock. The barrel was replaced and now has a more contemporary 20" barrel with ramp front-sight. Features: full round barrel, full magazine, ramp front-sight, sporting rear-sight, twin barrel bands, long wood walnut fore end, and walnut rifle buttstock with blued finish. All metal retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish; stocks are excellent having been refinished at one time. Action is perfect. Bore is near mint. 900.00 - 1,200.00



170 - (C) LOT OF 4: VINTAGE FIREARMS (DEALER LOT).

Manufacturer: (A & B) Winchester, (C & D) Remington

Model: (A) 1906, (B) 74, (C & D) Repeating Shotaun Serial No. (A) 598240, (B) 370883A, (C) U2737,

(D) U58589 Caliber/Bore: (A & B) .22 RF, (C & D) 12 GA

Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 22", (C & D) 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Winchester Model 1906. slide action rifle with a broken stock. No finish and missing bands. Basically a good parts gun. Gun (B) Winchester Model 74, .22 long rifle semi-automatic, fed through buttstock. Barrel length is 24" with serial no. 370883. This rifle is in decent condition with a nice walnut stock. Frame retains approximately 80% original finish while the barrel retains about 70%, thinning in spots. Fine bore and action. Guns (C & D) These are a pair of Remington slide action shot guns. Both are 12 GA, full choke, pre-war models. Serial no.s are U2737 and U58589. Both have 30" barrels and walnut stocks. Serial no. U58589 has flashes of finish. Other shotgun (U2737) has been pieced together on left side of stock and needs a new stock to be shootable. Both shotguns are in working condition. Couple of keepers and a couple for parts. 400.00 - 600.00



171 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CANADIAN CENTENNIAL LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 94 Canadian Centennial

Serial No. 17614 Caliber/Bore: 30-30 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Blued octagon barrel with a great bore. Factory front and rear sights. Blued lever action receiver with factory stamped maple leaf engraving. "CANADIAN CENTENNIAL 67" stamped on upper tang. Walnut stocks with blue forend cap and buttplate. Excellent overall condition showing a few light marks. 400.00 - 600.00



172 - (M) LOT OF 2: STAINLESS STEEL RUGER 10/22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: 43030

Serial No. 350-34882, 350-58705

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Both rifles have stainless barrels, silver finish on receiver and barrel band. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Black synthetics stock with a few minor handling marks. Front dove tail sights and adjustable flip down rear sights. Bores are excellent and actions work perfect. Each gun includes one clear plastic and one Ruger original ten round rotary magazine. 400.00 - 700.00



173 - (C) CUSTOM KRAG MODEL 1898 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: Kraig Serial No. 192324 Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic The original military barrel has been shortened to 22". Hooded ramp front sight has been added; the military rear sight has been removed and replaced with a pair of case-colored A-O scope blocks. The original military stock has been shortened to 2" forward of original barrel band. The "JSA 1899" cartouche on left wrist is perfect. The butt has been shortened and it is covered with a rubber recoiled pad sleeve. The length of pull from trigger to rear of stock is 12". The rubber pad is a US ordinance model embossed on back. The barrel retains approximately 90% blue, the frame magazine has a mottled pattern with fire blue extractor, left side mounted Lyman long range peep sight. Rifle has 40% original blue on trigger guard and barrel band. Fine action. Strong clean bore. Comes with an original 2-frog leather sling. 400.00 - 700.00



174 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1905 Serial No. 28891 Caliber/Bore: .33 W.S.L. Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Rifle was manufactured in 1914. Features: round barrel, sporting sights, blue finish, walnut stocks, and black composite butt plate. 75% original thinning blue on barrel. Frame is devoid of finish and is basically a gray-brown patina. There is one original magazine. Stocks are very good with usual dings and a bruise. Strong rifled bore. 400.00 - 700.00



175 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 39A LEVER **ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 39A Serial No. P31849 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic One of the finest .22 lever action rifles ever made is the Marlin 39 takedown. The barrel retains 98% expertly re-applied finish. The refinished tube has turned plum. Frame retains 98% blue. Stocks are near mint as refinished. Topped with a Bushnell 4x scope. Fine bore and action. 450.00 - 650.00



176 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD-KRAG **MODEL 1898 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1898 Serial No. 382959 Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag

Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This standard rifle exhibits a beautiful walnut stock with a near perfect "JSA 1902" stamp on left side with Serif "P" proof on bottom. The trigger guard retains 95% re-applied blue finish. The side plate has been re-blued and has pitting under finish. The frame and box magazine are a mottled gray. The barrel is a mix of blue and brown patina. Action is fine. Strong rifling with black powder residue throughout. Great stock belongs on a better gun. 450.00 - 650.00



177 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER **BUFFALO BILL COMMEMORATIVE 1894** LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Buffalo Bill Rifle Serial No. WC6711 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Winchester introduced the Buffalo Bill rifle and carbine that bears his name in 1968. It is the only firearm authorized by the Buffalo Bill association. This rifle features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blue enamel frame, blue lever, nickel plated butt plate, hammer, trigger, loading gate and forend tip. Buffalo Bill Commemorative in silver on the barrel. Light scroll engraving on right side frame with the famous "TE" Cody Ranch brand. The upper tang is engraved "W. F. Cody - Chief of Scouts" in silver. Right side of frame is engraved "Buffalo Bill" with a nickel saddle ring and stud. Fine American walnut stocks. This gun is in as new, unfired condition in the original box with all paperwork and an outer decorative sleeve that is in rough condition. Likewise the end label is very worn. 450.00 - 650.00



178 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 US **BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1917 Serial No. 495693 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is stamped "W" with bomb 1-18. This is a typical post WWI rebuild. Left side of stock has several "RA-P" rebuild stamps. The rifle was refinished to a matte appearance and has several non- Winchester parts to include an Eddystone bolt release and rear sight base. Bolt is stamped "W". Sight leaf is stamped "R" for Remington. All metal retains approximately 85-90% of the reapplied matte finish. Stock is very good to excellent with usual bumps and bruises. Very clean typical example of re-inspected/re-built WWI rifle. Action is fine. Strong, clean bore. 450.00 - 650.00



179 - (M) LOT OF 2: SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.

Manufacturer: Hi-Point, Remington Model: 4595, 522 Viper Serial No. R09321, 3013855 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP, .22 LR

Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4", 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Hi-point, 45 ACP, Model 4595, semi-automatic carbine, serial no. R09321, 19" barrel, black composite stock, in excellent condition. Gun (B) Remington Model 522 Viper, magazine fed, semi-automatic rifle, 22 caliber, serial no. 3013855, 20" barrel, matte finish, black composite stock, in excellent condition. 450.00 - 650.00



180 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER **CARBINE & REMINGTON** GAMEMASTER.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Remington

Model: (A) 1894 (B) Gamemaster Model 760

Serial No. (A) 4859284 (B)

36962

Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 Winchester (B) .35 Remington

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Winchester Model 1894 carbine manufactured 1980. Standard features include full magazine, full round barrel, double band, ramp front sight, blued finish, walnut stock, black composite butt, and added sling swivels. 90% blue on barrel and tube. Wood is very good to excellent. Frame has some age freckling overall, still retains 70% blue. Fine bore and action. Gun (B) Remington Model 760 Gamemaster slide action rifle with round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut pistol grip non-checkered stock and forend. Excellent condition with a couple usual minor bumps. Metal buttplate. Magazine fed. 95% original blue finish. A great set of hunting rifles. 450.00 - 650.00





181 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL **1894 FLAT BAND LEVER ACTION** CARRINE

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 1527556 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1949. Standard features: full round barrel, full magazine, hooded ramp front sight, Marbles replacement sporting rear sight, war-time front flat barrel band, standard rear barrel band, walnut stock and steel shotgun buttplate. Sling eyes added. 95% original factory blue on barrel, tube and bands. 85% original blue on frame with thinning at base. Upper tang is thinning. Walnut stock is proud to metal with no cracks. Sling swivels added. Perfect action. Strong, clean bore. 450.00 - 750.00



182 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 64

Serial No. 1418350 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943-48. Features full round barrel, half magazine, hooded ramp front sight, blued finish, deluxe checkered forend, and plain Model 1894 style walnut fluted buttstock. No rear sight. Both stocks fit well but the forearm was probably added. All metal is basically a blue-grey patina. Wood is very good. Fine action. Fine, clean bore. Nice shooter, would look more correct with a plain walnut forend. 450.00 - 750.00



183 - (M) BUSHMASTER XM15-E2S SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Bushmaster Model: XM15-E2S

Serial No. ARA028731 Caliber/Bore: .223 Rem/5.556mm

Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern Round black carbine barrel with a 1 in 9 twist. Semi-automatic flat top receiver with rail, dust cover, and forward assist. Factory forestock has been replaced with a NcStar quad rail front hand guard. The buttstock has been replaced with a SSAR-15OGR AR-15 Bump Fire Stock. Shows minimal handling marks. Comes with one 30 round magazine. 500.00 - 600.00



184 - (M) MIB DELUXE GRADE BROWNING BL22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BL22

Serial No. 70B28783 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Manufactured in 1970. Round blued barrel with sights, rear flip down sight is adjustable for elevation. Blued receiver with laser engraving. Deluxe checked walnut stocks. Bluing is 99% and stocks are excellent with just a few very small handling marks. Includes original box, instruction manual and the Christmas card from 1970 when this rifle was given to the original owner. Overall excellent condition. 500.00 - 700.00



185 - (C) U.S. ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MOEDL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal Model: 1903 Serial No. 330572 Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "SA 2-28" with Ordnance bomb. The receiver on this rifle was built in 1919 by Rock Island. It wears a Springfield 1928 barrel. Has all milled parts, World War I rear sight with dish knobs, hand guard has sight groove, checkered trapdoor buttplate; and a two bolt, no finger groove, Type C stock. Metal retains a military dull blue finish. Stock has no inspector marks. This is a fine example of a between-the-wars rebuild using all proper pre-war parts. Comes with original 1918 sling. ME reading: 2. TE reading: 5. 500.00 - 700.00



186 - (C) U.S. SMITH-CARONA MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Smith Carona Model: 03-A3 Serial No. 3677199 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "RA 7-43" with Ordnance bomb. This is a typical World War II rebuild. Left side of stock has the "F. J. A." (Frank Atwood) Remington inspector stamp, Ordnance wheel, and "RA" for Raritan Arsenal. Has all pressed World War II parts, rear bridge A3 sight, matte blue-black finish on frame, walnut hand guard with no groove, pin straight stock with no finger groove, checkered buttplate with trap. Top of comb is stamped "2235". Wood is excellent with a few minor bumps. Frame retains 95% original finish, as does barrel. ME reading: 1.5. TE reading: 1. Some wear to trigger guard finish. Block "P" in circle under wrist. 500.00 - 700.00



187 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINES.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. (A) 3857022 (B) 1701443 Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 Winchester (B) .32 WS Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Serial no. 1701443, manufactured 1950, 32 win.spl., 20". Features: full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, blue finish, walnut stocks, checkered steel butt plate with Redfield receiver sight added. Barrel and tube retain approx. 98% original factory blue. Frame retains 85% blue, thinning at base, stocks are excellent. Forearm is short-wood replacement, action fine. Strong shiny bore. Gun (B) Serial no. 3857022, Built in 1973, same features as previous rifle. 90-95% overall blue finish w/some freckling on frame, stocks are excellent. Action is fine. Good bore and it is chambered for the 30 W.C.F. 500.00 - 700.00



188 - (C) BOXED WINCHESTER CENTENNIAL MODEL 1894 COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Centennial Serial No. 84334 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic In 1966, Winchester commemorated the 100th Anniversary of the Model 1866 repeating rifle with the Centennial 66 Commemorative rifle and carbine. This was the second commemorative manufactured, as the first was the 1964 Wyoming Diamond Jubilee, where they made 1500 guns. This rifle features a full 26" octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blue finish, and its chambered for the popular .30-.30 cartridge. The lever, trigger, loading gate, hammer, bolt, saddle ring and stud are also blue. The frame, butt plate and forend cap are gold plated. Barrel is engraved "A CENTURY OF LEADERSHIP 1866-1966". Tang is engraved "WINCHESTER CENTENNIAL, 66". This rifle is in as new, unfired condition in the original cardboard box with paperwork. Includes the original decorative sleeve that is in very good condition, better than most. 500.00 - 700.00



189 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SM BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. G2077172

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchetser

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Barrel does not have sights. Features matte finish and black composite stock. Sports a Weaver scope. Near new condition inside and out. 500.00 - 700.00



190 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 62 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 62

Serial No. 10008

Caliber/Bore: .22 SL/LR

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1933. Standard rifle features full round barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting sights, takedown, blued finish, short round bottom single screw grooved walnut forend, straight grip walnut buttstock, and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. All metal retains approximately 98% of the bright, high polish reapplied finish. Stocks are proud to metal, no cracks, refinished to near new condition. Fine action. Strong bore. 500.00 - 700.00



191 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 TEDDY ROOSEVELT COMMEMORATIVE SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 94

Serial No. TR43703

Caliber/Bore: .30-30

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Winchester produced this commemorative rifle in 1969 to celebrate the great Theodore Roosevelt who ended his term in office in 1909. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, riflebutt, saddle ring, sporting sights, with nickel plated buttplate, forend cap, trigger, frame and hammer. Special engraving on both sides of frame and special "TR" coin on right side of buttstock. Plain pistol grip walnut stock. Rifle is unfired in original box with paperwork and nice decorative outer sleeve. 500.00 - 700.00



192 - (M) ROCK RIVER ARMS LAR-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Rock River Arms Model: LAR-15 Serial No. CM144882 Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern Round carbine barrel with 16" round site. Semi automatic flat top action with rail, dust cover and forward assist. Rock River arms rear sight with rail. Carbine type front hand guards and collapsible butt stock. This gun is as new, and comes with one 30 round magazine. 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



193 - (C) LOT OF 2: SHOTGUN & LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN/RIFLE CABIN LOT.

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin, (B) Winchester Model: (A) 336 R.C., (B) 12 Serial No. (A) M6083, (B) 582539 Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30, (B) 16 Bore Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is the perfect pair of quality weapons for your cabin hunting needs that won't break the bank and you can leave them where they are needed. Gun (A) Older vintage Marlin Model 336RC. Lever action, .30-30 caliber with a 20" barrel, blue finish and walnut stocks. Excellent condition. Metal retains at least 90% or better original finish. Fine walnut stocks. Good bore and action. Great looking quality older lever. Serial no. M6083. Gun (B) Pre-War Winchester Model 12, 16 gauge, 2-3/4" full choke with a 28" barrel take down. Serial no. 582539 was manufactured in 1929. If gray was a finish, this would have it. While devoid of any original factory finish, the gun appears to be solid and well cared for. Stocks are decent, not cracked. Lockup is tight. Action is perfect with a mirror bore, which will still do the job. In addition, shotgun comes with a bonus three piece wooden cleaning rod set of about the same period as the shotgun. 500.00 - 700.00



195 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 SCANT STOCK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1903 Serial No. 1306575 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Govt. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is dated "1–29". Both the receiver and barrel date match, having been built in 1929. It is obvious this rifle went through an overall program but it is not marked as such. The scant stock was added during the war and the matte finish and knurled flat sight adjustments are further evidence of World War II era re-build. Still exhibits all milled parts, metal retains vast majority of its re-applied matte finish. Stock is very good with usual dings. Still has the early finely checkered steel butt plate with trap and has no visible inspector marks. Has a fine action, a strong clean bore and comes with a later olive drab sling. 500.00 - 750.00



196 - (M) BOXED COLT STAGECOACH .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Stagecoach S.R.C. Serial No. SC27991 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern The stagecoach was manufactured 1965 to 1976, numbered with the Colteer and Courier, all three were semi-automatic rimfire rifles. Serial numbers until 1969. This example was manufactured between 1969 and 1976. Features a stagecoach scene on left side of receiver, gold filled etching on right, black enamel finish, grooved for scope, blued barrel, sporting sights, walnut stocks, and sling swivel. Gun is in near new condition with just some storage wear, and comes with the scarce original cardboard box. These are virtually never seen. 500.00 - 750.00



197 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 9422 Serial No. F680959 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Features round blue barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Mint bore with strong lands and grooves. Factory engraved blue lever action. Engraving consists of scroll engraving with a panel on each side. On the right side panel is a hound dog, and on the left side panel is a raccoon. Blue tube magazine. Figured walnut stock and forend with attractive checkered panels. Black Winchester buttplate. Gun is in overall mint condition and in the original box. 500.00 - 800.00



198 - (C) LOT OF 2: JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLES WITH BAYONETS.

Manufacturer: Arisaka Model: Type 99 Serial No. (A) 50370, (B) 20258 Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.7mm, (B) 7.7mm Barrel Length: (A) 26", (B) 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both rifles are chambered for the 7.7mm Japanese with 25-1/2" barrels, plum shaped bolt knobs and Military blue finish. Both have over 95% remaining finish with excellent stocks and original slings. Gun (A) Serial no. 50370 has a ground mum, finger grooved stock with a metal butt plate, adjustable rear sight with no wings. Bolt numbered "496". Metal scabbard, leather frog and stacking hook wood handle. Gun (B) Serial no. 20258 with matching bolt, has a ground mum, wooden buttplate without finger grooves and fixed sight. Bayonet has a wooden scabbard. Two fine condition Japanese capture rifles with accessories. 500.00 - 800.00



199 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 791569 Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1915. Features full round barrel, full magazine, twin bands, post front sight, Marbles replacement rear sight, blued finish, saddle ring, gumwood stocks, and carbine butt. Fine action. Wood is excellent as refinished, with slight crack at left wrist, missing chip at tang. Retains 98% of the reapplied blued finish. Fine action. Strong rifled bore with some minor abrasion. Great cowboy action rifle. 500.00 - 800.00



200 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 589822 Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features: round barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting front sight, replaced rear sight, blued finish, and walnut stocks rifle butt. Manufactured in 1911, frame is devoid of finish and it is now a clean gun metal tone. Extra holes drilled in left side of frame. 50% blue mixing patina on barrel, very good proud to metal stocks. Sling hole in butt stock. Fine action. Very good bore. 500.00 - 800.00



201 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.35 WCF).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1895 Serial No. 55590 Caliber/Bore: .35 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1907. Features: King front sight, and flat top rear sight. With exception to the 70% blue on the bolt, this gun is basically gray. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent and proud to metal. Fine action. Strong rifling 500.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



202 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 88 Serial No. 140984A Caliber/Bore: .284 Winchester Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1963. Standard features on this lever action rifle include full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf sporting rear sight, Redfield scope base, blued finish, sling swivels, one piece checkered pistol grip walnut stock with grip cap and black composite buttplate. Includes one original Winchester magazine. Barrel and frame retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some minor thinning. Wood is very good to excellent with sharp checkering. Magazine has 30% original blue. Lever has 60% original blue. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. 500.00 - 800.00



203 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 896091 Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, post front sight (missing blade), folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and carbine buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% of the reapplied blue finish, as does frame. Saddle ring has been removed. Walnut stocks are shut to metal and have been refinished. Fine action. Strong rifling with some minor black powder abrasion. Great restoration project or decent shooter as is. 500.00 - 800.00



204 - (M) LOT OF 2: SYNTHETIC STOCKED SPORTING RIFLES.

FFL Status: Modern

Manufacturer: New England Firearms, Savage Model: Sportster, Bolt Action Serial No. NV 255576, H722617 Caliber/Bore: .17 HMR, .30-06 Barrel Length: 22" Gun (A) Savage model AXIS Cal 30-06, 22" barrel bolt action, matte finish, composite stock, no sights, magazine fed, serial no. H722617 with 9-power scope, in near new condition. Gun (B) New England firearms break open single shot caliber .17 HMR, serial no. 255576, 20" barrel, matte finish, synthetic stock, with BSA sweet 17 scope, no sights, near new. 500.00 - 800.00



205 - (M) WEATHERBY MK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Weatherby Model: Mk V Serial No. H248741 Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby Magnum Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Blued tapered round barrel with factory compensator, serial numbered to the gun. Blue right hand bolt action with fluted bolt and Japanese Weatherby mark. Matte finish Leupold scope mount. Partially figured walnut Lazermark stock with sling swivels. Factory Weatherby red pad. Excellent condition with just a few scattered marks on the stock and scuffed trigger guard bow. 500.00 - 800.00



206 - (M) BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-Bolt II Serial No. 78072MY351 Caliber/Bore: 7mm WSM Barrel Length: 23" FFL Status: Modern

Features matte finish black round tapered barrel, with strong lands and grooves. Black right hand bolt action with integral 4-round box magazine. Silver trigger with safety on the upper tang. Gray composite pistol grip stock with checkered panels and right hand palm swell. Factory sling swivel studs. Gun is like new in the original numbered factory box. Comes with manual and gun lock. 500.00 - 800.00



207 - (M) BROWNING A-BOLT II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-Bolt II

Serial No. 05289MW351 Caliber/Bore: .243 WSSM

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Features matte finish black round tapered barrel, with strong lands and grooves. Black right hand bolt action with integral 4-round box magazine. Silver trigger with safety on the upper tang. Gray composite pistol grip stock with checkered panels and right hand palm swell. Factory sling swivel studs. Gun is like new in the original numbered factory box. Comes with manual and gun lock. 500.00 - 800.00



208 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 64

Serial No. 1097950

Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1935. Standard features include full round barrel, half magazine, ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, blue finish, pistol grip fluted walnut stock (not checkered), and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. Missing upper tang screw. Frame is basically brown-grey spotted patina. 75% blue with some freckling on barrel and tube. Wood is very good, proud to metal, and not cracked. Fine action. Clean rifled bore. 500.00 - 800.00



209 - (M) SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION .358 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99 Brush Serial No. C457451

Caliber/Bore: .358 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Manufactured 1977. This rifle was introduced in 1977 and made through 1980. Features blued finish, case colored lever, walnut straight stock, dark brown rubber buttpad and sling eyes. Forend has finger groove. Aside from a couple of minor spots, rifle remains in near new condition inside and out with brilliant case colors on lever. This is one of the most powerful calibers ever offered in the 99. Very popular with hunters as it has the top tang safety and folding leaf rear sight. 500.00 - 800.00



210 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: (A) 1892 (B) 1894 Serial No. (A) 14566 (B) 1317409

Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 WCF (B)

.32 WS

Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 16" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gun (A)- (A) Winchester Model 1892 rifle, 38 W.C.F., Serial no. 14566, 20-1/4". This rifle was manufacture in 1892, first year of production. The 24" full octagon barrel has been shortened. Has a button magazine, sights replaced, walnuts stocks with riflebutt, and all metal is gray patina. Walnut forend has a 2" closed crack, rifle stock has been sanded, has a large repaired knot on the right side, sliver off wrist. Tang sight hole is filled, left side tapped for peep sight. Action is fine. Strong rifle bore. Gun (B)- (C) A custom Winchester model 1894 saddle ring carbine. Cal 32 win. spl. 16-1/2", serial no. 1317409. Rifle was manufactured between 1942-1948. It was made into a custom short carbine with John Wayne style large loop lever. Barrel bands are gold plated, blank rear-sight, short ramp front-sight, original tang rear-sight, long-wood walnut forend. Has a serrated steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel and tube retain 90% of the re-applied blued finish. 80% original blue on frame, stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Action fine, strong bore. Very cool little custom carbine. 500.00 - 1,000.00



211 - (C) GERAT POTSDAM COPY OF BRITISH STEN MARK II SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Garet Potsdam Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This all metal construction rifle is a copy of the British Sten Mark II Sub Machine Gun chambered for the 9mm with an 18" barrel, left side magazine fed. Stamp on frame "GERAT POTSDAM - 001-9mm - K. G. E-W. P. V., FL.". Gun is basically gray patina and comes with one magazine. World War Two era design. 500.00 - 1,000.00



212 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER LEGENDARY FRONTIERSMAN MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. LF14578 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Winchester

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern The Legendary Frontiersman was introduced in 1979, in the .38-55 caliber, one of the original calibers for the 1894 Model. The Frontiersman featured a full round blue barrel and magazine, deluxe checkers, oil finished walnut stocks, antique silver finish and frame and forend cap with a blued lever, hammer, trigger and butt plate. The right side stock has the special nickel silver medallion. The frame is etched with early frontier themes such as bear, beaver, frontiersman and Indian. Similar theme on both sides. The phase "Legendary Frontiersman" appears in silver script on the barrel. A total of 19,999 were produced. This is considered by many to be the most handsome commemoratives ever manufactured. It remains in as new, unfired condition with all paperwork in the original Styrofoam box, decorative sleeve and original box of matching ammunition. 550.00 - 750.00



213 - (M) BOXED REMINGTON MODEL 541-S BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 541-S Serial No. 1160572 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Modern Listed as the 541-S custom sporter, this rifle was manufactured from 1972-1984. Features full round barrel, front and rear sights removed, engraved receiver, and high polished blue finish, the walnut stocks sport fine checkering, contrasting marbled forend tip, pistol grip cap and buttplate, all matching numbers. It is bolt action, magazine fed, comes standard with sling eyes. Rifle is topped with a Redfield 3X-9X scope. Bore and action are near mint. Comes with an original box. 550.00 - 850.00



214 - (C&M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION CARBINES.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 94

Serial No. (A) 3781602, (B)

1163884

Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Winnchester Special, (B) .30

Winchester Center Fire Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Manufactured in 1972, serial no. 3781602, caliber is .32 Winchester Special. Features: 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock, and hard rubber butt plate. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. Gun (B) Manufactured in 1950, serial no. 1163884. Caliber is .30 WCF. Features: 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock, steel buttplate. Frame is blue-brown patina with excellent stocks. Sling swivel is added. 90% blue remaining on barrel. 600.00 - 800.00



215 - (C) U.S. M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE BY SAGINAW

Manufacturer: Saginaw Model: M-1 Carbine Serial No. 1874189 Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This is typical World War II/Korea rebuild with bayonet lug added. The barrel is marked "INLAND" and dated 9-43 (proper). Type A square later rear sight is staked. Has an "INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER" stamped hammer. Trigger group is stamped "BE-B". Round bolt. Korean rack number on pistol grip. Oiler with sling. Rack number has been taken off the stock. Type D tapered shallow sight groove with four rivets. Has a Type C low wood oval cut stock Model of 1944-45. Metal retains 95% of the arsenal applied parkerized finish. Stock is very good with notations to unit number removals. Side of the barrel is import stamped "BLUE SKY". Very good bore and action. Comes with 5 round and 30 round magazines. 600.00 - 800.00



216 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. G953549

Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 19" FFL Status: Modern The "G" prefix started in 1968. The sights have been removed, sports Redfield mounts and rings with Redfield 4X scope, checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb, rubber plate and a jeweled bolt. Metal retains 99% original finish; stock is excellent with no apparent wear. 600.00 - 900.00



217 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER **MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TD .22** RIFIF

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 63 Serial No. 32481A Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle Barrel Length: 23"

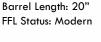
Considered by collector and shooters alike as the finest 22 semi-automatic rifle made in America. This rifle features; a full round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock with blue buttplate. The metal retains virtually all of the expertly re-applied blue finish done in Winchester style. The frame had two mounting holes repaired at top. Walnut stock is excellent with a slight 3/4" closed hair line crack at left wrist. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



218 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER BIG **BORE 94.375 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 94 XTR Serial No. BB007216

Caliber/Bore: .375 Winchetser



This rifle is brand new in the box, unfired, with all tags and paperwork. Features: blued finish, full magazine, sporting sights, deluxe checkered walnut stocks, rubber recall pad, and sling eyes. 600.00 - 900.00



219 - (C) UNDERWOOD U.S. M1 CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Inland Model: M-1 Carbine Serial No. 619192 Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Typical Korea War rebuild. Barrel is stamped "UNDERWOOD 2-44" with Ordnance bomb. Bayonet lug attachment, round bolt, late style staked rear sight. Hammer is stamped "I.A.". Wooden hand guard is a Type C shallow sight groove with two rivets. Stock is Type C low wood oval cut with "P" on wrist. Metal retains 90% of the arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. Very good to excellent stock. Very good bore and fine action. Comes with sling, 30 rounds and 20 round magazines. 600.00 - 900.00



220 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 MK I BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1903 Serial No. 1101878 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. Barrel is dated "3-19 SA" with an additional "A" which would indicate barrel sights checked for use with 06 cartridge, also indicates any rifle passing through arsenal repair, check or test. The Mk I has the distinctive cut-out or .30 caliber ejection port on left side of frame as it was intended for the MK I Pederson device that was invented in 1919, but came out too late to be used in the first World War. All standard milled 1919 features with the exception of military rear sight. Adjustment knobs are post-1920. Has a swept bolt, standard Springfield front sight, all pre-World War II milled parts, walnut forend with rear sight groove, and finger groove two bolt stock. No visible cartouche. Stock has been freshened up. Retains the majority of the arsenal reapplied matte military finish. ME reading: 1.5. TE reading: 4. Fine action. Comes with a 1918 dated sling. 600.00 - 900.00



221 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 03-A3 Serial No. 3356231 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "RA943". Fairly standard, high condition mid-war Remington with the pressed steel parts, Springfield 1903 front sight, adjustable rear sight mounted on rear bridge, pressed steel trigger guard and floorplate, smooth steel buttplate with trap, walnut forend with no sighting groove, and two bolt Type C pistol grip stock (no inspector stamps). Metal retains 90% of the original war-time matte black-blue finish. Stock is excellent with usual minor dings. Has a World War II period steel frog sling with two keepers. Excellent bore. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 2. 600.00 - 900.00



222 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1899).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 148759 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Standard extremely early 1894 saddle ring carbine features full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, folding express rear sight, blued finish, saddle ring, walnut grips, and carbine butt. Metal retains approximately 98% of the reapplied blue finish. Some of the barrel legends have been re-etched by hand. Saddle ring is a replacement. Stocks are very good to excellent; refinished. Very good rifled bore. Comes with a fringed suede cover. 600.00 - 900.00



223 - (M) BERETTA GOLD RUSH MODEL SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: Gold Rush Serial No. G00519 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC Barrel Length: 24" This is a Beretta copy of the old pre-1900 Colt Lightning slide action open top rifle. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, case colored frame, open top, no dust cover, blued loading gate, blued rifle buttplate, checkered wood stock, two piece forend, and gold medallions on wrist. Gun is in near new condition inside and out with some age flecking on rifle buttplate. 600.00 - 900.00



224 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 64 Serial No. 2044981 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1954. Standard features include full round barrel, half magazine, solid frame, ramp front sight, plugged rear sight, Redfield peep sight, plain non-checkered pistol grip walnut stock. Replacement Fajen buttplate. We are assuming this is a complete Fajen stock and not Winchester. Barrel has 95% original factory blue, as does magazine. Top of barrel has three tap holes for barrel mounted scope. Left side of frame has four additional holes for scope side mount. Frame retains 90% blue with some thinning on bottom. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with some varnish loss on left side. Tang screw is marred. Fine action. Strong bore. 600.00 - 900.00



225 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 63 Serial No. ST2042 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 23"

These reissue model 63's were manufacture between 1997 and 1998 in limited quantities. Blued round barrel with post front sight and rear stepped blade sight. Walnut stocks. Blue on frame and barrel are 99% and stocks are excellent. Includes original box and instruction manual. 600.00 - 900.00

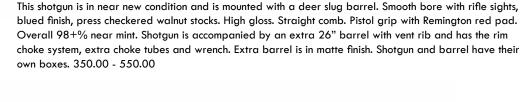


226 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 870 Magnum Serial No. W313998M Barrel Length: 20" & 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Interchangeable





227 - (M) BROWNING B.B.R. BOLT **ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning Model: B.B.R. Serial No. 01508RR117 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24"

Blue barrel and action with factory sights, fluted right handed bolt. Monte Carlo checkered pistol grip walnut stock with factory sling swivels. Tang safety with blue floorplate and trigger guard. This fine rifle sports a Leupold 3x9x40 scope and a set of Leupold 2 piece scope mounts. Condition is excellent with just a few minor handling marks. 600.00 - 900.00



228 - (C) LOT OF 2: 12-BORE DOUBLE **BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: A) Riverside Arms Co., B) Forehand Arms Co. Model: Hammerless Serial No. A) 63772, B) 133 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Riverside Arms Company 12-bore boxlock shotgun in good functional condition with double triggers, automatic safeties and extractors. Spotted patina overall with scattered marks with use and wear. Gun (B) Forehand Arms Company double barrel shotgun with Damascus barrels and engraving on both sides of scalloped boxlock action. Features include double triggers, extractors, automatic safeties in fair condition with brown spotted patina. Scattered marks with use. Showing heavy wear. Action is slightly loose. Stock with a bolt through wrist, two chips around action and scattered marks. 150.00 - 250.00



229 - (C) LOT OF 2: STEVENS SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Stevens Model: 330, 67E Serial No. H70362, E685235 Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4", 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12, 20 Comprising: (A) Double barrel boxlock shotgun with solid matter ib, automatic safeties and double triggers. Good condition; excellent bores and tight action. Overall metal components are brown patina. Stock shows some wear. (B) Stevens Model 67 Series E slide action shotgun. Very good condition; some freckling. Retains 95% blue finish. Laminated stock with a few scattered marks from use. This is a youth model with short pull. 150.00 - 250.00



230 - (A & C) LOT OF 2 : FOX MODEL B & L.C. SMITH SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) Fox, B) L.C. Smith Model: A) Model B, B) Double Hammer Serial No. A) NSN, B) NSN Barrel Length: A) 30", B) 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Barrel Wall Thickness: 2-3/4" Gun (A) Fox Model B shotgun with blued steel barrels and solid matter ib. Case hardened box lock action with double triggers, extractors, and automatic sliding thumb safety. Plain varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and red head "R & H". Fair condition, showing moderate wear and freckled patina overall. Gun (B) L.C. Smith field grade hammer shotgun. Case hardened locks marked L. C. SMITH. Fair condition, barrels retain a spotted and freckled patina, opener broken with original piece included. Traces of case colors on action otherwise with a freckled patina. Stocks dry and with heavy patina. 200.00 - 300.00



231 - (M) BERETTA AL 391 URIKA GOLD DUCKS UNLIMITED 2003 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: AL 391 Serial No. 0263DU2003 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14-1/4"

Choke: Interchangeable

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Features blue round barrel with screw in chokes, vent rib and bead front sight. Flat black semi-automatic action with satin nickel panels that are rolled engraved. Engraving on the left side are 3 gold colored ducks and marsh scene. Right side engraving is scroll and "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Figured walnut stocks. Rear stock is a pistol grip with cut checkering and factory hard rubber buttpad. Forestock has a nice cut checkered pattern. Gun is as new and comes in original case with all accessories. 200.00 - 1,200.00



232 - (C) L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE HAMMERLESS DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith Model: Field Grade Serial No. 37659 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2 - 5/8" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16" Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16" Internal Bore Diameter: .659", .663"

Choke: Modified, Imp. Modified Weight: 6 lbs. - 7 oz.

Round blue steel barrels with solid matter ib and standard markings. Case hardened side lock actions. Both sides marked "L.C. Smith". Features include, extractors, double triggers, and non-automatic safeties. Two piece plain walnut stocks with checkered panel and red Hawkins recoil pad. Complete with period canvas carrying case "Red-Head" brand with leather carry handle. Case is in excellent condition with some minor staining. Barrels retain about 70% blue finish with some area turned to grey and freckled other shows scattered marks from use. Bores are shiny. Action functions well. Actions retain about 80% bright case colors the rest turn to brown. Stocks show heavy wear especially to checkering with one repair around left side between action and tang. 250.00 - 350.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



233 - (M) CASED ITHACA MODEL 37 FEATHERLIGHT "DEERSLAYER" DUCKS UNLIMITED 1977 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ithaca Model: 37 Featherlight Serial No. DU370405222 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued smooth bore slug barrel, fitted with sights, blued slide action receiver. One side stamped with hunting and conservation scenes and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" shield. The other side with "DUCKS UNLIMITED" shield and banner which reads "1937/Four Decades of Conservation Pioneering/1977". Plain walnut stocks with stamped checkering and maker's recoil pad. Complete with black and red Ducks Unlimited hard case. Unused and showing only light wear from slide. 250.00 - 350.00



234 - (C) LOT OF 2: MERIDEN & HOPKINS & ALLEN SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) Meriden, B) Hopkins & Allen Model: A) The New Aubrey, B) Hammerless Serial No. A) 49087, B) 44544 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Boxlock Hopkins and Allen 12 bore shotgun with Damascus barrels in fair condition with brown patina overall with signs of heavy use and scattered marks. Gun (B) Meriden "The New Aubrey" sidelock shotgun with Damascus barrels 16 bore in fair condition. Brown patina overall with scattered marks with use and wear. 250.00 - 350.00



235 - (M) WEATHERBY PATRICIAN II DUCKS UNLIMITED 1979 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Weatherby Model: Patrician II Serial No. 79-DU1577 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matter ib and twin beads, black action with stamped silver duck designs and both sides marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Fluted bolt and gold accents. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels, pistol grip and maker's recoil pad. Complete with Weatherby hang tag and brown and blue Ducks Unlimited/Weatherby hard case. As new condition. 250.00 - 450.00



235A - (M^) LUIGI FRANCHI MODEL 48 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Luigi Franchi Model: 48/AL Magnum Serial No. 145306 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 337128 Features: barrel, vent rib, full choke, blued finish with pistol grip checkered walnut stock and waffle pad with sling eyes. Frame has wear at base, otherwise 85% original blue, 90% blue on barrel. Wood is very good with numerous areas of varnish loss easily fix. There is a pinned repair at wrist, very good bore and action, stocks need fixing and refinish otherwise great hunting shotgun. 300.00 - 500.00



236 - (C) LOT OF 3: VINTAGE SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) J. Stevens & Co. (B) Remington (C) Remington Model: (A) 520 (B) 11-A (C) Sportsman-58
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 197695 (C) 4354V
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 26 - 1/2" (C) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 12 (C) 12

Chamber: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 3/4" (C) 2 - 3/4" Choke: (A) Full (B) Full (C) Improved Cylinder

Gun (A) J . Stevens pump action 12 bore, 30", NSN, brown patina, very good wood, repaired arm. Gun (B) Remington Model 11-A semi-automatic 12 gauge, 26" barrel, serial no. 197695, brown metal, very good wood. Gun (C) Remington Sportsman's Model 58 semi-automatic 12 gauge, serial no. 4354v, 26", vent rib, 70% blue barrel, receiver gray, very good stocks. 300.00 - 400.00



237 - (C) LOT OF 3: PRE-WAR SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Mossberg, (B) Stevens, (C) Ithaca Model: (A) 183D, (B) 620, (C) 37 Serial No. (A) NSN, (B) 27062, (C) 462057 Barrel Length: (A) 24", (B) 28", (C) 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: (A) .410, (B) 17, (C) 12

Chamber: (A) 3", (B) 2 - 3/4", (C)

2 - 3/4"

Gun (A) Fine Mossberg Model 183D, .410 gauge, 3" chamber with adjustable choke, blue finish, hard wood stock, bolt action, still working, in excellent condition. No serial number. Gun (B) This is a Stevens/Browning Model 620 Slide Action Shotgun, 16 bore, 2-3/4" chamber with a 28" barrel. Serial no. 27062. Frame and barrel retain approximately 40-50% original blue. Walnut forend very good. Worn checkering. Extra varnish. Stock is shot; broken, repaired and sanded. Fine action. Gun (C) Ithaca Model 37 Featherlite, 12 GA, 2-3/4" chamber with a 26" barrel. Poly choke added. 50-60% blue with excellent walnut stocks. Receiver mounted forward scope. 300.00 - 500.00



238 - (M) LOT OF 2: BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Japanese (B) Winchester Model: (A) Arisaka (B) 1917 Sporter Serial No. (A) 9858 (B) 143068 Caliber/Bore: (A) .308 Winchester (B) .30-06 Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 26" FFL Status: Modern Gun A) Custom rifle built on an Arisaka action, re-barreled for the .308 Winchester, serial #9858. 22" barrel 22" retains 99% re-applied finish, has custom made sporting stock and a weaver scope. Gun B) Custom Winchester Model 1917 bolt action rifle, serial #143068, caliber .30/6, barrel 26", built using a Winchester 1918 barrel and frame, re-blued, Lyman 48 sight attached with custom walnut sporting stock and checkered pistol grip in near new condition as custom built . 500.00 - 700.00



239 - (C^) LOT OF 2: ENGLISH 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Richards, (B) P. Knight Model: SxS Serial No. (A) 85359, (B) NSN Barrel Length: (A) 30-1/4", (B) 29-7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Choke: (A) Full, Full, (B) Full,

Cylinder

Gun (A) Side lock hammer shotgun by Richards in rough condition showing heavy use with numerous repairs and marks from use. Gun (B) Boxlock shotgun by P. Knight of Nottingham. Twin brown barrels with solid matter ib and extension. Scroll engraved, box lock action, marked "P. KNIGHT" on both sides. Features include, extractors, double triggers and automatic safeties. Figured walnut stocks with checkered panels. Splinter forearm with Anson release and horn butt plate. Good condition. Barrels retain much of re-brown finish with scattered marks from use. Bores are excellent and shiny. Actions are tight and function well. Actions have mostly turned to silver finish, accents reblued. Stocks show heavy wear and scattered marks. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



240 - (C) LOT OF 3: WINCHESTER CABIN LOT OF FIREARMS.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: (A) 1200 (B) 69A (C) 68 Barrel Length: (A) 28-1/2" (B) 25" (C) 27" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 bore (B) .22 Short (C) .22 Short

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4"

Gun (A) Versatile Model 1200 slide action shotgun with vent rib, Winchoke system and checkered walnut stock. Some storage marks on left side of frame, otherwise gun is in excellent condition inside and out. Gun (B) Winchester 69A magazine fed bolt action rifle. Magazine fed, blued finish, hardwood stock and black composite buttplate. Blue is a combination of original finish mixed with plum with some age freckling. Winchester marked magazine. Excellent stock. Strong, clean bore. Perfect action. Gun (C) Winchester Model 68 with blued finish, walnut stock, black composite buttplate, sporting sights, single shot, bolt action. 95% original blue. Excellent wood. Fine action. Great bore. This is a great set of Winchester firearms for that weekend at the cabin. 300.00 - 500.00



241 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 LIGHT TWELVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Light Twelve Serial No. 72G99222 Barrel Length: 25-1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Cylinder Bore Manufactured 1972. Features vent rib, single bead, blued finish, checkered square knob walnut stock, straight comb, FN black composite buttplate and gold trigger. 85% original blue on barrel with slight bulge at end. 60% blue on frame. Very good wood. Fine action. Clean bore. Probably would shoot fine as is, or bulge could be cut out as it is 1-1/4" inches from end, or a new barrel obtained. 300.00 - 500.00



242 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1993 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 12 Ducks Unlimited 1993 Serial No. 93DU1150 Barrel Length: 25-1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Improved Cylinder

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads, stainless steel action with satin finish, stamp engraved scenes on both sides and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" banners. Highly figured varnished stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttplate. Complete with black plastic hard case. Bolt face with some light slide marks, otherwise as new condition. 300.00 - 500.00



243 - (M) BROWNING BPS FIELD GRADE DUCKS UNLIMITED 2002 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BPS Field Grade Serial No. 3499DU2002 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 28 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib, single bead, and interchangeable choke tubes. Stainless steel action with stamp engraved duck scenes on both sides, as well as "DUCKS UNLIMITED" with logo. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttplate. Complete with black plastic hard case. Condition is as new. 300.00 - 500.00



244 - (M) WEATHERBY DELUXE CENTURION II DUCKS UNLIMITED SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Weatherby Model: Centurion II Serial No. 80-DU1356 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3" Choke: Full

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with full choke, vented matte rib, and twin beads. Two tone black and brushed aluminum action with engraved ducks and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on both sides, gold trigger, and fluted bolt. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels, maker's recoil pad, and Ducks Unlimited logo inset into pistol grip. Complete with hard case. Excellent condition, showing light scattered storage marks and stock with some crazing to finish, action with a few light scuffs. 300.00 - 500.00



245 - (M) ITHACA MODEL 51 FEATHERLIGHT DUCKS UNLIMITED 1978 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ithaca Model: 51 Featherlight Serial No. 51-DU0144 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads, blued action with jeweled bolt and stamp-engraved ducks on both sides, left side with applied enameled Ducks Unlimited inlay. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and Presentation Model White Line buttpad. Pistol grip cap with embossed Ducks Unlimited logo and large "40." Complete with black vinyl covered hard case with red interior, with white "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and "ITHACA GUNS" bands. As new condition, showing no use. 300.00 - 500.00



${\bf 246}$ - (C) LOT OF 2: SXS SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Ithaca, Western Arms Co. Model: SxS Serial No. 438967, 22519 Barrel Length: 30", 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Ithaca double barrel boxlock action shotgun with plain walnut stocks, double triggers, safety, composite buttplate, sling swivels. Fair condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) Western Arms Co. with double barrels, boxlock action, safety, plain walnut stock, sling swivels added, double triggers and red rubber buttpad. Poor finish; showing heavy use. 300.00 - 500.00



247 - (C) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Lefever, Remington Model: SxS Serial No. S189159, 103253 Barrel Length: 28", 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Lefever with round steel double barrels, boxlock action, double trigger with safety, plain walnut stocks, red rubber buttpad. Poor condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) Remington with Damascus double barrels, boxlock action, double trigger with safety, plain pistol grip walnut stocks and composite buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. 300.00 - 500.00



248 - (C) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A)N.R. Davis & Sons, B) J. Stevens Arms Co. Model: A) Ajax, B) Springfield Serial No. A) E1702, B) NSN Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 16

Gun (A) N.R. Davis & Sons with blued double barrels, boxlock action, double triggers with safety, plain walnut stocks, composite buttplate. Fair condition; showing lots of blue and case colors. Gun (B) J. Stevens Arms Co. with blued double barrels, ivory bead, boxlock action, double triggers with safety, plain walnut stocks with pistol grip and composite buttplate. Fair condition; showing excellent blue and case colors. 300.00 - 500.00



249 - (C) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) Lefever Arms Co., B) Ithaca Gun Co. Model: Hammerless Serial No. A) 144182, B) 194421 Barrel Length: A) 26", B) 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Gun (A) Lefever Arms Co. with blued double barrels, boxlock action, double triggers, safety, plain walnut stocks and composite buttplate. Poor to fair condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) Ithaca Gun Co. with reblued double barrels, boxlock action, double triggers with safety, pistol grip walnut stock with red rubber buttpad. Fair condition; showing moderate use. 300.00 - 500.00



250 - (C) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL HAMMERLESS SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) Batavia Leader, B) Western Arms Model: Hammerless Serial No. A) 104230, B) 22075 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: A) 12, B) 16 Gun (A) Batavia Leader with double Damascus barrels, sidelock action, double triggers, safety, pistol grip walnut stock and composite buttplate. Fair condition; case color on action. Gun (B) Western Arms Co. with blued double barrels, boxlock action, double triggers, safety, plain stocks and composite buttplate. Fair condition; showing moderate use. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



251 - (C) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK LEFEVER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Lefever Model: Double Barrel Serial No. A) 334384 B) 355157 Barrel Length: A) 28" B) 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: A) 16 B) 20

Both with blued steel barrels with solid matter ibs, single brass beads, case hardened boxlock actions with stamp engraved scenes on both sides. Features include double set triggers, automatic safeties and extractors. Plain walnut pistol grip buttstocks and splinter forearms, both decorated with checkered panels. Gun (A) very good condition with 80% blue traces of case colors, butt stock with one small chip. Gun (B) good with some traces of blue finish with freckling. Action is grey with some freckling. Stocks show wear and some scattered marks from use. 300.00 - 500.00



252 - LOT OF 3: PRE-WAR SLIDE **ACTION SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington, (B) National Firearms Co., (C) Marlin Model: (A) 10, (B) Slide Action, (C) 28 Serial No. (A) 240897, (B) A30830, (C) 1407 Barrel Length: (A) 30", (B) 28", (C) 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: (A) Modified, (B) Full, (C) Gun (A) Fine condition Remington Model 10; 12 GA, 30" barrel, modified choke, serial no. 240897. This is a nice shotgun. Metal retains 85-90% original blue. Walnut stocks are nearly flawless with an original Remington buttpad. Gun (B) National Firearms 12 GA with a 28" barrel. Serial no. A30830. Stamped "NATIONAL FIREARMS COMPANY" but the shotgun is an 1898 manufactured by Marlin. 75% blue on barrel, receiver is 30-40% bright blue mixed patina. Walnut buttstock has been sanded with an after market leather plate added. Fine working order. Gun (C) Marlin Hammerless 12 bore with 26" barrel, blue finish, semi-pistol gripped walnut stock. The barrel is matted and retains 75-80% of the original blue. The frame retains approximately 85-90% blue. Walnut stocks are excellent. Fine working order. Fairly scarce shotgun in very nice all original condition. 300.00 - 600.00



253 - (M) BROWNING BPS FIELD MODEL DUCKS UNLIMITED PACIFIC **EDITION 1984 SLIDE ACTION** SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BPS Field Model Serial No. 84DU0945 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Features blue round barrel with vent rib, screw in choke, and single white front bead sight. Blue and engraved slide action. Roll engraving consists of scroll work with panels. Right side panel is "DUCKS UNLIMITED PACIFIC EDITION". Left side panel has a gold color medallion with the words "THE COASTAL". Figured walnut pistol grip stock with cut checkered panels. Black Browning rubber buttpad. Forestock has cut checkered panels. Gun is in overall near-mint condition showing just a few handling marks. 300.00 - 600.00



254 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 19-S SLIDE **ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 19-S Serial No. 128657 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Choke: Full

Manufactured 1906-07. The Model 19 was the successor to the Model 1898. It is a Grade B. The 19-S included two extra screws for locking forend. Features blued finish, straight grain walnut pistol grip stock with no checkering, grooved round bottom forend and a Marlin logo composite buttplate. Barrel on this example is basically a smooth plum-blue-brown patina. Receiver is basically grey patina. Buttstock is excellent, proud to metal with usual dings and minor varnish loss. Forearm has slight stress crack on left side, barely visible. Sharp legends. Full functional. Strong, clean bore. 350.00 - 500.00



255 - (M) BROWNING BPS FIELD **GRADE DUCKS UNLIMITED 1999 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BPS Field Grade Serial No. 01827DU099 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib, and single bead. Stainless steel action with stamp engraved duck scenes on both sides and both sides engraved "DUCKS UNLIMITED" including logo. Partially figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels with maker's buttpad. Complete with hang tag, extra chokes, manuals, and Ducks Unlimited locking hard case. As new condition. 350.00 - 550.00



256 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 "THE RIVER" DUCKS UNLIMITED 1982 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 870 The River Serial No. DU82 2228 Barrel Lenath: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Gauge Magnum Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and blued action with engraved gold highlighted scrolls on both sides, the right side inscribed "DUCKS UNLIMITED/ MISSISSIPPI EDITION" the other side inscribed "Remington/ Model 870/Magnum/The River" with a relief brass duck plaque. Partially figured varnished walnut stock with checkered panels and maker's brown recoil pad. Complete with green hard case. Condition is as new. 350.00 - 550.00



257 - (C) LOT OF 2: FINE WINCHESTER PRE-WAR SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: (A) 1897, (B) 12 Serial No. (A) 378177, (B) 544738 Barrel Length: (A) 32", (B) 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: (A) 2-3/4", (B) 2-3/4"

Choke: (A) Full, (B) Full

Gun (A) Fine condition Winchester Model 1897, 12 bore, 30" barrel, full choke, takedown. Serial no. 378177 manufactured in 1908. This shotgun still has lots of original finish, 70% on the barrel and over 60% on the frame. The takedown ring has been re-blued. Original pistol grip and walnut stocks with Winchester buttplate. Excellent condition. No cracks. Action is perfect. Strong, clean bore. Gun (B) 12 bore, 30" barrel, full choke. Serial no. 544738 was manufactured in 1928. This gun retains approximately 98% of the expertly reapplied blue finish with razor sharp markings. Walnut stocks have been refinished to near mint condition. Fine bore and action. These are two extremely high quality pre-war very serviceable shotguns with lots of life left in them. 400.00 - 600.00



258 - LOT OF 2: SXS SHOTGUNS (.410 RANGER & .12 LEFEVER).

Manufacturer: (A) Ranger, (B) Lefever Model: SxS Serial No. (A) C10265, (B)

Barrel Length: (A) 25-3/4", (B)

30"

46854

FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: (A) .410, (B) 12 Chamber: (A) 3", (B) 2-3/4" Gun (A) Ranger Model .410 SxS shotgun is in excellent condition. Serial no. C10265 features 25-3/4" blued barrels with vent rib, doubled beads and mirror bores, retaining 98% original blued finish. The frame retains 50 to 75% original case colors. All matching numbers. Near mint pistol grip checkered walnut stock and a period ranger pad, 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Beautiful little 410 in fine condition. Gun (B) Antique Lefever. Serial no. 46854. Black powder Damascus 12 bore with checkered round knob walnut stock. All brown patina. Not a bad looking shotgun with beautiful Damascus barrels however there is a weld on left barrel 11" from muzzle. Stock is solid with numerous dings that bare no explanation. Sold as parts or wall decorator only. Buy this lot for the 410 and get a bonus nice looking fireplace gun. 400.00 - 600.00



259 - (M) BROWNING MODEL B-80 MULTI-CHOKE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: B - 80

Serial No. 421PT13680

Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 125250
Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 14-1/8" Drop at Comb: 1-5/8" Drop at Heel: 2-3/8"

Choke: Mulit-Choke - I.C., Mod. & Full

Weight: 7 lbs.

Features: blued finish, vent rib, double bead, high gloss checkered walnut stock, and solid black recall pad. Gun comes with the extra chokes, clean shiny bore, perfect action with nearly all its original factory finish. 400.00 - 600.00



260 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING MODEL A-5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-5

Serial No. H12791

Barrel Length: 28" and 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4" Length of Pull: 14-3/8" Choke: 28" - Mod., 30" - Full This shotgun was manufactured in 1953. Checkered walnut stocks. Original forearm, replacement buttstock, checkering does not match. Buttplate is an original FN Browning plate. Complete with an extra 28" barrel with modified choke and solid rib, but not numbered to gun and retains about 80% original finish with minor freckling inside chamber. Fine bore and action. Retains 90% original blue finish overall with some edge wear and scattered marks. 400.00 - 600.00



261 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 LIGHT TWELVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Light Twelve Serial No. 71G68427 Barrel Length: 24-1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Manufactured 1971. Features blued barrel, vent rib, single bead, deluxe Polychoke installed, square knob checkered walnut stock, FN composite buttplate and gold trigger. Barrel retains 90% original blue with some hunting scuffs. Frame is approximately 85% blue, thinning in a few areas. Wood is excellent with usual minor dings. Fine action and clean bore. 400.00 - 600.00



262 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC TWELVETTE ALUMINUM FRAME SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Double Automatic Twelvette Serial No. A16738 Barrel Length: 27-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1956. Features checkered walnut round knob stock, black composite buttplate, vent rib barrel, single bead, blued finish and black aluminum frame with silver etching. The Twelvette is basically a Double Auto with the aluminum alloy frame; came in different colors to include blue, silver, green, brown or black. Red, gold or royal blue are very rare. Manufactured 1954 to 1972. 95% original blue on barrel. 95% original black enamel on frame with some storage scuffs. Wood is excellent. Fine action and mirror bore. 400.00 - 600.00



263 - (M) BOXED BROWNING BPS FIELD MODEL SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BPS Field Model Serial No. 33224NT162 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3" Choke: Interchangable

Features of the BPS include vent rib, single bead, blued finish, checkered walnut stocks, square butt, Browning composition pad, laser engraved scenes on both side panels and gold trigger. Fine bore and action. This handsome little 20 gauge slide action shotgun appears to have seen very little use and remains in near mint condition overall. Comes with original box. 400.00 - 600.00



264 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1998 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 11-87 Ducks Unlmited

1998

Serial No. 98DU-1563 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads, stainless steel action with stamp engraved duck scenes and Ducks Unlimited banners on both sides, gold trigger. Partially figured walnut stock with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Near as new condition, with a few light storage marks on stock. Complete with associated hard case. 400.00 - 600.00



265 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 WINGMASTER DUCKS UNLIMITED SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 870 Wingmaster Serial No. 8570DU Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Full DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matter ib and single silver bead, both sides of blued action engraved with gilt scrolls, left side with gold enameled "Ducks Unlimited" shield. Varnished figured walnut stocks with stamped checkering and maker's brown recoil pad. Complete with black plastic hard case. As new condition, with only a few light marks from slide. 400.00 - 600.00



266 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 11-87 DUCKS UNLIMITED 2006 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 32082 Serial No. 06DU2790 Barrel Length: 27-1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads. Stainless steel action engraved with stamped duck scenes on both sides and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" banners. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Condition is as new, complete with black hard case. 400.00 - 600.00



267 - (M) BROWNING B-80 DUCKS UNLIMITED PLAINS EDITION 1983 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: B-80 Serial No. 83DU2077 Barrel Length: 29" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matter ib and single white bead. Blued action with gold accents and gilt engraved designs, the right side inscribed "DUCKS UNLIMITED/CENTRAL EDITION". The other side inscribed "THE PLAINS" and features a relief brass plaque with ducks. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Complete with manual and a hard case. Condition is as new. 400.00 - 600.00



268 - (M) BROWNING GOLD DUCKS UNLIMITED 60TH ANNIVERSARY 1997 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Gold Serial No. 060DU00312 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matter ib and single white bead, stainless steel action with stamp engraved and gold plated ducks on both sides, the right side has a banner which read "1937-1997, 60 YEARS OF WETLANDS CONSERVATION" and the left side "DUCKS UNLIMITED ANNIVERSARY GOLD EDITION." Varnished figured walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's recoil pad. Complete with Ducks Unlimited hard case with key and Browning owner's manual. As new condition with a few light storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



269 - (M) LOT OF 2: BOXED SHOTGUNS WINCHESTER MODEL 840 AND ITHACA MODEL 37.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester, (B) Ithaca Model: (A) 840, (B) 37

Serial No. (A) CE01254, (B) M370010091

Barrel Length: (A) 30", (B) 20"

FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: (A) 3", (B) 3" Choke: (A) Full (B) Rifled Slug Gun (A) Features round blue barrel with single bead front sight. Blue break action single shot shotgun. Plane walnut stock and forearm. Comes in the original numbered box. Retains approximately 90% of the original applied finish. Gun (B) Features round tapered blue slug barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Bore is rifled with strong lands and groove. "DEERSLAYER" is on the left side of barrel. Blue slide action is a bottom ejector. Roll engraving on right side shows three ducks. The left side shows a dog and two pheasants. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with factory black rubber butt pad. Forestock has two checkered panels. Comes in factory numbered box. 400.00 - 700.00



270 - (M) BROWNING A-500 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1994 SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-500 Serial No. 094DU02790 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Ducks Unlimited dinner gun. Features include, blue round barrel with a bead front sight, matte finish vent rib and screw in choke. Hi polish blue semi-automatic action with two panel scene's. Left side is three ducks in gold and signed "Michael Collins". Right side has one duck and a banner that reads "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Gold trigger and nickel bolt. Plain walnut round knob pistol grip stock with cut checkering and factory black buttpad. Forestock has a little figure to it with a cut checkered panel. Gun is in like new condition and comes in a Ducks Unlimited monogrammed long hard case. 400.00 - 800.00



271 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC TWELVETTE ALUMINUM FRAME SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Double Automatic Twelvette Serial No. A27442 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Polychoke Manufactured 1959. Features blued barrel, silver aluminum frame, round knob checkered walnut stock and Pachmayr hard rubber buttpad. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue. The scarce silver aluminum frame retains 98% original finish with a couple of minor storage marks. Wood is very good to excellent with sharp checkering and some loss of original varnish. Shiny bore. Fine action. Silver frame is far scarcer than the traditional black usually found. 450.00 - 600.00



272 - (M) CASED DUCKS UNLIMITED EDITION BERETTA MODEL A303 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 20 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: A303 Serial No. L80018E Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" Choke: Interchangable DUCKS UNLIMITED

This Beretta is number 750 of 3500 Ducks Unlimited A303's made in 1987. Blued barrel and receiver, ventilated rib, white front bead sight, checkered walnut stocks. Receiver is engraved with the Ducks Unlimited logo, bolt is jeweled, gold anodized trigger and safety. Receiver and barrel have minor handling and storage marks. Stocks' gloss finish is very good with minor handling and storage marks. Includes Beretta Team hard case, total of three chokes; full, modified and improved cylinder. This shotgun is in like new unfired condition. 450.00 - 600.00



273 - (M) SAVAGE MODEL 220 20 GAUGE BOLT ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 220 Serial No. H366682 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3"

Features camouflage pistol grip stock, matte finish, Bushnell stock, no barrel sights, and magazine fed. This bolt action hunting shotgun is as new inside and out. 450.00 - 750.00



274 - (C&M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: (A) 37A, (B) 37 Serial No. (A) C754834 (B) NSN Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: (A) .410, (B) 12 Chamber: (A) 3", (B) 2 -3/4" Choke: (A) Full, (B) Full

Both shotguns show in near new condition inside and out with the top break blued finish. Gun (A) Winchester Model 37-A, .410, 3", serial no. C754834, with a 26" barrel, gold trigger and checkered pistol grip hard wood stock. Near new with a couple of storage bumps and bruises. Gun (B) Early 37, 12 bore, open choke, 2-3/4" chamber, plain pistol grip walnut stock with a black Winchester pad. Approximately 90% original factory blue with excellent stocks. A fine set of single shot shotguns perfect for the camp or lake. 500.00 - 700.00



275 - (C) LOT OF 2: LEFEVER AND STANLEY ARMS 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Lefever, (B)
Stanley Arms
Model: (A) SxS, (B) SxS
Serial No. (A) 328009, (B) NSN
Barrel Length: (A) 30", (B)
30-1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (A) 12, (B) 12
Chamber: (A) 2-3/4", (B) 2-1/2"

Comprising: (A) Lefever nitro special box lock shotgun with blued barrels in solid matter ib with single brass bread. Case hardened. Box lock receiver with stamp engraved ducks on both sides. Features include single trigger, extractors and automatic safeties. Oil finished, plain walnut with checkered panels. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95%-98% original blued finish with some wear at breeches and muzzles with a few scattered marks. Action retains most of bright case colors. Stocks excellent with a few scattered marks. Bores bright and shiny. (B) Stanley Arms double barrel side lock hammer shotgun made in Belgium. Re-blued Damascus barrels with solid rib. Actions both marked "Stanley Arms Co." Partially figured walnut stocks with checkered panels with splintered forearm with Deeley release. Horn buttplate and grip cap. Good condition, also components are reblued and retain much of reapplied finish. Actions are tight and function well and bores are shiny. Stocks very good with light wear and scattered marks. 500.00 - 700.00



276 - (C^) LOT OF 2: A.H. FOX DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE SHOTGUNS

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox Model: (A) Model A, (B) Sterlingworth Serial No. (A) 17330, (B) 51165 Barrel Length: (A) 30", (B) 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: (A) 2-3/4", (B) 2-5/8" Choke: (A) Full, Full, (B) Full, Full Gun (A) Ansley H. Fox boxlock shotgun with blued barrels, case hardened action and partially figure pistol grip and walnut stock. Features included extractors, double triggers, and automatic safeties. Good condition. Barrels re-blued with a repaired dent. Bores are bright and shiny. Actions are tight. Stocks show heavy wear and scattered repair. Gun (B) Sterling Worth Fox boxlock shotgun with blued barrels. Features include, extractors, automatic safeties, and double trigger. Good condition. Bright bores. Much of bluing remains on barrel. Action maintains a light grey patina and functions well. Stocks show heavy wear and are refinished. Both of these would make great hunting shotguns for the field. 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



277 - (M) MIB BERETTA AL 380 SILVER MALLARD 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: AL 390 Silver Mallard Serial No. U70337E Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14-11/16"

Drop at Comb: 1-3/8" Drop at Heel: 2-1/4" Choke: Multi-Choke Weight: 7 lbs. - 2 oz. Round blued barrel with vented matte rib and single brass bead. Semi-automatic action is blued and decorated with scrolls and Beretta markings on both sides. Stainless bolt and gold plated trigger. Push button safety. Partially figured varnished walnut, pistol grip buttstock with makers recoil pad and checkered panels on each side of wrist. Forearm varnished with checkered panels on each side and vent on bottom. As new condition appears unfired with only a few light storage marks. Complete with Baretta original box as well as Baretta padded canvas case in as new condition. 500.00 - 700.00



278 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD GRADE SLIDE ACTION SHOT GUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 42 Serial No. 51080 Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: .41 Chamber: 3" Choke: Full Manufactured in 1945. Features: takedown action, blued finish, plain walnut stock, Winchester logo, black composite buttplate, with 75% original blue on sides of frame, balance of gun is metal gray. Barrel retains approximately 80% blue thinning at breech. Wood is excellent. Fine action and near perfect bore. 500.00 - 700.00



279 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING AS LIGHT TWELVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Light Twelve Serial No. 4G27903 Barrel Length: 25-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1964. Features vent rib, single bead, blued finish, round knob, gold trigger, checkered walnut and Mershon waffle pad. Barrel retains 95% blue with some storage scrapes on left side. Frame is thinning on bottom, still retains 95%. Forearm is excellent. Some one has carved a nice likeness of a duck on the right side of the stock. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



280 - (M) CASED FABARM RED LION DUCKS UNLIMITED 2001 GUN OF THE YEAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Fabarm Model: Red Lion Serial No. 3474DU2001 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Interchangeable

DUCKS UNLIMITED

The Fabarm Red Lion was manufactured by Heckler & Koch in 2001 for Ducks Unlimited. Matte black finish on barrel and receiver, vented rib, single red fiber optic front sight. Gold Ducks Unlimited logo on both sides of receiver and flying duck scene on the right. Checkered oil rubbed walnut stock with leather covered buttpad. Interchangeable screw in chokes; full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder. Includes hard case with Ducks Unlimited logo, gun lock and instruction manuals. 500.00 - 700.00



281 - (C) PRE-WAR BELGIAN BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Serial No. 199442 Barrel Length: 29-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Full Manufactured 1938. Features single bead, blued finish, plain barrel, round knob walnut stock, FN composition buttplate and blued trigger. Overall condition of the metal is 85-90% original blue with some minor spotting on the barrel. Wood is very good, checkering somewhat worn. Fine action. Clean bore. Very nice Browning A5. 500.00 - 750.00



282 - LOT OF 2: FINE SXS SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) River Arms Co., (B) Ithaca Model: SxS Serial No. (A) 96421, (B) 397616 Barrel Length: (A) 30", (B) 20" Gauge: (A) 12, (B) 12

Chamber: (A) 2-3/4", (B) 2-3/4"

Gun (A) Fine condition Riverside Arms (Stevens) box lock, 12 bore. Serial no. 96421 with all matching numbers. 30" barrels with have approximately 70% original blue, starting to thin. Solid rib. Action has 75-80% case colors, some bright. Double set triggers. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with some added finish. Wrist does have a couple of hairlines but this is easily fixed. Mirror bores. Lock up is as tight as new. Gun (B) Ithaca 12 bore with 20" barrels. Smokeless powder. Serial no. 397616. Retains approximately 75% blue finish. Box lock is tight but no real colors left. Stock is custom made. Beavertail checkered front. Plain pistol grip rear with lots of grain and double set triggers. Nice bore. This is a fine lot of two very shootable classic side by side shotguns. 500.00 - 800.00



283 - (M) BOXLOCK SUPERPOSED .410-BORE SHOTGUN BY ELDORADO CARTRIDGE CO.

Manufacturer: Eldorado Cartridge Corp Model: Verona LX 501 Serial No. 138611 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: .41 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-1/4"

Choke: Both - Full Weight: 6 lbs. - 13 oz. Superposed round blued barrel with vented matter ib. Blued boxlock action stamp engraved with hunting scenes on both sides, bottom marked with model "VERONA/LX 501". Features include ejectors, single trigger, and non-automatic safeties/barrel selector. Figured walnut semi-pistol grip, buttstock with checkered panels and black recoil pad. Plain walnut Schnabel forearm is checkered. Excellent condition, retains 98% blue finish overall with few light storage marks. Stocks excellent with few light storage marks. 500.00 - 800.00



284 - (M) BROWNING MAXUS DUCKS UNLIMITED 75TH ANNIVERSARY 2012 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Maxus Ducks Unlimited 75th Anniversary 2012 Serial No. 2012DU0339 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with invector choke tubes, vented matter ib and single white bead. Satin finished action with engraved scrolls, ducks highlighted with gold finish, and the right side with "SEVENTY FIFTH ANNIVERSARY" banner and the other side with a Ducks Unlimited banner, gold accents. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Complete with locking aluminum Ducks Unlimited hard case that can be rolled on wheels, a spacer, four choke tubes, a trigger lock, and complete sets of owner's manuals. Condition is as new, case with a few light storage marks. 500.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



285 - (M) FRANCHI MODEL 12 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1992 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Luigi Franchi Model: 12 Serial No. 92DU3052 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matter ib and twin beads, Franchok interchangeable choke tubes. Blued action with etched panel scenes on both sides and both sides marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED" in gold. Satin finished bolt also features scroll engraved designs and accents are gold plated. Partially figured varnished walnut stocks, with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Complete with original hang tags, two additional choke tubes, as well as Ducks Unlimited locking hard case. 500.00 - 800.00



286 - (M) BROWNING A-500 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1989 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-500 Serial No. 89DU002814 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and single brass bead. Stainless steel action, both sides engraved with duck scenes and artist's signature "Terry Redlin," the left "WETLANDS FOR AMERICA." Gold-plated trigger and varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's recoil pad. Condition is as new, with a few light storage marks, complete with a hard case. 500.00 - 800.00



287 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1973 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 1100 Serial No. DU6804 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with vented matte rib and single silver bead. Blued action with engraved stainless bolt and left side engraved with gold highlighted scrolls and left side with applied enameled and gilt Ducks Unlimited shield surrounded by scrolls. Plain walnut stocks with shaped checkered panels and maker's buttplate. Complete with hang tag and locking Ducks Unlimited hard case. Condition is as new. 500.00 - 800.00



288 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1973 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 1100 Serial No. DU14406 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4"

Choke: Full

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel, with full choke, vented matte rib, and single bead. Blued action and stainless bolt, action engraved with gold scrolls on both sides, left side has an applied golden enamel Ducks Unlimited plaque. Partially figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttplate. Complete in factory box. As new, unfired condition, box with some scuffing and tears. 500.00 - 800.00



289 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON SHOTGUN & RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: (A) 11-48 (B) 770 Serial No. (A) 5206739 (B) M71928162 Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 24" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: (A) 12 Bore (B) .300 Winchester Magnum

Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Full Gun (A) High condition early post war Remington Model 11-48 Sportsman semi-automatic with plain barrel, single bead, blued finish. Frame and barrel retain approximately 98% of their factory blue finish, remaining in near new condition. Checkered walnut pistol grips stock in near new condition with a few minor dings. Period red recoil pad is somewhat flattening, still serviceable. Fine bore and action. Shotgun has seen very little use. Gun (B) Remington Model 770 bolt action rifle with military matte finish, no barrel sights, a 3x9 scope and black composite stock. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. Great lot of serviceable, high quality, high condition hunting weapons. 500.00 - 900.00



290 - (C) RARE ARMALITE AR-17 TWO - SHOT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Arma Lite Model: AR-17 Serial No. 7 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 3/4" Length of Pull: 14-1/2" Choke: Interchangable Weight: 5 lbs. - 8 oz. Manufactured only between 1964 and 1965, a total of 1,200 of the AR-17 two-shot semi-auto shotguns were made with this gun being one of the first with a serial number of 7. Gold hard-anodized finish on aluminum receiver and barrel shroud with steel barrel liner and red bead front sight. Molded nylon stock and forend with Armalite brown rubber buttpad. Interchangeable "Lyman" external type screw-on tubes with wrench; cylinder, modified and full. The gold anodized finish is about 95-98%. The nylon butt stock has a 1/2" crack on the top of the heel starting at the recoil pad spacer. Overall very good condition. 500.00 - 1,000.00



291 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Serial No. M85297 Barrel Length: 29-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Full Manufactured 1957. Features plain barrel, single bead, blued finish, checkered round knob walnut stock, blued trigger, and FN black composite buttplate. Retains approximately 97% original factory blue on all metal. Wood is excellent. Fine action and bore. Beautiful round knob Belgian 12. 550.00 - 750.00



292 - (C) BELGIUM BROWNING A5 LIGHT TWELVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Light Twelve Serial No. 4G65104 Barrel Length: 27-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Length of Pull: 14-1/4"

Choke: Full

Manufactured 1964. Features single bead, plain barrel, blued finish, gold trigger and FN black composite buttplate. This beautiful shotgun retains nearly all of its original factory blue finish. Wood is near mint with a couple of light storage marks. Fine bore and action. Beautiful Belgian A5. 550.00 - 850.00



293 - (M) LOT OF 3: SHOTGUN &

Manufacturer: (A) Stevens (B) Savage (C) Savage

Model: (A) 320 (B) 954 LS (C)

93R

Serial No. (A) 153968E (B) L171903 (C) 2309814 Barrel Length: (A) 18-1/2" (B)

20" (C) 21"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 bore (B) .22 (C) .17

 HMR

Chamber: (A) 3"

Gun (A) Model 320 with black Mylar stocks, combat sights, and matte finish. Excellent inside and out. Barrel has some storage marks to the matte finish. Gun (B) Savage Model 954 LS magazine fed semi-automatic with blued finish, pressed wood stock and Bushnell scope. 95% blued finish with excellent stock. Gun (C) Savage Model 93R with no sights on barrel, matte finish, checkered hardwood stock, Bushnell scope, magazine fed, sling eyes. Barrel was not manufactured with sights. 98% near new inside and out. Great lot of cabin hunting guns. 600.00 - 800.00



294 - (C) BROWNING A5 LIGHT TWELVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Light Twelve Serial No. 0G11940 Barrel Length: 26 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Modified

Manufactured 1960. Features vent rib, single bead, blued finish, gold trigger, round knob, checkered walnut stock and FN composite buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 95% original blue finish. Frame retains approximately 85-90% original blue finish, thinning a bit at base and tang. Wood is excellent with a few usual bumps. Clean, shiny bore. 600.00 - 800.00



295 - (C) LOT OF 2: L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE & AMERICAN GUN CO. KNICKERBOCKER DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) L.C. Smith, B)
American Gun Co.
Model: A) Field Grade, B)
Knickerbocker
Serial No. A) 24740, B) 106277
Barrel Length: A) 28", B) 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: A) 16, B) 12

Gun (A) L.C. Smith 16-bore field grade shotgun with blued steel barrels, solid matter ib, and single brass bead. Marked with typical field grade markings. Case hardened side block action both stamped "L.C. SMITH". Features include double triggers, extractors, and automatic tang safeties. Plain walnut stocks with checkered panels. Very good condition. Barrels retain 95%-98% original blue finish. Bores are excellent and shiny. Retains 98% bright case colors. Stocks very good with a few storage marks and scratches. Gun (B) American Gun Co. knickerbocker 12-bore shotgun in fair condition. Grey patina on all steel surfaces. Action is loose showing heavy wear and use. Stocks show heavy wear and have some cracks and chips. 600.00 - 900.00



296 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING AS SWEET SIXTEEN SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Grade II Sweet Sixteen Serial No. S46730 Barrel Length: 24-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1955. Features solid rib, single bead, Polychoke added, blued finish, gold trigger, and round knob checkered walnut stocks. Pachmayr waffle pad added. 90% original factory blue overall on all metal parts. Wood excellent with a few dings. Barrel has a few rubs on side. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



297 - (C) HIGH CONDITION BELGIAN BROWNING DOUBLE AUTOMATIC TWELVETTE ALUMINUM FRAME SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Double Automatic Twelvette Serial No. A23147 Barrel Length: 27-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"
Choke: Modified

Features matted barrel, single bead, black aluminum frame with gold etching, round knob checkered walnut stock, unique Browning Double Automatic buttplate with John Browning's head and gold trigger. Fine bore and action. Metal retains 99% of the original finish. Wood is near mint with slight rub at butt. This is about as nice as a Double Auto as you will find. 600.00 - 900.00



298 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING AS SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Serial No. H11720 Barrel Length: 29-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1954. Features vent rib, single bead, blued finish, blued trigger, round knob checkered walnut stock, and FN composition buttplate. All engraving has gold damascene. 97% original blue on metal. Excellent stocks. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



299 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 3901 DUCKS UNLIMITED 2011 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: 3901 Serial No. 1237 DU2011 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

DUCKS UNLIMITED

Blued barrel with interchangeable choke tubes, vented matter ib and single silver bead. Stainless steel action with two tone finish, both sides engraved with scrolls and ducks in flight, right side with gold Ducks Unlimited logo, and other side marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Partially figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and maker's buttpad. Complete with hang tags, manual, and Ducks Unlimited locking hard case. As new condition. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 300



LOT - 301

300 - 1928 WESTERN AMMUNITION CALENDAR.

28" T x 15" W. This 1928 Western calendar entitled "Snow Geese" by famed artist Lynn Bogue Hunt has original top metal band, full original pad starting in January 1928 and beautiful full color litho. Very good to excellent condition with usual fold/roll creasing and a chip at top left. Has the original 1928 snow geese paper explanation sheet. Lovely, scarce Western calendar. 450.00 - 750.00

301 - 1928 WINCHESTER CALENDAR.

26 - 3/8" T x 14 - 3/4" W Example featured on page 25 in the book "Winchester Rarities" by Tom Webster. Full metal bands top and bottom. Has original full-date pad starting in January. This beautiful full-color litho on poster paper is more rare than the 1927 issue and very desirable as ranked by many veteran Winchester collectors. Artist is R. Farrington Elwell (1874-1962), who managed Buffalo Bill Cody's Wyoming ranch from 1896 to 1921. There is some minor edge chipping on both sides. Has approximately six crease/fold lines. Colors are still brilliant. This piece has been backed and shrink-wrapped for display. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 302



LOT - 303

302 - 1922 WESTERN AMMUNITION CALENDAR.

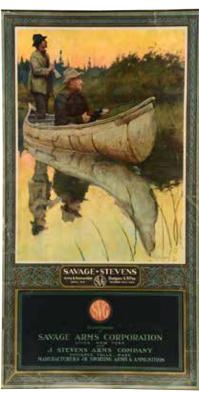
29" T x 16" W. This 1922 Western calendar entitled "Sportsman's Credentials" by A. Russell has original top metal band, full original pad starting in January 1922 and beautiful full color litho. Near mint condition with minimal, minor creasing. Beautiful colors with no fading. Comes with its original labeled cardboard mailing tube. Lovely, scarce Western calendar. 550.00 - 850.00

303 - 1927 WESTERN AMMUNITION CALENDAR.

29 - 1/2" T x 15" W. This 1927 Western calendar entitled "Interference" has original top metal band, full original pad starting in January 1927 and beautiful full color litho. Very good to excellent condition with usual fold/roll creasing. Features hunters in the fields with their dogs. Lovely, scarce Western calendar. 550.00 - 850.00



LOT - 304



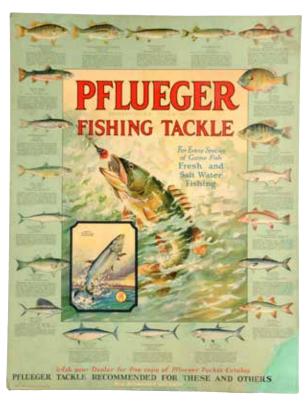
LOT - 305

304 - RARE 1927 SAVAGE & STEVENS FIREAMS CALENDAR.

28" T x 16" W. Titled "It's Savage Time", this beautiful full color litho was done by famous artist Philip R. Goodwin. This never-seen calendar features hunters shooting a grizzly while going down the rapids with Model 99 in hand. Has full 1927 original pad. Very minor edge chips and usual minor roll creasing. 600.00 - 900.00

305 - RARE LARGE FORMAT 1929 SAVAGE & STEVENS FIREARMS CALENDAR.

36 - 1/2" T x 19 - 1/4" W. Beautiful full colored litho painted by renowned artist Philip R. Goodwin. Features two men in a canoe, one holding a Savage 1899. Has top and bottom metal strips, full pad with original cover. Usual roll creasing and 1" chip at bottom left. We have never seen another image of this large Savage calendar. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 306



LOT - 307



LOT - 308

306 - ORIGINAL 1926 PFLUEGER STAND-UP STORE COUNTERTOP ADVERTISING BOARD.

28" x 22-3/4". Measuring 28" x 22-3/4" is this quite scarce and colorful cardboard advertising piece from Pflueger. Front of board shows the cover of Pflueger's 1926 tackle catalog surrounded by fresh and salt water fish and advertising for a free pocket catalog. Back of board includes original attached folding cardboard standing legs and lists the recommended tackle for catching the various fish pictured on the front. Also shows pictures of Zane Grey record catches using Pflueger hooks. Overall condition is fair with indications of normal handling wear. The upper right corner has been reattached and the lower right corner is a restoration replacement, still a very impressive, attractive and scarce advertising piece. 200.00 - 300.00

307 - REMINGTON ARMS GAME LOAD POSTER.

26" T x 18 - 1/2" W. Titled "Game Load Game" by famous artist Lynn Bogue Hunt and dated 1923. Full color litho. No bands, some age freckling at base, and usual roll creases. Great image of wildlife with each example listed at base. 300.00 - 500.00

308 - 1905 ENTERPRISE MFG. TIN ADVERTISING SIGN.

13-7/8" x 9-5/8". Measuring 13-7/8" x 9-5/8" this extremely rare tin sign was used to promote dealer sales by sharing the signs attractive advertising artwork with customers who purchased at least of \$1.00 worth of goods. Customers could receive a cardboard copy of the sign without the advertising from Enterprise by mailing 4 cents in stamps and a proof of purchase certificate from the dealer. Although condition is fair, with bends, rust marks and holes, this sign clearly ranks with the some of best known early tackle advertising pieces and remains highly collectible. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 309



LOT - 310



LOT - 311

309 - WESTERN SUPER - X LONG RANGE SHOT GUN SHELL ADVERTISING PIECE.

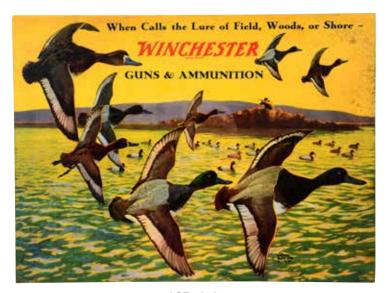
18 - 3/4" T x 13 - 3/8" W Full color litho on heavy cardboard by J.F. Tapley Company, Long Island. Easel is missing. Has some very minor edge chipping. Very clean with bright colors. No missing pieces and no creasing. Soft corners. 350.00 - 550.00

310 - SCARCE WINCHESTER "FROM THE GRIZZLEY TO THE SQUIRREL" 1926 ADVERTISING PIECE.

21 - 3/4" T. x 13" W. This piece is made of heavy cardboard, it is an easel back (easel missing) full color litho. Listed on page 79 in the book "Winchester Rarities" by Tom Webster. Features the grizzly and squirrel design with boxes of Winchester ammo at base, including 1873 picture box. Colors are still bright, no broken or missing pieces. General edge flaking around entire perimeter with a few interior spots and heavier chipping on .22 bullet on right side. Fine looking poster as-is that would benefit from professional restoration. 450.00 - 750.00

311 - 1927 REMINGTON ARMS & AMMUNITION CARDBOARD STORE DISPLAY.

This famous image by Hy Watson is most noted as the artwork used for the 1927 calendar. This heavy cardboard full-color advertising piece is the first of this type we have seen. Has a hanging hole at top. The measurements are different than the calendar at 12" wide and 19-3/8" high. The color combination is different than the calendar; the printing under "Remington" is black and not yellow. It does not have the slogan "Specific loads for specific game". Bottom of poster has the 1927 patent date and the "Form 737 Litho" stamp. While there is some minor edge chipping, this piece remains in excellent condition. It has been backed and shrink wrapped. Color is brilliant. Very rare cardboard variation of the 1927 poster art. 500.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 312 LOT - 313

312 - SCARCE WINCHESTER LYNN BOGUE HUNT FULL COLOR CARDBOARD STORE DISPLAY.

15" T. x 20 - 1/2" W. This beautiful, full color heavy cardboard store display was illustrated by famed artist Lynn Bogue Hunt. Produced in full color on heavy cardboard, this piece cannot be found in the book "Winchester Rarities" and we would date this to the early 1930's. Features a hunter in a marsh surrounded by wild ducks. There is some age spotting on the yellow background and some very minor edge chipping with some minor restoration on corner that is nearly undetectable. Printed in Long Island. Not dated. Beautiful advertising piece, extremely scarce with vibrant color. 600.00 - 1,000.00

313 - LOT OF 2: REMINGTON UMC GAME LOADS DIECUT CARDBOARD STORE DISPLAYS.

27 - 1/2" T. x 11" W. This set of two cardboard countertop full-color store displays date to pre-1930. Each features four of the old white two piece shotshell boxes with the different game on each end label, along with beautiful color images of the corresponding game. Both have beautiful deep blue backgrounds, bright colors and some very minor chipping at base. Stamped at bottom with "Form" and "Lithographed in U.S.A.". Edges are near perfect. Color is bright with no fading. Some minor age spotting on yellow banner. A beautiful, early pair of Remington countertop displays that we have never seen before and have survived in truly outstanding all original, untouched condition. Both come backed and shrink-wrapped. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 314

314 - LOT OF 17: VINTAGE NEAR MINT BULLET AND CARTRIDGE BOARDS (2

POSTERS).
Lot includes: (1) CCI Cartridge board measures 14" x 23-1/2". Framed, pre zip code. All cartridges intact. (2) Speer 1990 Idaho Centennial Bullet Board and measures 23-3/4" x 13-3/4". All bullets intact. (3) Unframed 1972 Speer Calendar with some usual minor creasing. (4) Omark Speer Bullet Board showing manufacture process. Framed. 11x8". Complete. (5) 1964 Speer 100th Anniversary Bullet Board. Features 1873 Winchester and Colt SSA. Measures 11x21". (6) Speer Lawman Handgun Ammunition Cartridge Board, complete. 11-1/4" x 21". (7) Speer Bullet Board. Pre zip code. Measures 12x16". Complete. (8) Speer Bullet Board. With Indian fur trader scene, complete. Measures 14x24". (9) Speer Bullet Board, dated 1967. With colonial theme, complete. Measures 11x21". (10) Speer Bullet Board. Dated 1971. Golden Spike Railroad theme. 11x21". (11) Speer Louis & Clark Bullet Board. Complete. Not dated. Measures 11x21". (12) Pennsylvania Kentucky Rifle 1976 Speer Bullet Board. Measures 11-1/2" X 21-1/2". (13) Packin-It-In Speer Cartridge Board. Complete. Measures 15x27". (14) Salmon River Solitude Speer Bullet Board. 15x27". Complete. (15) No 375 of 4000 Speer Founder's Bullet Board. 1979. 11-1/2" x 21-3/4". Complete. (16) Framed Speer Poster. (17) 1969 Speer Wells Fargo Bullet Board. Complete. Measures 11x21". (18) The Hells Canyon Ram Speer Bullet Board. Not dated. Complete. 11-1/4" x 21-1/2". The 16 bullet boards are all in excellent to near mint condition, all framed, all complete, with beautiful artwork. The largest single offering of these ever at auction. Also included is the calendar and poster. 1,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 315

315 - EARLY ARM AND HAMMER BAKING SODA ADVERTISING ART PRINT.

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ x 16". Large leaping smallmouth bass advertising print by Harry Driscole (1861-1923), noted game fish, field and stream artist. Measuring 24x16", this early print depicts the best of Driscoles work. This is a thin paper print laid on canvas and backed with cardboard. There is some paper lifting and creasing. Although the Church and Son Baking soda box normally pictured in the lower right hand corner has been painted over and there are cracks and tears in the cardboard backing, this print still retains a certain age old majestic look that is so eye appealing. 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

316 - LARGE WOODEN DISPLAY POCKET KNIFE.

Large primitive hand made wooden 4-blade mock up of a folding knife although this knife does not fold. Knife is not marked in any way in terms of advertising or maker. Knife is made in such a way as to display two blades against their half stops while the other two blades are fully open. Handle measure 36" long by 5-1/2" wide, from tip to tip of fully the extended blades it measures 83". This knife may have have been centered in a large window display of an early cutlery business. From the late 19th century and in very good condition. 500.00 - 1,000.00

317 - LOT OF 2: ROYAL DOCUMENTS - GEORGE II & GEORGE III TOGETHER WITH SEVERAL WAX SEALS.

(A) King George II Document on hide dated 1749 with attached wax seal in tin case. Very good condition; a few minor losses, staining, and some creases. (B) King George III land grant on hide with attached wax seal in tin case. Very good condition; a few round holes cut out near top and a few minor losses. Has creases and some minor staining. (C) Six wax seals, varying in sizes, three in tin cases. One large tin case without a seal, also. Very good condition; some minor wear and small losses. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 316



LOT - 317



318 - G.C. WENTWORTH WESTERN BRONZE.

13-1/4" x 13-1/4". This bronze sculpted by G.C. "Gerry" Wentworth (American, 1932-1985) and was probably carved from wax. The highly dynamic scene portrayed is that of a Native American horseman with a tomahawk doing battle with a frontiersman armed with a rifle at the edge of a creek. The artist signed and numbered this piece "33". Also in the base is stamped "© LARRY F BUSCH/1975", who probably executed the bronze work at the foundry. The bronze has a rich brown patina and the fine piece of the horse's rein is still intact. It has been mounted on a 1" thick wood plinth. (Good) 1,500.00 - 2,000.00





319 - BRONZE COVERED WAGON BY C.M. RUSSELL.

This bronze is on a marble base measuring 32" in length and approximately 14" tall. Features an early pioneer on horseback with two back horses loaded with game and gear and pulling a covered wagon. It is in very good condition. An extremely early recast having been in the consignors possession for nearly 35 years. There are a couple high spot areas of wear but overall extremely handsome with patina. Very detailed. Charles Marion Russell (March 19, 1864 – October 24, 1926); also known as C. M. Russell, Charlie Russell, and "Kid" Russell; was an artist of the Old American West. Russell created more than 2,000 paintings of cowboys, Indians, and landscapes set in the Western United States and in Alberta, Canada, in addition to bronze sculptures. Known as 'the cowboy artist,' Russell was also a storyteller and author. The C. M. Russell Museum Complex located in Great Falls, Montana, houses more than 2,000 Russell artworks, personal objects, and artifacts. Other major collections are held at the Montana Historical Society in Helena, Montana, the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Cody, Wyoming, the Amon Carter Museum of American Art in Fort Worth, Texas, and the Sid Richardson Museum in Fort Worth, Texas. Russell's mural titled Lewis and Clark Meeting the Flathead Indians hangs in the state capitol building in Helena, Montana. Russell's 1918 painting Piegans sold for \$5.6 million at a 2005 auction. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



320 - FREDERICK REMINGTON 1902 COMING THROUGH THE RYE BRONZE STATUE

This statue is in the original size of 29x29" and is in excellent condition. It comes with a high quality wooden display chest or stand. It is numbered 9/100 cast in solid bronze and is very heavy. This is an early limited number recast and not one of the more modern unlimited series being sold today. The history of this famous bronze is quoted from Shannon Hatfield as follows; "This 1902 bronze was described by the artist as "four cowboys on running horses...men shooting pistols and shouting." In selecting the subject of his eighth bronze, Remington revisited an image he had twice earlier depicted in an illustration published in Century Magazine and several others around that time. The illustration vividly depicted recklessly spirited cowhands coming into town for a weekend of revel rousing and fun. This was a fine example of a three dimensional study of western sculpture. Remington's technical virtuoso was truly demonstrated in this piece more than any to date, with only six of the sixteen hooves touching the ground. This may not have always been Remington's idea to have six of the hooves on the ground, as in an original picture of the base sketch it appeared that Remington had intended to have five hooves down and eleven in the air. Later Remington wrote the founder Riccardo Bertelli and told of the changes that were made. The casting of this piece was closely overseen by Remington, (later related by people in the workshop) this was common for his larger pieces. The sculptures numbered nine through fifteen were weaker in appearance than that of previous pieces. Also, though careful examination, experts have noticed that the signature on number nine is uncharacteristically sharper than its predecessors, indicating the piece had been re-worked, strengthened and made without a foundry marking. This may indicate that any piece after that number was produced by artisans at the foundry. To Remington's delight this piece was one of the only two purchased in the entire 1905 by the Corcoran Gallery of Art in Washington D.C. Not surprisingly, this sculpture has remained one of the most popular and sought after pieces to date, both in the eyes of the public and private collectors alike". By: Shannon J. Hatfield 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



321 - FIVE SETS OF LUGER GRIPS AND TWO HOLSTERS

This lot includes a brown leather holster for a Japanese Nambu in excellent condition with no stamping, a Bulgarian Luger holster, and five sets of reproduction Luger P.08 grips; two checkered Black Widow style. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 322

322 - LOT OF 4: SHOTGUN STOCK SETS.

Hard to find Parker stocks. (A) Parker Brothers walnut buttstock and splinter forestock. Has Parker Brothers hard rubber buttplate. Comes in a box from Larry Del Grego and Son. (B) Pistol grip stock and beavertail forend. Parker pistol grip cap. Red buttpad. In a Larry Del Grego and Son box. (C) Rear stock for a double barrel shotgun with 2 splinter forends. (D) A model 12 Winchester buttstock with hard rubber Winchester buttplate. All stocks are in good to fair condition. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 323

323 - LOT OF 4: ORIGINAL LYNMAN BOXES AND WOODEN CASE.

Hard to find Lyman boxes. (A) Lyman Junior Targetspot Telescope Sight. Measurements 21.5" long, 3" wide, 2.75" deep. (B) Lyman All-American Hunting Scope 2-1/2x. Measurements 13.25" long, 3" wide, 2.5" deep. (C) Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scope. Measurements 12" long, 3" wide, 3" deep. (D) Wooden caring case. Wood construction with dovetail corners and metal fittings. Measurements 25.75" long, 4" wide, 4" deep. All boxes are in fine condition. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 324

324 - LOT OF 10: WINCHESTER, BROWNING, AND REMINGTON GUN BOXES AND TWO WOODEN PISTOL DISPLAY CASES.

Six Winchester boxes consisting of the following models; Model 70 in 225 Winchester varmint, Model 9422 magnum, Model 670 270 Winchester, Model 290 .22 long rifle, and a Buffalo Bill Commemorative. Remington box is for a 700 BDL. Browning box is for a lightning shotgun in 12 gauge. Two wooden pistol cases of wood construction and dove tailed corners. 250.00 - 400.00







325 - LOT OF 4: LEATHER RIFLE AND SHOTGUN CARRY CASES.

High condition leather rifle and shotgun carry cases. (A) Full length case. Heavy brown leather construction with metal reinforcements. No makers marks. Measurements 48" long, 8" wide, 3" deep. (B) Full length case. Heavy brown leather construction with metal reinforcements. No makers marks. Measurements 48" long, 8" wide, 3" deep. (C) Mutton leg takedown shotgun case. Brown leather construction. Measurements 32" long, 12" wide, 2" deep. (D) Take down shotgun case measurements 34" long, 8" wide, 2" deep. All are in good to very good condition. 300.00 - 500.00

326 - LOT OF 5: LEATHER AMMUNTION BELTS.

Consisting of three cartridge belts, one pistol belt and one shotgun belt. Two of the cartridge belts are maker marked with "SPANGENBERG GUNSMITH TOMBSTONE A.T." One cartridge belt is marked "EL PASO SADDLERY CO. MAKERS EL PASO, TEX." The pistol belt is marked "SUFARILAND 34". The shotgun belt is marked "THE GOEORGE LAWRENCECO. PORTLAND, ORE. M" All are in like new condition with tight stitching. All have brass or nickel buckles. 300.00 - 500.00

327 - LOT OF 9: LEATHER HOLSTERS.

Lot consist of leather holsters for large frame revolvers and pistols. With the following makers; Smith and Wesson, Boyt, Safariland, Tombstone, Bianchi and Gould & Goodrich. All are in mint condition with tight stitching and working snaps. Five are right handed and four are left handed. 300.00 - 500.00



328 - LOT OF 7: PISTOL HOLSTERS.

Lot consists of four leather shoulder holsters and three military style holsters. Two of the shoulder holsters have floral scenes. One is marked "The George Lawrence Co. Portland Ore. 549" the other is marked "Heiser Denver". The other two shoulder holsters are for medium framed semi-automatic pistols and marked Mdl IV/N. Two of the military holsters are black 1911 US holsters. One British canvas holster. All are in mint to new condition. 300.00 - 500.00



329 - LOT OF 20: LEATHER PISTOL AND REVOLVER HOLSTERS.

Lot consist of mostly new holster for small pistols and revolvers. With the following makers: Galco, Buucheimer, Smith and Wesson, Don Hume, and Bianchi. All are in mint shape with tight stitching. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 330

330 - LARGE LOT OF LEATHER AND CANVAS HOLSTERS AND AMMUNTION POUCHES.

Large lot of maker marked holsters and magazine pouches consisting of the following makers: H. H. Heiser, Glock, Don Hume, Smith and Wesson, Bianchi, and Gould and Goodrich. These are all good quality holster with tight stitching and working snaps. Some are new in the original packaging. A good jobber lot. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 331

331 - BOSS TWO-TIERED DOUBLE **GUN SHOTGUN CASE OF ROBERT LE** STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

English oak case covered with brown leather, brass corner protectors, straps are absent and handle replaced. Lid has a vacant oval escutcheon and is stamped "R. LE S./HUNSTANTON HALL/NORFOLK". This came from the Le Strange family of historic Hustanton Hall and a heritage of knights. Interior with removable

top tray, both levels partitioned with purple felt. The top tray holds the two sets of barrels, the bottom holds the actions and buttstocks and features two lidded accessory compartments. Lid has an original Boss & Co. label with the 73 St. James's Street, London, address with two lines struck through and label is stamped "PLEASE NOTE THE NEW ADDRESS,/13 DOVER ST., PICCADILLY", also reads "Gun, Rifle, & Breech Loader Manufacturers/TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS, THE PRINCE OF WALES." Also, there is a faded and stained label regarding the assembly procedures. Fair condition, traces of several old labels, scattered scuffs, marks from use, and minor losses. Interior with staining and losses, bottom layer with some loose dividers. A good restoration project just waiting for a pair of spectacular Boss shotguns! 300.00 - 500.00



Two nicely carved Burmese horn and wood powder flasks featuring eastern motifs. These are period and were not made for the tourist trade. (Good). 300.00 - 500.00

333 - LOT OF 3: COLT MODEL 1911 2 TONED TEMPERED STAMPED MAGAZINES. All three magazines have distinct temper lines, blued bodies, high polished blued pinned base, and five "Witness" holes. All three are stamped "COLT .45 AUTO". Bases are pinned. Starting in the 1930's, these Colt Commercial magazines were stamped on base and would be proper on Colt Commercial Models made from the 1930's through World War II. All three are in excellent condition and retain



LOT - 332



LOT - 333

334 - RARE LYONS & BOYD .45-90 CALIBER BULLET MOLD.

350.00 - 550.00

approximately 90% original high polish blue on base.

According to the book titled "Reloading Tools of the Black Powder Era 1850-1910 Vol. II" by Rowe and Curtis, page 208 figure R4-5, this exact style bullet mold is featured. It is a three cavity that casts one hollow base bullet. Lyon & Boyd molds are extremely rare, with less than 50 total known. In the book, two examples are shown, one with the "W" and one without; this is neither of those pictured, making this the third example of this tool to surface. It is marked ".45-90 W" for Winchester, has the manufacturer's stamp and patent date. The patent dates on this mold are 1887 and 1888. They were made in Chadron, Nebraska. This would be a major addition to any collection of rare loading tools, as well as to Winchester collectors. All stampings are excellent. Tool is basically brown patina in complete and working condition, 400.00 - 600.00





LOT - 335

335 - LOT OF 12: SPRINGFIELD M1/M2 ORIGINAL MAGAZINES & STRIPPER CLIPS.

Six of these magazines, all blued, are made to use in the Springfield Model $1903 \, \text{M} \, 1/\text{M} \, 2.2$ caliber bolt action rifles made in the 1920's and 1930's. All show wear but are good, serviceable and hard-to-find magazines. Also comes with an unidentified plastic magazine and five stripper clips. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 336

336 - BOXED COLT .22 SERVICE MODEL 1911 CONVERSION UNIT. Serial No. U2482

These were manufactured with complete upper and magazine to convert the Colt Model 1911-A1 to fire the .22 LR cartridge. Features high polished blue slide and high polish top, target adjustable rear sight, all necessary internal parts, "COLT CAL. .22 LR" stamped magazine with matte finish. Slide retains approximately 95% blue finish with a couple minor age spots on left side. Mint bore. Slide is serial numbered U2482. Comes in the original hinged maroon box with proper end label and original instructions (not dated). Lid is detached and missing two end aprons, 3/4 front apron. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 337

337 - BOXED COLT .22 SERVICE MODEL 1911 CONVERSION UNIT.

These were manufactured with complete upper and magazine to convert the Colt Model 1911-A1 to fire the .22 LR cartridge. Features high polished blue slide with matte finish top, target adjustable rear sight, all necessary internal parts, "COLT CAL. .22 LR" stamped magazine with matte finish. Slide retains approximately 80% original factory blue finish. Mint bore. Slide is not serial numbered. Comes in the early pre-war style hinged maroon box with proper end label, original price of \$45 written, and original instructions dated February 1948. Box is excellent and complete with perfect aprons. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 338

338 - BOXED COLT .22 SERVICE MODEL 1911 CONVERSION UNIT.

These were manufactured with complete upper and magazine to convert the Colt Model 1911-A1 to fire the .22 LR cartridge. Features high polished blue slide with matte finish top, target adjustable rear sight, all necessary internal parts, "COLT CAL. .22 LR" stamped magazine with matte finish. Slide retains approximately 95% original factory blue finish. Mint bore. Slide is not serial numbered. Comes in and original hinged brown box with gold labels and original instructions dated 8-48. Box is complete with several tape repairs and nearly detached lid. 400.00 - 600.00



339 - LOT OF 4: TYPE III COLT MODEL 1911 LANYARD RING MAGAZINES.

In the book on the Model 1911 by Joe Poyer on page 208, these magazines are referred to as Type III. The sides of the base are not exposed; has five "Witness" holes; is two-toned with visible temper line; pinned base; blued finish. One of the magazines is missing the loop. These magazines were factory issue on U.S. Government semi-automatic pistol from serial no.s 42001-125566 (1913 to 1915). All are in excellent all original condition. 80-90% blue on the base of the three loops. Magazine with missing loop is brown patina. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 340

340 - LOT OF 4: COLT 2 TONED TEMPERED 1911 MAGAZINES.

These magazines are referred to as the Type IV magazine on page 209 in the book on Model 1911's by Joe Poyer. The Type IV magazine was basically the same as a Type III but made without lanyard loop. It has the five "Witness" holes, two tone temper line, pin base, and is not marked. This magazine was used on military contracts as well as commercial models from serial number 125567-629500 (1915 to 1919) and serial number 700000-735000 (1924 to 1941) (transition Models to the 1911-A1). All have visible temper lines. Bases are a blue to brown patina. Conditions range from very good to excellent. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 341

341 - LOT OF 4: COLT 2 TONED MAGAZINES.

These magazines are referred to as the Type IV magazine on page 209 in the book on Model 1911's by Joe Poyer. The Type IV magazine was basically the same as a Type III but made without lanyard loop. It has the five "Witness" holes, two tone temper line, pin base, and is not marked. This magazine was used on military contracts as well as commercial models from serial number 125567 to 629500 (1915 to 1919) and serial number 700000 to 735000 (1924 to 1941) (transition models to the 1911-A1). All have visible temper lines. All four magazines are in excellent condition, blue to blue-brown patina. Followers show some minor blue wear. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 342

342 - LOT OF 4: COLT 2 TONED MAGAZINES.

These magazines are referred to as the Type IV magazine on page 209 in the book on Model 1911's by Joe Poyer. The Type IV magazine was basically the same as a Type III but made without lanyard loop. It has the five "Witness" holes, two tone temper line, pin base, and is not marked. This magazine was used on military contracts as well as commercial models from serial number 125567-629500 (1915 to 1919) and serial number 700000-735000 (1924 to 1941) (transition models to the 1911-A1). All have visible temper lines. All four magazines are in excellent condition, retaining the majority of the blue on base and body. Followers retain nearly all of the blue. These magazines would be appropriate for any high condition Colt within this serial range. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 343

343 - LOT OF 3: COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-WAR TEMPERED .38 SUPER MAGAZINES.

These magazines were used in the pre-war Colt Model 1911 .38 Super semi-automatic from 1929 to 1944. All three are stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO", have pinned base, eight "Witness" holes, blued finish with distinct temper line. One magazine has reblued base, one base is brown patina, and the last is 80% original blue. 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 344

344 - LOT OF 3: COLT MODEL 1911 SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 LR MAGAZINES.

These magazines were used in the Service Model Ace .22 Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. This was a very short-lived pistol with approximately 13,800 manufactured between 1935 and 1945. All three features fully blued base and body, no "Witness" holes, loading plunger on right side, and are stamped "COLT .22 ACE LR SERVICE MODEL". Two have the dull matte finish, one has high polish blue base. All are in excellent original condition. Extremely difficult to find magazine for a short production gun. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 345

345 - LOT OF 4: AMMUNITION BELTS WITH HOLSTERS.

Lot of western belts and holsters consisting of a set of plain black left and right cartridge belts and holster made by EDW.H.BOHLIN. INC. MAKER HOLLYWOOD, CAL. Bohlin was known as the maker to the stars. He produced holsters and belts for a lot of cowboy movies. One belt and holster manufactured by BIANCHI, belt is marked 36 38/357. Holster is marked #1873 SA44 old army. Next belt and holster is a basket weave made by The GEORGE LAWRENCE COMPANY. Belt is a 36 holster is a 535. Last belt and holster is manufactured by BIANCHI. Plain brown unmarked belt and the holster is marked #1890H Large SA. All holster and belts are in Mint to new condition with tight stitching. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 346

346 - LOT OF 2: UNIQUE LANCASTER COUNTY SCREW-TIP POWDER HORN AND OTHER HORN.

Comprising: (A) Lancaster screw-tip powder horn with mirror and brass bands, probably by Smith. For similar examples, see horns number 68 and 69 on pages 216-219 of "Pennsylvania 'Horns of the Trade': Screw-tip Powder Horns and Their Architecture" by Arthur J. DeCamp. Horn has a 12" curved body with engraved brass bands above plug and below horn screw-tip, both bands with brass hanging rings. Fruit wood plug with brass-framed mirror inlaid in center, surrounded by relief carved rope border. Very good condition with a few light marks from use and minor scuffs. (B) Early Lancaster horn with turned butt, similar to the earliest known Lancaster horn, number 66 on pages 212-213 of "Pennsylvania 'Horns of the Trade': Screw-tip Powder Horns and Their Architecture" by Arthur J. DeCamp. Very similar other than lack of screw-tip and more ornate turnings. Two wire staple-type hangers. Good condition with a dry overall surface with scattered marks from use, scratches, and areas of minor insect damage. Some minor age cracks on plug and on tip. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 347

347 - ORIGINAL MAUSER MARKED BROOMHANDLE SHOULDER STOCK HOLSTER. Serial No. 8

All original stock for a C96 Broomhandle commercial Mauser. Original Mauser stamp on left side, all original metal. Serial no. 008. Missing the release lever. Otherwise in excellent condition with no cracks. 400.00 - 600.00



348 - RARE 19TH CENTURY MUSKET SHAPED POLITICAL CAMPAIGN TORCH.

In the book titled "Political Campaign Torches" by Herbert Collins, Smithsonian Institute 1964, page 20 figure six is listed as a "Rifle Torch 1860 and 1880". It is a wooden replica of a Civil War musket attributed to the "Wide Awakes" of 1860. It is composed of wood with metal fittings with a common swivel type torch that attaches to barrel. This model features the iron trigger guard and hammer, flat steel bands, wood stained stock. Barrel is painted silver. Rifle is in excellent, all original condition with no cracks and a large majority of the original finish. Tin torch is all original, with swivels and a tin cover over muzzle. The torch itself is similar to figure 40 on page 32, which is listed as "Tin Torch Model 1884". Given the model of torch, this is most likely rifle torch Model 1880 patented by G.D. Smith. These rifle torches were widely used mid-to-late 19th century at political rallies and nighttime parades, there are numerous illustrations of these famous torch light parades, one of these is featured in a Harper's Weekly illustration October 13, 1860; the illustrated London News, October 15, 1864 for the Lincoln election; Harper's Weekly, October 17, 1868 "Boys in Blue"; there is an advertisement for these campaign torches from N. Meanes, New York City, September 9, 1876; and a advertisement for the Smith Musket Torch, Troy, New York September 25, 1880. These are extremely important memorabilia rarely seen today in superb condition. 400.00 - 800.00



349 - LOT OF 3: MIB OSPREY INTERNATIONAL RIFLE ILLUMINATED RETICLE SCOPES.

(A) Osprey 2.5 - 10x40 mm tactical mil-dot illuminated reticle rifle scope. Red or green illuminated mil-dot reticle, with gradual brightness control, works perfect. 1/8 per click MOA adjustments. Matte black finish is very good. Glass is very clear. (B&C) Osprey 3 - 9x42 mm compact tactical mil-dot illuminated reticle rifle scopes. Red, green or blue illuminated mil-dot, with gradual brightness control. The illuminated reticle is perfect on one scope but does not work on the other. BDC reticle is calibrated for the 55 grain .223 cartridge. Matte black finish is very good, glass is clear on both scopes. All scopes include rings, lens covers, box and owners manual. 450.00 - 700.00

350 - LOT OF 3: COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-WAR TEMPERED .38 SUPER MAGAZINES.

These magazines were used in the pre-war Colt Model 1911 .38 Super semi-automatic from 1929 to 1944. All three are stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO", have pinned base, eight "Witness" holes, blued finish with distinct temper line. All three bases are blued mixing with soft patina with very distinct temper lines in excellent condition. 450.00 - 750.00

351 - CASED J.W. FECKER RIFLE SCOPE.

Serial No. 11038

J.W. Fecker scopes were first produced in the 1920's. This example is in its original carry case. Stamped "J.W. FECKER No. 11038". It is a 10x with 3/4" tube. J.W. Fecker adjustable aluminum mounts, 22-1/2" long. The 3/4" target scope was manufactured 1925 to 1950. An ad in a 1950 magazine listed this scope at \$52.50. Retains nearly all of its original blue finish. Has lens covers. Standard crosshair reticle. Perfect optics. 450.00 - 750.00



352 - LOT OF 9: POWDER HORNS, FLASKS & BULLET MOLDS.

Includes a screw tip powder horn with large curved horn body and turned plug with integral knob and incise-carved lines. Faceted spout with original turned screw tip with engraved lines. Very good condition with some minor wear and insect damage. Also includes a flat horn with brass spout with measure and brass cap, excellent condition. Three flasks, one reproduction, one missing spout, and one with scattered dents. Also includes an eagle pistol flask with dark patina and scattered dents, along with three bullet molds, all with heavy dark patina and some corrosion. Nice lot of flasks and molds that would display nicely! 500.00 - 700.00



353 - J.W.FECKER 12 X RIFLE SCOPE.

Serial No. 7743

Manufactured 1925-50. Blue finish, marked aluminum adjustable mounts. 26" in length. 3/4" tube with standard cross hairs. Perfect optics. 99% of finish remaining. 500.00 - 800.00



354 - J.UNERTL 10X VARMINT RIFLE SCOPE.

Serial No. 26016

Manufactured 1950-85. 19-1/2" in length. Standard cross hairs, blue finish. 1-1/5" tube. Aluminum adjustable mounts. Perfect optics. 99% original blue remaining. 500.00 - 800.00



355 - J.W.FECKER 12 X RIFLE SCOPE.

Serial No. 2437

Manufactured 1925-50. Blue finish. Marked aluminum adjustable mounts. 23" in length. 3/4" tube with standard cross hairs. Perfect optics. 99% of finish remaining. 500.00 - 800.00



356 - U.S. PEACE FLASK DATED 1857 BY BATTY.

Embossed copper body with scene of patriotic eagle, stars surrounding shaking hands, and "U.S." in a shield surrounded by arms on both sides. Powder measure spout. Top of cap marked "J.H./1857/BATTY/ SPRINGFIELD, MASS/R.H.K.W.". Very good condition; body retains a dark brown patina overall with a few light marks from use and some light wear. A few light, shallow dents near bottom. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 357

357 - SCARCE SMALL ORIENTAL POWDER COMPANY BOSTON POWDER KEG.

Oriental Powder Company manufactured powder and was one of the four largest suppliers to Union forces through the American Civil War. This wooden Oriental Western Sporting Co. Powder Keg, approximately 9-1/4" high by 6-1/4" diameter. The black label with gilt lettering reads "ORIENTAL/POWDER MILLS/BOSTON" and FF/WESTERN SPORTING POWDER/G". Wooden construction with wood and bark staves, threaded wooden plug on bottom with remnants of an old label. Very good condition with light crazing and a few minor losses on label. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 358

358 - LOT OF 5: COLT PRE-WAR MODEL 1911 ACE .22 LR MAGAZINES.

These magazines were manufactured for use in the Commercial Model Ace pistol from 1931 to 1947. All five feature distinct temper lines with blued body and pinned base. All are stamped "COLT ACE .22 LR". Bases retain approximately 50% or more original blue turning patina. All have loading plunger on right side. No "witness" holes. Excellent condition. 500.00-1,000.00



LOT - 359

359 - LOT OF 7: POWDER HORNS, FLASKS & 1 BULLET MOLD.

Comprising: (A) Lancaster County screw-tip powder horn with carved plug and turned tip. Excellent condition; some minor insect damage and a few age cracks. (B) very large Frary Benham & Company with large powder measure spout and embossed oak leaves, buck and Indian hunting a buffalo on horse in center. Excellent condition; unpolished patina. Missing one screw on top and a few minor shallow dents on back. (C) Leather shot flask with embossed hunt scene. Very good condition; a few minor scuffs and spring missing on pour spout. (D) shaped and embossed copper flask by Hawksley. Excellent condition; a few minor dents. (E) A flat pistol priming horn with brass spout and cap. Very good condition; some minor insect damage. (F) Copper woven pattern embossed flask. Very good condition; missing spring and button. (G) Small .32 caliber handmade bullet mold with hammer and corkscrew handle. Very good condition; dark patina. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 360

360 - LOT OF 3: NAZI MARKED MG43 30 ROUND MAGAZINES.

All three magazines have a blued finish, and 30 round capacity. (A) is stamped "MP44" with fxo factory code and Waffenamt 37; base is stamped "C.H.N." (B) is stamped "MP44", "1001", "R" stamped base, etched serial number at top, no visible Waffenamt. (C) is stamped "MP43" with fxo factory code, Waffenamt 37 twice. All three magazines retain 85-90% original blue. One has some minor age spotting. Extremely rare magazines that are very hard to find. 800.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 362



LOT - 363

361 - WARNER SWASEY MODEL 1913 RIFLE SCOPE.

Serial No. 2535

This was the second offering by this company following the original Model 1908. These scopes were mounted on the Springfield Model 1903, as well as the ROSS Model 1905 and were used by snipers during the First World War. The scope is complete and sports approximately 90% of the original black enamel finish over a brass body. It has a rifle mount included, as well as a reproduction rubber eye piece. Standard crosshairs. Excellent condition with very good optics. 800.00 - 1,400.00

362 - FORT KNOX GUARDIAN 2000 GUN SAFE.

The Guardian 2000 Model measures 72-1/2" tall, 41" wide, 27" deep with an overall depth of 30" with lock handle. There twenty 1" diameter locking bolts in the door, the door steel thickness is 1/4" and there are 4 mounting bars attached to the inside of the door for peg board style hooks. The interior in completely carpeted with a light tan plush carpet. The interior design is set up to hold 15 long guns, two half shelves and two complete shelves. The carpet and interior are very clean and in very good condition. The interior volume is 45 cubic feet and the safe weights about 900 pounds. The exterior has a high gloss maroon enamel finish with gold combination lock, door handle and trim. The finish is in very good condition with four small scrapes measuring about 2" by 3" total on the right side of the safe about 1" from the bottom and 8" from the rear. Safe includes the key and combination to open. 900.00 - 1,400.00

363 - LOT OF 3: DECORATED 19TH CENTURY POWDER HORNS.

Comprising: (A) Horn engraved "WM MILE" and with 10-1/2" horn body. Featuring engraved designs of a fowled anchor, various birds, including one labeled "A Swallow", fish, and insects, surrounded by engraved flowers and folk art designs. Bulbous wood plug, scalloped spout, wood plug absent. Good condition with pleasing patina and some minor insect damage around plug and towards base. (B) Folk art patriotic horn of 11-1/2", with curved body and lightly engraved patriotic eagle and "E PLURIBUS UNUM" along with a tortoise with shield and stripes on its shell. Also with an engraved deer labeled "A BUCK", and a portrait labeled "ABRAHM L", along with several fish, a horse, and birds. Bulbous wood plug and separate relief horn ring at base, brass spout is missing. Fair condition, some scattered insect damage, relief ring no longer connected due to insect damage. Otherwise, retains a pleasing patina. (C) Horn with curved 13" body and pewter cap engraved with borders and "J. Hemp Craw/1864" with a lid and storage compartment. Good condition with some minor insect damage, missing spout. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00





LOT - 365



LOT - 366

364 - ENGRAVED POWDER HORN INSCRIBED JOSEPH KINZINGER DATED 1836.

Probably mid 18th century horn engraved when dated in 1836. Curved 13" tapered horn body with carved narrow spout terminating with a rounded relief-carved ring. Top of horn engraved with vine and leaf border and inscribed "JOSEPH KINZINGER 1836". Body adorned with many nautical and folk art designs engraved throughout, including birds, an elephant, a zebra, many species of birds, deer, pigs, cattle and a vessel. Possibly meant to depict Noah's Ark, as there are nearly 20 birds, nearly 10 plant depictions, and several mammals. Other images depict Middle Eastern style buildings and churches. Replaced wooden butt and spout plug. Very good condition with a pleasing dark patina and scattered areas of light carry wear and shelf wear, along with a few minor chips and a dark area. Minor chip on spout. Overall, a great horn showing extensive history and used over a long span of time. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

365 - TIFFANY STERLING SILVER 1880'S LOVING CUP SHOOTING TROPHY WITH LONG RANGE 1874 SHARPS AND REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLES.

Cup measures 10.5" and stand is 6" tall. The base has silver presentation shield, but it was never inscribed. Base is black enamel over wood. The applied die cut Sharps and Rolling Block rifles measure 7" each and are extremely detailed. They are fragile as they are fully exposed and the rifles show great detail, including the long range sights. Truly an incredible Tiffany shooting trophy. Sterling silver cups weighs 15.4 oz. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

366 - SILVER PLATED SHELL CASING MUG PRESENTED TO ADMIRAL FRANK FLETCHER 1895.

Frank Friday Fletcher was born in 1855 and lived until 1928, he was a U.S. Navy Admiral and was awarded the highest U.S. military decoration, the Medal of Honor, for his actions at the Battle of Veracruz in Mexico. He was a four star admiral and the Fletcher-class destroyer was named after him. He also received the Navy Distinguished Service Medal. Fletcher designed the mechanism for the Fletcher Naval Gun, which was used in the Spanish American War. This important mug was made using the first cartridge fired in the gun that he designed. This mug reads "THE/CARTRIDGE CASE/FIRST FIRED/ IN 3" Fletcher Naval Landing Gun./MAY 15TH, 1894./STANDBY!" on one side and "PRESENTED/TO/Lieut. F. F. Fletcher, U.S. Navy/Feb. 26, 1895." on the other side with a detailed anchor below. The top of the rim features a relief rope chain design and the applied handle features detailed chiseled floral designs. The bottom of the shell casing is marked "MANUFACTURED BY WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S./3-94." The entire mug is silver plated and the presentation was inscribed in a very professional manner. This is a rare opportunity to own an extremely historic and attractive item. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 367

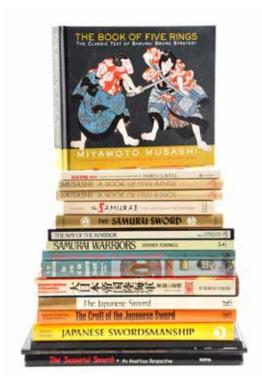
367 - LOT OF 14 CIVIL WAR HISTORY BOOKS & NOVELS.

Most are in new or as new condition some showing light use. Titles include "Gettysburg: The Second Day" by Harry Pfanz, "Return to Bull Run: The Campaign and Battle of Second Manassas" by John J. Hennessy, "A Civial War Treasury of Tales, Legends, and Folklore" by B.A. Botkin. "Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key To The Confederate Heartland," and many other titles included. This is a great collection to start a Civil War Library. 150.00 - 250.00

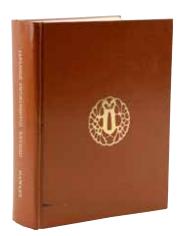
SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 368



LOT - 369



LOT - 370

368 - GERMAN MEDALS 1871-1945 PRICE GUIDE.

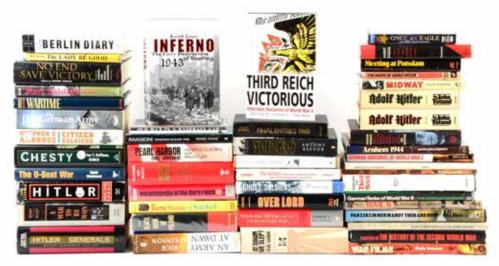
Out-of-print price guide by Detlev Niemann on German orders, decorations, award documents, miniatures, and cases of issue. Guide is 980 pages and contains thousands of black & white photos, as well as descriptions and value. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00

369 - LARGE LOT OF JAPANESE ARMOR REFERENCE BOOKS.

This lot includes twelve hardbound books most of which deal with Japanese swords. Also includes six softbound books dealing with the same subject matter. Great reference lot for the collector of Samurai swords. 200.00 - 400.00

370 - JAPANESE SWORDSMITHS BOOK.

A 1981 published book by W.M. Hawley titled "Japanese Swordsmiths – Revised". Book is 1046 pages and lists thousands of Japanese maker's marks and information. (Excellent). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 371

371 - LARGE LOT OF WWII HISTORY BOOKS & NOVELS.

About 50 books in total, including "Panzers in Normandy: Then and Now" by Eric Lefevre, "German Uniforms of World War 2" by Andrew Mollo, "Divisions Abzeichen Der Waffen-SS It's Divisional Insignia", and "German Tanks of World War II: The complete history of German armored fighting vehicles 1926-1945" by F.M Von Senger und Etterlin. Most books are about German uniforms, German military history, Adolf Hitler, and World War II battles. There are also several novels and non-fiction books. One DVD "Once an Eagle". Most books showing little to no use. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 372

This is a very interesting, early photo album. It begins approximately 1916 at the New York Military Academy of which Powelson was a member. Several pages of autographs, addresses, dance cards,

372 - LARGE PERSONAL PHOTO ALBUM OF MILTON POWELSON CIRCA 1918.

a member. Several pages of autographs, addresses, dance cards, glued-in cigarettes. Powelson, while a member of the New York Military Academy, spent his summers out west in Montana as a cowhand. Several pictures show him at camp as Last River, Beaver Creek and while branding cattle. There are at least eight pages with six to eight photos each that all feature early, real photographs of Powelson and associates dressed in Western garb performing the tasks on the range. There are even numerous photos of Native American camps and Native Americans in traditional dress. The pop-up dance cards are very interesting and there are at least six or seven. There are typical greeting cards, postcards, military academy literature, telegrams, military IDs and calling cards, sick reports and damsels. Included with this lot are some variously sized cabinet cards of a cattle drive and pen, a cowboy camp, cowboy in front of cabin, a cowboy shaving; four large formal military photos, and five 5x7" photographs of teepee, Native Americans on parade, an old brewing company, early Western Main Street. Many photographs are labeled with names, dates and locations. Very interesting and a few frameable photographs dealing with the Old West and the life of a cowboy.



LOT - 373

373 - LOT OF 10: BOXES OF SAVAGE MODEL 1899 AMMUNITION.

This lot includes one full box of Savage red and yellow Indian head .30-30, box is in excellent condition; two full boxes of yellow and red Western .303 Savage 190 grain; one full box of Western yellow and red .250 Savage 87 grain; three boxes Remington green and red .250 Savage, all three missing at least one end tab, two full boxes and one half box; one yellow and red Western .250 Savage 110 grain, excellent full box; box of Peters red and blue .250 Savage 100 grain full box; one box of modern Western .300 Savage, missing seven rounds. 183 total rounds. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 374

374 - RARE SPENCER RIFLE BRASS CARTRIDGE CASE.

Offered is a brass six round cartridge case, hinged in center with dual lid and brass belt attachment. It is void of any factory stamps that we can find. It is believed to be a rare cartridge box for the Spencer repeating rifle, yet there is no mention or photographs of this device in the book on Spencer rifles. Case is not U.S. marked which would indicate civilian use. The width of the cartridge case opening is 3/4" and depth is 2-1/4", the base dimension for a Spencer .56 cartridge is .641 and longest listed length is 1.660.200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 375

375 - GOOD MINIATURE VICTORIAN FULL SUIT OF ARMOR.

Detailed, handmade steel construction, functional visor and joints. Probably 19th century, proportionate and stylistically accurate, mounted on a wood base. Complete with steel miniature two-handed sword with a leather-wrapped grip. Stuffed torso and legs wrapped with period red velour, with some fading, woven gloves. Base retains a finish and shows some age, a few scattered marks. Armor retains a grey patina with some scattered marks and areas of rust. Plaster head has some chipping. Armor was very popular in the 19th century and if one could not spare the space or money for a full size suit, many had miniature suits made as an alternative. This example is well made and has a great authentic look. Measures about 30" tall, overall, including base. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 376

376 - WWII GERMAN KRIEGSMARINE FLAG.

A KM marked 150 x 200 sized flag. Flag is maker marked to "Johann Liebieg & Comp." and has several small holes. (Very Good). 350.00 - 450.00



377 - WWII GERMAN HEER INFANTRY NCO VISOR CAP.

A nice infantry visor cap with originally applied insignia. Maker is not visible, but may have been worn off. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

378 - WWII GERMAN HEER MEDICAL VISOR CAP.

A nice condition blue-piped medical visor. Cap is maker marked to Mueller of Munich. Eagle appears to be reapplied as prongs are visible through the lining. Nice bullion wreath. 400.00 - 500.00

379 - WWII GERMAN LUFTWAFFE FLIGHT/ FJ NCO VISOR CAP.

A nice condition Flight/FJ visor in golden-yellow piping. Maker mark is not present and insignia appears to be originally applied. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

380 - WWII GERMAN M34 RED CROSS HELMET

A dark gray M34 single decal Red Cross helmet. Original decal is present. Front two liner rivets are missing, so original liner is loose. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00

381 - WWII GERMAN LUFTWAFFE M40 SINGLE DECAL HELMET

A Q64 Luftwaffe M40 single decal helmet in rough condition. Original chinstrap and liner are present, but both have been heavily oiled. Original decal is present. (Poor). 200.00 - 300.00

382 - M1940 HEER SINGLE DECAL GERMAN HELMET

An ET66 M35 double decal helmet. Helmet was reissued with coat of rough finish paint. Both Heer and national decals have been partially "dug out" postwar. Both chinstrap and liner are reproductions. (Good). 250.00 - 350.00

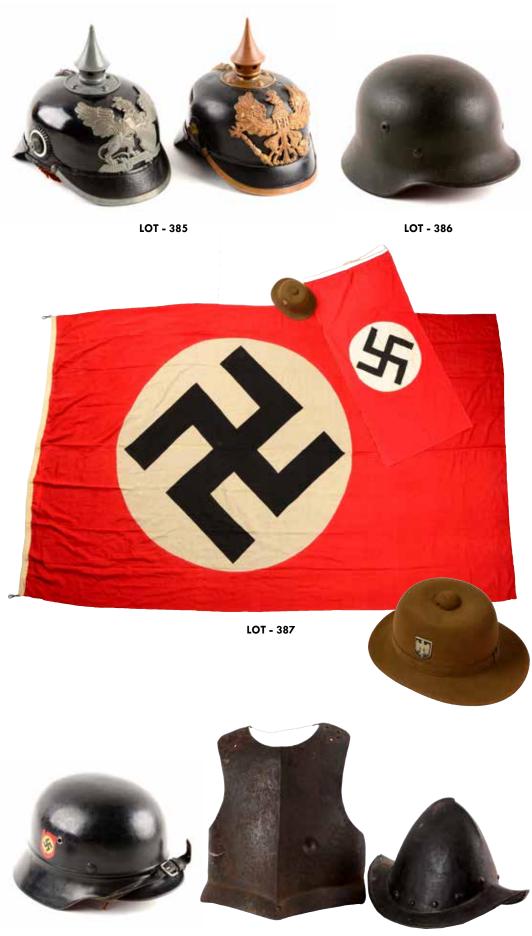
383 - PRUSSIAN ARTILLARY NCO PICKELHAUB.

A Prussian NCO artillery Pickelhaube which is named on a tag inside. National cockade is missing. (Good). 300.00 - 450.00

384 - LOT OF 3: RARE WWII GERMAN FLIGHT HELMET, SIGNAL COVER AND REFERENCE BOOK.

Lot contains a fur-lined Luftwaffe leather aircrew flight helmet with complete straps and a size 58 two-sided flight helmet cover made from lined summer weight flight suit material and marked "FL30019-2", was used for identification. These covers are almost non-existent, as they were rarely brought back by veterans. Lot also contains the reference book "German Luftwaffe Fight Headgear of WWII", that includes into not these scarce helmet covers.

(Very Good). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 388

385 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN PICKELHAUBES.

Lot contains a Prussian EM infantry Pickelhaube dated 1906 and marked to the IR136. No national cockade, missing chinstrap, and slight damage on the right side. Second one is a World War I Baden helmet with the chinstrap missing. (Good). 450.00 - 500.00

386 - M1940 LUFTWAFFE SINGLE DECAL GERMAN HELMET

A clean Luftwaffe single decal M40 helmet with rough texture paint. Maker mark on side is present but illegible. Liner is sized 58. Decal is in excellent condition. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00

387 - LOT OF 2: NAZI PARTY FLAGS & DAK PITH HELMET.

Lot includes a large, approximately 12x6', Nazi party flag made by Bonner Fannenfabrik in Bonn, in excellent condition. Also included is a a medium, approximately 3x4', Nazi party flag in excellent condition and a 1942 dated, size 60, Afrika Korps pith helmet. Brim edge trim is missing and both liner and chinstrap are damaged, in poor condition. (Excellent). 500.00 - 600.00

388 - WWII GERMAN POLICE M40 DOUBLE DECAL HELMET.

An EF64 double decal police helmet with all original components. Chinstrap is present, and liner has a manufacturer stamp in two locations. Decals show natural wear. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00

389 - LOT OF 2: CABASSET HELMET & BREASTPLATE.

Comprising: (A) Cabasset in the 17th century style, two piece construction with seam in the center, spike on top facing the back. Brim with a plain rib. Rivets around base for lining. Very good condition, dark patina overall with some separation at seam and later solder on inside of seam. Some scattered marks. (B) Cromwellian 17th century style breastplate, shot-proof tested. One piece construction. Shows good age with delamination and heavy surface patina. Very good condition; heavy brown patina, old coat of black paint, showing some delamination and with holes near shoulders and on sides without rivets. This set would make a great display. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 389

390 - CROMWELLIAN LOBSTER TAIL HELMET OR ZISCAHAGGE.

An English 17th century zischagge, pot-shaped and ribbed skull forged in one piece with attached visor with ribbed brim on front and lobster tail neck defense on back with four riveted lames. Sliding nasal defense bar mounted on front. Ear flaps are absent. Interior shows a great deal of age and patina, with traces of leather lining, bottom of brim engraved "XV". Very good condition, exterior has been claned and varnished, now retains a smooth grey patina, with some scattered marks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



391 - POLISH/FRENCH RED LANCER CZAPKA.

An original helmet with faded scarlet wool top and ribbed sides. Correct Maltese cross over a tri-color cockade. Yellow piping. Correct original sweatband and upper lining. Bullion braids and waffles with fringed drops. Rayed brass back plate with crown and N surmounted on a stippled half ovoid plate. Original visor with metal edging. Lion head rosette hooks on sides. No chinscales. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



392 - LOT OF 3: STAG HANDLED FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Consists of: (A) ROBESON small hunter with a 4" blade, overall length 8" re-handled in stag. Comes with a non-original leather sheath. From the late 20th century and in fair to good condition. (B) J. NOWILL & SONS SHEFFIELD ENGLAND small fixed blade. Blade measures 4-1/2", overall 8-3/8" handled in stag with a full aluminum guard and birds head pommel. Correct leather sheath. Contemporary and in excellent condition. (C) SHEAR & LACKSON SHEFFIELD, what could best be described as a "put together" Bowie style fixed blade using old parts. Blade measure 9-1/2", overall 16", handled in stag with a full brass guard and silver mount. Comes with a leather sheath and in good condition. 100.00 - 300.00



393 - LOT OF 2: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Comprised of (A) WALTON and ORWIN SHEFFIELD ENG. butcher style hunting knife with a 9-1/2" flat ground spear point blade, overall 15-1/4" handled in hard wood with nickle silver guard and butt. Comes with a leather unsigned sheath. Contemporary and in excellent condition. (B) Special purpose fixed blade, signed on blade face using the figure of an anvil. Manufacture signature inside the anvil is not longer legible. Blade length in 3-7/8", overall is 6-3/4" handled in hard wood. In good condition. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 394

394 - WALTON ORWIN SHEFFIELD ENGLAND FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Hunting knife with a 9-3/4" flat ground clip point blade, overall length 15-1/4" handled in hard wood with nickle silver guard and butt. Correct sheath signed "DE BERGE MAKER WILLIAMS, ARIZ." Contemporary and in mint condition. 300.00-400.00



LOT - 395

395 - LOT OF 2: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Includes: (A) MARBLES GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A. "Ideal" hunting knife with a 6-3/4" blade, overall 11-3/8" handled in stacked leather with a stag crown. Comes with a leather sheath not original to this knife. Pre 1943, and in very good condition. (B) EDGE BRAND SOLINGEN GERMANY hunting knife with a 7" saber ground clip blade, overall 12" handled in genuine stag with a brass S guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather sheath. Contemporary and its condition is near mint to mint. 300.00 - 400.00





396 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLORIDA MODEL 13 FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Fighting knife with a 6" double edge dagger blade, and overall length of 10-5/8". handled in curley maple with a full brass guard and butt. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. 300.00 - 400.00



397 - IVORY HANDLED DIRK KNIFE BY I*XL?GEORGE WOSTENHOLM, SHEFFIELD. Blade Length: 5 - 3/8"

Overall Length: 9"

9"L. x 1-1/2"W. Circa 1840-1860's. 5-3/8" long double edged dagger blade, 5/8"wide x 5/16" thick, marked "GEORGE/WOSTENHOLM'S/CELEBRATED/I*XL CUTLERY". One piece ivory handle secured by single steel pin which is typical of Wostenholm; oval nickel silver crossguard. Original morocco leather sheath with I-XL trademark impressed in gold, nickel silver tip and throat. Blade in superb condition with most of original crocus polish, only light scratching. Handle with one crack at pin on reverse side. Ex. David Lennon collection. One of the most prolific makers of 19th century English Bowie knives, George Wostenholm and Sons and their famous I*XL trademark were sufficiently well known to be seen in 19th century cartoons depicting Bowie knives 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 398

398 - RANDALL MADE - ORLANDO, FLORIDA MODEL 9 FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

A type of camp knife slimier to a RANDALL carving knife with a 9" blade, overall of 14", handled in composite hard wood with a heavy nickle silver half guard with a birds head pommel. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. 300.00 - 600.00



Fighting knife with a 7" double edge dagger blade, overall length of 10-3/4" handled in black micarta with a heavy brass full guard. Correct signed sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary and in mint condition. 400.00-600.00



400 - LOT OF 2: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Includes: (A) RANDAL MADE ORLANDO, FL. S camp knife with a 7" blade, overall 11-3/4" handled in finger grooved aluminum with lanyard hole. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. (B) RANDAL MADE ORLANDO, FL. S boot knife with a 4" spear point sharpened false edge blade, overall length of 7-3/4" handled in blue micarta has a heavy nickle silver mount. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. 400.00 - 600.00



401 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLORIDA FIGHTING KNIFE.

Fighting knife with a 7" double edge dagger blade, and an overall length of 12". Handled in stacked leather with heavy brass full guard and aluminium crown. Complete with correct signed sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary and in mint condition. 400.00 - 600.00



402 - RANDALL MADE - ORLANDO, FLORIDA MODEL 2 FIGHTING KNIFE.

Fighting knife with a 7" double edge dagger blade, overall length of 11-3/4". Handled in brown wood composite with full nickle silver guard and lanyard hole. Complete with correct sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary and in mint condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 403

403 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLORIDA 3 PC. CARVING SFT

Knife, fork, and sharpening steel set. All are handled in hard wood with nickle silver mounts. Knife blade measures 8-7/8" with an overall of 13-5/8". Signed soft pouch included. Knife is contemporary and the condition is mint. 400.00 - 600.00

404 - RANDALL MADE - ORLANDO, FLORIDA MODEL 2 FIGHTING KNIFE.

Fighting knife with a 7" double edge dagger blade, and overall length of 12". Handled in curley maple with full heavy nickle silver guard and skull crusher. Correct signed sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary and in mint condition. 400.00 - 600.00





LOT - 405

405 - CARVED IVORY HANDLED DIRK KNIFE BY JOSEPH RODGERS &?SONS, SHEFFIELD.

Blade Length: 4 - 7/8" Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

1-1/2"T. x 11"W. x 3-1/4"D. Circa 1850-early 1900's. Double edged dagger blade with only a subtle hint of a ricasso, marked on the blade's face "JOSEPH/RODGERS/&/SONS". One piece ivory handle carved in wrapped rope pattern, nickel silver crossguard and ferrule, original leather sheath with nickel silver tip and throat. Blade with most of original crocus polish visible, a few patches of light pitting, only lightly sharpened and with fine scratches from removal and insertion into the sheath. Handle with a crack on one side. Ex. David Lennon collection. Justly famed for its high quality products, Joseph Rodgers & Sons was unquestionably the world's most famous cutlery maker in its heyday. Similar dirk knives but without ferrules appear in an early 20th century Joseph Rodgers and Sons catalog and in Samuel Setian's book about Rodgers (see below). Domenech, Abel. Exhibition Knives, Joseph Rodgers & Sons, the Samuel Setian Collection. Published by Samuel Setian, 1999. p.118-119 (similar knives) Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Cutlers "An Antique Catalog Reprint". Reprinted 1970's by Adrian Van Dyk, Marietta, Ohio. p.52. (similar knife) 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 406

406 - LOT OF 3: FOLDING POCKET KNIVES.

Comprised of (A) UTICA CUTLERY Co. UTICA N.Y. 3-1/2" three blade sleeve board whittler handled in a wonderful M.O.P. with great fire (no cracks). All blades are solid with great snap in both open and close direction. From about 1925 to 1940, and in mint condition. (B) REMINGTON U.M.C. made in U.S.A. (circle stamp) pattern number R655. 3-3/4" one blade "bowtie" handled in grey/green celluloid. Blade has a long pull and retains REMINGTON TRADE MARK still in black. Blade is very solid and had great snap in both open and close direction. From about 1919 to 1940, and in mint condition. (C) REMINGTON U.M.C. made in U.S.A. (circle stamp) pattern number R1913 3-3/8" two blade serpentine jack knife handled in bone with no cracks. Both blades are solid with great snap in both open and close direction. Master blade retains REMINGTON TRADE MARK etch. Circa 1919 to 1940, and in excellent to near mint condition. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 407

407 - LOT OF 2: SMALL FIXED BLADE FIGHTING KNIVES.

Includes: (A) RANDELL MADE ORLANDO FLA. S boot knife with a 4" spear point sharpened false edge blade, overall 7-3/4" handled in brown micarta has a heave nickle silver mount. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. (B) RANDELL MADE ORLANDO FLA. S boot knife with a 4" double edged dagger blade, overall 7-3/4" handled in black micarta with nickle silver mount. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 408

408 - LOT OF 2: SMALL FIXED BLADE FIGHTING KNIVES.

Includes: (A) RANDAL MADE ORLANDO, FL. S Boot knife with a 4-1/8" double edge dagger blade, overall length is 7-7/8". Handled in hard wood with nickle silver mount. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. (B) RANDAL MADE ORLANDO, FL. S Boot knife with a 3-7/8 double edged dagger blade, overall length is 7-1/2". Handled in black micarta. Correct signed sheath. Contemporary and in mint condition. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 409

409 - MARBLES SAFETY AXE.

MARBLES GLADSTONE MICH., U.S.A. no. 2 P safety axe. Total length including handle and axe blade is 10-1/2". Safety guard marked "MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. GLADSTONE MICH., U.S.A. PAT'D 1898". Handled in checkered hard rubber with Marbles emblem on both scales. Safety guard in working order. Axe pick also in working order complete with safety slide button. A beautiful example of a safety axe. Circa 1908 to 1920 and condition is near mint. 500.00 - 1,000.00



410 - WADE & BUTCHER - SHEFFIELD "HUNTER'S COMPANION" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Hunting knife with a 6-1/4" saber ground spear point blade, overall length 10-7/9". Handled in stag, which has a noticeable piece missing on the front scale. Blade face marked "MANUFACTURED BY WADE & BUTCHER SHEFFIELD." Tang marked "XCD." Complete with time period sheath. Pre 1890, in good condition. 600.00-800.00



411 - MARBLE FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5"

MARBLES GLADSTONE MICH., U.S.A. 6-1/2" folding safety hunter handled in a wonderful genuine stag with great definition. Handles have no cracks, blade is solid as a rock. Remnants of the original store tag still remain, as well as the original blade finish. Post World War I, and in mint condition. 800.00-1,000.00



412 - FANCY FOLDING DIRK KNIFE BY SAMUEL GILL, SHEFFIELD.

Blade Length: 5-1/2" Overall Length: 12-1/4"

1"W. x 6-1/2"L. x 1/2"D. Circa 1852-1860's. 6-9/16" long closed, 12-1/4" fully open. Spear point blade with lockback mechanism, marked on tang "SAMUEL/GILL/SHEFFIELD"; faded hand written ink notation on the blade's obverse "K 76 2-25" may be a salesman's or other inventory number. Buffalo horn handle scales with large nickel silver bolsters; ornate, engraved silver inlay in the form of a cornucopia and two inlaid mother of pearl discs in obverse scale. Blade with its original glazed finish, scattered spotting, appears unused. Horn scales with a few small pin cracks, minor insect damage to the reverse scale. Small cracks and dents in silver inlay. Ex. George Taylor, David Lennon collections. Samuel Gill first appears in the 1852 Sheffield Directory with a location in Hollis Croft, and remained in that business off-and-on for most of the century's remainder. Tweedale, Geoffrey. Tweedale's Directory of Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers, 1740-2013, Second Edition. Published by the author, 2017. pp.257-258. (info on Gill) 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



413 - EARLY CARVED MOTHER-OF-PEARL FOLDING DIRK KNIFE, ATTRIBUTED TO JOHN BROWN & CO., SHEFFIELD.

Blade Length: 4-1/4" Overall Length: 9-1/2"

Circa 1830's. 5-1/4" long closed, 9-1/2" fully open. Unmarked dagger-ground spear point blade with lockback mechanism. Mother of Pearl handle scales carved in relief, nickel silver guard and pommel with foliate motifs, brass liners. In superb condition overall, the blade showing much of its original crocus polish with scattered spotting, appears unsharpened; the scales are original and uncracked, the trim unmarred. Ex. David Lennon collection. At least two other knives are known in the exact same configuration as this one, and both are marked W(crown)R/JOHN/BROWN & CO./MANUFAC-/TURERS TO KING/WILLIAM IV. William IV?reigned from 1830-1837. John Brown & Co. started in cutlery manufacturing, and went on to be a giant in the steel manufacturing industry. Why this example is unmarked is not known. Claussen et. al. Sheffield Exhibition Knives. Old World Publishing, Ltd., 1999. pp. 210-211. (similar example #1) Greg Martin Auctions sale, February 25, 2008, The Largest Knife Sale Ever, Featuring the Fabulous Don Littman & Brad Watts Collections. Lot #48 on p.29 (similar example #1) Worthen, William B. and Mark D. Zalesky. A Sure Defense: The Bowie Knife in America. Historic Arkansas Museum, 2017, pp.326-327?(similar example #2) Zalesky, Mark.?"That Other John Brown" in Antique Bowie Journal, Fall 2004. (info on John Brown &?Co., includes similar example #2) 3,750.00 - 5,000.00



414 - LARGE "EXPLORER" BOWIE KNIFE BY GEORGE BUTLER & CO., SHEFFIELD.

Blade Length: 12" Overall Length: 18"

3"T. x 18"L. x 1"D. Circa second half 19th century. 12" long clip point blade, 1/4" thick and 1-3/8" wide, with sharpened false edge and deep central fuller, deep-etched "EXPLORER" in its center and along the spine "GEORGE BUTLER & COMPANY/TRINITY WORKS, SHEFFIELD". One-piece ebony handle of pistol grip form, finely checkered on all four sides. Cast nickel silver S-shaped crossguard and nickel silver ball extension at pommel. Original black leather sheath with leather overlays at tip, throat, and center and a unique spring loaded latch for retention, which engages the notch in the knife's upper quillon. Everything is in exceptional condition, unsharpened and with few imperfections to blade, handle or sheath. Ex. David Lennon collection. Examples of this "Explorer" pattern are known bearing the marks of several different Sheffield and London firms. As a rule, knives of this type were intended for outfitting well-to-do British hunters on their excursions to India and Africa. Most were likely produced in Sheffield by companies such as Butler's. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00





415 - SIGNED AND DECORATED SOLID GOLD JAMBIYA PRESENTED TO KING FAISAL II OF IRAQ. Blade Length: 7"

Overall Length: 12 - 1/2"

Curved Damascus steel diamond section blade, 18K gold hilt, front decorated with engraved scrolls, niello designs, flowers and the monogram of King Faisal II of Iraq. The opposite side is plain and engraved with Cyrillic signature translating to "Mohammed Ali" Sheath wrapped with solid 18 karat gold and decorated with panels of niello flowers and engraved scrolls, fitted with two gold ring mounts. Drag finial in the shape of a leaf. King Faisal was born in 1935 in Baghdad, Iraq and assumed the throne at age 18, as his father was killed in a car accident when he was young. Under his regime, Iraq resumed the British Alliance and joined the United Nations. After World War Two, he was educated at Harrow in Britain and graduated in 1952. He joined the Baghdad pact against the Soviets, and was the only Arab state to do so. In 1958, he was killed during a coup that overthrew the monarchy. After this, Iraq was established as a republic. Excellent condition with a few light storage marks and minor dents on sheath. Blade has some fading to Damascus. An historic item and beautiful example of Eastern work. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00



416 - FINE & LARGE CARVED IVORY HANDLED BOWIE BY ALFRED HUNTER, NEWARK, N.J. Blade Length: 12" Overall Length: 17-3/4"

18"L Circa 1830's. Massive 12" long clip point blade, 13/32" at its thickest point and 1-5/8" wide with sharpened false edge and marked on ricasso "ALFRED/HUNTER". One piece carved ivory handle with crest escutcheon on reverse side and ball-end nickel silver crossguard, all in keeping with Hunter's well known style. The escutcheon is hand engraved in script, "JLL"; and the flat side of the lower forward quillon is consistent with other Hunters, done so the sheath throat will fit snugly against the crossguard. Original leather sheath with nickel silver tip and throat. Blade has a great deal of original polish with very light scattered pitting and fine scratches, lightly cleaned. The handle has a few age cracks which is common to ivory handled Alfred Hunter knives; the cracks on this handle have been filled and are restricted to its top and bottom sides, making this knife one of the best looking ivory handled Hunters in existence. The very end of the sheath tip and the frog stud are replacements. Ex. Bob Berryman, Ken Kosloff collections. Alfred Hunter first appears in the 1830 New York city directory in 1830, an immigrant from Sheffield and a table knife cutler by trade. He relocated to Newark, New Jersey in 1835 where he continued in business until approximately 1865. Hunter died February 10, 1887. No Alfred Hunter ads highlighting bowie knives have been found, but a July 1836 newspaper article highlights his production of bowies, making Hunter one of the earliest documented bowie knife makers. Adams, Bill; Bruce Voyles, Terry Moss. The Antique Bowie Knife Book. Museum Publishing Company, 1990. p.58-59. (this knife with correct sheath) Butterfield's Berryman/Schreiner sale #4838A (1992), item 3858, pp.44-45 (this knife, illustrated with the wrong sheath) Pankiewicz, Philip R., New Jersey Cutlery. Published by the author, 2010. p.83 (about Hunter) Worthen, William B. and Mark D. Zalesky. A Sure Defense: The Bowie Knife in America. Historic Arkansas Museum, 2017, p.49 (Hunter bowies in 1836) This is an award winning knife that has been recognized by The Antique Bowie Knife Association on two separate occasions in the last 25 years. (Excellent). 35,000.00 - 45,000.00







417 - HALF HORSE-HALF ALLIGATOR FOLDING BOWIE MADE FOR W.F. MILLS, LONDON.

Blade Length: 5 - 3/8" Overall Length: 12 - 1/4"

Circa 1830-1840's. 5-1/2" relief ground clip point blade marked on tang "W.F. MILLS/120 HOLBORN/LONDON". Rosewood handle scales with nickel silver crossguard and coffin shaped pommel, the latter bearing the famed half horse-half alligator motif and a rarely seen escutcheon in the form of a cross. The blade with light sharpening, slightly tipped at point, the exposed area darkened but otherwise in excellent condition. The handle scales have a chip on reverse and a couple of scratches and hairline cracks, the nickel silver trim with several dents and scratches, lightly polished. Latch for lockback mechanism a replacement as is the pin that holds it. Ex. Mike Worley collection. The half horse-half alligator motif seems to have originated around the time of the Battle of New Orleans during the War of 1812. The horse's strength and the alligator's toughness and fighting ability were combined into a single mythological creature, symbolic of the rough-and-tumble men on America's frontier — men of the sort that might need a Bowie knife like this. Mills was based in London and sold a few folding Bowies probably made for him in Sheffield. Flook's book on London knives lists his dates of operation as 1825-1840. Flook, Ron. "The London Knife Book, An A-Z Guide to London Cutlers 1820-1945". Antique Knives Ltd., 2008. p.116-117. (info on Mills) 7,500.00 - 10,000.00







418 - "AMERICAN HUNTING KNIFE" COFFIN HILT BOWIE WITH ALLIGATOR POMMEL BY WOODHEAD & HARTLEY, SHEFFIELD.

Blade Length: 8 - 3/8" Overall Length: 12 - 3/4"

Circa 1841-1847. 8-1/2" clip point blade with sharpened false edge, stamped on ricasso "WOODHEAD & HARTLEY/7 LAMBERT STREET/ SHEFFIELD" and near the spine "AMERICAN HUNTING KNIFE", also faintly etched on the face of the blade "AMERICANS NEVER SURRENDER". Coffin-shaped handle of frame construction with mother of pearl scales inlaid with a crest-style escutcheon on the obverse. The boat shaped guard and full alligator pommel are both of nickel silver. The morocco leather sheath is accented with nickel silver fittings and gold embossing. The blade is in good to very good condition with scattered light pitting and a few sharpening scratches, the etch is faded and difficult to read. The handle is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips to the scales and only light wear to the fittings; the sheath is in very good condition. Ex. Mike Worley collection. This classic Bowie knife style by George Woodhead (here in his early partnership with Hartley) is one of the most distinctive in all of Bowie knife collecting. The full alligator pommels are somewhat rarer than the horse alligator motif, and for that reason are considered even more desirable by collectors. The fine pearl handles really set this knife apart. Tweedale, Geoffrey. "Tweedale's Directory of Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers, 1740-2013", Second Edition. Published by the author, 2017. p.682. (info on Woodhead & Hartley) 10,000.00 - 12,000.00







419 - EARLY FORGED-BOLSTER DOGBONE BOWIE KNIFE MADE FOR WOLFE & CLARKS, NEW YORK.

Blade Length: 10" Overall Length: 15"

Circa 1836-1840. 10-1/2" clip point blade with Spanish notch and 7-1/2"?false edge, marked on its forged bolster "WOLFE & CLARKS / NEW YORK". Dogbone?shaped handle with cast nickel silver handle frame engraved with shell at crossguard and foliate designs at pommel; stag scales with long nickel silver escutcheons. Original heavy leather sheath with nickel silver throat and tip. Blade has been lightly cleaned and still shows some stains and light pitting, very good overall; handle, fittings and sheath with normal wear. Wolfe &?Clark were New York importers/dealers in business from approximately 1836 to 1844; this knife was made for them in Sheffield and private-branded with the customer's name (as "Wolfe &?Clarks"). This firm jumped on the surge of interest in bowie knives very quickly, and sold some unique and desirable knives bearing their mark – such as this example. Ex. Norm Flayderman, Mike Worley collections. "The Bowie Knife, Unsheathing an American Legend" by Norm Flayderman (2004), p.361 (this knife) 15,000.00 - 18,000.00







420 - "IMPROVED PATTERN" BOWIE KNIFE BY SCHIVELY, PHILADELPHIA.

Blade Length: 11" Overall Length: 15-7/8"

Circa 1830's. Straight back blade with 5-1/2" sharpened false edge ground mainly from one side, marked "SCHIVELY, 75 CHESNUT ST., PHILAD". One piece checkered ivory handle with nickel silver pommel, ferrule, pins, washers and S-guard. Leather sheath with incised decorations and nickel silver throat and tip. Blade in superb original condition, barely used. One crack on bottom edge of handle. Sheath is in fantastic condition, solid and stable. Ex. Roger Baker, Mike Worley collections. Publications: (forthcoming) "A Sure Defense: The Bowie Knife in America" by William B. Worthen and Mark D. Zalesky (2017), pp.120-121 Public Exhibits: Exhibited at Historic Arkansas Museum's "A Sure Defense: The Bowie Knife in America" exhibit, Dec 2013 - June 2014. Probably the best condition Schively bowie that is presently known. This knife was reportedly discovered in California. 60,000.00 - 90,000.00







421 - LOT OF ASSORTED GERMAN MILITARIA STRAPS & HANGERS.

Lot contains a number of various straps, cords, hangers, an Knight's Cross ring, a dog tag, locket and ribbon. (Poor - Good). 100.00 - 200.00

422 - LOT OF 5: WWII GERMAN WOUND AND SPORTS BADGES.

Lot contain a silver cased wound badge (marked "30"), a black cased wound badge (marked "92", and another unmarked black wound badge. Also included are two early SA Sports badges. Both SA badges are nicely marked. (Very Good). 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 423



LOT - 424

423 - LOT OF 20: IMPERIAL GERMAN PINS & BADGES.

Lots contains medal bar with WWI EKII and Campaign Medal, WWI wound badges, veteran pins and ribbons. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

424 - LOT OF 17: WWII GERMAN INSIGNIA.

Lot contains three framed sport shirt eagles, cufftitle and armband. Lot also contains several Kriegsmarine sleeve patches, miscellaneous patches and a Luftschutz duty medal. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 425

425 - LOT OF 10: FRAMED WWII GERMAN ARMBANDS.

Lot contains ten Nazi, Hitler Youth, military and other Nazi organizations armbands. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 427

427 - LOT OF 30: WWII GERMAN PINS AND INSIGNIA.

Lots contains 30 assorted original collar tabs, breast eagles, ribbons, stick pins and other miscellaneous cloth patches. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 426

426 - LOT OF 5: WWII GERMAN ASSAULT BADGES.

Lot contains two Wehrmacht Panzer assault badges, two Infantry assault badges and one general assault badge. The Panzer badge marked "A.S." is missing the pin and the other is marked for the Dresden firm of "H.Aurich". One Infantry badge is marked "M.K.3." and the other is unmarked. The General Assault badge is unmarked. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 428

428 - LOT OF 46: ASSORTED U.S. MILITARY BADGES AND PINS.

Lot contains a number of US WWII aviator wings, jump, glider wings, unit pins, and a MP badge. (Very Good). 350.00 - 450.00



429 - LOT OF 55: WWII GERMAN PINS, TINNIES AND MEDALS.

Lot contains a varied assorted of Heer and Luftwaffe cap badges, a SS skull, numerous tinnies and pins. (Very Good). 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 429

430 - LOT OF 5: WWII GERMAN EKI'S AND MEDALS.

Lot contains a cased EK 1st Class, an uncased EK 1st Class, a Red Cross medal, an Ostfront medal and a Westwall medal with an incorrect ribbon. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 430

LOT - 431

431 - LOT OF 3: WWII GERMAN FLAK AND GROUND ASSAULT BADGES.

Lot contains one unmarked Luftwaffe Ground Assault badge and two unmarked Flak badges. One Flak badge is Heer and the other one is Luftwaffe. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 432

432 - LOT OF 3: WWII CASED 1ST CLASS WAR MERIT MEDALS.

Lot contains two War Merit First Class with Swords and one War Merit First Class without Swords. One of the medals with swords is marked "43" and the ones without swords are marked "50". All three come in nice original cases. 450.00 - 550.00





LOT - 434

LOT - 433

433 - LOT OF 30: WWII GERMAN MEDALS, PINS, BADGES & MINI SWORDS.

Lot contains various War Merit medals, EKII, ribbon bars, Nazi Party pins, miscellaneous medals and two very nice miniature swords. One sword is engraved to "Jagdgeschwader Richthofen" and the other states "Deutschland". 550.00 - 650.00

434 - LOT OF 4: WWII GERMAN CAMPAIGN SLEEVE SHIELDS.

Lot contains a Krim shield on wool and metal back plate, a Kuban shield on wool with metal back plate and paper, a Demjansk with all four pins, and a Narvik shield with all four pins. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 435



LOT - 436



LOT - 437

435 - LOT OF 5: WWII GERMAN KRIEGSMARINE BADGES.

Lot contains one Mine Sweeper/ Sub-Chase badge, two Blockade Runners' badges, one High Seas Fleet badge and one Coastal Artillery badge. The High Seas Fleet badge is marked with a "4" on the pin and the Coastal Artillery badge is marked to "Otto Placzek" and "C.E. Junker". A desirable set of Kriegsmarine badges. (Very Good). 1,100.00 - 1,300.00

436 - WWII GERMAN CASED LUFTWAFFE HONOR ROLL CLASP.

An unissued cased example of the Luftwaffe Honor Roll Clasp. The finish on the clasp is mint, and the ribbon is folded around the case insert and is about 12" long. A very desirable badge. (Excellent). 1,500.00 - 1,700.00

437 - WWII GERMAN CROSS IN GOLD.

A very nice DKiG manufactured by Zimmerman and marked with a "20" on the inside of the pin. This gold cross displays a four rivet construction. The enamel on the swastika is intact with the usual scuffs and scratches. A very desirable badge. (Excellent). 1,500.00 - 1,700.00



LOT - 438

438 - LOT OF 15: WWII 2 PT BOAT PATCHES AND 13 STERLING PT BOAT UNIFORM PINS.

These scarce torpedo boat pins were manufactured by the PT boat companies and given to the crew of each vessel during WWII. All of them are sterling silver and some have makers marks on the back and boat designations on them. Some were made by Gemsco in New York and are marked on the back and others are marked Higgens, Robins, or Elco. Six of them are gold plated, most of them show and excellent original patina and light use. This is a rare opportunity to own a rare collection of pins with an interesting history. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00







LOT - 439

439 - WWII GERMAN CASED KNIGHTS CROSS.

An unissued cased Knight's Cross manufactured by Steinhauer and Luck. This type with the slight flaw on the right side beading is referred to as a "Type A". The cross is marked "800" on the reverse. The cross still has the nice frosting seen on this unissued example. The cross sits in a very nice box and both the folded neck ribbon and a tunic ribbon bar are included. A unique opportunity for a collector to pick up such a rare set. 6,500.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 440

440 - ARTILLERY PROJECTILE.

Hollow iron projectile 34" long outside (32" inside), 5" base diameter, 6-1/2" at waist, 2-3/8" nose, 3/16" wall thickness at nose. Base is solid and nose is open. Wall is considerably thicker at 1" diameter ragged demilitarizing hole which is 12-3/4" down from the nose. Approximately 100 lbs. (not weighed). No fuse and no identifiable markings. Missing drive ring. Consistent brown patina and pitting throughout. May be naval artillery projectile. Interesting display piece. 100.00 - 200.00





LOT - 442

442 - LOT OF 2: CIVIL WAR ERA CANNON BALLS.

Both measure between 7-8" in diameter and are hollow for exploding charges. These large iron cannonballs could be for coastal defense due to their large size and weight. They display very nicely and certainly date to the Civil War or earlier. Probably a 32 pounder! Exterior with some corrosion and casting marks. Cannonballs this size are hard to find and quite desirable. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 441

441 - FRAMED ETCHING "SURRENDER OF LORD CORNWALLIS AT YORKTOWN, VA 1781".

This color print was painted by John Trumbull and was reprinted from a lithograph by "N. Currier". The print is framed beneath glass and matted. White wooden frame with fluting is in excellent condition with some light marks. The print has some yellowing and some tape marks a long edge. Frame measures about 19° x 25° . Exposed area of print measures about 15° 1/2 x 10° 1/2. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 443

443 - FRAMED PRINT "THE RIFLE FROLIC" BY HOSKINS, BERKS COUNTY, PA.

Measures 25" x 30", 1/2 framed and matted under glass. Color print in a vintage gilt frame. Excellent condition with bright colors. Framed with a couple minor chips and marks. 200.00 - 400.00





LOT - 445

444 - LOT OF 2: TANK TREAD & MUZZLE BRAKE.

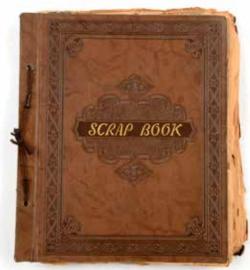
1) Set of two connected tank treads cast iron and rubber. Overall assembly is 15" wide, 13" long and 8" deep. Rubber treads are in excellent condition and appear to be modern replacements. Mold data: 9514 OSN-25 OZ 19207 2530-00-799-0021 5. Casting is deep brown patina and pitted throughout. Cast in numbers are deeply worn but appear to be 10954049 with 3 or 4 additional numbers above that are not clear. Weighs approximately 70 lbs. (not weighed). 2) M32 76MM tank gun muzzle break - probably for the M41 Walker Bulldog tank. Dimensions sitting on base: 10-1/2" high, 9" wide, 5-1/2" deep, weighs approximately 25 pounds (not weighed). Appears unused with grease in barrel threads and no visible wear on adjustment slots or set screw holes. No rust, dark green paint is unbroken. Cast numbers on the side are difficult to read but appear to be 7-3 or 8-0-6 or 8-1-8-0 with a large 15 below. Comes in wax paper. 200.00 - 400.00

445 - WWII GERMAN MARKSMANSHIP LANYARD AND SS MARKED 8MM ROUND.

Lot contains a Heer marksmanship lanyard with 3 rounds, indicating the lanyard was awarded 4 times. Also included is a prewar 8mm round with green primer pocket indicating a lead core bullet and is marked "SS – VT DWM 1938" on the head stamp. The "SS" marking is in the shape of their runes. (Very Good). 250.00 - 350.00

446 - RARE & COMPLETE WWII ALBUM OF NEWS CLIPPINGS.

Includes 100's of photographs with captions taken from newspapers following every event, personality, and development of WWII. Includes colored photograph from the Philadelphia Inquirer and many other photographs from other magazines. This very complete album shows many rare and forgotten photographs with dates and captions. Leather front and back cover with stamped designs and gold lettering that reads "Scrapbook". Pages have turned yellow and have minor losses around edges. Some have fallen loose. Covers are in very good condition. This was assembled by someone is very closely followed the war through out it's course. 250.00 - 350.00



66K

LOT - 446





LOT - 447

447 - LOT OF 3: FRAMED WWI PLANE PRINTS.

The first one showing "The Von Richthofen Legend Plate 1 First Official Victory". The second showing "The Von Richthofen Legend Plate 2". Third showing a charcoal drawing of Von Richthofen above a written biography. All are framed with glass. Frames have a few scattered marks otherwise excellent. 250.00 - 350.00

448 - U.S. MODEL 1904 WWI ERA MCCLELLAN SADDLE WITH 12" SEAT.

The McClellan saddle was a riding saddle designed by George B. McClellan for the U.S. cavalry. It was adopted by the army in 1859 and its use continued through WWII. This example is a Model 1904 with a 12" seat. It is covered with stitched brown leather with features brass fittings. Front of seat displays a brass shield embossed with "12 INCH/SEAT." Complete with most of the original straps and buckles. Very good condition, showing honest use, with some scattered scuffs, marks from use and crazing to surface in a few places. Strap on right side has a couple of breaks. This would make a great display item for any WWI cavalry collector. 250.00 - 350.00





LOT - 450

449 - LEATHER CLAD BRITISH TELESCOPE BY ROSS OF LONDON.

Large three draw telescope with sun shade. Mark in front of eye piece "ROSS,/LONDON./NO 309./1804" and marked with a broad arrow denoting possible government ownership. Features include a sliding sun shade and pivoting eye hole cover. The telescope is wrapped with stitched light brown leather in in entirety and complete with a carrying strap and leather end caps on each side. Excellent condition with clear optics. Leather is excellent and shows little use, with some stitching slightly loose and a few minor storage marks and light scuffs. 250.00 - 350.00

450 - LOT OF 5: WWII GERMAN GLASSWARE, TOY CAR AND CIGARETTE CASE.

Lot contains three pieces of Nazi era glassware, a toy staff car with three figures and a nicely engraved silver cigarette case. Case is marked "Russland 1943" and has 25 names of comrades engraved on the lid and back. Case is marked for silver content inside. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



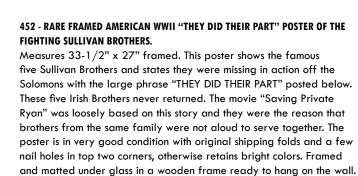
LOT - 451

451 - FRAMED HARPER'S WEEKLY ETCHING SHOWING CIVIL WAR HISTORY

Measuring 30-1/2" x 24-1/2" including frame. This piece is professionally framed and matted beneath back. The black and white sketches show several important events including Civil War battles, Abraham Lincoln holding the emancipation, a steam ship and other Civil War era scenes. In the center is the wheel of time, showing dates between 1860 - 1870. Restoration of the nation is also displayed. Excellent condition with a couple folds and two minor tears one at the center top and one at the bottom. Frame and mat are in excellent condition. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 452



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



453 - MISCELLANEOUS LOT OF LARGE SHELL CASINGS, PRACTICE SHELLS, FOOTLOCKER, BOMB HOIST, ROCKET CONTAINERS AND COT.

Large lot consisting of four large shell casings that measure 26-1/2" x 5-1/4", four wood and metal practice or dummy rounds. Marked "3"/50 Dummy Drill CTG MK-I". One metal foot locker that measures 32" in length, 17" in width and 12" in depth. Stenciled on the top is "SAMUEL CLINMAN W2124683 W.O.J.G.U.S.A." Naval portable bomb hoist made by the American Chain and Cable Co. Three rocket storage containers. The last item in this lot is a canvas and wood construction cot. All Item are in serviceable to better condition. 300.00 - 500.00

300.00 - 500.00

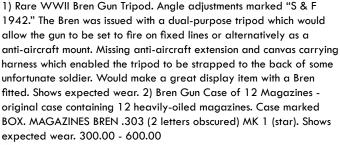


LOT - 454



455 - BREN RIFLE TRIPOD & CASE OF 12 MAGAZINES.

the sling, sights and trigger. 300.00 - 600.00



454 - DEMILITARIZED M20 SUPER BAZOOKA WITH WOODEN STORAGE CRATE. Shoulder mounted rocket launcher adopted by the Army in WWII. Official nomenclature is M20 Super Bazooka. This is an aluminum tube that launched a 3-1/2", 9 pound rocket carrying 2 pounds of combined RDX/TNT Explosives. The super bazooka was used in the Korean conflict as primarily an anti-tank weapon. This bazooka has been professionally DE milled. It will not shoot. Would look great in any military collection or man cave. Comes in original wood crate and has



LOT - 456

456 - WWII GERMAN HILTER YOUTH DRUM.

A seldom encountered Hitler Youth drum with single ruin. (Good). 400.00 - 450.00



LOT - 457

457 - ORIGINAL HAND-COLORED ETCHING BY CURRIER & IVES: "THE DEATH OF MAJOR GENERAL JAMES B. MCPHERSON".

This print published by Currier & Ives was hand colored with water colored paints complete with original period wood grain and gilt decorated frame with carved designs. The print shows some scattered areas of staining but the colored areas remain bright. Frame is very good with a few scattered marks. This is an excellent and scarce print in a very nice frame. Frame measures 15-1/2" x 11-1/2". 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 458

458 - LOT OF 7: SMALL FRAMED MILITARY & NAVAL PRINTS.

Two framed colored prints of X size cutters in excellent condition with some losses to veneer on frames. Two oak framed British and American War of 1812 ships in excellent condition. The American Solider 1863 with few marks on frame, American Solider 1855 and the American Solider 1876. A long a grouping of uniform prints on fiber board. Some staining and edge wear. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 459

459 - LOT OF 2: ORIGINAL U.S. ARMY WWII CASED MINE DETECTOR SWEEPERS.

Both come with a complete mine detector in its original carry case. Detector equipment are serial numbered and dated. Inside the case is the original control box with one in the original canvas cover, the other is missing the canvas cover; original handheld tool used to sweep the field, original listening ear pads. Case has a storage for spare tubes and batteries. Comes in the original OD trunk like case with handle. These will make a great addition to anyone's WWII military collection. 400.00 - 600.00



460 - LOT OF 24: WWII GERMAN DAGGER & SWORD ACCESSORIES.

Lot contains dagger knots, hangers, parts of hangers and sword parts. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00



461 - LOT OF 2: WWII PIGEON CARRIERS.

Cage A) PG-102CB pigeon carrier measures $7\text{-}1/2 \times 9\text{-}1/45" \times 13\text{-}1/4"$. Wood construction with metal fittings in excellent shape. Comes complete with Message book M-210, Map book, four message capsules and a water tray. Cage B) PG-50 Bird cage, measures 12" \times 18" \times 30", made of wood and wire construction with a sheet metal door. Any of this WWII Signal Corp Pigeon stuff is hard to find and very collectible. 500.00 - 700.00

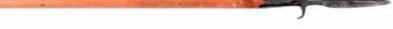


LOT - 462

462 - LOT OF 6: CIVIL WAR CARTRIDGE BOX WITH BELT, BUCKLES, CAP POUCH, AND ACCESSORIES.

Lot includes: A U.S. cartridge box, black leather with brass US plate on front flap, complete with 2 compartment tins and leather belt with oval "US" embossed buckle. Very good condition with crazing overall and some scattered marks. Missing part of small straps on bottom and one buckle has fallen off, but is present. Complete with a partial percussion cap pouch, missing one loop, and a complete percussion cap pouch, unmarked, in very good condition with some minor cracks on surface, dry overall. Also included are two buckles, one oval "US" embossed brass belt buckle, one cavalry officer's buckle, a brass Civil War period lock with key, and a bronze G.A.R. medal with shield, crossed muskets, and a gold coin in the center, which reads "FRATERNITY/CHARITY/LOYALTY/1861-1866" with a soldier on the back. A nice lot of original Civil War items right out of a western Pennsylvania barn. 500.00 - 800.00





LOT - 464

464 - EARLY AND LARGE 18TH CENTURY AMERICAN SPONTOON.

Revolutionary War or earlier American made iron spontoon, head of 20 inches total. Diamond section double edged blade of about 11", blacksmith forged with integral "S"-shaped crossbar and conical socket. Complete with replaced 5 foot long haft. For a similar example of a blacksmith made spontoon with similar form, see figure 111.PA on page 219 of "Swords & Blades of the American Revolution" by George C. Neumann. Very good condition with some scattered areas of corrosion and some marks from use, dark patina overall. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

display weapon. No license needed. Non- firing. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 465

465 - LOT OF 4: WWI BATTLEFIELD ART OR SKETCH BOOKS BY FRENCH ARTIST LUCIEN JONES.

Lucien Jones was born in 1880 and died in 1947. He was one of the most prolific Great War illustrators, mobilized in December of 1914 and in February of 1915 he was awarded the position of "Military Painter for the Museum of the Army" in Paris. He traveled extensively along the front lines throughout the war and produced thousands of drawings, oil paintings, charcoals, and sketches. He traveled from Belgium to the Vosges, then he was asked to do portraits of military commanders such as Pershing and Foch. His work appeared in L'Illustrations, Les Annales, Lectures pour tous, and in Allied newspapers. Many of his pieces are on display at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York and at the museum of Fort de la Pompelle near Reims. One book has a hand drawn and colored cover titled "Verdun: Mars-Avril 1916" and features original charcoals, drawings, and watercolors of commanders, the front lines, and scenes around Verdun. The second album shows is titled on the front "Les Armees De L'Est" or the Eastern Army and front. This sketchbook also contains many original sketches and charcoals of commanding officers of several armies and scenes from the front. The other two are mostly reproduced images drawn by Jones, one is of the English Army, the other is Northern Belgium. All are in very good condition with some creases on pages, foxing, losses around edges, and some minor staining. This is a unique and complete group of WWI sketches by a well known battlefield artist. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



466 - FIRING TWO THIRDS SCALE REPRODUCTION MODEL 1841 6 - POUNDER FIELD GUN WITH LIMBER.

Features 43 - 1/2" steel lined cast iron barrel, the smooth bore measures 37" in depth, 2 - 3/8" in diameter. Wood components are painted army green while the metal components are a flat black. Steel lined 37" tall, wooden, 16-spoke wagon wheels are mounted to both the cannon and limber carriages. The black paint has several minor scratches and rub marks with the largest on the rear of the barrel. Barrel has pilot divot, where the fuse hole can be drilled to make this a firing field gun. Minor surface freckling to all black painted surfaces. The army green paint on wooden surfaces is in very good condition with a few dings in the wood and finish. The limber army green paint too is in very good condition with a few minor scratches and dings. The metal hardware is painted flat black matching the cannon barrel and hardware, the finish is good with minor surface imperfections. The lid of the limber's chest is copper plated and is in very good condition. Includes ram and cleaning rods. The United States Army adopted a new standardized 6 - pounder field gun in 1841 as the aptly-designated Model 1841. The 1841 design was centered around an all brass, 3.6" diameter smoothbore barrel measuring approximately 60" long. Depending on the selected shot the weapon's lethality was about 1,000 yards. The American Model 1841 proved to be very effective against the Europeans rivals of its time. It was on full display during the Mexican - American War from 1846 - 1848 in which the United States Army saw victory. The 1841 was still in circulation during the American Civil War but the United States Army was seeking to replace it with the more capable Model 1857 "Napoleon" 12 - pounder series. When the Model 1857s became available in greater number, Union forces relegated their existing Model 1841 stock to reserves for use on naval vessels where their firepower might still be usable. For the South, the Model 1841 remained in service a time longer until better alternatives ware adopted. Lacking the industrial resources of the their counterparts in the North, many 1841s were often melted down to be reconstituted into newer, more modern cannon designs. This beautiful reproduction would make a great addition to anyone's collection of historical firearms. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 467

467 - LOT OF 2: WWII GERMAN SA "RZM" BELTS.

Lot includes a size 115, 2-1/2" wide belt with a buckle marked "RZM UE71" and a 42" long, 2-1/2" wide belt marked "RZM Kernstuck". (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 468

468 - LOT OF 2: PAIRS OF RUSSIAN SHODDIES.

Lot includes: (A) a woven pair of shoddies made of wool. Purple, red, yellow and blue strands were used. Fair condition; some insect damage at fingertips and around edges. Some light fading. (B) a pair of brown leather shoddies with Russian maker's mark stamped three times on the front of each and stamp decorated designs. Very good condition; some scuffs and deterioration to surface and some minor losses around sleeves. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 469

469 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVY BELTS WITH BUCKLES.

Lot contains a 40" long, 1-3/8" wide, Imperial German Navy belt with buckle named to "Ober Lt. Z. See d. R. Boysen Schmidt". Belt contains two lion's head keepers. Lot also contains a 42" belt and buckle. (Good). 350.00-450.00



LOT - 470

470 - LOT OF 10: WWII GERMAN BELT BUCKLES & A BELT.

Lot contains original Luftwaffe, Heer, RAD, HJ, SA and Police buckles. Three of the buckles have leather tabs attached. One leather belt is also included. (Good - Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



471 - WWII CHILD'S UNIFORM GROUPING WITH FLAGS, HELMETS & PRINTS.

Includes a Japanese flag measuring 26" x 39". Very good condition with some minor staining. A large American flag 45" x 70". 48 star American Flag with some minor fraying a long edges and some scattered stains. Japanese field cup. Several prints of U.S. Navy planes. A U.S. Marine hat with badge. Several belts and sashes. A war ration book in leather wallet. A child's steel WWI helmet. Wooden sword. 5 garrison hats. One identified with a Naval pin. Lot also includes several pairs of shooting gloves, parts of a leather pilots uniform, pilot goggles in wooden box and several period wrist watches. Nine total Unfuled EGA U.S. Marine core colored tabs. Including a early pre-war set. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 472

472 - MIDDLE EASTERN QUILL-DECORATED LEATHER BELT.

Appears to be 19th century. Brown leather exterior with buff leather interior, stitched together with sinew. Brown leather exterior with stamp decorated patterns. Exterior decorated extensively with quillwork with Eastern motifs and patterns. Large brass buckle engraved with floral designs in the Eastern taste. Very good condition; leather has generous traces of original surface with some minor losses to quillwork, barely noticeable. Brass retains a mellow patina. Overall a very nice, authentic display piece. 400.00 - 600.00



473 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVY LEATHER BELTS WITH BUCKLES.

Lot contains a 38" long, 1-1/2" wide blue leather liner very early belt with navy buckle in very good condition and a 38" long, 1-1/2" wide brown leather 1870's vintage navy belt and buckle, in fair condition. (Fair - Very Good). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 474

474 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVY BROCADE BELTS WITH BUCKLES. Lot contains a 35" long, 1-1/2" wide "red center line" brocade belt with buckle. Buckle is marked with a "M" on the back and a 26" long, 1-1/2" wide "two stripe" variant brocade belt with buckle. (Very Good). 600.00 - 700.00



475 - LOT OF 2: IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVY BROCADE BELTS WITH BUCKLES.

Lot contains a 38" long, 2" wide "red center line" brocade belt and buckle and a 45" long belt without the center line brocade and buckle. Consignor states both these belts belonged to Von Bülow. (Very Good Plus). 600.00 - 700.00



476 - LOT OF 4: 3 PAIRS OF EPAULETTE & BICORN HAT.

Comprising: two pairs of English officer's epaulettes; one silver and one gilt. The gilt pair with a badge on top of both featuring a crown over crossed rifles. Both pairs are in very good condition. Silver pair almost completely unpolished and showing little wear. Gilt pair with some wear to finish and scattered dark spots on shoulders. Also includes an unidentified set of gilt epaulettes, each with two silver stars on shoulder bar and convex brass buttons with arms motifs. This set is in excellent condition, showing very little wear. Lastly, a bicorn hat of black felt with French ribbon on front and convex silver button with initials "EF" and a double headed axe. Inside marked "Andre Berthet" with a Paris address. Excellent condition; with some fading around edges and a few minor marks. All items in this lot probably 19th century. 600.00 - 900.00





LOT - 477

477 - U.S. MARINE DOUGLAS A. BANGERT'S UNIFORM AND DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.

Douglas A. Bangert was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for his actions during World War II. It was presented for extraordinary achievement while piloting one of four torpedo planes on November 19, 1942. Twice in the same morning, he attacked an enemy ship of the KONGO class, the battle ship was escorted by six destroyers and a large group of fighter planes. Captain Bangert's efforts accounted for three direct hits on the enemy battle ships which aided in destroying a capitol ship of the enemy navel forces. Bangert flew the first American Guadalcanal. He fought in Guadalcanal, Okinawa, Korea and Vietnam. He retired after 30 years in the Marines as a Colonel. This lot includes his U.S. Marine Corp hat, with sterling hat pin and embroidered brim, has some scattered areas of staining. Also included are his coat and embroidered trousers, including two officer's EGAs and his Distinguished Flying Cross with its original box, and a pair of white gloves with some yellow staining. Uniform is in excellent condition, with some minor fading on shoulders, some patination on gold embroidering on sleeves and trousers. Complete with several clippings of information of Douglas A. Bangert and a copied photograph. This is a fine grouping belonging to a hero of World War II. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 478

478 - LOT OF 8: IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVY DAGGER STRAPS.

Lot contains three long Imperial German Navy dagger straps with brass fittings, four long dagger straps with brass fittings, a very short hanger and two lion's head belt keepers. (Good - Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00

479 - EARLY 18TH CENTURY GERMAN LEATHER SWORD BELT WITH HORN CREST.

Rare and unique 18th century sword belt in excellent condition. Brown leather with single line borders, horn adjustment buckle, sword hanging ring, and silver buckle with pressed horn face, which reads "S.R.I. COMD ASPARN/AUG BREUNNER" with a pressed family crest of an elaborate knight's helmet and shield in the center. The family motto, Sacro Romano Impero, is reflected on the buckle "SRI". Complete with documentation on the family and their history. Count Siegfried Christoph von Breuner of Asparn was listed 1639 as a Knight of the Order of the Habsburg Golden Fleece. Excellent condition with some minor scuffs and signs of age but leather is pliable and still soft. A well made belt that is this early is rarely encountered especially one of this quality. 800.00 - 1,200.00

480 - CAUCASIAN OR RUSSIAN SILVER & NIELLO BELT WITH 60 SILVER RUSSIAN COINS.

This 19th century belt features a heavy two piece buckle ornately decorated with engraving and Niello designs. Brown leather belt decorated with 60 silver Imperial Russian double-headed eagle coins. Excellent condition; showing a dark patina overall. Leather with some minor scuffs and creases from age. Coins retain a mostly dark patina. 800.00 - 1,200.00



481 - IDENTIFIED UNIFORM, DOCUMENTS, AND ALBUMS OF U.S. NAVY REAR ADMIRAL JOHN E. DACEY.

Comprising: A white Navy jacket with gilt brass buttons, trousers, and white gloves, some yellowing and staining overall. Stamped "Dacey" in several places. Complete with a series of campaign medals from WWII, above the left pocket. Decorations include a Command at Sea badge, the Legion of Merit, American Defense Medal with "FLEET" bar, American Campaign Medal, Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal with four stars, European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign with one star, and a WWII Victory Medal. Without any maker's markings. Pair of Rear Admiral's stars are included, but not attached, as is a blue and white Rear Admiral's flag. A son of Biloxi, Mississippi, Dacey graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1938. He received his Ensign commission the next year and reaching Lieutenant Junior 1941. In December of 1941, he was stationed aboard the Battleship California, the flag ship of the Pacific Fleet, which was present in Pearl Harbor during the Japanese attack. The ship suffered several torpedo and bomb hits that shredded the hull below the waterline and detonated an on-board magazine, sinking the vessel to its superstructure and inflicting over 160 casualties. Both the ship and the Lieutenant survived. He became a Lieutenant Commander in 1942 and Commander in 1945, earning the assorted campaign ribbons seen on the shirt. In 1964, he would be appointed commanding officer of the U.S.S. Chicago, a WWII gun cruiser rebuilt, and was one of the Navy's first guided missile cruisers. Among the documents included are the 1938 USNA yearbook "The Lucky Bag", diploma from the USNA, two FDR- signed commissions (Ensign and LTJG), two additional commissions (Lieutenant Commander and Commander, sans Presidential signature), two official USN dispatches congratulating then-Captain Dacey on his pending appointment to the Chicago, a pair of bound picture books related to the commissioning and operation of the Chicago, and Dacey's Legion of Merit citation. This uniform is in very good condition, with the cloth showing some light wear and staining. The documents are generally in fine condition, with a few showing some darkening minor foxing. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 482

482 - WWII GERMAN POLICE BROCADE SWORD HANGER.

Nazi era parade sword hanger for police. This scarce hanger features nickel fittings, pebble grain aluminum buttons, silver bullion braided front panel and police green wool back. This style is featured in Wittman's SS reference book. Excellent condition, back has scattered areas of moth damage. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 483

483 - 5TH ROYAL IRISH LANCERS DRESS TUNIC AND OFFICER'S CZAPKA.

Size 7 Edwardian era officer's dress tunic and lancer's cap for the 5th Lancers. Tunic is made from blue material with a red collar, cuffs and plastron. The interior has a tan wool lining with a green paper label near the bottom marked "WD" with a broad arrow ownership mark and the date "Oct. 1909". Brass 5th Lancers type buttons and gilt cap lines and shoulder straps. The tunic is complete with an Edwardian era officer's czapka. The cap body and front peak are black patent leather with gold trim, top is red, complete with matching gilt cord. Gold "ER/VII" plume boss supports a green peacock plume. The gilt front plate features a crown over the British Royal Coat of Arms over the Irish Harp over a banner at the bottom marked "FIFTH ROYAL IRISH LANCERS", in silver. Interior of cap has a red silk lining with a "J. B. JOHNSTONE" marked label. The tunic is in excellent condition, with a small tear at the top center of the plastron. The buttons have a dark unpolished patina. The hat is very good with some areas of minor crazing and a few light scratches on leather. The gold straps are probably of a later period. The other gilt components are bright overall with a few chin chain links slightly bent. The silvered components have an unpolished patina. The lining has some areas of staining. Overall, this is a very complete grouping and displays very well. Complete with glass-based uniform stand. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 484

484 - EARLY PRE-1900 MINNOW BUCKET.

Very attractive bucket with tapered design, hand fabricated from heavy plate metal stock. Comes with hinged lid clasp and hinged top. This bucket was never designed to have a removable insert. Base is $11" \times 8-7/8"$, top is $8-1/2" \times 5-3/4"$ and the height is 6-3/4" not including the handle. 100.00-150.00



LOT - 485

485 - INTERESTING EARLY HAND MADE MINNOW TUBE & MUSKY TAGS.

Uniquely designed minnow tube appearing to be the work of a very talented craftsman, measuring 5-1/4" top to bottom across the frame with a 3-5/8" tube. The glass tube is inserted into copper end caps. One of is soldered to the frame, the other is attached to a threaded cap allowing for removal of the cap and insertion of a minnow. Comes with a group of five New York state Muskellunge tags dated 1969 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 486

486 - LOT OF 3: EARLY FISHING CREELS.

Includes a Turtle style wicker creel and two split willow creels with leather trim. All three are clean with all original lid closure straps, buckles and shoulder straps. A very attractive group of creels in very good condition. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 487

487 - GEORGE LAWRENCE, PORTLAND OREGON, #15 TILLAMOOK CREEL.

14 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2". Leathered pocket model split willow 15" wide basket creel. The basket is clean and solid with a very nice patina and is leathered with cow hide and embossed with the standard square rope tooling with makers logo embossed on the back. Owners name and date (C.G. Butler, 1948) is marked on the back in black felt tip pen otherwise condition is Excellent. Includes a complete Lawrence deluxe tooled cow hide leather shoulder strap. 500.00 - 750.00



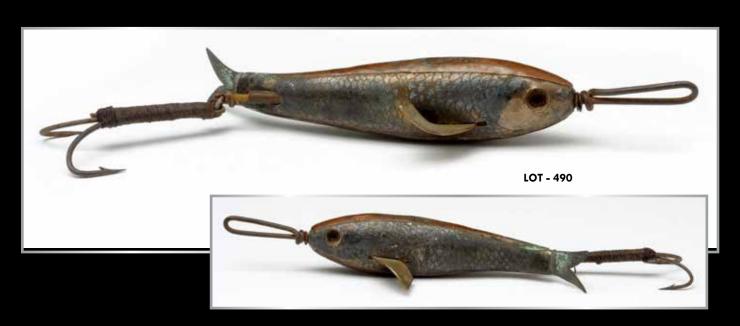
LOT - 488





LOT - 489

489 - 19" HEDDON X0361 BABY TORPEDO STORE DISPLAY LURE.Lure is an enormous 19" store display size coming new in its original box. 100.00 - 150.00



490 - LARGE EARLY BRITISH CALEDONIAN MINNOW.

Rare and exceptionally large Caledonian metal clad wood body minnow (length 5 3/8" along arc of body section only) ornately detailed and precision constructed. Almost certainly of British origin as it bears all of the common traits but with no markings making it difficult to identify the maker. Side plates show a nice silver wash and clean intricate scale pattern with through-body side fins and open sockets where glass eyes were once mounted. Thin copper plates are cleanly fitted top and bottom holding the side plates together. The lure is mounted on a stout steel through-body shaft with a hefty double tied tail hook and a separately attached tail fin. Condition is quite good for such a primitive piece, with no notable damage to the body other than finish wear and missing glass eyes. This could possibly be one of British baits "Holy Grails". 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



491 - 1859 RILEY HASKELL MINNOW.

Rare and highly coveted Riley Haskell minnow, circa 1859, with a light scale pattern coming in the smallest 3-1/2" length size (metal body only) with unique diagonal makers mark and patent date stamping. Condition is excellent with a light silver wash over copper and all of the original patina that would be expected of such an early lure. Marked with the typical "R. Haskell Painesville, O., Pat'd Sept 20, 1859" in a very different diagonal pattern on the right side of the body. Conforms in all ways to Haskell's patent including the standard body weighting and hollow tail section which rotates about the main shaft. 15,000.00 - 20,000.00







492 - CASED LOT OF 10: MERMAID FISHING LURES.

Nice clean group of different Mermaid lures. 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 493

493 - LOT OF 4: PFLUEGER SALTWATER MUSTANGS.

Group includes an Eel finish, Squid finish, and a pair of Sunfish scale baits. All are in about excellent condition. 100.00 - 150.00



494 - LOT OF 4: PAW PAW SPLATTER BAITS.

Group includes two jointed Wotta Frogs, a straight and a jointed river runt style lure. Lures are all in excellent minus to excellent condition. 150.00 - 200.00



495 - LOT OF 5: CLEAN VINTAGE LURES.

Includes a Rush Tiger Tango in red and yellow, a Rush Midget Tango in victory color, a Jamison Coaxer in white with red felt wings, a Shoffs Casting Mouse in original box and a Pflueger Kormish Frog on a partial card. All baits are in excellent minus to excellent condition. Very collection worthy. 150.00 - 200.00



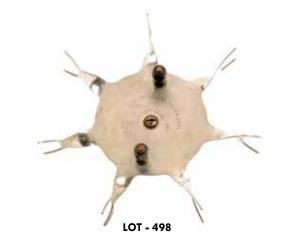
LOT - 496

496 - LOT OF 5: HEDDON PUNKINSEED LURES.

Group includes a Sunfish, a Shad, a Black Shore, a Bluegill and a Crappie with various hardware types. All are in excellent condition. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 497





LOT - 499



LOT - 500

497 - LOT OF 5: CLEAN VINTAGE LURES.

This group includes a red and white Creek Chub Beetle, silver flash Creek Chub Wigglefish, natural finish Crawdad, Shakespeare grey Mouse and a white carnival color Heddon Midget Crab Wiggler. All baits are in excellent minus to excellent condition. Very collection worthy. 300.00 - 400.00

498 - O.K. MACHINE COMPANY INDIANA STYLE REEL.

A Fort Wayne Indiana made reel with seven twisted arms and a 5-1/2" diameter spool of nickel plated brass design with cast foot, twin wooden handle grasps and "Pat. June 27, 1911" stamping. Condition is Very Good Plus to Excellent minus with some light scratches on the face. 100.00 - 150.00

499 - FRANKLIN MINT JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE REPLICA COLT S.A.A AND BOWIE KNIFE SET.

First in this lot is a Franklin Mint exact replica of a special revolver that was made by Colt for John Wayne. The frame is highly engraved and nickel plated with gold plated and engrave trigger guard, back strap and hammer. The back strap also has the engraved signature of John Wayne. The serial number 151284 is also the same serial of the real Colt. The grips are very good with the left grip having an eagle carrying the American Flag engraved into it. The gun is not designed to load or fire bullets but the action works just like the real thing, the cylinder can also be removed. The gun in housed in custom holster marked "EL PASO SADDLERY CO. MAKERS EL PASO, TEX.". The holster is attached to a match ammunition belt with the same makers mark. The belt is loaded with 40 non-firing .45 Colt cartridges and a single .40-82 W.C.F. cartridge. Last in this fine lot is the Franklin Mint commemorative Bowie Knife. The blade measures 10" with an overall length of 15 - 1/4". The blade has been highly polished and is decorated with and eagle holding an American Flag in its talons and a gold ribbon in its beak with the inscription "THE JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE BOWIE". Rose wood handle with gold accents. This knife is housed in a green felt line wooden display case with a glass lid. The key is missing for the display case. All items in this lot are in excellent condition and will make a great addition to any John Wayne collectors collection. 400.00 - 600.00

500 - BUFFALO BILL'S WILD WEST PROGRAM.

This program is dated 1907 and is a program for "Buffalo Bill's Historical Sketches and Daily Review". Cover features full color image of W.F. Cody on his horse. Approximately 30 pages. Nice covers with no apparent fading. Usual edge wear, some minor chipping and spine wear. Complete. This program is from the 1907 season opening in New York, then toured the following states and district: Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Washington, D.C., closing the season in Richmond, Virginia. the majority of the ads are East Coast based but were for products that could have been shipped anywhere, so it is not impossible that this program was used in numerous states, given its generic advertising which would make sense and greatly reduce the cost of the program. The ads and articles are extremely interesting. 300.00 - 500.00

ISTORICAL SPETCHES



LOT - 501

501 - STUNNING OVERSIZE WILLIAM F. CODY (BUFFALO BILL) 19TH CENTURY COLOR LITHOGRAPH.

This large and amazing image was done as a painting by well known artist, Rosa Bonheur, in 1889 while W.F. Cody was in Paris. Done as a lithograph in 1905, entitled "Le Denier Des Grands Eclaireurs", by Courier Litho Company, Buffalo, NY. Image measuring 40" x 26", and framed to 48" x 34" in a fine period gold toned frame. This large framed full color lithograph features the instantly recognizable Cody in full fringe astride a striking white horse. This print is rarely seen and remains in excellent condition with vibrant color. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 502

502 - ORIGINAL EARLY BUFFALO BILL FRAMED CABINET CARD (CDV). Framed $15\text{-}3/4" \times 13\text{-}1/4"$. This incredible CDV of a young and dapper Buffalo Bill Cody dates to his earliest live on stage appearance era , long before he performed in his Wild West Shows that made him an international superstar. He wears the showy garb with his long flowing not yet grey hair, is posed with his trusty Winchester and the larger than life belt buckle that became one of his trademarks. Great image with perfect balance and contrast. Images from his World Tour days are fairly common but early images, especially those that are staged so beautifully, are literally impossible to find and there could be none finer anyway. A true classic image of the best know personage of the 19th century Wild West. One of the first larger than life celebrities. The photo measures $6 - \frac{1}{2}"$ tall and $4 - \frac{1}{4}$ " wide. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



503 - BUFFALO BILL INDIAN PAINTED COWHIDE PARFLESHE BAG.

Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show trunk made from par fleshe (Indian painted hide), with steer hide accents. Approx. 30" in width by 11" deep, nicely stitched and well made and very showy in the Wild West tradition. A 1968 Billings Gazette article pictures this truck. Caption reads in summary 'the trunk belonged to the Grainger family who operated the new Yellowstone hotel and antique shop in Laurel, MT, and were well known collectors of Wild West memorabilia in the early years. There is some faded writing on one side. You can read the word "Buffalo" and on the next line, "Wild West Circus". On the next line, a "C" can be seen. This item was sold on iCollector on October 26, 2011. Most recently, this bag sold at a Little John's auction. We can offer no more provenance than what has been given but it's history does go back to the 1960's and we have nothing to refute these stories and believe it to be exactly as it is portrayed as a Buffalo Bill traveling satchel. 2,500.00 - 5,000.00





- THE FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS 504-532) ARE FROM -

THE HERBERT G. RATNER JR. COLLECTION

AND WILL BE SOLD AT NO RESERVE. ALL ITEMS WERE DESCRIBED,
———— AUTHENTICATED AND ESTIMATED BY HERBERT. ————







504 - A GOOD 19TH CENTURY EUROPEAN MINIATURE FULL SUIT OF ARMOR. Detailed, handmade steel construction, functional visor and articulating defenses. Proportionate and stylistically accurate, mounted on a painted wood base, decorated with various painted shields around skirt on all four sides. Complete with steel miniature two-handed sword with wicker-wrapped grip and shield. Stuffed torso and legs wrapped with period red velour with some fading and minor tears. Base retains a nice crazed original patina with a few scattered marks. Armor retains a grey patina with darker patina in low areas, one rivet missing in center of shield and thumb on left side is missing. Armor was very popular in the 19th century and if one could not spare the space or money for a full size suit, many had miniature suits made as an alternative. This example is particularly detailed and has a great authentic appearance. Measures about 17 inches tall, overall, including base. This item is from the collection of, described by and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



505 - LARGE AND EARLY DOUBLE BEVEL HEWING AX.

Large Hewing Ax, northern Europe, probably 15th century, broad blade with double bevel, offset from the long socket, blade stamped with the mark "P C," mounted on an early haft. Head measures 14-1/2" and blade is 7". Good condition, dark patina with scattered areas of deep delamination. Haft with some cracks and scattered marks. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 500.00 - 900.00



normally just a hilt. Very good condition, blade retains a grey finish with some scattered brown spots. Handle has some natural crazing and one langet has been repaired. This item is from

the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr.

1,500.00 - 2,500.00







507 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H. Aston & Co.

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel with small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1846". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "H" inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock. Fair condition, all steel components retain a spotted and freckled grey patina with scattered areas of corrosion. Brass furniture has been polished. Stock fair with wear, scattered marks and repairs. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 400.00 - 500.00

508 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H. Aston & Co.

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel with small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail with traces of "MIDDTN/CONN/185-". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock. Fair condition, all steel components retain a spotted and freckled grey patina with scattered darker areas. Brass furniture has been polished and has scattered marks, triggerguard bent slightly. Stock good, possibly replaced, bleached color with some scattered marks. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 400.00 - 600.00

509 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY JOHNSON.

Manufacturer: R. Johnson

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked with partially visible "U.S./LF/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with partially visible markings "R. JOHNSON/ MIDDLETN. CONN./1837", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain walnut half-stock. Fair condition, showing heavy use, all steel components have been cleaned and have scattered aresa of freckling and marks from use. Lock is a reconversion. Stock with edge wear, scattered marks, and repair around lock tang. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 400.00 - 600.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





510 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston & Co.

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel with traces of stamped "US/ PC/P" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1851". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "H" inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, worn inspector's cartouche. Good condition, all steel components retain a spotted light grey patina with some freckling and marks from use. Brass furniture has been polished. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and some edge wear. This is a good example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 500.00 - 700.00

511 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1816

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped withpartially visible markings "S. NORTH/MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, sideplate and barrel band stamped with small inspector's marks. Walnut stock with wooden ramrod. Good condition, showing heavy use and wear, overall. Steel components retain a brown patina with some freckling and scattered marks from use. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration. Stock has some fractures and scattered marks. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 500.00 - 800.00

512 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JCS/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with eagles head and "A. WATERS/ MILBURY, MS./1837", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and replaced swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard and sideplate stamped with small "W" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with two partially visible inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Good condition, all steel components retain a spotted grey patina with some freckling and scattered marks from use, especially on barrel and backstrap. Lock is a professional reconversion. Stock good with a few scattered marks from use and a small piece replaced above front of lockplate, cartouches good. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 600.00 - 900.00



513 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1816

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "S. NORTH/MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, sideplate and barrel band stamped with inspector's mark "Q". Walnut stock with wooden ramrod. Good condition, steel components have been cleaned and have minor freckling and scattered areas of corrossion. Markings on barrel and lock are very good. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration. Stock good with some edge wear, minor cracks, and scattered marks. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 700.00 - 1,000.00







514 - (A) GERMAN COMBINATION PINFIRE PISTOL KNIFE.

Model: Pinfire Caliber/Bore: .22 Barrel Length: 1 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Smallest knife pistol known. Smoothbore pinfire barrel stamped "D.R.P." on top with hammer mounted behind it on back of spine. Multi-blade including a screwdriver, folding trigger, can opener and regular blade marked "C. HEIDELBERG / SOLINGEN" on ricasso. Stag grips. Very good condition. Hammer is functional but does not always stay in full cock position. Trigger extension is missing. Blades, tools and barrel all retain a grey spotted patina. Blade with a few nicks to edge and some marks from sharpening. Grip on one side has a glued repair. Example with good description pictured in "Blades and Barrels" and "Firearms Curiosa". This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 700.00 - 1,000.00



515 - (A) FINE AND UNIQUE SILVER MOUNTED SPANISH MIQUELET HOLSTER PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spanish Model: Holster Pistol Caliber/Bore: .59 smoothbore Barrel Length: 9 - 3/8" FFL Status: Antique

Circa 1750. Smoothbore two-stage steel barrel with swamped muzzle, front section multi-faceted and rear section octagonal, separated by relief rings and chiseled circular designs. Marked at breech with gold maker's cartouche and a gold animal cartouche, and decorated with several silver crosses inlaid on top three flats, breech with chiseled border, tang also engraved. Steel miquelet lock featuring gold maker's mark "VO/ALL" in center. Cock, spring, and pan faces feature chiseled scrolls. Engraved silver furniture, both sides of buttcap and the sideplate feature engraved military arms motifs. Grotesque mask on buttcap. Plain walnut full stock carved with relief scrolls and acanthus leaves around barrel tang and ramrod entry ferrule. Carved around lock and sideplate. Very good condition. Barrel still retains some original blue, the rest of surface a pleasant grey patina with some scattered dark spots. Lock plate, is a nice grey patina. Silver has been polished and has some scattered marks and areas of minor losses or damage, including on the buttcap mask. Stock very good with some scattered marks and minor cracks repaired.

Overall length is 15-7/8". This is a unique Spanish pistol with fine silver mounts as they always have brass mounts. A wealthy officer ordered his pistol to mounted in silver instead of brass. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00







516 - (A) LARGE DECORATIVE FINE ART TURKISH MIQUELET PISTOL.

Model: Miquelet

Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 14" FFL Status: Antique

Circa 1800. Extraordinarily decorative miquelet pistol mounted in silver and of extraordinary size! Octagonal steel barrel decorated with koftgari silver designs on top and around muzzle. Large miquelet lock with silver koftgari scrolls. Stock of unique form and extensively decorated with silver, bone, and mother-of-pearl inlays, including touch hole pick with gold handle mounted on right side of forend. Silver trigger guard and sideplate with loop for lanyard, gold front sight. Stock carved with relief foliage around front of trigger guard. Overall length is 22". Excellent condition, steel retains a spotted grey patina, otherwise excellent with scattered light storage marks. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00













517 - (A)LARGE CATALAN STYLE MIQUELET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spanish Model: Miquelet Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 10-3/4" FFL Status: Antique



Circa 1730. This example is well made. Smoothbore steel barrel with chiseled chevrons and engraved scrollwork on top. Steel miquelet lock decorated en suite. Steel furniture and pierced steel panels inlaid on both sides of wrist, on butt, around barrel tang, and around trigger guard. Varnished plain walnut stock Catalan form is fitted with belt hook on left side and a with wooden ramrod with turned steel cap. Very good condition, all steel cleaned bright and stock is refinished. A few light scattered storage marks. Overall length is 17-1/4". This is a fine representative example of a 17th century Spanish miquelet. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00







518 - (A) FINE, AND VERY RARE PAIR OF SILVER MOUNTED ENGLISH FLINTLOCK PISTOLS IN THE SPANISH STYLE BY MACE.

Manufacturer: Mace Model: Flintlocks Caliber/Bore: Both .51 Bore Barrel Length: Both 3-3/4" FFL Status: Antique

Possibly the only known Ripoll style English pistols. Circa 1760. Two-stage steel barrels with cannon muzzles and English proofs on left sides, near breeches, on both. Flat uniquely-shaped lockplates with scroll engraving and both marked "I-MACE" for English maker John Mace., reinforced cocks also engraved en suite. Flintlock mechanism also features sliding half-cock thumb safeties, waterproof pans, and unique frizzen springs. Plain walnut stocks of Ripoll form, overlaid with pierced and engraved panels of silver, in the typical Spanish style. Steel triggerguards, silver nosecaps, ramrod ferrules, and Simple Spanish style sideplates. Wooden ramrods, one with a bone cap, the other replaced with a silver cap. Very good condition, locks and barrels retain an even brown patina and markings are excellent. Stocks have a few scattered marks, minor repairs and cracks. Silver overlays with a few minor pieces replaced. Mounts with a couple minor losses and marks from use. Overall length is 7-3/4". A truly unique pair of English pistols! Not only for their style and decor but for their diminutive size. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00









519 - (A) SCARCE PAIR OF TINY BRASS STOCKED SPANISH MIQUELET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Spanish Model: Miquelet Caliber/Bore: Both .55 Smoothbore Barrel Length: Both 4-1/4"

Circa 1675. Two-stage smoothbore steel barrels with turned muzzles and scattered sprigs of engraving on tops. Steel miquelet locks with some engraving on faces and springs. Wooden stocks completely overlaid, in the Ripoll style, with repousse brass decorated with scrolls on a stippled ground. Both with steel trigger guards, belt hooks on left sides and ramrods. Very good condition, locks and barrels have been cleaned bright and show wear and some freckling. Brass stocks with ovoid pommels are very good with some minor repairs and losses around locks, polished surface. Overall length is 7-3/4". These are the tiniest known pair of brass covered Ripoll pistols. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00









520 - (A) SILVER INLAID SPANISH MIQUELET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Spanish Model: Miquelet Calibor/Boro: 55 Smooth

Caliber/Bore: .55 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique





Circa 1720. Two-stage smoothbore steel barrel with swamped muzzle, top flat marked "IHS MARIA JOSEF" and surrounded by stamped stars. Steel miquelet lock with engraved faces and lockplate, decorated with florals and scrolls, front of frizzen decorated en suite and stamped with maker's cartouche "VI/LAP/DEIL", back of lock retains an original red velvet and leather cover at the rear of lock, secured by three silver star-shaped rivets. Steel triggerguard with a four-pedaled flower engraved on bow. Full length walnut stock decorated with inlaid panels of intricate pierced silverwork, fastened by small silver pins. Pierced silver barrel band towards muzzle assists in securing barrel and is held in place by a spring. Wooden ramrod with turned silver cap. Molded silver buttcap inlaid with a large convex panel of tortoise shell. Excellent condition, steel components have been cleaned and retain a light grey patina with some scattered dark spotting. Silver retains a mellow, unpolished patina and stock is excellent with a few scattered marks from use. Overall length is 15". This is an unusually fine example, with extensive silver decoration, engraving, and a tortoise shell buttcap. Examples this finely decorated are scarcely encountered. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00







521 - (A) MASSIVE FLINTLOCK DUCK FOOT STYLE FOUR-SHOT PISTOL MARKED BARBAR, VERY ORNATE.

Manufacturer: Barbar Model: Duck Foot Caliber/Bore: .66 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique

Circa 1780. Four turned steel barrels numbered 1 through 4 on tops as well as on breech tops, and all stamped on bottoms of breeches with English crown over "V" for "viewed" mark. Inside of muzzles are slotted for wrenches. Single scalloped steel boxlock flintlock action engraved with scrolls on both sides, one side marked "BARBAR" and the other "LONDON", Barbar being one of the major and more respected London gun makers of his period. Pan features three touch holes and cock is reinforces. Plain steel triggerguard and curved walnut grip with ornate silver wire inlaid rococo designs and scrolls on both sides and on top. Very good condition, all steel surfaces have been cleaned and show some freckling and wear overall. Mechanism is crisp and markings and engraving are all excellent. Grip excellent with only a few very small pieces of silver wire absent. Overall length is 11-1/2". This is a rarely seen configuration and displays wonderfully! This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00







Two-stage smoothbore steel barrel with cannon muzzle and chiseled band between stages, indistinct maker's mark stamped on top flat, near breech, circa 1720. Finely engraved and relief chiseled steel miquelet lock featuring springs with scalloped edges, dovetailed serrated frizzen liner, gold lined pan and touch hole. Plain walnut stock of Catalan form, decorated with finely engraved inlaid panels of pierced silver, decorated with shaded scrolls and acanthus leaves. Silver sideplate is cut out around steel belt hook, which terminates with a pierced heart. Butt cap, barrel band, and solid sideplate all of silver and deeply engraved with designs on a stippled ground, buttcap features a hunting horn, spear and a cannon. Engraved steel trigger guard and replaced wooden ramrod with bone cap. Excellent condition, barrel has been cleaned and shows some wear and light freckling. Lock spring needs adjustment, as cock has no tension when cocked back, lock retains a grey patina with some light wear. Stock very good with a few light marks from use and minor imperfections due to age. Silver is polished, steel trigger guard shows wear to engraving and retains a grey patina. Overall length is 12". This example is ornately decorated and adorned with extraordinary mounts with exquisite engraving, certainly one of the finest Spanish miquelet pistols in existence. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00











FFL Status: Antique



Circa 1720. Twin two-stage smoothbore steel barrels, top barrel engraved on flats of octagonal portion and has an indistinct gold circular maker's mark on the tang. Barrels are held together by a steel barrel band fitting over muzzles. Steel miquelet lock with engraved cock face and pan face. The pan features a sliding steel drawer that allows the top barrel to be fired, then the bottom barrel, or both barrels simultaneously. Pierced and engraved steel panels decorate both sides of wrist, around the top barrel's tang, and on the butt. Single curved steel trigger and engraved steel triggerguard with flower finial on rear tang. Left side of stock features a serpentine steel belt hook. Plain walnut full length stock with forend extending to muzzles on both sides, between barrels. Forends are decorated with incised lines, right side fitted with an ebony ramrod. Excellent condition, all steel surfaces retain a light grey patina with some light wear and scattered marks from use. Lock functions well. Stock very good with some light scattered marks and minor age cracks. Overall length is 8-1/2". This is the only double barrel superposed pistol that the

catalogers have seen. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00







FFL Status: Antique









524 - (A) COLOSSAL SPANISH OVER-UNDER MIQUELET HORSEMAN'S PISTOL BY MOLAS.

Manufacturer: Joseph Molas Model: Double Barrel Pistol Caliber/Bore: .56 smoothbore Barrel Length: 18 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Overall length of 25-1/4". Late 17th century. Only one other pair is known to exist, also by Joseph Molas. Twin steel three stage over-under barrels deeply stamped "JOSEPH / MOLAS" on top of both barrels near breeches. Brass rings around each muzzle. Barrels are separated on each side by wooden forend with a ramrod mounted on the right side. Decorated twin Miquelet locks with clamshell decorations on face of both pans. Plain walnut stock decorated with carved relief moldings on both sides of forend and carved around both locks. Both sides of grip around barrel tang and on each side of trigger guard are decorated with pierced and engraved brass panels, with detailed decoration. Plain steel trigger guard and double triggers. Excellent condition; barrels retain a grey patina with some darker areas, maker's marks very clear. Locks function properly and both retain a light grey patina with some light freckling. Stock is excellent with a few light scattered marks and minor age cracks. Inlaid brass panels have been polished with some darkening in low areas. This is a rare opportunity to own the most highly decoration double barrel, double lock Spanish Miquelet pistol. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 15,000.00 - 25,000.00















525 - (C) ENGRAVED MAUSER MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: 1910

Serial No. 253684

Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a standard post-war commercial model, not Germany marked, with Mauser banner on left side. Matching numbers. Sports a pair of custom checkered wood stocks. This has the round front sight on band. Slide has been jeweled. Frame is engraved with gold wash. Gun is basically grey patina. Fine bore and action. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 400.00 - 800.00





526 - GERMAN CLOSE HELMET, DOUBLE COMB.

Parade helmet with desirable double comb. Circa 1640. Classic German etching, decorative brass floral rivets, two piece bowl. Good hand forging hammer marks inside. Good lamination marks from layers wearing through on the outside. I believe some type of visor attachment was on the front but is missing. However the holes are in the helmet to allow for a visor attachment. What you are getting is a very pretty, decorated, double comb bowl. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 2,500.00 - 5,000.00





527 - AN ITALIAN BURGONET, POSSIBLY FOR THE MEDICI GUARD.

An Italian burgonet, the skull forged in one piece together with the brim, in the Cabasset form. Roped edges engraved around brim. Old replacement hinged cheek pieces with seven holes in each, closing under the brim. Surrounded by brass lining rivets and turned-under edges. Engraved on both sides with the highly stylized fleur-de-lis of Florence, similar to that of the Royal Guard of the Medici family who ruled Florence during this period. Circa 1620. Good amounts of original blue mixed with a nice brown patina overall. There are a few minor dents and some minor de-lamination and scattered marks from use. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



528 - EXTRAORDINARY ONE-PIECE ITALIAN PARADE BURGONET FROM THE PISAN WORKSHOP.

Circa 1650. Heavy skull forged in one piece together with the brims. Etched in the classic Pisan manner with trophies of arms, floral panels. The comb being a beautiful, highly embossed and engraved dragon across the entire top with a humanesque face. Interior shows great age with clear hammer marks and dark patina. Cheek pieces absent. Excellent condition, exterior retains a spotted light grey patina with scattered dark spots and marks from use, back brim with one small bent area separated crack. A fine example of a very rare and highly sought after parade form Beurgonet. Rarely does this form come to the market. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 9,000.00 - 12,000.00







529 - ONLY KNOWN BOWIE KNIFE BY ROBY M'F'G CO., W. CHELMSFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.

Blade Length: 9 - 3/16" Overall Length: 15"

Circa 1867-1875. 14-1/4" overall. 9-3/16" long relief ground clip point blade, etched on the ricasso ROBY / M'F'G CO. / W CHELMSFORD / MASS. Blade etched on both sides with sword style etching; the obverse with acanthus leaf scroll, the reverse with a grape vine motif and a bunch of grapes. Waisted ebony handle octagonal in cross section. Ornately shaped thin steel crossguard; ferrule and crown shaped pommel appear to be of silver plated brass. Original leather scabbard; silver plated brass throat with frog stud, nickel silver tip. Blade with light sharpening, some spotting, the handle very good with a few small cracks and dings, much of the silver plating is worn away. The sheath is fair with some bends and cracks in the leather, tip fitting is a replacement. Ex. Tim Kaspar, Peter McMickle collections. A scythe maker from the Boston area, on the eve of the Civil War Christopher Roby changed his production over to supply swords for government contracts, also producing the famous eaglehead pommel bowie knives that seem to have been produced for private sale to Union soldiers. In 1867, after the Civil War, C. Roby &?Co. became caught up in the affairs of Blodget, Brown &?Co. and fell into bankruptcy, reemerging in late 1867 as the Roby Manufacturing Co. – the company indicated by the marking on this knife. A December 1867 ad confirms the company's continued production of swords as the Roby Mfg. Co. (Bezdek, 1999). In 1875 the Roby Manufacturing Co. was purchased by Hiscox File Co. This is the only known Roby knife of this type and the only Roby knife with this particular marking. Bazelon, Bruce S. and William F. McGuinn, A Directory of American Military Goods Dealers &? Makers 1785-1915. 1990, published by the authors. p.140 (on Roby Mfg. Co.) Bezdek, Richard H. American Swords &?Sword Makers. 1994, Paladin Press, p.185-187. (on Roby Mfg. Co.) Bezdek, Richard H. American Swords &?Sword Makers Vol. II. 1999, Paladin Press, p.74. (on Roby Mfg. Co.) Levine, Bernard, "Whut Izzit" in Knife World, June 1995, pp.9-10 (this knife) Levine, Bernard, "Whut Izzit" in Knife World, August 1995, p.9 (this knife) This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00







530 - VERY LARGE ENGLISH BOWIE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 11 - 3/4" Overall Length: 18 - 1/8"

Bowie knife, very long and very heavy, with nice thick blade. Made in London, stamped on blade "Morton 39 Cheapside London". Circa 1840. Ivory scales, beautifully engraved with family crest on one side. Nice mellow yellowed age color. Three cracks on the right hand scale, two cracks on the left hand scale, very small chip of ivory missing, post side decorated with six silver rivets. Blade has nice swedge on both sides, deep floral etching runs along the top third of the blade for 8-3/4" both sides of the blade. Tang covered all the way around with engraved heavy silver. Heavy silver cross guard, engraved on top and both sides. Overall length is 17-1/4" with a blade length of 11-3/4". Minor spots of pitting on both sides of the blade, two spots a little heavier pitting. Retains 80% original polish. Beautiful brown leather scabbard with silver mounts. The large haft at the top engraved very elaborately with the same crest as the ivory grip as well as floral boarder engraving. The silver tip decorated both sides with floral boarder engraving. Leather scabbard with a bit of crackling and minor scuffs. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00









531 - LARGE GOTHIC REVIVAL ARMORIAL COFFER FEATURING KASTEEL VAN HERLAAR IN BELGIUM. Constructed of oak and tin. The front with a large tin panel in the center, displaying a detailed repousse scene of the Belgian castle Herlaar and inscribed "Kasteel van Herlaar". On each side, detailed repousse panels of men in armor, one titled "Johannes Herrnberger" and the other "Johannes Rverbervs". Engraved iron corner protectors and straps held in place by decorated rivets. Wooden molding around base. Each side with a decorated steel handle. Interior lined with cushioned purple velour. Measures 23-3/4" wide x 13" tall x 9" deep. Excellent condition with some scattered marks. Bottom of lock, where latch catches, is absent and two rivets are missing from lock, on lid. Dark patina overall, showing significant age. A very interesting and decorative coffer, great for display with armor. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



532 - (A) VERY ORNATE HOWDAH MIGUELET RIFLE FROM INDIA.

Model: Miquelet

Caliber/Bore: .65 Rifled Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Circa 1770. Octagonal rifled steel barrel with swamped muzzle and decorated with a series of inlaid silver bands and a panel of Cyrillic characters on top, near breech. Steel miquelet lock with engraved designs. Full length wood stock with extensive relief-carved designs and adorned with brass pins. Wonderfully carved roaring tiger head in the round, the butt of the relief carved stock being held in the tiger's jaws. Blue bead eye for the tiger. Stock also carved with an ostrich, a shooting star and floral designs. Buttcap inlaid in the bottom of butt. Steel ramrod. Excellent condition, steel retains a cleaned grey patina, showing some wear, some barrel inlays are absent. Stock excellent with a few brass pins missing and a few light scattered marks. Overall length is 40-1/4". Obviously this was made for an Indian ruler to hunt tigers sitting atop elephants in their howdahs. A truly unique piece that displays very well! This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00





533 - SAVAGE REPEATING PLAY RIFLE WITH DECAL.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: Play Rifle This rifle is listed in the "Blue Book of Air Guns 11th Edition" page 599. These were built in the 1920's-30's. Three variations listed. Sheet metal construction, spring fed tubular magazine, fixed sights, "SAVAGE" in large letters on frame, black enamel finish, and wood stock. Barrel is stamped "SAVAGE PLAY RIFLE". Right side has the traditional Savage decal with Indian in war bonnet with rifle in hand. Approximately 50% original enamel. Stock is very good with usual play wear. Never seen with the original decal this intact. 200.00 - 600.00



534 - SAVAGE REPEATING PLAY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: Play Rifle This rifle is listed in the "Blue Book of Air Guns 11th Edition" page 599. These were built in the 1920's-30's. Three variations listed. Sheet metal construction, spring fed tubular magazine, fixed sights, "SAVAGE" in large letters on frame, black enamel finish, and wood stock. Barrel is stamped "SAVAGE PLAY RIFLE". Approximately 50% original enamel. Missing three frame screws and loading tube cover. Rear sight is broken. Stock is very good with usual play wear. 200.00 - 600.00



LOT - 535

535 - LOT OF 4: AIR GUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester, (B) Daisey (C) Diana, (D) Daisey Model: (A) 363, (B) 100, (C) 23, (D) Red Rider Serial No. (A) 033694, (B,C,D) NSN Caliber: .177 Cal.

Gun (A) is a Diana Model 23 single shot air gun. Metal is heavily rusted. Appears intact. Wood very good. Gun (B) is a Daisy Red Rider carbine No. 1938. 75% original black enamel. "RED RIDER" carved on right side of stock. Gun (C) is a boxed Daisy CO2 100 semi-automatic pistol in .177 caliber. Excellent condition in box with paperwork. Gun (D) is a cased Winchester Model 363 precision air pistol in .177 caliber. Original box with instructions and pellets. Near new condition inside and out. Has the nylon stock and target sights. These have been discontinued for quite some time and should prove to be a good, collectible gun in the future. 250.00 - 400.00



536 - NEAR-NEW BSA CO. #2 AIR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Birmingham Small Arms Co. Model: No. 2 Serial No. S8454 Caliber: .22 Bore The finest early BSA rifle we have ever seen and would be nearly impossible to find a finer example. There are seven lines of printing on barrel with patented dates, model #, etc. The serial # is S8454, barrel is 30-1/4" with an unusual vertical adjusting rear sight with a high target front. All metal is blued with the exception of some thinning on trigger guard. This rifle retains approximately 98% of original blue. Set into the stock is a long rage adjustable peep sight. The walnut stock has a checkered semi-pistol grip. There is no buttplate; rather it is carved into the wood. Bottom of stock is stamped "14-1/4". The wrist has proof marks. This is a museum quality pre- World War I .22 caliber British air rifle. 300.00 - 500.00



537 - DAISY PRE-1900 "20TH CENTURY" CAST METAL FRAME BREAK ACTION SINGLE SHOT BB RIFLE.

This is a 20th Century Model with sheet metal barrel, removable shot tube, nickel plated, cast iron frame, and fixed sights. Marked on right side of frame "20th CENTURY". Left side of frame is stamped "DAISY". Wood stock impressed on left side "DAISY MFG CO MAY 6, 90 JULY 14, 91". Manufactured 1898 to 1902. Page 284 in the "Airgun Encyclopedia 11th Edition", this is referred to as the 20th Century cast iron frame single shot fourth variant. Missing rear sight. 40% nickel overall. Excellent stock. 400.00 - 600.00



538 - DAISY PRE-1900 "20TH CENTURY" CAST METAL FRAME BREAK ACTION SINGLE SHOT BB RIFLE.

This is a 20th Century Model with sheet metal barrel, removable shot tube, nickel plated, cast iron frame, and fixed sights. Marked on right side of frame "20th CENTURY". Left side of frame is stamped "DAISY". Wood stock impressed on left side "DAISY MFG CO MAY 6, 90 JULY 14, 91". Manufactured 1898 to 1902. Page 284 in the "Airgun Encyclopedia 11th Edition", this is referred to as the 20th Century cast iron frame single shot fourth variant. Missing rear sight and damaged front sight. 85% nickel on barrel and tube. 50% finish on frame. Stock is loose. 400.00 - 600.00



539 - RARE REMINGTON PUMP ACTION AIR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Pump Action This rifle is so rare, it cannot be found in either the "Remington Catalog" nor the "Air Gun Encyclopedia". It is a pump action rifle that resembles their pre-war big game rifle. Metal is basically gun metal grey. Appears to have original had black lacquer finish. Stock is original, quite interesting, with period engraved figures of pirate, cutlass, flower, parrot and clown. "John" stamped on left side. Stamped "Remington Air Rifle" on left side of frame with safety feature on right. Needs mechanical attention but has an extremely clean exterior and very rare. 400.00 - 800.00



540 - DAISY PRE-1900 "20TH CENTURY" CAST METAL FRAME BREAK ACTION SINGLE SHOT BB RIFLE. This is a 20th Century Model with sheet metal barrel, removable shot tube, nickel plated, cast iron frame, and fixed sights. Marked on right side of frame "20th CENTURY". Left side of frame is stamped "DAISY". Wood stock impressed on left side "DAISY MFG CO MAY 6, 90 JULY 14, 91". Manufactured 1898 to 1902. Page 284 in the "Airgun Encyclopedia 11th Edition", this is referred to as the 20th Century cast iron frame single shot fourth variant. 75% nickel on trigger group and barrel. 70% finish on frame. Excellent stocks. 450.00 - 650.00



541 - ORIGINAL DAISY NO. 3 MODEL 24 LEVER ACTION AIR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Daisy Model: No. 3 Model 24 Caliber: .175 The No. 3 series was manufactured 1904 to 1908. It had a .175 caliber BB, 1000 shot, nickel finish. This example retains virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish. Case iron lever. Wood is excellent. Extremely rare rifle with near mint appearance and was one of the earlier Daisy lever actions. The genesis of the Daisy lever action BB gun line. 450.00 - 850.00



542 - DAISY NO. 140 DEFENDER REPEATER AIR RIFLE. The No. 140 Defender was only manufactured in 1942, was offered with a web sling, did not come with a bayonet and was referred to as the "World War II Defender". Military style two piece wooden finish, blued finish, gravity fed and .175 BB. Sling is excellent. Stock is excellent. Retains 80% original factory blue finish with typical age freckling. Far better than average rare example. 500.00 - 1,000.00



543 - DAISY PRE-1900 "20TH CENTURY" CAST METAL FRAME BREAK ACTION SINGLE SHOT BB RIFLE.

This is a 20th Century Model with sheet metal barrel, removable shot tube, nickel plated, cast iron frame, and fixed sights. Marked on right side of frame "20th CENTURY". Left side of frame is stamped "DAISY". Wood stock impressed on left side "DAISY MFG CO MAY 6, 90 JULY 14, 91". Manufactured 1898 to 1902. Page 284 in the "Airgun Encyclopedia 11th Edition", this is referred to as the 20th Century cast iron frame single shot fourth variant. 90% nickel overall. Excellent stock. 700.00 - 900.00



544 - DAISY NO. 40 AIR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

This is an extremely rare first model manufactured from 1916 to 1918 only. Has the adjustable front sight, full length walnut stock, lever action, and blued metal. Comes with the original canvas sling and original metal bayonet. Stock is very good. Metal is a blend of plum and original blue finish. Extremely rare model. 800.00 - 1,200.00



545 - DAISY NO. 40 AIR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

This is an extremely rare first model manufactured from 1916 to 1918 only. Has the adjustable front sight, full length walnut stock, lever action, and blued metal. Comes with the original canvas sling and original metal bayonet (missing rubber tip). Stock is very good. Metal is a blend of plum and original blue finish. Extremely rare model. 800.00 - 1,200.00



546 - DAISY NO. 40 AIR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.

The No. 40 was a World War I military model with full length one piece walnut stock. Has the original metal rubber tipped bayonet, original canvas sling and original sights. Stock is excellent. Metal is basically a grey-brown patina. This is a Variant II manufactured 1919 to 1932. 800.00 - 1,200.00



547 - MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO. PRINCE REPEATER AIR RIFLE.

The Model 1900 Prince single shot .180 BB rifle has sheet metal frame, sheet metal barrel shroud, nickel finish, no trigger guard, walnut stock. Marked "PRINCE". Very few known examples; no photographs. Very rare. 70% overall nickel finish. Excellent stock. 1,000.00 - 1,250.00



548 - DAISY MODEL A BB GUN.

Manufactured 1908 -14. It is a break action. Frame is marked "DAISY" between bullseyes on both sides. Retains 95% nickel finish. Excellent walnut stock. These rifles are extremely scarce. This example is in excellent condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



549 - DAISY 3RD MODEL 96 VARIANT AIR RIFLE.

Caliber: .18

Manufactured 1896 only. Extremely rare. Has the cast metal frame, steel tube barrel and air chamber, wooden stock, peep sight, branded on left side "DAISY MANFG. CO. PATENTED DAISY MAY 90 JUNE 17 97 PLYMOUTH MICH USA". "DAISY" embossed on left, right side "96 MODEL". Cocks at barrel. Nickel plated frame and barrel. Wood is in excellent condition. 95% original finish. Extremely rare variation. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



550 - DAISY PRE-1900 CAST METAL FRAME BREAK ACTION SINGLE SHOT BB RIFLE.

This is a Third Model with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; nickel plated, cast iron frame, wire skeletal stock with wood insert, post front sight, V-notch rear sight. Left side of frame is stamped "NEW DAISY". Page 283 in the "Airgun Encyclopedia 11th Edition", this is referred to as the New Daisy New Model variant. Excellent condition; left side "NEW" light stamp. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



551 - DAISY PRE-1900 CAST METAL FRAME SKELETAL STOCK 1ST MODEL VARIANT IV BB GUN.

Caliber: .18

Made 1889-90. Single shot, muzzle loading with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; nickel plated, cast lever, brass frame, wire skeleton stock without wood, post front sight, V-notch ear sight integral with top cocking lever. Production quantities very low. This is the first model stamped "DAISY PAT AUG. 13 89 PLYMOUTH MICHIGAN". These are nearly identical to the Iron Wind Mill Company models. Excellent condition; retains approximately 90% dulling nickel on barrel and chamber. 30% nickel on skeletal stock. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



552 - DAISY PRE-1900 CAST METAL FRAME SKELETAL STOCK 1ST MODEL VARIANT IV BB GUN.

Made 1889-90. Single shot, muzzle loading with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; nickel plated, cast lever, brass frame, wire skeleton stock without wood, post front sight, V-notch ear sight integral with top cocking lever. Production quantities very low. This is the first model stamped "DAISY PAT AUG. 13 89 PLYMOUTH MICHIGAN". These are nearly identical to the Iron Wind Mill Company models. Excellent condition; retains approximately 90% dulling nickel on barrel and chamber. 30% nickel on skeletal stock. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



553 - DAISY PRE-1900 CAST METAL FRAME SKELETAL STOCK 1ST MODEL VARIANT IV BB GUN.

Made 1889-90. Single shot, muzzle loading with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; nickel plated, cast lever, brass frame, wire skeleton stock without wood, post front sight, V-notch ear sight integral with top cocking lever. Production quantities very low. This is the first model stamped "DAISY PAT AUG. 13 89 PLYMOUTH MICHIGAN". These are nearly identical to the Iron Wind Mill Company models. Excellent condition; retains approximately 90% dulling nickel on barrel and chamber. 30% nickel on skeletal stock. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



554 - DAISY PRE-1900 CAST METAL FRAME SKELETAL STOCK 1ST MODEL VARIANT IV BB GUN. Made 1889-90. Single shot, muzzle loading with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; nickel plated, cast lever, brass frame, wire skeleton stock without wood, post front sight, V-notch ear sight integral with top cocking lever. Production quantities very low. This is the first model stamped "DAISY PAT AUG. 13 89 PLYMOUTH MICHIGAN". These are nearly identical to the Iron Wind Mill Company models. Very good condition; retains approximately 80% dulling nickel on barrel and chamber. Traces of nickel on skeletal stock. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



LOT - 555

555 - DAISY IRON WIND MILL COMPANY SKELETAL STOCK BB GUN. Caliber: .18

This is the rarest of all Daisy rifles with less than half a dozen known to exist. On page 282 in the "Air Gun Encyclopedia 11th Edition" has this listed as a First Model Variant I manufactured by the Plymouth Iron Wind Mill Company 1889 to 1895. It is a single shot, muzzle loader with brass tube, barrel and air chamber; cast iron frame, wire skeletal stock without wood, nickel plating, and post front sight. Production quantities unknown. Top of frame is embossed "DAISY MFD. BY IRON WIND MILL CO PLYMOUTH MICH PAT, APD. FOR". Barrel and chamber retain 95% original nickel finish starting to tone, brass showing through. Generous amounts of plating on iron. This model is the Holy Grail of this genre. In 1895 the Plymouth Iron Wind Mill Company was renamed the Daisy Manufacturing Company. The inventor of this rifle was Clarence J. Hamilton. Comes in a specially made display case. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00









556 - (A) CASED WESSON & HARRINGTON SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Wesson & Harrington

Model: Spur Trigger Serial No. 1734 Caliber/Bore: .22 Short Barrel Length: 3 - 1/8" FFL Status: Antique

The firm of Wesson & Harrington only existed from 1871 to 1874, their main production being seven shot revolvers. This revolver features an octagon barrel, seven shot cylinder, brass frame, spur trigger, rosewood bird's head grips. Barrel is a soft grey patina with razor sharp legends. Cylinder has been cleaned, is nickel finish, and blends well. Brass frame has been cleaned. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. Comes in a display box with red velvet lining and a letter from the NRA dated 1972. Fairly scarce, early revolver. 200.00 - 300.00

557 - (A) LOT OF 2: 12MM PINFIRE PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) English, (B) Spanish

Model: Boot Pistol

Serial No. (A) 1, (B) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) 12mm, (B) 12mm Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2", (B) 3 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Antique

One is a single shot while the other is a double barrel. The double barrels has twin folding triggers and double hammers. Bores are 12mm and barrels measure 3 1/2" with fluted wooden grips and metal cap with engraved frame in working order but barrel catch needs work. The single shot is also 12mm with a 4" barrel and wooden bag handle with standard trigger. It is marked Arrietta Eibar (Spain) Working order. Metal on both guns is basically patina. 200.00 - 400.00

558 - (A) LOT OF 2: EARLY SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Belgium

Model: Systeme Lefaucheaux Double Action Revolvers

Serial No. (A) 84, (B) NSN Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm, (B) 7mm Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4", (B) 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis's book on the Lefaucheaux style revolvers. One has an original so called Pipe Case. It is a little 7mm with 3" barrel, 6-shot double action with folding trigger. It is wonderfully factory engraved with flashes of blue and case colors. Sports finely carved wooden grips. Indexes fine. It is housed in an original pipe case lined hinged holder. The second revolver has a 3-1/2" barrel and is also chambered for the 7mm pinfire cartridge sans engraving . Beldium proofs, checkered wooden grips and folding trigger with flashes of original blue on cylinder and barrel. Number 84 on right side. Grips are fine. Does not index. 300.00-400.00

559 - (A) REMINGTON ELLIOT 4-BARREL DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Elliot Deringer Serial No. 3757 Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8" FFL Status: Antique

Four shot stationary barrels and rotating firing pin. 25,000 manufactured 1863 to 1888. Patent on right side of barrel. "REMINGTON" on left side. All metal is basically brown patina. Barrels tip up for loading. Very good rifling. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 560



LOT - 561

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





560 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Allen & Wheelock (B) Allen & Thurber (C) C. Sharps & Co.

Model: (A) Spur Trigger (B) Pepperbox (C) Deringer

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN (C) 53873 Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 RF (B) .32 (C) .22 Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 3/8" (C) 2 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is an Allen & Wheelock with side hammer. Not working. Grey patina. Very good grips. Gun (B) is a Allen's Patent six shot pepperbox. Metal is brown patina. Excellent bag grips. Not working. Gun (C) is a Sharps four barrel deringer with brass frame. Barrels are brown. Brass has been cleaned. Good grips. 300.00 - 500.00

561 - (A) LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOLS.

Model: Percussion

Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 (B) .41 Percussion (C) .32 Percussion (D) 31 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/16" (B) 3 - 1/16" (C) 2 - 7/8" (D) 2 - 1/8" FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is a double barrel with octagon barrels, double triggers and hammers. No maker. Blue-brown patina. Excellent walnut bag stock. Gun (B) is a Belgium single shot with grey patina, tang screw missing, and handle loose. Gun (C) is an unmarked single shot boot pistol with half octagon barrel, two piece smooth walnut grips. Blue-grey patina. Gun (D) is a single shot percussion boot pistol with bone grips. No maker stamp. Homemade trigger guard. Brown patina with salt and pepper overall. 300.00 - 500.00

562 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kentucky

Model: Pistol

Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal browned steel rifled barrel with brass sights mounted on top flat. Casehardened stamp-engraved lockplate. Brass furniture and full length figured maple stock with wooden ramrod. Excellent condition with some scattered marks from use. 300.00 - 500.00

563 - (A) CASED SHARPS MODEL 2A 4-BARREL DERINGER.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps Model: 1880 Serial No. 19925 Caliber/Bore: .30 RF Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Antique

This is a Model 2A with straight standing breech and straight grip-to-frame juncture, finely checkered two piece walnut grips, forward barrel release, spur trigger. Barrels are a blue-brown patina mix and mustard toned brass frame. Excellent grips. Firing pin does not rotate. Strong rifling with black powder abrasion. Comes in a homemade display case. 300.00 - 500.00







564 - (A) CASED SHARPS MODEL 1A 4-BARREL DERINGER.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps

Model: 1A

Serial No. 58466

Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

This model features the straight standing breech and straight grip-to-frame juncture with carved gutta percha grips, underside barrel release, rotating firing pin, and silver plated brass frame. Matching serial numbers. Firing pin rotates perfectly. Barrels are a grey patina. Strong rifling. Tight lock-up. Excellent grips. 75% original plating. Comes in a homemade display box. 300.00 - 500.00

565 - (A) LOT OF 2: SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PINFIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Meyers of England, (B) Belgium

Model: Systeme Lefaucheaux Pinfire Serial No. (A) NSN, (B) WY17

Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm, (B) 9mm

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 5/8", (B) 4 - 1/8"

FFL Status: Antique

These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis's book on the Lefaucheaux style revolvers. One is a lovely engraved and nickel plated model with a 4" barrel, 9mm caliber, ornate gutta percha grips, six shot with standard trigger. It was made in Belgium and most of its original factory nickel finish. Bottom of barrel is stamped WY17. It is in fine working order. Nicely engraved on frame and cylinder. Grips are near mint. Nice Civil War era pinfire. The second revolver is a double action, folding trigger 7mm caliber with a 3 ½" barrel. Made entirely of brass , the frame and cylinder are factory engraved. It has a strange, almost homemade looking devise to retain ejector rod. The cylinder walls are very thin and one has broken through. It does index fine . There is a chip out of top right grip. A nice pair of Civil War era revolvers. 300.00 - 500.00

566 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Belgium, Sharps & Hankins, Stevens

Model: Velo Dog, Model 3, Spur Trigger

Serial No. NSN, 6509, NSN

Caliber/Bore: 5.75mm, .30 RF, .22

Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4", 3 - 1/2", 5 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is a European double action folding trigger revolver with bird's head two piece wooden grips, blued octagon barrel. Frame colors have darkened to a brown patina. 85% original blue on cylinder. 70% blue-brown on barrel. Grips are excellent. Action indexes perfectly. Strong rifled bore. Gun (B) is a Sharps & Hankins four barrel pepperbox pistol. Similar to a Sharps four barrel Deringer. Rotating firing pin, spur trigger, two piece checkered walnut grips. Gun is basically all grey metal with sharp legends. Grips are excellent. Gun (C) is a Stevens break-open single shot with brass frame. Ejector not working. Brass not cleaned. Grey barrel with sharp legends and target sights. Excellent two piece rosewood grips. Comes in a rare and unusual military style flap holster with buckle. Missing belt loop. Nice assortment of antique handguns. 300.00 - 600.00







567 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Otis A. Smith, H&R, Unknown

Model: Spur Trigger, No. 3 Serial No. 16575, NSN, NSN

Caliber/Bore: .32 RF, .30 RF, .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 3", 2 - 1/2", 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is an Otis A. Smith New Model solid frame spur trigger, five shot, single action, factory nickel plated with black composite grips. Revolver retains approximately 75-80% original nickel. Excellent original grips. Stamped on top strap "SMITH'S NEW MODEL". Indexes and locks up perfectly. Rough bore. Gun (B) is a Victor No. 3 five shot, single action, spur trigger, nickel plated with bird's head grips. 85% original nickel. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. Gun (C) a pocket single shot percussion Deringer with no maker's mark. Similar to Philadelphia Deringer with checkered walnut stock. Stock has several stress marks and cracks. Non-working condition. 300.00 - 600.00

568 - (A) LOT OF 2: ITALIAN REPLICA REMINGTON MODEL 1858 PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: F. LLI PIETTA Model: (A) 1858 Brass Frame, (B) Blued Frame Serial No. (A) R454178, (B) R437790

Caliber/Bore: .44 Caliber

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Both are as new in their original boxes. Features; octagon barrel, wood grips, six shot, single action. One has a brass frame, serial #R454178, while other is blued steel, serial #R437790. Sold under the Pietta name. 300.00 - 600.00

${\bf 569}$ - (A) JENSEN COPY SPILLER & BURR .44 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: L.A. Jensen

Model: Percussion

Serial No. 39

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

The highest serial number found on this revolver was 0049. They were made by Jensen. Butt is stamped with Serial No. 0039 and ".44 CAL / L.A. JENSEN LAKE CITY FLA". This is an all American handmade Spencer copy with some readily apparent differences. Grips are two piece American walnut, and frame is bronze. There is not a lot of information on the Jensen Spiller & Burr revolver, the only markings can be found on the butt and marked on barrel "L.A. JENSEN LAKE CITY FLA". They were built as a black powder target gun with brass flat top frame, Smith & Wesson style adjustable rear target sight, high blade front sight. Barrel and cylinder are matte black finish. Action is as smooth as silk. Near mint bore. These were custom built to the highest quality and should be a great black powder target shooter even today. Retains most of its original finish. Bronze frame has not been polished. There is an article about Jensen in the NRA magazine "Muzzle Blast". Very unique revolver. 300.00 - 600.00









570 - (A) ALLEN & WHEELOCK PEPPERBOX PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Allen & Wheelock Model: Pepperbox Serial No. 434 Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8" FFL Status: Antique

This is a classic pepperbox six shot, double action, percussion pistol with fixed shield, maker stamp on barrel, two piece walnut bag handles. Rotates, indexes and locks-up perfectly. Referred to as a standard or medium sized with conventional trigger. Allen & Wheelock marked with no city. Light engraving on shield. Metal is a soft grey patina. Patent date on hammer. Bores are rough. 350.00 - 550.00

571 - (A) FRENCH PERCUSSION DUELING OR TARGET PISTOL BY CHIRE.

Manufacturer: French Model: Percussion Pistol Caliber/Bore: .56 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8"

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal Damascus steel barrel with patent breech, multi-groove rifling. Breech and tang with a few sprigs of engraving, small front and rear sights. Flat percussion lockplate with rounded tail engraved with leaves, hammer engraved en suite. Center of lockplate inscribed "Chire/a Rouen", meaning made in Rouen by Chire. Chire worked about 70 miles northwest of Paris in the 1840's. He is a very rare gunsmith and is listed in the new "Der Stoeckel" reference book of European makers on page 2110, Volume III. Features an adjustable trigger, engraved steel furniture, triggerguard with finger spur, silver barrel key escutcheons. Plain walnut stock with shaped checkered panels on each side of wrist, carved leaf border around butt, and a schnabel forend. Very good condition, barrel retains much of Damascus finish, lock retains a light grey patina with small piece of hammer spur missing. Stock very good with few scattered marks, small oval wrist escutcheon is absent. This is a great example of a finely made French pistol. 400.00 - 600.00

572 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Allen & Thurber

Model: Pepperbox

Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 (B) .22 (C) .46 Percussion

Barrel Length: (A) 3.5" (B) 2.5" (C) 3"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Allen & Thurber Worcester six shot, percussion pepper box with solid shield and walnut bag handles. Metal is grey patina. Indexes double action. Gun (B) Forehand & Wadsworth nine shot, side hammer with bird's head grips and spur trigger. Grey patina and sharp markings. Not working. Replaced grips. Gun (C) is a double barrel, double hammer with double triggers and French style fluted walnut grip. Damascus barrels are brown patina. Working condition. Left nipple broken in half. 400.00 - 600.00

573 - (A) COLT .22 CALIBER OPEN TOP REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Open Top Serial No. 64778 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 2 - 3/8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1871-72. Features open top, nickel finish, nine shot, single action, spur trigger, case colored hammer, bird's head walnut grips. Revolver is in excellent condition. Retains approximately 85% original factory nickel. Still has some fire blue on screws. Excellent grips with original varnish. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore. This little hide-out pistol has seen very little use. 400.00 - 600.00







574 - (A) LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE SPUR TRIGGER POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Ethan Allen Co. (B) H&R (C) Morgan & Clapp (D) Whitneyville Armory

Model: (A) Swing-Out (B) Victor No. 1 (C) Swing-Out (D) Spur Trigger

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN (C) NSN (D) 560 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 (B) .22 (C) .22 (D) .22

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/16" (B) 2 - 3/8" (C) 3 - 3/8" (D) 3 - 1/8"

Gun (A) Ethan Allen patent 1865 single shot, spur trigger, .22 caliber with slide-off barrel and bird's head grip. No serial number. Maker stamped on left side. Decent rifling. Working condition. Gun (B) Victor No. 1 seven shot, single action, spur trigger, .22 caliber pistol with nickel finish, bird's head grip. 75-80% nickel with the exception of the cylinder which is brown patina. Rosewood grips are excellent. Very good rifling. Hammer does not stay back. Gun (C) Whitneyville seven shot, spur trigger, single action pistol with brass frame with traces of plating. Octagon barrel with 70% original blue. Case colored hammer. Cylinder is basically brown patina. Excellent bird's head grips. Serial No. 560. Needs some minor mechanical attention. Poor bore. Gun (D) Morgan & Clapp single shot, swing-out, .30 caliber rimfire, brass frame spur, trigger pistol. Brass has been cleaned. Barrel re-blued with some age spotting. Very good grips. Indexes and fires. Poor bore. 400.00 - 600.00

575 - (A) LOT OF 2: S&W TIP-UP SPUR TRIGGER POCKET REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Smith & Wesson

Model: (A) Tip-Up (B) Tip-Up Serial No. (A) 124943 (B) 22708 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF Short (B) .32 RF Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/16" (B) 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Smith & Wesson Model No. 1 Second Issue revolver manufactured 1860 to 1868. Features seven shot, non-fluted cylinder, tip-up, spur trigger, brass frame, square butt grips. Traces of plating on frame. Grips are in excellent condition. Cylinder and barrel are basically grip patina. Indexes fine. Dirty bore. Gun (B) Model No. 1-1/2 with octagon barrel, five shot non-fluted cylinder, spur trigger, square butt and tip-up. Manufactured 1865 to 1868. Rosewood grips are in excellent condition. 75% original shiny blue on frame. Cylinder retains 85% of the dull reapplied blue finish with some salt and pepper texture. Octagon barrel is a mix of blue-grey patina with some salt and pepper on left side of barrel. Very good barrel address. Indexes and locks up fine. Working order. Visible rifling and dirty bore. 400.00 - 600.00

576 - (A) SPANISH PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Eibar Model: Percussion

Caliber/Bore: .65 Smoothbore Percussion

Barrel Length: 6 - 7/16" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore barrel with turned muzzle and patent breech. Barrel with gold maker's inscription and dated 1845. Breech engraved with branches. Flat percussion lockplate with a few sprigs of engraving. Hammer probably a period replacement. Steel furniture and buttcap with lanyard ring. Full length walnut stock with checkered wrist. Good condition; grey patina on all steel surfaces with some scattered light marks. Inscription on barrel is excellent. Hammer slightly loose and slightly darker patina. Stock good, showing areas of wear with a crack below lock from spring. 400.00 - 600.00









577 - (A) SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PINFIRE PEPPERBOX PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Belgium Model: Pinfire Pepperbox Serial No. 5559 Caliber/Bore: 7mm Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4" FFL Status: Antique

These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis's book the "Lefaucheaux Style Revolvers". Dating from the mid 18th century, the little multi shot pocket cannons were easy to conceal and packed a punch. This example is not marked where it can be see, no serial number, maker or inspection stamps. A nearly identical shaped example can be found on page 252 in the book. The book example is engraved but the shape of the gun itself is almost a mirror image. Another can be seen on page 249. This gun is a six shot 7mm with an 1-3/4" cylinder and no barrel. "Arendt Brevette" is stamped on front cylinder axle pin. Light engraving on frame and cylinder. Dark walnut grips. Overall gray patina. Folding trigger and indexes perfectly. 400.00 - 600.00

578 - (A) COLT MODEL 1878 .44 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1878 Serial No. 35108 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1896. This Model 1878 six shot double action revolver has a barrel that has been shortened to 4 - 5/8" and single line address. Metal is basically grey patina. Large right frame screw is a replacement. Original grips are worn with chip on left panel. Plugged lanyard. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifled bore with minor black powder abrasion. Nice cowboy action gun. 400.00 - 600.00

579 - (A) LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOLS.

Model: Percussion Boot Pistols

Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 (B) .41 (C) .41 (D) .41

Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/8" (B) 3 - 3/4" (C) 2 - 7/8" (D) 2 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Two of these pistols are plainly marked Belgian manufacture, but all four are probably the same origin. Two have octagon barrel and two have round barrels. All four have one piece walnut bag handles, double triggers, percussion, double hammers. All metal is basically patina. ID numbers have been painted on the butts (21, 22, 25, and 26). Date to the mid-19th century. 400.00 - 800.00

580 - LOT OF 2: H. ASTON 1842 HORSEMANS PISTOL AND WESSON & HARRINGTON NO. 2 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) H. Aston (B) Wesson & Harrington

Model: (A) 1842 (B) No. 2 Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 4220

Caliber/Bore: (A) .54 smoothbore (B) .22 RF Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) U.S. H. Aston 1842 military pistol, single shot, round barrel, brass furniture, walnut stock, percussion system. This 1842 Aston is dated 1850. U.S. marked. Manufactured in Middleton, Connecticut. Bras has not been cleaned. All metal is grey patina. Walnut stock is excellent with two visible cartouches on left side. Missing ramrod swivel assembly and hammer screw. To make complete would be a fine example. Very good bore with black powder abrasion. Working order. All proper military proofs. Gun (B) scarce Wesson & Harrington nine shot, spur trigger, single action pocket revolver with nickel plating, bird's head grips. 70% original nickel finish. Fine working order. Tight lock-up. Poor bore. Razor sharp markings. Predecessor to Harrington & Richardson. 400.00 - 800.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



581 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS WITH POWDER FLASK & BULLET MOLD.

Manufacturer: (A) Nation Arms Company (B)

Model: (A) Revolver (B) Flintlock Serial No. (A) 28727 (B) NSN Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 (B) .45

Barrel Length: (A) 3-1/4" (B)3-1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) National Arms spur trigger six shot pocket revolver with bird's head grips and engraved brass frame. Stamped "NATIONAL ARMS CO. BROOKLYN NY" on barrel. 30% original blue on barrel. Cylinder grey patina. Traces of plating on frame. Very good grips. Strong rifled bore with black powder abrasion. Not working. Gun (B) flintlock boot pistol, probably Belgian. Missing the top jaw, top jaw screw, and frizzen face. It is a single shot with checkered walnut grips. Metal is grey patina. Ramrod head is marred. Includes a genuine U.S. military themed powder flask with patriotic motif. Beautiful patina. All original. Has an angled spout. Sloping charger. The illustration of this flask on page 202 in "The Powder Flask Book" by Ray Riling, illustration 590 lists this as a 6 oz fine Coat of Arms from the catalog page of the American Flask & Cap Company located in Waterbury, Connecticut. Missing spring. Body measures 5-1/4" and 6-5/8" with spout. Also include a period iron two cavity mold. Not marked. Approximately .28 caliber mold. 400.00 - 800.00

582 - (A) BOXED UBERTI MODEL 1847 WALKER DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: A. Uberti Model: 1847 Walker Serial No. D13527

Caliber/Bore: .44 percussion

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

Standard reproduction of famous Colt 1847 Walker Dragoon with blue/case color, Walker grips, brass square back trigger guard, oval stops. An Indian scene engraved cylinder and stamped "US 1847" on the right side. In as new, never fired condition. 450.00 - 650.00

583 - (A)SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PINFIRE 10-SHOT REVOLVER

Model: Systeme Lefaucheaux Pinfire Caliber/Bore: 7mm Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Antique

These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis's book on the Lefaucheaux style revolvers and can be viewed on page 258-259. Dating from the mid 18th century, the little multi shot cannons packed a punch with their ten shot double actions, giving 4 more rounds than your average six gun. This example is not marked where it can be see, no serial number, maker or inspection stamps. Barrel is 4-3/4" and the bore measures 7mm. Has typical folding trigger. Mostly patina, Indexes perfectly. A Confederate favorite during the Civil War. Est. 450-650 450.00 - 650.00







584 - (A) ANTIQUE ENGRAVED TRANTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Tranter Model: Revolver Serial No. 58690 Caliber/Bore: .380 CF Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8" FFL Status: Antique

This English, high quality pre-turn of the century revolver is stamped "W. TRANTER" on left side of frame. Features almost complete coverage engraving, basic scroll with punch dot background.

Masterfully executed. Numerous British proofs. Has an engraved metal buttplate. The ivory or bone grips are checkered and have shrunk a bit. Small chip on right panel. Metal is basically gun metal grey. Hammer works but cylinder fails to index. Needs some mechanical attention. Strong, rifled bore. Engraving is sharp with no pitting. This would be a great gun for a full restoration, or at the very least repair the ivory grips. 450.00 - 750.00

585 - (A) LARGE CALIBER ANTIQUE PINFIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Model: Revolver Serial No. 203355 Caliber/Bore: .44 Pinfire Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

These well-made six shot, double action revolvers built on the Lefaucheux patent. A very similar revolver can be found on page 132 in the book "Systeme Lefaucheux" by Curtis, illustrating Confederate General Stonewall Jackson's double action Belgian-made Lefaucheux pinfire revolver. Page 136 shows a half dozen Civil War soldiers with similar revolvers, several nearly identical to the offered revolver. Features an octagon to round barrel, dovetail front sight, non-fluted six shot cylinder, and two piece dark walnut grips with lanyard ring and numerous proof marks. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifled bore with minor abrasion. Cylinder has approximately 80% of the high polish blue finish; balance of gun is basically gun metal grey. There are no serial numbers on the cylinder, but has Belgian proof. A few of the screws are marred. 450.00 - 750.00

586 - (A) FLINTLOCK TRADE PISTOL MARKED A.W. SPIES.

Manufacturer: A.W. Spies Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore brass barrel marked "LONDON" on top, in a panel, and with English view and proof marks on left side, near breech. Top of barrel, toward muzzle, with spurious "New York" inscription. Flat flintlock mechanism with gooseneck cock and sprigs of engraving at tail and on cock, center of lockplate marked "A.W. SPIES" Brass furniture with some simple engraving, pierced sideplate. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Very good condition, barrel retains mellow patina, lock has been reconverted and retains a freckled grey patina. Brass is a soft darkening yellow with a few minor dents and marks. Stock is good, as refinished, with a few scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00







587 - (A) ENGLISH FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY KETLAND.

Manufacturer: Ketland & Co.

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

First quarter of the 19th century, this is a nicely made English pistol. Two stage smoothbore steel barrel marked "LONDON" on top and with English vie and proof marks on left side, near breech. Flat flintlock mechanism with gooseneck cock and roller frizzen, center of lockplate marked "KETLAND/& Co." Brass furniture including triggerguard with acorn finial and wrist escutcheon with later "PAUL REVERE" engraved on it. Full length walnut stock and replaced wooden ramrod. Very good condition, barrel retains a freckled grey patina with some spotting, lock is in original flintlock configuration and retains an even brown patina, and brass is a soft darkening yellow. Ramrod ferrules have a few dents. Stock is very good, but has a few scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00

588 - (A) TRANSITIONAL ENGLISH BAR HAMMER PERCUSSION REVOLVER BY BOSTON OF WAKEFIELD.

Manufacturer: Boston Model: Percussion Revolver Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled Barrel Length: 4 - 2/5" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal rifled steel barrel engraved with sprigs of scrollwork at breech, bottom stamped with two English proofmarks. Six-shot cylinder with engraved border and English proofs between each chamber. Double action percussion box lock bar hammer action engraved on both sides with scrolls and borders, left side engraved "BOSTON/WAKEFIELD". Checkered wooden bag grip with vacant oval escutcheon of German silver on wrist. Fair condition, grey patina overall with some edge wear and scattered marks. Bottom of frame, beneath cylinder, is refinished with browning and probably replaced. Grip good with some light wear and marks. 500.00 - 800.00

589 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL 1-1/2 SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: New Model 1-1/2 Serial No. 96100 Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped December 4th, 1893 to O.L. Petys with a 3-1/2" barrel and nickel finish. Standard features include five shot, single action, spur trigger, tip-up, ribbed barrel, case colored hammer and Smith & Wesson black composite logo grips. Cylinder shows no burn. Revolver does not appear to have been fired. Strong case colors on hammer. Near mint grips. Fire blue on extractor. Razor sharp barrel address. Light drag line and some light freckling on right side of frame. Still retains 96-97% original factory nickel. Fine working order with strong rifling. 500.00 - 800.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



590 - (A) LOT OF 2: TURKISH & BELGIAN SINGLE SHOT PISTOLS.

Model: (A) Flintlock (B) Percussion Caliber/Bore: (A) .60 (B) .68 Barrel Length: (A) 10" (B) 8" FFL Status: Antique

Comprising: (A) A Turkish flintlock pistol with two stage barrel inlaid with brass and engraved. Plain full stock with carved butt, brass trigger guard engraved with moon and star, and thin brass barrel band. Stock inlaid on left side and spine with braided brass wire. Fair condition; showing heavy use. Metal retains grey patina with a few scattered marks. Stock very good with scattered marks. (B) A Belgian percussion single shot pistol with plain brass furniture and checkered walnut half stock. Good condition; showing moderate wear and scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 800.00

591 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1777 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT CHARLEVILLE PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Charleville

Model: 1777

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 7-3/8" FFL Status: Antique

This model French pistol was copied by the United States as the basis for the Model 1799 North and Cheney flintlock pistol, which was the first U.S. martial pistol produced. Tapered round smoothbore steel barrel marked with partial indistinct French proofmarks on left side, near breech. Tang inscribed "M. 1777". Brass frame with lock on left side, brass pan and reinforced cock. Stamped with French proof left of pan and frame inscribed "Charleville" below cock. Brass buttcap and triggerguard, steel belthook mounted on left side. Replaced steel ramrod in the correct style. Walnut grip with spurious "US" stamped on right side, near frame. Good condition, barrel retains a dark patina overall with some scattered freckling and some wear. Frame and brass components have an applied dark finish with some lighter areas and scattered marks from use. Grip very good, as sanded and refinished, with some light scattered marks. 500.00 - 800.00

592 - (A) LOT OF 2: RARE BRASS SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PINFIRE REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Belgium Model: Pinfire Revolvers

Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm, (B) 7mm Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4", (B) 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis's book on the Lefaucheaux style revolvers. This pair of arms are made of brass and the first of this type we have seen. Both feature 3-1/4" barrels, one round and one octagon. Both are 7mm, double action with folding triggers. One has a set of ornate gutta percha grips while the other sports walnut handles. Both have a proof mark for made in Belgium and both need a tune up as they do not index. An unusual pair of Civil War era brass pinfire revolvers. 500.00 - 800.00







593 - (A) HIGH CONDITION LARGE CALIBER ENGLISH MARKED SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PIN-FIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: J. Newark Coventry Model: Pinfire Revolver Serial No. 2404 Caliber/Bore: 12mm Barrel Length: 6 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Within the pages of the book entitled "Systeme Lefaucheaux" by Chris Curtis, the world of pin fire revolvers, the endless variety of examples and their importance during the Civil War, mostly on the Southern Side, has created renewed interest in an otherwise forgotten field of gun collecting. It has the English pattern and is stamped "J. Newark Coventry" (John Newark Bailey Lane, Warks 1853-94) on the right side of the frame and is a six shot, double action. Right side of frame stamped "Vfyers-Be" with serial number 2404. There are numerous English proof marks. The bore measures 12mm. The fit exhibits superb quality. The 6-1/4" octagon barrel, frame and straps are basically a clean soft grey patina with razor sharp markings. The cylinder has about 50% bright high polish, blue finish remaining. This example features the finely checkered walnut grips that are in excellent condition. The bore and action are fine. If you are interested in Civil War history, these large bore revolvers will fill that void. 500.00 - 800.00

594 - (A) UNUSUAL 19TH CENTURY SINGLE SHOT BOOT PISTOL CONVERSION WITH FOLDING BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Belgian Model: Boot Pistol

Caliber/Bore: .46 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Probably manufactured in Belgium, but not marked, this boot pistol was converted from flintlock to percussion. A most unusual has been installed which is shaped like a mouse with ears, eyes and nose. A manually operated nipple protector has been added. Octagon to round barrel approximately .46 smoothbore. Has checkered walnut bag handle, one piece. Pistol measures 8" with bayonet folded. Bayonet measures 3" and is activated by release behind trigger guard. Light engraving on frame. All metal is grey patina with freckling. Grips are very good to excellent. First we have seen of this type with the unusual mouse hammer. 500.00 - 800.00

595 - (A) ENGLISH BOXLOCK FLINTLOCK SCREW BARREL PISTOL BY SHEPHERD.

Manufacturer: W. Shepherd Model: Boxlock Caliber/Bore: .46 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Revolutionary War period boxlock pistol. Tapered steel cannon barrel with lug on bottom for removal, series of turnings and numbered "1" on bottom of barrel and breech. Breech marked with 3 English proofs, including crown over "V" and "P" for view and proof. Scalloped steel boxloxk action engraved on both sides, one side engraved with "W. SHEPHERD" in a banner and the other "LONDON" in a banner, rocker panel engraved borders. Steel triggerguard and plain walnut grip. Very good condition, one action screw on top is absent and frizzen spring has no tension, otherwise excellent with even grey patina and excellent markings and engraving. Grip excellent with a few scattered marks and minor shrinkage around action. Top jaw screw probably a period replacement. This is an excellent example of an 18th century gentleman's pocket pistol. 500.00 - 800.00



596 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION & FLINTLOCK BOOT OR POCKET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B) Unknown (C) Ketland Model: (A) Percussion (B) Percussion (C) Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: (A) .46 (B) .45 (C) .50

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/8" (B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Manufactured in Belgium and has an octagon barrel and checkered grips. Nice blue on barrel. Rough bore. Gun (B) Brass barrel and frame, and a walnut bag handle. Made in Belgium. No checkering. Rough bore. A couple of hairline cracks in grips. Gun (C)Best of the group. Made in London and stamped "KETLAND & CO.". Flintlock with a .50 bore. Excellent walnut bag handles. Stamped "LONDON" on right side with English proofs on barrel. Excellent patina and very good grips. Marked on the butt of each gun are the numbers "10", "35" and "47". 500.00 - 900.00



597 - (A) STEVEN NEW MODEL POCKET RIFLE WITH DETACHABLE STOCK.

Serial No. 183

Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Antique

This is considered a New Model manufactured in the 1870's. Barrel is marked "J. STEVENS & CO. CHICOPEE FALLS MASSACHUSETTS PATENT SEPTEMBER 6TH". Features octagon to round barrel, sporting front and rear sight, working extractor, brass frame, square butt rosewood grips. Traces of plating on frame. Barrel is a blue-grey patina. Has an unnumbered detachable skeletal stock. Stock is adjustable. Does not fit in the groove; has external mounting system. Fine working order. Strong rifled bore. Stock does not appear to be a Stevens stock. 500.00 - 900.00



598 - (A) THREE ANTIQUE REVOLVERS

Manufacturer: (A) Sedgley (B) Wadsworth (C) S&W Model: (A) Baby (B) Bulldog (C) 1-1/2 Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN (C) 24096 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short (B) .32 CF (C) .22 Short Barrel Length: (A)1 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 3/8" (C) 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Sedgeley baby Hammerless with nickel finish. Finish at 70%. Grips are excellent. Gun (B) British Bulldog with nickel finish at 85%. Very good checkered wood stocks. Indexes perfectly. Strong but frosted bore. Very nice example. Gun (C) Smith & Wesson Model 1 Third Issue nickel plated, seven shot with bird's head grips. Indexes fine. Good bore. 70% original nickel. Extremely nice lot of nickel 19th century handguns. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 599



LOT - 600



599 - (A) BOXED S&W MODEL 2 2ND ISSUE SPUR TRIGGER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 2

Serial No. 3376

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1877 to 1891. Features five shot, single action, spur trigger, tip-up, factory nickel and case colored hammer. Two line address on barrel rib. Sport as pair of Smith & Wesson gold medallion real Mother of Pearl grips. Grips are slightly undersized but fit well. Barrel has approximately 98% original nickel. 95% on frame with some spotting. 75% on cylinder with age spotting in flutes and high edge wear. Grips are excellent. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifling. Comes with the hinged green box with no end label. Smith & Wesson directions in lid. Box is in very good condition. 550.00 - 850.00

600 - (A) CASED & BOXED COLT 2ND GENERATION 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 28635

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1978. Standard features; 7-1/2" octagonal barrel, blue and case colored finish, square back trigger guard, one piece walnut varnished grips, six shot single action percussion, Naval cylinder scene. Comes in original black cardboard matching box and wooden display case with all the Colt accessories; flask, mold, oiler, caps and balls. In as new in and out. 600.00 - 800.00

601 - (A) SILVER INLAID TURKISH FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Turkish Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .6 Barrel Length: 12 - 3/4" FFL Status: Antique

Tapered two stage steel barrel with proof marks on left side of breech, probably Belgian. Flintlock mechanism with rounded lockplate and cock. Cast brass furniture features military motifs. Plain walnut stock profusely inlaid with silver scrolls and flowers. Each petal or leaf is engraved. Bone tip wooden ramrod. Very good condition; barrel and lock retain a dark grey patina. Brass is unpolished. Silver retains a dark patina with a few small pieces of wire missing. Stock with a few light marks, otherwise very good. This is a nice, well-made example of a Middle Eastern flintlock. 600.00 - 900.00







602 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1858 CONVERSION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1858 Serial No. 82382

Caliber/Bore: .44 Centerfire

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

One of the most popular revolvers of the Civil War because of its durability and solid top strap. Features a blued octagon barrel, six shot, single action, brass trigger guard and smooth walnut grips. This gun was converted after the Civil War by trimming the back of the cylinder, allowing rear loading. These conversions were very popular in the early 1870's, allowing the old percussion revolvers to be fired with self-contained cartridges. Barrel legends are partially visible. All metal is a brown patina with some cleaning and erosion. Untouched trigger guard. Excellent grips. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong rifling with usual black powder abrasion. 600.00 - 900.00

603 - (A) MERWIN, HULBERT & CO. 1ST MODEL ARMY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Merwin, Hulbert & Co.

Model: 1st Model Army

Serial No. 517 Caliber/Bore: .44 Merwin Hulbert

Barrel Length: 7" FFL Status: Antique

This is an early "First First". Features humpback hammer, scoop flute cylinder, double detent pins above trigger guard, and the early first style red marbled gutta percha grips. All markings are sharp on barrel. No markings on left side of frame. "489" is stamped on the butt with "KHH". "KHH" is stamped twice on the forward portion of the cylinder as well. Gun is devoid of any finish. Appears to have been cleaned at one time. Most of the frame screws are marred. Sideplate has been removed and refitted. Hammer spur has been repaired. Checkering on grips has basically worn smooth. Strong rifling. Indexes but doesn't lock up. Large gap between barrel and cylinder; not safe to shoot. This gun appears to have seen a lot of wear on the Western Frontier and is a good example of the early First Model Merwins in the rare .44 Merwin caliber. 600.00 - 900.00

604 - (A) FINE BELGIAN PERCUSSION OFFICER'S PISTOL BY DAMOUR.

Manufacturer: Damour Model: Officer

Caliber/Bore: .64 smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore steel barrel with brass front sight surrounded by engraved designs and flat panel on top marked "DAMOUR-A-LIEGE" with engraved bell flowers leading to breech. Early rounded banana lockplate with percussion conversion, probably Belgian. Cast brass furniture with relief designs and faces on sideplate, triggerguard bow, and a grotesque mask on the butt cap. Plain walnut stock with relief carved panels around the lock and sideplate and a teardrop around the barrel tang. Relief molding around ramrod channel, replaced wooden ramrod. Very good condition, steel components have been polished bright and have some scattered freckling. Pistol possibly professionally shortened at the time it was converted, possibly by the same gunsmith. Brass retains an unpolished patina and is in excellent condition. Stock has some light wear and scattered marks. This is a nice Belgian officer's pistol with an interesting history of use.

600.00 - 900.00



605 - (A) LOT OF 2: PERCUSSION PISTOLS WITH GERMAN SILVER ACTIONS.

Manufacturer: Belgian Model: Boot Pistols

Serial No. (A) NSN, (B) NSN Caliber/Bore: (A) .36, (B) .45 Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/2", (B) 3"

FFL Status: Antique

Comprising: A) Belgian percussion pocket pistol marked "TARATT LONDON". Octagonal rifled Damascus steel barrel engraved around sights on top flat, and marked "LONDON". Mounted with German silver rib below and replaced brass ramrod. Scroll engraved German silver action stamped on left side with Liege proof and engraved with scrolls and "TARATT / LONDON". Checkered wood grip with German silver wrist escutcheon and buttcap. Very good condition; copy of an English pistol made in Belgium. Shows some very light wear and minor marks from use. Screws securing grips have been replaced. B) Screw barrel boxlock percussion pistol with English proofs and engraved German silver boxlock action. Checkered walnut grip with small German silver wrist escutcheon. Good condition; showing some wear overall, scattered marks from use and spotting. Grips shows some minor losses around action and heavy wear to checkering.

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



606 - (A) HIGH CONDITION ENGLISH TYPE SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PIN-FIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Sys Lefaucheux Model: Pinfire Revolver Caliber/Bore: 7mm Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Antique

Within the pages of the book entitled "Systeme Lefaucheaux" by Chris Curtis, the world of pin fire revolvers , the endless variety of examples and their importance during the Civil War, mostly on the Southern Side, has created renewed interest in an otherwise forgotten field of gun collecting. It has the English pattern or style, is a six shot double action. This example exhibits some simple engraving. Top of frame is stamped "Sys t Lefaucheaux" but there are no other visible inspector marks, import stamps or maker known. The bore measures 7mm The fit and finish are superb quality. The 3-3/4" octagon barrel and cylinder retain approximately 85% of the brilliant high polish blue finish that would rival a pre-war Colt or S&W high polish blue finish. The lower frame has basically just flaked. The trigger guard and straps are smooth gray patina. In Chris's book on page 130 is a picture of an almost identical revolver that has London stamps and is also stamped CSA. In fact, in this collection, we have three such revolvers, all in high condition in two different size frames and two bores diameters that are all of nearly identical construction and appearance. This is the smallest version. This example features the lovely gutta-percha grips that are finely checkered and have decorative panels. The grips are near mint. The bore and action are fine and the existing factory high polish blue finish is fantastic. If you are interested in Civil War history and weapons, adding a few high condition pin fires may just be in order. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 607





607 - (A) BOXED AND CASED COLT SIGNATURE SERIES MODEL 1860 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 215884

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

As new unfired inside and out with wooden Colt display case and cardboard boxes for gun and accessories. Standard .44 Colt percussion, single action with case colors and blue finish, etched cylinder and one piece grips. Cut for shoulder stock. Comes with everything mentioned and a special belt buckle. Minty set. 600.00 - 1,000.00

608 - (A) LOT OF 2: C. SHARPS PEPPERBOXES.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps Model: Pepperbox

Serial No. (A) 31595 (B) 19862 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 (B) .22

Barrel Length: (A)2 - 3/8" (B) 2 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both guns are Model 1A's with straight standing breech, gutta percha grips, straight grip-to-frame juncture, .22 caliber with blued barrels, plated brass frames, spur triggers. Gun (A) works and Gun (B) does not. Traces of plating on Gun (A) with blue-grey patina on barrels. Gun (B) is grey patina. 600.00 - 1,000.00

609 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Otis A. Smith (C) C.S. Shattuck Model: (A) 2nd Model (B) New Model (C) Spur Trigger Serial No. (A) 20301 (B) 50777 (C) NSN

Serial No. (A) 20301 (B) 50/// (C) NSN Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 (B) .32 RF (C) .30 Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 2 - 1/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) .38 single action Second Model manufactured 1877 to 1891. Features round barrel with rib, spur trigger, top break, single action, nickel finish, and Smith & Wesson logo black composite grips. Gun retains approximately re-plated nickel finish, most of the markings polished off. Grips are smooth. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong rifling. Gun (B) Otis Smith five shot, spur trigger revolver with company logo, brass frame and barrel, steel cylinder and black composite grips. 70% nickel over brass. Visible markings on top. Unusual gun. Needs mechanical attention. Gun (C) Rare C.S. Shattuck, Hatfield, Massachusetts single action, five shot, spur trigger, octagon barrel, swing-out with infamous black composite logo grips of the two assassinated 19th century American presidents Abraham Lincoln and James Garfield. Grips remain in excellent condition with no cracks. Revolver retains approximately 85-90% nickel overall with some light age freckling and a bit of freckling in the cylinder flutes. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong, visible rifling. Needs cleaning. Tight action. Rare and desirable pocket revolver from the late 19th century. 600.00 - 1,000.00









610 - (A) CIRCA 1850'S ROBBINS & LAWRENCE SAWHANDLE PEPPERBOX PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Robbins & Lawrence

Model: Pepperbox Serial No. 5461

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

These were manufactured from 1851 to 1854 in Windsor, Vermont. This is a Type A with top barrel release. These are interesting guns in that the barrel unscrews, the front assembly is released forward and 1" cylinder section is loaded and percussion caps attached; the barrel is then screwed back in place. Operates with a rotating straight line firing pin. The cylinder and barrel is rotated by the ring lever and fired by pulling back on the trigger. Is it a saw-handle design with two piece varnished walnut grips. Light engraving on cylinder and frame. Metal is basically a soft grey patina. Nice screws. Excellent grips. Strong rifling. The barrel is stationary when fired and the different chambers are ignited by the rotating firing pin. Barrel is stamped with maker, address and patent date. 600.00 - 1,000.00

611 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 104499

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1855. Standard model features octagon barrel, New York barrel address, original nipples, one piece varnished walnut grips, and brass trigger guard and backstrap. 95% stagecoach hold-up scene. All matching numbers to include cylinder, loading lever and wedge. Blue and case colors have faded to an even, soft grey patina. Left grip has a repair with an "M" carved in it, right grip is marked with an "N". Strong legends. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore. 600.00 - 1,000.00

612 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 THUNDERER .41 COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1877 Thunderer Serial No. 59113 Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1887. The long barrel on the Colt Lightning is rather scarce, and this is in the popular .41 caliber. Frame has the three line patent date. All matching numbers. Colt hard rubber grips are very good, smoothing in areas from wear. Most screw heads are excellent with a few light mars. Traces of original finish but basically a soft patina. Two line barrel address. Etched panel worn off. Indexes and locks up perfectly both single and double action. Strong bore. 600.00 - 1,000.00

$\mathbf{613}$ - (A) COLT MODEL 1878 .38 WCF DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1878 Serial No. 35249

Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1895-97. It is extremely difficult to read the second digit of the serial number and could possibly be a "5" or an "8". Features six shot and double action. One line barrel address. ".38 WCF" on left side of barrel. No serial number under ejector rod. Gun is basically a smooth, grey patina with some finish in hidden areas. Features Colt logo black grips that were replaced and are shy to metal. Has original lanyard ring. Indexes and locks up double action and single action. Defined rifling with black powder abrasion. 600.00 - 1,000.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



614 - (A) MINIATURE COLT WALKER 1847 REVOLVER WITH CASED BOWIE KNIFE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1847 Walker Serial No. 156

Caliber/Bore: .21 Caliber Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique

The beautiful little Walker measures 7 - 1/4" in length and 2 - 1/8" tall. It is correct in detail to an original full sized Model. Right side of barrel is stamped "U.S. 1847". Top of the barrel has New York address, cylinder has roll-engraved ranger scene. Features blued finish with case colored frame, hammer and lever; oval cylinder cuts, squareback brass trigger guard, blued steel backstrap, and carved Liberty ivory type grips. As new condition. Also comes with an American Heritage Collection miniature Bowie knife. Bowie knife is 4-1/2" in total length with 3". It is a drop point with wood coffin handle and brass guard. Comes in a wooden display case. Very nice collection of high condition, high quality miniatures. 600.00 - 1,200.00

615 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Serial No. 279319

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865. All matching numbers to include wedge. Has New York, U.S. America barrel address. Standard features include six shot, single action, octagon barrel, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and varnished one piece walnut grips. 85% roll-engraved cylinder scene. Sharp markings. All metal is grey patina. No traces of plating on backstrap or trigger guard. Excellent one piece varnished walnut grips. Original nipples. Strong bore. Fine action. Locks up tight. 650.00 - 900.00

616 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Serial No. 211550

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1862. 1862 was the year the Hartford barrel address stopped at serial number 206000. The New York, U.S. America barrel marking began in 1861. This is a six shot, which started at serial number 187000. Standard features include octagon barrel, blued finish, case colored frame and hammer, brass trigger guard and backstrap, walnut one piece varnished grips, roll-engraved stagecoach cylinder scene. This revolver has all matching numbers with the exception of the wedge (No. 09108). Barrel and cylinder have 95% of the reapplied blued finish. 95% stagecoach scene on cylinder. Grey receiver. No traces of plating on trigger guard or backstrap. Excellent walnut grips with the majority of the original varnish. Half-cock is gone. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong, clean rifling. 700.00 - 1,000.00









617 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: No. 3 Serial No. 28904 Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

It is obvious that the cylinder and the latch have been replaced on this revolver. Front sight has also been replaced. Barrel legends are easily read. Smith & Wesson logo on right side of frame. Entire gun has a matte black finish, similar to parkerizing; very dull. Has lanyard loop in butt. Typical wide spur hammer. Excellent original grips. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong, clean bore. Should be a nice shooter. All these frames were manufactured prior to 1898 and are all considered antique. 700.00 - 1,000.00

618 - (A) ATTRACTIVE ENGLISH PISTOL IN NEARLY PRISTINE CONDITION.

Manufacturer: English Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .5 Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal brass smoothbore barrel with silver bead front sight, top flat stamped "London" and with two Birmingham proofs on left side near breech. Flat lockplate and cock engraved with scrolls. Engraved brass furniture and plain walnut full length stock with checkered grip, brass tipped wooden ramrod. Excellent condition; showing very little use or wear. Barrel and furniture with unpolished patina. Lock retains a light grey patina and has a strong spring. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks. 700.00 - 1,000.00

619 - (A) LARGE PHILADELPHIA DERINGER STYLE PERCUSSION PISTOL BY TRYON MERRICK & CO.

Manufacturer: Tryon Merrick Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Large holster pistol or target pistol size with heavy octagonal steel barrel with patent breech decorated with scroll engraving, tang also decorated with scroll engraving. Flat back action percussion lockplate engraved with scrolls and "TRYON / MERRICK / & CO.", engraved hammer with rounded face. Engraved steel furniture with plain German silver barrel key escutcheons and end cap. Checkered plain walnut half stock, replaced wooden ramrod with brass tip. Excellent condition; barrel and lock retain a light grey patina and show little wear. Stock excellent with a few light scattered marks and minor age cracks. This is an unusually large deringer style pistol made by well-known Philadelphia makers. 700.00 - 1,000.00

$\ensuremath{\mathsf{620}}$ - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 271175 Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865. All matching numbers, including wedge. This is an interesting revolver, standard in all respects with octagon barrel, brass trigger guard and backstrap, engraved cylinder scene. This is a scarcer six shot. Strong legends. Excellent stage coach hold-up scene on cylinder. Beautiful one piece walnut varnished grips with most of the original varnish. Brass has not been cleaned. Does not index. Overall, good even grey patina with some freckling and light scattered marks. Grips are excellent with some light wear. Brass retains a soft mellow patina.

700.00 - 1,000.00







621 - (A) MASSACHUSETTS SURCHARGED FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY KETLAND.

Manufacturer: W. Ketland Caliber/Bore: .64 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 9 - 1/8" FFL Status: Antique

Probably circa 1810-1820, this appears to be a standard English trade pistol, aside from the Massachusetts surcharge on the left side of the stock. This "MS" stamped behind the sideplate probably denotes that this pistol was purchased by the state for militia use. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "LONDON" on top and with English proofmarks and maker's mark on left side, near breech. Flat flintlock mechanism with gooseneck cock and detached pan, center of lockplate marked "W./KETLAND/& Co." Brass furniture with simple engraved single-line borders. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Very good condition, barrel retains a freckled grey patina, lock is in original flintlock configuration and retains an even brown patina, and brass is a soft darkening yellow. Stock is very good with clear marking for Massachusetts and has some period repairs on grip and a few scattered marks from use. This is a nice state-identified pistol. 700.00 - 1,000.00

622 - (A) A. WATERS SINGLE SHOT "FLAT LOCK" PERCUSSION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: A. Waters Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Made in unknown quantities between the mid 1840-1849's by Waters. This model is an enigma, as this was never an officially adopted or issued pistol. It was made in percussion, using most other parts from the Model 1836 pistol. This model has some importance as it was made between the last flintlock martial pistol and the first adopted percussion pistol, the Model 1842. Some collectors feel that it was the maker's attempt to get government contracts. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "JCS/P" and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Flat percussion lockplate stamped in the center and on tang with small "US". Unusual brass trigger, triggerguard bow, and sideplate, all made of brass. Replaced swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain walnut half-stock. Good condition, all steel components retain a light grey spotted patina, and have a few scattered light marks from cleaning and use, and areas of freckling. Stock very good with a few scattered light marks from use. This is a particularly unique and unusual example. 700.00 - 1,000.00

623 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1763 LIBREVILLE FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: French Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .75 Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore barrel with trace of date on tang. Retained to stock with large steel band on forend. Flat lockplate shows traces of markings and has a rounded cock, replaced probably during the period of use. Standard steel mounts and full length walnut stock. Fair condition; metal has been cleaned, has scattered areas of dark spots and marks from use. Stock good with some minor losses and scattered marks. This is a seldom seen pistol that could have been used during the American Revolutionary War. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 624



LOT - 625



624 - (A) MARINE CORP COLT DRAGOON CASED COMMEMORATIVE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Dragoon Serial No. 81 Caliber/Bore: .44 BAll Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a special edition Marine Corp Colt Walker Transition Dragoon revolver. Features; gold and nickel full finish, Indian fight scene on cylinder, six shot, single action percussion, Walker style wood grips. Back strap in engraved "Semper Fidelis". In as new, unfired condition in a Colt walnut display case with accessories that include; case, bullet mold, powder flask, tool and percussion caps. #81 out of 100 manufactured. Very rare transition model as well. 700.00 - 1,200.00

625 - (A) 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: SAA Serial No. 156347 Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, this gun was shipped on May 17th, 1894 to Simmons Hardware in St. Louis listed as a blue 4-3/4" .38-40. The barrel has been replaced with a 5-1/2" unmarked .38 Special barrel and cylinder. All numbers are matching. Gun retains 95% of the fully blued finish with faux stag grips. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. This is an antique and requires no paperwork. Would made a great cowboy action shooter. Comes in a modern display box. 700.00 - 1,200.00

626 - (A) STARR DOUBLE ACTION ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Starr Model: Double Action Serial No. 17610 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in New York by the Starr Arms Company in the early 1860's. It is a U.S. secondary Martial arm six shot, double action revolver. Metal is stamped with various government sub-inspectors. Walnut grip has visible cartouche on left and right side; "C.S.L." (Chester S. Leonard) on left side and "J.S.D." (John S. Duston) on right side. The "J.S.D' cartouche is a very rare cartouche found on only a few Model 1858 Starr double action revolvers. Starr Arms address on left side of frame. Sharp legends. Basically grey patina on metal. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean rifling. 700.00 - 1,200.00







627 - (A) STARR ARMS CO. DOUBLE ACTION MODEL 1858 ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Starr Model: 1858 Army Serial No. 375

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

23,000 manufactured 1850's to 1860's. Blued with walnut grips. Most of these revolver will be found with military inspector marks. This appears to be a civilian model as we can find to inspectors and no cartouche on the grips. There is a star stamped under the serial number on barrel. All metal is a smooth grey patina with sharp legends. Indexes but cylinder does not lock into place. Strong, clean bore. Excellent grips. 700.00 - 1,200.00

628 - (A) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1865 NAVY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 1873 Navy Serial No. 1873 Caliber/Bore: .50 Rimfire

Caliber/Bore: .50 Rimfire Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

These single shot, spur trigger, rolling block pistols were manufactured for the U.S. Government from 1866 to 1870. Features a blued barrel, case colored frame, walnut forend and one piece grip. Barrel is stamped with Navy anchor. "298" is stamped under forend. Top of barrel is stamped "1873". Left side of frame has the Remington patent stamps. Left side of grip is stamped with the inspector "F.C.W." in script for Franklin C. Warner, who was hired as a civilian inspector for the U.S. Navy prior to the Civil War; commissioned as a Naval Officer in 1864 and appointed at the Naval inspector for all of the rolling block pistols that the Navy Ordnance had ordered. This is a fairly scarce Navy pistol. Barrel retains 90% of the original blue, starting to turn patina with some age freckling. Case colors have grayed out with sharp legends. Grips are very good with usual dings. Action works perfectly. Strong rifled bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00

629 - (A) HIGH CONDITION ENGLISH TYPE SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PIN-FIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Adams Model: Pinfire Revolver Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Antique

Within the pages of the book entitled "Systeme Lefaucheaux" by Chris Curtis, the world of pin fire revolvers , the endless variety of examples and their importance during the Civil War, mostly on the Southern Side, has created renewed interest in an otherwise forgotten field of gun collecting. This revolver bears no apparent factory marks, no serial number, no import stamp, no maker, no inspectors marks, at least nothing visible save for disassembling the gun to look at its guts. It has the English pattern or style, is a six shot double action. The bore measures 9mm. The fit and finish are superb quality. The 5" octagon barrel and cylinder retain approximately 90% of the brilliant high polish blue finish that would rival a pre-war Colt or S&W high polish blue finish. It is thinning a bit and mixing with patina on the cylinder more so than the barrel. The lower frame has basically just flaked. The trigger guard and straps are smooth gray patina. In Chris's book on page 130 is a picture of an almost identical revolver that has London stamps and is also stamped "CSA". In fact, in this collection, we have three such revolvers, all in high condition in two different size frames and two bores diameters that are all of nearly identical construction and appearance. This example features the lovely English style fancy finely checkered and varnished walnut grips. The grips are near mint. The bore and action are fine and the existing factory high polish blue finish is fantastic. If you are interested in Civil War history and weapons, adding a few high condition pin fires may just be in order. 700.00 - 1,200.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



630 - (A) HIGH CONDITION ENGLISH TYPE SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PIN-FIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Adams Model: Pinfire Revolver Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Antique

Within the pages of the book entitled "Systeme Lefaucheaux" by Chris Curtis, the world of pin fire revolvers, the endless variety of examples and their importance during the Civil War, mostly on the Southern Side, has created renewed interest in an otherwise forgotten field of gun collecting. This revolver bears no apparent factory marks, no serial number, no import stamp, no maker, no inspectors marks, at least nothing visible save for disassembling the gun to look at its guts. It has the English pattern or style, six shot, double action. The bore measures 9mm. The fit and finish are superb quality. The 5" octagon barrel and cylinder retain approximately 95% of the brilliant high polish blue finish that would rival a pre-war Colt or S&W high polish blue finish. The lower frame has basically just flaked. The trigger guard and straps are smooth gray patina. In Chris's book on page 130 is a picture of an almost identical revolver that has London stamps and is also stamped "CSA". In fact, in this collection, we have three such revolvers; all in high condition in two different size frames and two bores diameters that are all of nearly identical construction and appearance. This example features the lovely gutta percha grips that are finely checkered and have decorative panels. The grips are near mint. The bore and action are fine and the existing factory high polish blue finish is fantastic. If you are interested in Civil War history and weapons, adding a few high condition pin fires may just be in order. 700.00 - 1,200.00

631 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Whitney, (B) Rupertus, (C) Allen & Wheelock

Model: (A) Revolver, (B) Pepperbox, (C) S.S. Serial No. (A) 27255, (B) 2148, (C) 343 Caliber/Bore: (A) .31, (B) .22, (C) .22 Barrel Length: (A) 5", (B) 2 - 7/8", (C) 2 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Eli Whitney five shot percussion revolver with octagon barrel, two piece varnished walnut grips and brass trigger guard. Gun is basically a brown patina. Strong legends. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling. This is a typical attic-found, never-touched revolver. Gun (B) Rupertus brass framed, spur trigger, eight shot pepper box with a pair of ill-fitting George Washington composition grips (not for this revolver). Hammer works but barrels do not index. Attic-found condition. Gun (C) Allen & Wheelock with swing-out barrel, spur trigger, single shot and brass frame. Original grips have some repairs and cracks. Uncleaned condition. Good markings. Working condition. All three of these handguns look as if they were found in an attic, left untouched for 150 years. 700.00 - 1,200.00



632 - (A) N.R. DAVIS & COMPANY SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: N.R. Davis Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .42 Rifled Barrel Length: 33" FFL Status: Antique

Heavy octagonal steel barrel with ram's horn rear sight, top marked "N. R. DAVIS & CO." with steel forearm and replaced ramrod. Solid steel percussion action is all internal with plate on left side, both sides have scroll engraving, double set triggers with steel furniture with a plain stock. Fair condition, barrel retains a brown patina with some freckling and scattered marks, forearm has been reattached. Action has been cleaned and has scattered areas of freckling and wear, hammer cracked. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and one small repair. An unusual and innovative American rifle from the late percussion period. 300.00 - 500.00



633 - (A) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER ARMS PERCUSSION HALF STOCK SPORTING RIFLES.

Manufacturer: Thompson Center Arms Model: (A) Hawken, (B) Cherokee Serial No. (A) 402041, (B) K3517 Caliber/Bore: (A) .50 Caliber, (B) .32 Cliber Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Both of these rifles come with original boxes and are in near mint to mint condition, showing no signs of being fired. One rifle is the big .50 caliber Hawkin style with heavy octagon barrel, half stock, double set triggers, brass patch box, brass accents, sporting sights and case colored hammer and lock. The second rifle is a .32 caliber Cherokee model with the small octagon barrel, Woodstock, single trigger sporting sights, brass accents with case colored hammer and lock. 400.00 - 600.00



634 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1873 Trapdoor Serial No. 335830 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 32-5/8" FFL Status: Antique

Block is stamped "US Model 1873". Lock is stamped "US Springfield 1873" with eagle. Eagle head verified Proofs on left side of barrel. Model 1884 rear sight. Walnut stocks have been sanded, no visible cartouche. All metal is a brown patina. Slight hairline crack on the right side of plate. Very good rifled bore with black powder abrasion. Comes with a U.S. marked bayonet. 400.00 - 600.00



635 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR BREECH-LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1884 Serial No. 537215 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This is a standard model. Features: two barrel bands, rod bayonet, 1884 rear-sight, full length walnut stock. The breech block is stamped "Model 1884". Left side of barrel proof not readable. The side-plate is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. Butt plate is stamped "US". Rifle has both of the sling swivels intact. The inspector stamps on this rifle are excellent. The left side has the SWP 1892 Cartouche for Samuel Porter. The bottom of the wrist has the Serif proof "P" in circle. As to condition, the metal is a dark brown patina with some salt and pepper texture. Strong rifling with black powder residue. The stock is very good to excellent, but does have the usual bumps and bruises. Action is fine. Strong bore. 400.00 - 600.00



636 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1855

Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 40" FFL Status: Antique Round smooth bore steel barrel with replaced sights. Percussion lock with Maynard priming system. Stamped with eagle on door, dated "1858" and front tang stamped "U.S./ SPRINGFIELD." Standard steel furniture, brass nose cap, and plain walnut stock. Showing heavy use, brown patina on all steel components. Breech has been filed and blued, stock has scattered repairs and marks from use. 400.00 - 600.00



637 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR MODEL 1869 CADET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1868 Serial No. 45592 Caliber/Bore: .50 CF Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique The block is stamped "1870 US", the lock is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle and dated "1863". The hammer has the shield checkering. There is a visible but not readable cartouche on left side of walnut stock. All metal is patina. There is a severe crack repair at wrist. Overall salt and pepper texture to barrel and bands. Strong bore with black powder residue. 400.00 - 600.00



638 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR CADET PARTS RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1884 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This cadet rifle was put together by an armorer as a cadet rifle using an 1870 hammer, lock and frame with an 1884 block, 1879 sight short stock no cartouche re-varnished. All metal is basically patina stock is excellent action is fine. Strong rifled bore with black subtle abrasion. 400.00 - 600.00



639 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1878 Serial No. 320877 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8" Offer is a standard Model 1873 rifle features; two barrel bands, barrel has "VP" proof, 1873 rear sight, block is stamped "US Model 1873", lock plate stamped "US Springfield", full length walnut stock with no visible cartouche. All metal is blued brown patina; rear barrel band is pitted and missing swivel. Stock is very good with usual abrasions. Action is fine. Strong rifling partial cleaning rod and replaced front sight. 400.00 - 600.00



640 - (A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON & STEVENS FALLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Stevens (B) Remington Model: Falling Block Serial No. (A) 49291 (B) 41

Caliber/Bore: (A) .25-20 (B) .50 Caliber

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 25"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Stevens No. 44 Falling Block single shot rifle with half octagon barrel, sporting front sight and checkered walnut stocks. Tang sight added. All metal is brown-grey patina. Walnut stocks are shy to metal with rifle butt. Checkering worn on forend. Missing rear sight. Very good rifled bore. Gun (B) Remington Rolling Block single shot rifle with shortened stock, military rear sight, walnut stocks and single barrel band. Metal is brown patina. Stocks are very good with minor chip at wrist. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. 400.00 - 600.00



641 - (A) LOT OF 2: UNIQUE & DECORATIVE FLINTLOCK FIREARMS.

Model: Unknown Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 44" FFL Status: Antique (A) Unusual continental blunderbuss with plain shaped silver furniture and unique walnut half stock with Spanish style butt and integral carved trigger guard with relief leaves at each end. Fair condition; showing heavy use. Missing frizzen spring. Scattered marks from use and small pieces of wood replaced or repaired. (B) a Continental flintlock fowler with two stage steel smoothbore barrel, Italian banana lockplate, lock cavity lined with brass. Figured walnut stock with pierced brass furniture. Fair condition; showing heavy use lock and barrel with scattered marks from use and freckling. Overall grey patina. Stock and furniture with some minor losses and repairs. 400.00 - 600.00



642 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR PERCUSSION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1884 Serial No. 97695 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This is a standard model. Features: two barrel bands, rod bayonet, 1884 rear-sight, full length walnut stock. The breech block is stamped "Model 1884". Left side of barrel has the eagle "VP" proof. The side plate is stamped "U.S. Springfield" with eagle. Butt plate and bands are stamped "U.S.". Rifle has both of the sling swivels intact. The inspector stamps on this rifle are near mint. The left side has the SWP 1897 Cartouche for Samuel Porter. The bottom of the wrist has the Serif proof "P" in circle. As to condition, the metal is basically a smooth plum mixed with gray. The stock is excellent, but does have the usual bumps and bruises. Action is perfect. Strong, clean, shiny bore. An excellent example of an all original Indian Wars Trapdoor. This rifle is accompanied by extremely rare original single frog leather sling. Strong rifling with usual black powder abrasion. 400.00 - 800.00



643 - (A) LOT OF 2: PERCUSSION HALF STOCK EUROPEAN FOWLERS.

Model: Unknown Caliber/Bore: 3/4" 3/4" Barrel Length: 42" 45" FFL Status: Antique

Both with decorated smoothbore barrels and percussion locks, with brass furniture and with partially figured walnut half stocks. Ramrods are short. Both in good condition showing some overall wear, scattered marks from use and small areas of repairs or damage. Both display very well and locks have strong springs. 400.00 - 800.00



644 - (A^) MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1889 Serial No. 49258 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Antique

These rifles were manufactured from 1889-1899. Standard features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, D.W. King full buckhorn rear sight. Very good walnut stocks while the metal is basically a soft gray patina while stocks have numerous bumps and bruises with a 2" crack at wrist and a repair through the wrist. Strong rifling with black power abrasion. 450.00 - 650.00



645 - (A) MODEL 1866 ALLIN CONVERSION TRAPDOOR US BREACH LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1866 Caliber/Bore: .50 CF Barrel Length: 40" FFL Status: Antique

Barrel breech cut to load for trapdoor measures 36-5/8". Approximately 25,000 1863 dated percussion muskets were converted to 50 CF with addition of a liner tube and still retains three barrel bands. The US Springfield lock is dated "1863" with the standard 1863 musket rear sight. Metal is finished in the white; block is stamped "1866" with eagle head. Has the shield checkered hammer, full length walnut stock, cartouche on left side that is visible but not readable (ESA). Wood is very good with usual dings, metal is age-freckled and missing the ram road. Action is fine. Strong bore. 450.00 - 650.00



646 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1884 Serial No. 96838 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique

A standard 1884 rod bayonet rifle. Features: 1884 rear sight, "VP" proof on barrel, "U.S. Model 1884" on block, lock is stamped "US Springfield", left side of walnut stock has a "SWP" (Sam Porter), 1891 cartouche readable but light with serif proof "P" on wrist. All metal is a soft, smooth, blue plum patina. Fine action. Strong rifle. 500.00 - 700.00



647 - (A) FLINTLOCK BELGIAN MUSKATOON DATED 1839.

Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: 3/4" Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique Smoothbore steel barrel dated 1839 on left side of breech and stamped with Belgian proof marks. Secured with two brass barrel bands; the front band with integral blade sight, rear sight mounted on barrel tang. Flat flintlock mechanism with rounded tail and stamped in center "PJMALHERBE / A LIEGE". Pan stamped with small proof mark and another is in front of reinforced cock. Brass German Potsdam style furniture, most parts with crown over "K" making or small numbers. Steel buttplate. Plain stock with cut-out cheek piece. Very good condition; barrel and lock retain a spotted grey patina. Brass retains a mellowing patina. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use, wormholes on the buttstock and one small sliver of wood replaced on the left side of forend. Some shrinkage around lock with a gap at the bottom. Possibly one of the arms shipped to the Confederacy for use in the Civil War, or a musket made in Belgium for a German contract. 500.00 - 700.00



648 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR BREECH-LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1873 Serial No. 430929 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique This is a standard model. Features: two barrel bands, cleaning rod, 1873 rear-sight, full length walnut stock. The breech block is stamped "Model 1873". Left side of barrel has the eagle "VP" proof. The sideplate is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. Butt plate and bands are stamped "US". Rifle has both of the sling swivels intact. The inspector stamps on this rifle are near mint. The left side has the SWP 1883 Cartouche for Samuel Porter. The bottom of the wrist has the Serif proof "P" in circle. As to condition, the metal is basically a smooth plum mixed with gray. The stock is excellent but does have the usual bumps and bruises. Action is perfect with a strong, clean, shiny bore. An excellent example of an all original Indian Wars Trapdoor. 500.00 - 750.00



649 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR BREECH-LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1873 Serial No. 421754 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique This is a standard model. Features: two barrel bands, cleaning rod, 1884 rear-sight, full length walnut stock. The breech block is stamped "Model 1873". Left side of barrel has the eagle "VP" proof. The side plate is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. Butt plate and bands are stamped "U.S.". Rifle has both of the sling swivels intact. The inspector stamps on this rifle are very good. The left side has the SWP Cartouche that is visible but not readable. The bottom of the wrist has the Serif proof "P" that is visible but not readable. As to condition, the metal is a smooth brown patina. The stock is excellent but does have the usual bumps and bruises. Action is perfect. Strong rifle bore with black powder residue. An excellent example of an all original Indian Wars Trapdoor. 500.00 - 750.00



650 - LOT OF 2: (A) EARLY U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1816 AND 1842 MUSKETS.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: (A) 1816, (B) 1842 Serial No. (A) NSN, (B) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) .69 Smoothbore, (B) .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: (A) 42", (B) 42"

FFL Status: Antique

Gun A) Reconverted Model 1816 Type I Springfield musket, dated "1818." Lock has some replaced modern parts, shows heavy use overall, with scattered areas of freckling. Stock has several repairs, especially around lock. Gun B) U.S. Model 1842 musket, dated "1850." Barrel has brown patina with some restoration at the breach, and scattered areas of spotting. Lock very good with even brown patina and clear markings. Stock with many scattered marks from use, losses to forend and replaced muzzle band. Ramrod missing. 500.00 - 800.00



651 - (A) LOT OF 2: MATCHLOCK RIFLE & BLUNDERBUSS.

Model: Unknown Caliber/Bore: (A) 3/4" (B) 3/4" Barrel Length: (A)46" (B) 24" FFL Status: Antique

Comprising: (A) Matchlock rifle with heavy octagonal barrel and rear sight. Deep crown marks stamped on top flat near breech. Matchlock mechanism and steel furniture. Stock of classic form with horn ramrod retainers and wooden ramrod with horn tip. Good condition; all steel components have been cleaned and now retain a spotted grey patina and freckling in dark areas. Stock has many old repairs and pieces of wood that have been replaced. (B) A massive Matchlock blunderbuss. Two stage octagonal barrel with blunderbuss muzzle, massive matchlock mechanism with gargoyle head ignition. Plain walnut stock of familiar form with wooden ramrod. Very good condition; barrel and lock retain a light grey patina with some scattered freckling. Mechanism is functional. Stock with some minor losses to finish and scattered marks. 500.00 - 800.00



652 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR BREECH-LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S Springfield Model: 1873 Serial No. 303727 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique This is a standard issue trapdoor Indian Wars rifle. Block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1873". Left side of barrel has the "V.P." eagle head proof. Top of barrel is stamped with an "A". Has a Model 1884 rear sight, standard post front sight, two barrel bands with metal forend tip, metal cleaning rod, two sling swivels on front band, sling swivel on trigger guard, one piece walnut stock, "U.S." stamped buttplate, sideplate is stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" with eagle. Left side of stock is stamped with a strong "S.W.P." (Sam Porter) cartouche and dated 1885. Has a cursive "P" in circle on bottom of stock. Trigger guard retains approximately 75% blue turning patina. Stock is excellent with a few usual dings. Barrel bands are stamped with "U". Black case colors have nickeled out. Traces of blue on sideplate and hammer. Barrel is basically a soft brown patina. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. Nice, honest Indian Wars trapdoor rifle. 550.00 - 750.00



653 - (A) SCARCE GERMAN PERCUSSION PARLOR PELLET RIFLE BY J. ALBRECHT.

Manufacturer: J. Albrecht Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .17 rifled Barrel Length: 27" FFL Status: Antique Often referred to as a Zimmerstutzen or parlor rifle, it is neither an air gun, nor a black powder rifle. This is a small caliber pellet rifle fired using only a percussion cap. A regular blued octagonal barrel is used, but only 7 inches are sleeved and rifled with at nipple at the rear. The hammer has an extension rod through the bore that extends to the nipple. Barrel inlaid with silver inscription "J.N. ALBRECHT IN STRAUBING". Engraved lockplate, steel patchbox, and mounts. Double set triggers and carved wooden triggerguard. Figured walnut half stock with schnabel forend and carved relief cheekpiece. Good condition, barrel retains 70-90% blue finish, mostly turning brown, some light freckling. Sights are absent. Lock and steel furniture retain a grey patina and have some freckling and scattered light marks. Stock very good, showing some wear and a few scattered marks. A very scarce and quality German curiosity! 600.00 - 900.00



654 - (A) BRITISH MODEL 1853 ENFIELD RIFLE MUSKET WITH SLING.

Manufacturer: British Model: 1853 Enfield Caliber/Bore: .58 Percussion Barrel Length: 39" FFL Status: Antique Browned rifled barrel with Damascus finish, bayonet lug/sight mounted on top near muzzle and adjustable flip-up rear sight. Breech marked with British proof marks and two "24" marks. Flat percussion lockplate stamped with a crown at the tail and marked "1861 / TOWER" in center. Complete with chain and steel nipple protector with leather buffer. Standard brass and steel Model 1853 Enfield furniture. Full length walnut stock and correct steel ramrod. Complete with vintage black leather sling. Excellent condition; barrel retains generous traces of Damascus finish with some minor pitting near breech and around bolster. Bore is very good and shiny. Lock retains a grey patina with some dark spots. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use. Furniture retains a dark patina. 600.00 - 900.00



655 - (A) PERCUSSION SWIVEL BREECH RIFLE BY A.C. PETERMAN.

Manufacturer: A.C. Peterman Model: Swivel Breech Caliber/Bore: .42 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Superposed round smoothbore steel barrels marked "A.C. PETERMAN", both mounted with sights and one side with a replaces wooden ramrod. Back action percussion lock plate stamped, "A.C. PETERMAN." Brass furniture and trigger, engraved two piece path box on right side of plain walnut buttstock. Good condition, barrels retain a brown patina, lockplate retains a matching patina, with some lighter areas, and hammer probably replaced. Stock has a repaired crack on left side of wrist, brass is polished. 600.00 - 900.00



656 - (A) SHARPS 1852 "SLANT BREECH" CARBINE (RELIC/PROJECT).

Manufacturer: Sharps Model: 1859 Serial No. 12054 Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled Barrel Length: 21 -1/2" FFL Status: Antique A total of 4500 of these carbines were made from 1853 to 1855, some of which were purchased by the US government. They were made by the Robins & Lawrence Company for Sharps. They featured a 21-1/2" barrel, .52 caliber, a priming system, brass butt plate, patch box and barrel band with case colored frame and walnut stocks. This example is rough and missing parts. Barrel is brown. No visible markings. The side plate is stamped "Sharps 1852". Wood is poor and stock is cracked. Frame is missing screws and has some pitting. Priming system is gone. Drop block is battered. Good display piece for relic collector. 600.00 - 900.00



657 - (A) LOT OF 2: FLINTLOCK FOWLER & RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Pietro Moretta Model: (A) Fowler (B) Rifle Caliber/Bore: 3/4" Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 41" FFL Status: Antique (A) An Eastern Flintlock half stock fowling piece. Two stage smoothbore barrel with sights mounted on top. Early Italian lock with chiseled leaf at tail and engraved borders. Engraved brass furniture include pierced trigger guard bow and sideplate with arms motifs. Walnut half stock in the Spanish style with carved molding and flutes and inlaid with Mother of Pearl, bone and brass inlays of various unique styles and shapes. Stippled panels on forend, wrist and buttstock. Good condition; lock and barrel retain a grey spotted patina. Touch hole has been relined. Stock very good with some wear and scattered marks front use. (B) A half stock Middle Eastern flintlock rifle with rifled octagonal barrel with swamped muzzle and sights mounted on top. Flat flintlock mechanism with banana shaped lockplate. Crudely made brass furniture and uniquely shaped carved buttstock with Eastern style checkering around wrist and forend. Steel ramrod. Fair condition; showing heavy use with scattered repairs and marks from use. 600.00 - 900.00



658 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Manufacturer: (A) Swiss, (B) Swiss, (C) Mauser Model: (A) Vetterli, (B) Vetterli, (C) 71/84 Serial No. (A) 88497, (B) 117509, (C) 87742 Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 RF, (B) .41 RF (C) 11.60Rmm Barrel Length: (A) 33", (B) 33", (C) 31- 1/2" FFL Status: Antique Gun A & B) Pair of Swiss Vetterli Military Model 1878 rifles. Both have 33" barrels and are chambered for the 10.4x42R rimfire cartridge. Both have all visible matching numbers, excellent walnut stock with checkered forends, smooth blue to brown patina, original cleaning rods in fine working order, near mint, sharp, shiny bores. These are fine collector quality, 19th century military rifles in excellent all original condition. Serial no. 88497 and 117509. Gun C) Mauser Model 71/84 Bolt Action Rifle. This was the first German metallic cartridge rifle. Caliber is 11.60Rmm with a 31-1/2" barrel. These were issued approximately 1886. They were modified Model 71s. Serial no. 87742. Matching barrel on frame, mismatched bolt. Dated "1888" on right side, metal is a mix of blue and brown patina with overall age freckling and 1400 meter rear sight. Full length walnut stock is in very good to excellent condition with numerous Imperial proof marks. Excellent bore, perfect action. Nice opportunity for a dealer or collector to get three early, antique, military rifles. 600.00 - 1,000.00



$\mathbf{659}$ - (A) LOT OF 2: PRECUSSION PUNT GUN & LONG RIFLE.

Manufacturer: A) Ashmore, B) Unknown Model: A) Punt Gun, B) Percussion Caliber/Bore: A) N/A, B) .40 Percussion Caliber Barrel Length: A) 43", B) 39 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique Gun A) Heavy two stage barrel with front and rear sight and patent breech. Back action lockplate stamped "N. ASHMORE". Brass trigger guard and nose cap on plain maple half stock. At some point, buttplate was removed and top tang was replaced with wood. Good condition; barrel retains a dark patina with scattered marks from use and spotting, missing rib on bottom. Lock has been partially cleaned and retains a mostly dark patina. Stock and mounts show some wear and have a few scattered marks and a few small cracks on left side. Gun B) Percussion full stock long rifle with browned rifled octagonal barrel with later Mossberg adjustable sights and indistinct maker's mark on top. Stamp engraved flat percussion lockplate. Brass furniture and double set triggers. Plain walnut stock with crudely checkered wrist. Good condition; barrel shows wear and some light corrosion. Lock has been refinished and shows some wear and scattered marks. Functions well. Stock has been heavily refinished, shows scattered marks from use, some wear and a crack behind lock retaining screw on left side. 700.00 - 900.00



660 - (A) A. WURFFLEIN SIGNED PHILADELPHIA HALF STOCK PERCUSSION FOWLER.

Manufacturer: A. Wurfenlein Model: Percussion Barrel Length: 35 - 3/4" FFL Status: Antique Round smoothbore steel barrel, stamped "A. WURFFLEIN PHILA." on top, near breech, and surrounded by stamped designs. Back action percussion lock with tooled borders and marked "GODDARD" Plain brass furniture on figured maple half-stock with straight buttstock and checkered panels around wrist. Complete with brass tipped wooden ramrod. Very good condition, grey patina overall on metal with some scattered marks from use and light spotting at breech and on bolster, markings excellent. Brass retains mellow patina, stock show some light wear and minor marks and a series of small dents on forend. 700.00 - 1,000.00



661 - (A) LEHIGH COUNTY FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Lehigh County Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled Barrel Length: 43-1/2" FFL Status: Antique Octagonal rifled steel barrel is unsigned. Flat unmarked percussion lockplate. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with classic pineapple finial. Brass band around wrist and brass wear plate with engraved border between triggerguard and ramrod entry ferrule. Full-length plain maple stock of typical Lehigh County form. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Fair condition with dark patina on barrel and lock with some areas cleaned, scattered spotting, freckling, and marks from use. Rear sight broken off. Brass is unpolished with some dark areas and scattered marks. Stock fair with scattered areas of repairs, cracks, minor losses, and marks from use. Star inlay that was once on left side of stock is missing. 700.00 - 1,000.00



662 - (A) DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH FOLK ART INDIAN CARVED ON STOCK.

Caliber/Bore: 12 Bore Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique A nice folk-art carved shotgun. Side-by-side smoothbore steel barrels with back-action percussion locks decorated with stamp engraving. Engraved steel mounts and walnut half stock with checkered wrist and featuring an Indian with a detailed head dress of feathers and a serious expression. Realistic black and white glass eyes. Relief carved cheek-piece on left side of buttstock with area behind it carved with feathering and stained dark brown. Indian and wrist are also stained dark brown. Probably Belgian imported and carved in America. Good condition, metal shows significant wear with light spotting overall and one hammer replaced. Stock very good, showing some heavy wear, cracks, and minor losses. Carved Indian showing great detail and no damage. 700.00 - 1,000.00



663 - (A) MARLIN BALLARD NO. 3 GALLERY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Ballard Model: Lever Action Serial No. 29324 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique This is a deluxe model gallery rifle that features double set triggers, heavy Swiss buttplate and non-checkered pistol grip stock. This is a very popular rifle made in the smallest caliber with a full octagon barrel, wind-drift rear sight, folding globe front sight, tang sight base, blued barrel, case colored frame, walnut stock, walnut forend with Schnabel tip, and loop lever. Barrel retains 70% original factory blue blending with patina with some freckling and finish loss at muzzle. Frame is basically brown-grey patina. Wood is very good with usual dings. Fine action. Visible rifling. 700.00 - 1,100.00



664 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 83661 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. Rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, and rifle butt. All metal surfaces retain approximately 98% of the reapplied blue finish. Lettering visible but thinning. Wood is very good, flush with metal, refinished with dull oil, and no cracks or chips. Fine action. Bore exhibits strong rifling. Good cowboy-action shooter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



665 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1894 Serial No. 148135 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. Standard rifle in all respects. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, rifle butt. Stamped "MODEL 1894" on tang. "MARLIN SAFETY" on top of frame. Razor sharp legends. This is your basic attic-find rifle. Soft blue-brown patina overall. Some spotting on frame. Wood is very good, proud to metal, with usual dings and a minor chip at wrist at tang. Buttstock has some added finish. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. Great cowboy action rifle. 700.00 - 1,200.00



666 - (A^) MASSIVE DAVENPORT 12 BORE SINGLE SHOT GOOSE GUN.

Manufacturer: Davenport Model: Goose Gun Serial No. 536 Barrel Length: 39 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Long heavy Damascus steel barrel with single brass bead and stamped with company markings on top, near breech. Single shot break-action frame marked with patent dates on right side. Checkered walnut pistol grip buttstock and checkered schnabel forearm. Good condition, barrels retain much of Damascus with some brown spotting and light freckling, bore good with some minor spotting. Action retains a freckled grey patina, but functions well. Stock shows scattered marks from use and light wear. A great American-made and heavy duty goose gun! 200.00 - 300.00



667 - (A^{Λ}) English double barrel 16 bore Hammer Shotgun by Thomas J. Egan.

Manufacturer: Thomas J. Egan Model: SxS Serial No. 8382 Barrel Length: 31 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Twin Damascus steel barrels with single brass bead and solid rib marked "LONDON FINE TWIST", English proofs on bottoms. Sidelock hammer actions both marked "THOS. J. EGAN" and engraved with scrolls. Double triggers. Plain checkered walnut straight buttstock and splinter forearm. Actions are tight and function well, left hammer screw replaced. Bores are excellent and shiny, barrels retain a brown patina with some dark spots and freckling. Actions retain a light grey patina with some dark spotting. Buttstock excellent with a few scattered marks from use, forearm with some chipping along barrels and a few scattered marks. Would make a great shooter or a great restoration project! 200.00 - 300.00



668 - (A) PERCUSSION DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN BY W. PARKER

Manufacturer: W. Parker Model: Percussion Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Round steel barrels with solid rib with brass inlayed inscription "Laminated Steel". Twin percussion locks engraved with rocker panel borders and both marked "W.M. PARKER". Partially figured walnut stock with plain steel furniture in German silver escutcheon. English style straight butt stock with checkered wrist, checkered forearm and replaced wooden ram rod. Fair condition. Barrel's retain a heavy spotted patina and show heavy use. Locks retain grey patina with markings worn, hammers have had some filing. Furniture retains spotted brown patina with scattered areas of speckling. Stock good showing wear, scattered marks from use and recheckered. 250.00 - 350.00



669 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE ANTIQUE HAMMER SHOTGUNS, ONE REMINGTON.

Manufacturer: A) Belgian, B) Remington Model: A) Triumph, B) Double Hammer Serial No. A) 35660, B) 62327 Barrel Length: A) 28", B) 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Gun A) Belgian sidelock hammer shotgun with Damascus steel barrels and checkered walnut stocks. Good condition with dark heavy patina overall, action tight and functions well, bores with some spotting. Some scattered marks from use and minor denting. Would be a great candidate for the cabin or restoration. Gun B) Remington sidelock hammer shotgun with Damascus steel barrels and solid matter ib with extension. Partially figured checkered walnut stocks, makers buttplate. Very good condition, barrels retain most of Damascus finish and have some scattered spotting and minor denting. Actions with traces of case colors, otherwise turned silver, some brown patina on bottoms. Stocks show some wear and otherwise have a crazed surface with scattered marks. 300.00 - 400.00



670 - (A) GERMAN DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUN BY REEB

Manufacturer: J.J.R. Model: Double Hammer Serial No. 1377 Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Refinished Damascus steel barrels with solid rib. Fitted with swing swivels. Sidelock hammer actions marked with makers name. Features include double triggers and horn trigger guard, pistol grip cap and forearm cap. Unique flip up peep site folds into action tang. Plain walnut pistol grip butt stock with trapped door on bottom for cartridges. Splinter forearm with Deeley release. Good condition. Shows heavy use overall. Barrels retain 90% of reapplied finish with heavy edge wear and scattered marks from use. Action is loose but hammers are strong, retaining a spotted brown patina. Stocks good with scattered marks and worn checkering on forearm. 300.00 - 500.00



671 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Lancaster Arms Co., Mears Arms Co.

Model: Sidelock Double Hammer Serial No. 35369, 3471 Barrel Length: 30", 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Lancaster Arms Company sidelock hammer gun. Features splintered forend, plain walnut stocks, double trigger, and metal buttplate. Fair condition; showing heavy use and wear throughout. Gun (B) Mears Arms Co. sidelock hammer gun. Features double barrels, engraved sidelock hammer actions, plain walnut stocks, steel buttplate and double triggers. Fair to poor; showing heavy use overall. 300.00 - 500.00



672 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Union Machine Co., W. Richards

Model: Double Hammer Serial No. 81009, NSN Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Union Machine Co. with Damascus double barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double trigger, pistol grip walnut stock and composite buttplate. Poor overall condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) W. Richards with Damascus double barrels, sidelock action with hammers, under lever, double triggers, pistol grip walnut stocks, composite buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use and repairs. 300.00 - 500.00



673 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: Forehand, T. Barker Model: 99, Double Hammer Serial No. 3327, NSN Barrel Length: 30", 32" FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Forehand with double Damascus barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, walnut stocks, composite buttplate. Fair condition; showing moderate use. Gun (B) T. Barker with double barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, plain pistol grip walnut stock, steel buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. 300.00 - 500.00



674 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: English, Richard Model: Double Hammer Serial No. NSN, 4482 Barrel Length: 30", 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12

Gun (A) English shotgun with Damascus double barrels, engraved sidelock action with hammers, under lever, double trigger, plain walnut stocks and steel buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) Richards with blued double barrels, sidelock action with hammers, pistol grip walnut stock and steel buttplate. Fair condition; showing moderate use. 300.00 - 500.00



675 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: A) Manhattan Arms Co., B)Ward & Sons

Model: Double Hammer

Serial No. A) 34096Y10, B) NSN Barrel Length: A) 30", B) 21"

FFL Status: Antique Gauge: A) 10, B) 12 Gun (A) Manhattan Arms Co. with Damascus double barrels, engraved sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, pistol grip walnut stock and composite buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. Gun (B) Ward & Sons with double Damascus barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, plain pistol grip walnut stock and steel buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. Barrels have been sawed off. 300.00 - 500.00



676 - (A) DOUBLE HAMMER PERCUSSION OVER UNDER COMBINATION GUN.

Model: Combination Caliber/Bore: .44 rifled/20 bore Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique Octagonal rifled top barrel over round smoothbore bottom barrel signed "W. M.", top barrel with sights. Replaced wooden ramrods on each side. Twin stamp-engraved back action, percussion lock plates, the left with extended hammer face to reach bottom barrel. Features include double triggers, a two piece small patch box, and a deer inlaid in silver on the cheekpiece of the plain walnut stock. Good condition, barrels retain a brown patina with some freckling around breeches, and scattered marks. Locks have been cleaned, and retain a light gray patina. Stock refinished, and brass is coated with varnish. A few screws replaced. This is an attractive and early percussion combination gun, would look great over the fireplace. 600.00 - 900.00



677 - (A) PARKER P-GRADE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: PH Grade
Serial No. 71430
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Internal Bore Diameter: .739", .745"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .046", .056" Choke: Modified, Modified Weight: 7 lbs. - 10 oz. Damascus steel. Hammerless. Other features include matte rib, single bead, box lot, frame is stamped 'P', double barrel stamped "Parker Brothers". Walnut rear stock appears to be a replacement. Pistol grip not checkered. Double set triggers. Manufactured in 1892. Barrels are a mix of brown and gray patina. Fine bores. Box lock. Retains traces of external colors. Checkered walnut forend with Deeley release. Worn checkering. Literally no case colors on frame. Clean bores. Stock was either replaced or re-finished. Excellent condition. 400.00 - 600.00



678 - (A) DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION 12 BORE SHOTGUN BY BENTLEY & SONS.

Manufacturer: Bentley & Sons Model: Percussion Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Length of Pull: 14"

Round, smoothbore steel barrels with solid rib and Damascus finish. Patent breech engraved and decorated with silver bands, rib inlaid with silver scene of a hunter shooting a duck and an arrow around the front sight pointing towards the muzzle. Marked in center "LONDON TWIST". Twin percussion locks engraved with scrolls and both marked "BENTLEY & SONS". Partially figured walnut half stock with engraved steel trigger guard and buttplate, German silver barrel key escutcheons, nipple reservoir on bottom of buttstock, ramrod entry thimble, and vacant octagonal wrist escutcheon. Checkered wrist, double set triggers, and wooden ramrod with steel tip. Very good condition; barrel retains a mostly brown patina with some dark spots and traces of Damascus finish. Locks retain a dark patina. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use. A nice, honest 19th century double barrel shotgun. 400.00 - 600.00



679 - LOT OF 2: (A^) ANTIQUE ENGLISH SHOTGUNS WITH LEATHER CASES.

Manufacturer: (A) W.J. Jeffery, (B) J. Frampton Model: SxS Serial No. (A) 12191, (B) NSN

Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/2", (B) 30" FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: (A) 12

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4", (B) 2 - 1/2" Choke: (A) Cylinder & Cylinder, (B) Modified

Gun A) English double barrel Sidelock Hammer Shotgun by W.J. Jeffery & Co. Damascus barrels with solid matte rib, shortened to coach gun size with slanted muzzles. Engraved sidelock hammer actions, engraved with borders and maker's name on both plates. Plain walnut stocks. Complete with leather case embossed "H. PRICKED/N. STAFFORD REGT." Shotgun is in good condition, with good action, and good patina overall, with scattered marks. Case very good with scattered marks from use. Handle is missing. Gun B) Single shot English hammer shotgun with solid rib marked "J. FRAMPTON. MAKER NOTTINGHAM." Back action lock plate engraved with ducks. Plain walnut stocks, complete with leather carry case. Dark patina overall, action is tight and bore is excellent. Case with scattered areas of scuffing. 400.00 - 600.00



680 - (A) COLT DOUBLE BARREL 10-BORE SXS HAMMER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: SxS Serial No. 15806 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 10 Bore Chamber: 2 - 7/8"

Round Damascus steel barrels with solid rib. Sidelock Hammer actions with Colt markings on each side and plain walnut buttstock and splinter forearm. Good condition, brown patina overall with some light wear and scattered marks. Stock has been re-shaped and sanded, but action is crisp, bores good with some light spotting. A nice late 19th century Colt shotgun with a great homogenous look! 400.00 - 600.00



681 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) John Thomson (B) Unknown Model: Double Hammer Percussion Serial No. 1020, NSN Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 31" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: (A) .68 Smoothbore (B) .75 Smoothbore

Comprising: A) Double barrel shotgun made by John Thomson, converted to percussion. Round Damascus steel barrels with solid rib inscribed "Makers to his Majesty, Prince Street Edinburgh". Flat lockplates scroll engraved and and both marked "JOHN THOMSON/EDINBURGH". Engraved steel furniture, patent breech, and double set triggers. Numbered 1020 under barrels. Partially figured walnut half-stock with checkered wrist and wooden ramrod. Good condition, barrels detail much of the re-applied Damascus finish, locks retain a freckled grey patina, locks converted to percussion. Stock refinished and has a few scattered marks. B) Belgian percussion shotgun with Damascus barrels with solid rib inlaid "SUPERIOR TWIST". Scroll engraved percussion locks and steel furniture. This rifle was restored in 1977 by Bob Crawford. Checkered walnut straight stock. Very good condition, barrels and locks retain a grey patina with some freckling, especially around breeches, barrels with some denting. Stock excellent as refinished and rechecked, a few light marks. This is a very nice lot of muzzleloading shotguns in nice condition. 500.00 - 800.00



682 - (A) ENGLISH DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUN BY A. HENRY

Manufacturer: Alex Henry Model: Double Hammer Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12

Round Damascus steel barrels separated by a solid rib marked "ALEX HENRY EDENBURGH". Side lock hammer actions engraved with rose and scroll patterns and both block plates are marked "A. Henry". Round faced hammers and underlever opener engraved en suite. Double triggers. Partially figured walnut straight butt stock with checkered wrist and checkered splinter forearm. Good condition. Barrels retain much of Damascus finish with a brown patina overall and some freckling at breeches and muzzles. Actions are tight and function well. Action retains a light grey patina with some wear to markings and scattered marks from use. Stock good with scattered marks and some wear to checkering. Forearm with some chipping a long barrels. 500.00 - 800.00



683 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE ENGLISH PERCUSSION SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: English, Wm. Needler Model: Percussion Barrel Length: 32" Smoothbore, 26 - 1/2" Smoothbore FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12, 16 Comprising: A) Single shot percussion fowler, barrel dated "1885". Fair condition with scattered marks from use and wear, missing end-cap on forend and with some scattered freckling on barrel. B) Percussion Double Barrel 18-bore shotgun by Wheeler & Son of London. Round barrels with solid rib marked "WM NEEDLER 26 SILVER ST. HULL" with front bead absent, patent hooked breeches with silver clean out valves on bolsters. Scroll engraved percussion lockplates marked "WHEELER & SON". Double triggers and scarce triggerguard safety, bow stamped with relief crest and "SOMERVILLE'S PATENT/MADE FOR/WHEELER & SON/MAKERS". Figured walnut half-stock with checkered wrist and straight stock, engraved steel furniture. Fair condition, dark patina overall and showing heavy wear and scattered marks, wrist has been broken and repaired. Dark patina overall. Rarely seen safety mechanism on a nice diminutive English double hammer shotgun, worth restoring! 500.00 - 800.00



684 - (A) LOT OF 3: BREAK ACTION SHOTGUNS & PEPPERBOX PISTOL. Manufacturer: A) W. Richards, B) Henry, C) Allen & Thurber Model: A) SxS, B) Single Shot, C) Pepperbox Barrel Length: A) 31 - 3/4", B) 32", C) 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: A) 12 bore, B) 10 bore, C) .32 Caliber

Gun A) W. Richards side by side hammer shotgun with side opening lever. Brown patina on steel components with scattered freckling and showing wear overall. Gun B) Henry single shot hammer shotgun with nickel plated action, stamped "HENRY" on left side and hammer on right side. Round barrel with reinforced breech. Very good condition showing some wear and light marks. Retains most of nickel finish, barrel turned to an even brown patina. Gun C) Allen's Patent pepperbox, 6-shot barrel cluster marked "ALLEN & THURBER WORCESTER". Double action percussion mechanism with bar hammer on top, marked ALLENS PATENT/1845. Good condition with grey patina overall and some areas of heavy brown patina and scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 800.00



685 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE PERCUSSION DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN AND CLEVELAND, OHIO CAPE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: (A) D. Palmer, (B) M. Powers Model: Double Barrel Barrel Length: (A) 28", (B) 31 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: (A) 12 Bore, (B) 12 Bore & .41 Rifled Comprising: A) Percussion shotgun by D. Palmer, twin Damascus steel barrels with solid rib marked "FINE TWIST", scroll engraved percussion lockplates marked "D. Palmer". Walnut stock with period brass repair. Good condition with grey patina overall, scattered marks from use and some wear. 2) Percussion Cape gun or combination gun. Side by side barrels, one rifled, one smoothbore, patent breeches and solid rib marked "M. POWERS CLEV'D. O." Engraved tang with hole for peep sight, adjustable ramp rear sight on rib. Back action percussion lockplates with scroll engraving, double triggers. Brass furniture and rifle style half-stock of partially figured walnut, checkered wrist. Silver shield-shaped wrist escutcheon. Good condition, barrels and locks show some wear and have scattered marks from use, light grey patina with some freckling at breeches. Brass polished, stock refinished and with some scattered marks. A nice combination gun by a scarce Cleveland, Ohio maker. 600.00 - 900.00



686 - (A) PERCUSSION DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN BY JOHN KRIDER OF

PHILADELPHIA

Manufacturer: John Krider Model: SxS Barrel Length: 29" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 10 Bore This is a handsome and well made American shotgun by well known Philadelphia gun maker John Krider circa 1860. His shop was located at the intersection of 2nd street and Walnut street in Philadelphia at this time. Round smooth bore steel barrels with concave matter ib engraved "PHILADELPHIA", patent breeches, twin percussion locks, finely engraved with intricate English style scrolls and both marked "J.P KRIDER", hammers engraved en suite. Features also include, double triggers and fences. Partially figured walnut half stock with straight butt and checkered panels on forearm and wrist. Engraved steel butt plate trigger guard and ram rod entry ferrule. Wooden ram rod with steel tip. Very good condition. Barrels and locks retain a spotted brown patina, some freckling near breeches. Engravings and markings are excellent. Steel furniture retains a matching patina. Stock very good with some wear to checkering and scattered marks, crack around wrist repaired. 600.00 - 900.00



687 - (A) NEW ENGLAND PERCUSSION FOWLER.

Manufacturer: American Model: Fowler Barrel Length: 39" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: .57 Smoothbore Smoothbore steel octagon to round barrel with flat rib on top and small front and rear sights. Flat lockplate converted to percussion marked in center "T / KETLAND / & CO". Brass New England style furniture including full sideplate with stiff leaf engraved border and other designs. Buttplate engraved with "06" and trigger guard with spur at back, engraved with flower on bow and fern engraved on finial. Figured maple full length stock with vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon and wooden ramrod. Good condition; barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina with some corrosion around breech and head of hammer screw broken off. Fowler has been shortened probably during period of use and about 12" of forend have been professionally replaced. Stock shows some wear and minor repairs. A great gun for over the fireplace. 700.00 - 900.00



688 - (C) L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith Model: Field Grade Serial No. 16825 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14" Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8" Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16" Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .736"

Barrel Wall Thickness: Left - .039", Right - .040"

Choke: Left - Mod., Right - Cyl

Weight: 7 lbs. - 1 oz.

Twin blued steel barrels with solid matte rib, single brass bead and typical markings on top of right barrel. Case hardened side lock actions marked "L.C. SMITH" on both sides. Features include ejectors, automatic safeties, and double triggers. Checkered plain varnished walnut stocks with markers hard rubber butt plate and grip cap. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95% original blue finish with excellent shiny bores and some light wear at breeches. Actions retain about 95% bright case colors with some light wear and fading on bottom. Stocks very good with some scratches and light marks from use, forearm with two deep scratches. This field grade is in extraordinarily fine condition, featuring the scarcely found ejectors. 700.00 - 1,000.00



689 - GERMAN HUNTING SWORD BY WEYERSBERG.

Blade Length: 24 - 1/2" Overall Length: 32"

Straight single fuller blade engraved with designs including an antlered deer, arms motifs, and florals. Ricasso marked "Gebr:/Weyersberg/in Solingen" in script. Brass guard cast with scrolls and a dog on right side, other side plain. Tapered stag handle with brass ferrules at each end and spiraling brass strips inlaid into it. Brass pommel engraved on top with border and spirals. Very good condition, blade retains much of original polish with some scattered grey spotting. Handle and mounts are very good with a few light marks. 500.00 - 700.00



690 - TORTOISE SHELL GRIPPED GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 19" Overall Length: 27 - 1/2" Slightly curved steel blade with partial fuller on each side. One side depicts an engraved wild boar and a panel of scrollwork; the other side a running deer and a panel of scrollwork. Top of the spine is engraved with an arrow. Cast gilt brass hilt with dog's head quillon, chiseled scenes of animals of the hunt, and hunters. Faceted wood grip with panels of tortoise shell veneer. Complete with brown leather scabbard with brass hanger. Fair condition; blade has been sharpened and has some damage to edge, shows wear and scattered areas of spotting. Hilt retains traces of gilt finish in protected areas and is missing the guard, which was once on the right side. Grip missing veneer on right side. Scabbard has one taped repair near the tip and hanger has probably been replaced during the period of use. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 691

691 - STEEL MOUNTED GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD & KNIFE WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 16 - 1/8" Overall Length: 22" Sword with straight blade with large fuller on each side and etched scroll decoration with a running buck on right side. Clamshell on right side with chiseled shell on top and an acorn at each end of guard. Stag grip with ferrule at bottom and steel pommel cap. Complete with brown leather scabbard with leather hanger with steel hook/clasp. With associated stag handled hunting knife with clip point blade. Blade of sword has been cleaned and has a few nicks on edge. Mounts retain a grey patina and pommel cap is slightly loose. Knife in very good condition and scabbard very good with a few scattered scuffs and minor wear. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 692

692 - GERMAN SILVER MOUNTED HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD.

Blade Length: 18 - 1/2" Overall Length: 24"

Probably late 19th or early 20th century with an 18th century straight tapered steel blade with partial fullers on each side and traces of engraved animals and scrolls. German silver guard with bird's head grip with panels of stag on each side fastened by brass tacks. Complete with black leather scabbard with German silver mounts. Very good condition; blade shows significant wear and sharpening with some scattered dark spots and rounded tip. Hilt with a few scattered marks from use and a few minor casting marks. Scabbard very good; showing some light wear and scattered marks. 600.00 - 900.00



693 - GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD.

Blade Length: 21 - 1/2" Overall Length: 27"

Straight unfullered tapered blade, deeply engraved with floral motifs, wreaths, scrolls, flags and animals of the hunt. Brass hilt with faceted crossguard and clam shell on right side. Stag grip with braided brass wire wrap and brass pommel cap. Very good condition, blade has a grey patina with some light scattered spotting. Grip and hilt excellent with a few minor marks from use. 600.00 - 900.00



694 - GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD.

Blade Length: 22"

Overall Length: 27 - 1/2"

Circa 1750-1800. Straight unfullered steel blade, deeply engraved with a wild boar and scrolls on one side and other scroll designs on the other, ricasso engraved with arms motifs on both sides. Gilt brass hilt with D-guard and clam shell, opposite side of guard marked "WE". Tapered curved stag handle with brass pommel decorated with relief leaf design on top. Very good condition, blade retains a light grey patina with some minor scattered dark spots and freckling. Hilt slightly loose and retaining much of original gilt finish. Handle excellent. 600.00 - 900.00



695 - GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD.

Blade Length: 22"

Overall Length: 27 - 1/2"

Straight tapered blade engraved on both sides with the same scenes of a standing buck and a panel of scrolls surrounding a hunter and a large bird, and the inscription "AMOUR HAYL / LORGUEIL". Detailed gilt brass hilt with D guard, dog's head quillon, and clamshell guard with a deeply chiseled scene of a princess and her servants. Stag grip with panels of piercing at each end, featuring a running deer at top and a lying deer at bottom. Gilt brass pommel cap with small capstan, with scenes of chiseled lions. Very good condition; blade has been sharpened and shows some scattered spotting with a mostly grey patina. Hilt retains approximately 80% of gilt finish. Guard slightly loose. Overall, a high quality and detailed German sword that presents very well. 700.00 - 1,000.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 696

696 - STEEL MOUNTED GERMAN HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 12" Overall Length: 19"

Clip point steel blade with large fuller on right side and King's head proof on the ricasso. Finely chiseled steel mounts with clamshell guard on right side with relief shell chiseled on top. Tapered stag grip with gadrooning on ferrule near guard. Decorated and scalloped steel pommel cap. Complete with black leather scabbard with steel mounts, compartment for knife, and acorn hanger. Very good condition; blade retains a light grey patina with a few minor scattered marks from use. Mounts show an even dark grey patina. Grip has some wear and a crack on the left side from age. Scabbard very good with a few scattered scuffs and marks. Smaller knife is missing. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 697

697 - IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD - ATTRIBUTED.

Blade Length: 31" Overall Length: 37"

An Imperial German Navy sword attributed to Admiral Heinrich Stromeyer. 31" Damascus engraved blade made by "W.K.&C." and marked "Schrand & Holstein, Kiel" on the spine. "H. Stromeyer" is engraved on guard and consignor included a page from a German reference book which highlights the Admiral's career. Unique hilt and back strap decorations. Portepee-slit in hand guard near lion head. Ivory grip with 11 grooves. Number "9" stamped on upper scabbard fittings. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00



698 - MODEL 1876 IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD IDENTIFIED TO DICKERT.

Blade Length: 30 - 1/2" Overall Length: 36 - 1/2"

An Imperial German Navy sword with a 31" "Eisenhauer Damaststahl" blade. Early etching with first model crown and iron drag. The guard is inscribed "Dickert". Quill wrapped nine groove ivory grip and five balls on anchor. With very nice leather scabbard. Portepee. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



699 - INSCRIBED WWI IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD ATTRIBUTED TO DIETRICH.

Blade Length: 27 - 1/2" Overall Length: 33 - 1/2"

A 1915 Imperial German Navy sword with a 28" engraved blade made by Eickhorn (two squirrels back to back with initials C.E.). Guard is engraved with the name "Dietrich". Fancy scabbard with iron fittings. (Very Good). 1,100.00 - 1,400.00



700 - IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD.

Blade Length: 29 - 1/2" Overall Length: 35"

An Imperial German Navy sword with a 30" plain grooved blade marked "Alfred Braun, Berlin". Handguard is stamped with a Weimar Eagle over "M" and "N 1806" (N = Station Nordsee with accountability # 1806). "M" over unfouled anchor on lower scabbard fitting (government naval property). 1919-1920 scabbard fittings marked # 3. Leather scabbard shows modest wear. (Very Good). 1,100.00 - 1,400.00



701 - IDENTIFIED IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD.

Blade Length: 30 - 3/4" Overall Length: 36 - 3/4"

An identified Imperial German Navy sword. Blade is marked "I. Hobrecht, Hoflieferant, Berlin" and "Damask. Ges. Gesch.". Eickhorm Model 348 is the sword type. Nine pointed (Freiherren) crown over "PM" on upper scabbard fitting. Consignor states Kapitanleutnant Paul Graf von Monteglas is the only Graf PM or MP in the 1899-1918 lists. He served on Torpedo Boats V189, G132, V160, T195, and many more. Sword has ivory grip, 12 grooves. Portepee. Red/ green eyes. Very nice leather scabbard. (Very Good). 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



702 - IMPERIAL GERMAN BADEN ECHT DAMASCUS ENGRAVED PRESENTATION SWORD.

Blade Length: 33"

Overall Length: 38 - 1/2"

An Imperial German Baden sword with stunning "Eisenhauer Echt Damask" 33" blade. Prussian eagle and gold on blade. Handguard engraved to "F. Stegmann s/m. I. Wulff z. f. E. Eupen 1900". Ray skin covered and silver wire wrapped grip. Black painted scabbard retains about 85% of original paint. (Very Good). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



703 - IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL SWORD — ATTRIBUTED.

Blade Length: 30"

Overall Length: 35 - 1/2"

An Imperial German Navy sword attributed to Admiral Adolf von Trotha. 30" engraved blade made by "W.K.&C". Guard is engraved "Adolf von Trotha" and consignor included several documents which highlight the Admiral's life and career. The scabbard fittings are attached by screws. Red eyes and 12 groove ivory grip. The sword was much carried as the drag is well worn. About 95% of gilt remains. (Very Good Plus). 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



704 - FINE GERMAN PRESENTATION HIRSCHFÄNGER HUNTING SWORD.Blade Length: 15 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 21 - 1/2"

An exquisite German high quality and detailed hunting sword. Double edged Damascus steel blade with twin fullers on each side, adorned with detailed etched motifs and gilt finish highlights. Designs include two depictions of a rifle and hunting ensemble, a scene of three hounds taking down a wild boar, foliage, acanthus leaves, scrolls, crossed rifles, and oak leaves. Ricasso inscribed "Solingen" on one side and "P.D.L." on the other (Luneschloss Solingen). Ornate cast brass hilt with nickel finish, guard features relief wild cats on each side, languette with relief depictions of dead game, including a boar's head, a buck, and a goose. Grip features a coiled snake, a nude figure, as well as a perched eagle on the pommel. Complete with brown leather scabbard with engraved brass mounts and stud with a detailed mask on the front, mounts have traces of nickel finish. Very good condition, blade shows some light wear and a few scattered dark spots, still retains generous traces of gilt finish. Hilt and handle retain nickel finish in protected and low areas. Scabbard very good with some minor losses to finish and creases. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



705 - WWII GERMAN HEER DOVEHEAD SWORD.

Blade Length: 31 - 1/4" Overall Length: 36"

A very nice Heer Dovehead sword made by "WMW Waffen". Blade is untouched without any damage. Scabbard retains almost all of its painted finish. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



706 - LOT OF 7: SWORDS & BAYONETS.

Blade Length: Various Overall Length: Various

This lot includes a Japanese Type 99 bayonet missing scabbard with Tokyo arsenal mark and in excellent condition. Also, a U.S. Model 1902 general saber for all officers, made by S.N. Moyer of Washington, D.C., missing scabbard, etched patriotic blade, nickel finish, ebony grip, excellent condition with a few light marks. Includes three socket bayonets, all with spotted brown patina, two are British, one stamped "29" and "US" for a trapdoor Springfield, all missing scabbards. A French fencing foil with wood grip in good condition and a Knight's Templar sword with scabbard. Order of the Red Cross, circa 1900, straight etched blade with presentation panel "Joseph W. Lawrence" and made by Liley of Columbus, Ohio. Knight's head pommel and ivory grip engraved with a cross on one side and monogram "JWL" on the other. Relieg scabbard mounts with enameled cross and accents. Very good condition, overall, showing a few light marks, scabbard with scattered light spotting. 300.00 - 500.00



707 - LOT OF 2: MODEL 1860 STAFF & FIELD OFFICER'S SWORDS.

Blade Length: 30" Overall Length: 37"

Sword A) Standard sword with straight blade, etched with a patriotic eagle, scrolls, and a "US", also marked on ricasso "ROUNDY/REGALIA/CO./CHICAGO. Cast brass hilt with black leather grip with copper wire wrap. Steel scabbard with brass mounts. Fair condition; blade retains a spotted grey patina and shows some wear, scabbard and hilt are dark with scattered marks, grip with some losses. Sword B) Straight steel blade stamped "LT. SLIPPOIOT, CO. B, USA". No other markings. Solid cast brass hilt and grip, nickel plated steel scabbard. Fair condition; blade retains a worn grey patina, scabbard and hilt with scattered marks, much of black paint on grip worn off. 300.00 - 500.00



708 - UNUSUAL 19TH CENTURY EUROPEAN OFFICERS SWORD.

Blade Length: 29 - 1/2" Overall Length: 35 - 1/2"

Possibly Russian. The Damascus blade with letters "T N V L T N L" once outlined in gold, traces of gold remain. The gilt bronze hilt with twisted silver wire wrap grip. The Damascus pattern is clearly visible, has been cleaned, has a few pits but overall good. Gilt bronze hilt retains nearly all of its original gilding. Silver wire grip in excellent condition. Intriguing sword. Well worth researching. 300.00 - 600.00



709 - LOT OF 2: 1840 MILITIA OFFICER'S SWORD AND 1860 STAFF & FIELD SWORD.

Blade Length: (A) 28 - 3/4", (B) 26 - 3/4" Overall Length: (A) 34 - 1/8", (B) 33"

Comprising: A) Circa 1840 NCO Sword with tapered straight double edged convex-faced blade engraved and etched with scrolls, military motifs, patriotic motifs, and eagles with "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" banners. Gilt detailed cast brass mounts with fluted bone grip and chain. Complete with gilt brass scabbard decorated with foliage scrolls. Very good condition, blade retains a spotted grey patina with some wear, mounts and scabbard excellent, with generous traces of gilt finish and show little wear, grip excellent. B) U.S. Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's Sword with straight tapered diamond section steel blade, etched on one side with large "US" with scrolls and military motifs, the other with an eagle. Cast brass hilt with eagles on pommel and fixed guard, leather wrapped grip with braided brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard with cast brass mounts. Good condition, blade retains a spotted grey patina, brass components and hilt very dark, grip excellent, scabbard with much nickel finish and spotted patina. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 710

710 - WWII GERMAN LION'S HEAD SWORD.

Blade Length: 34 - 1/8" Overall Length: 39"

A very nice Lion's Head Heer sword with what appears to be an unmarked blade. Scabbard retains almost all of its painted finish. (Excellent). 400.00 - 500.00



711 - EARLY U.S. MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER BY AMES.

Blade Length: 34 - 3/4" Overall Length: 40 - 3/4"

Curved steel blade with single fuller on each side. Ricasso stamped "U.S. / J.P. / 1860" on right side and "AMES MFG CO / CHICOPEE / MASS" on other side. Standard Model 1860 brass hilt with two branches on guard and leather wrapped wood grip. Complete with steel scabbard. Very good as found condition; blade has a series of nicks on edge and some sharpening marks, otherwise retaining a dark grey patina with excellent markings. Hilt retains a very dark patina. Branches and top of guard somewhat bent. Grip retains some leather wrap and one strand of wire. Scabbard retains a heavy dark brown patina. 400.00 - 600.00



712 - LOT OF 4: STAFF & FIELD, MASONIC & CHILD SWORDS.

Blade Length: 28", 28", 30", 22"

Overall Length: 35", 34 - 1/2", 37", 28 - 3/4"

Comprising: A) Model 1860 Staff and Field Officer's sword with straight tapered diamond section blade, cast brass hilt with eagle on pommel and guard, and steel scabbard with brass mounts. Good condition; has been heavily cleaned. Scabbard has some scattered rust. Blade retains a grey patina with some freckling. Grip is missing wire wrap. B) Model 1860 Staff and Field Officer's child sword with tapered steel unsharpened blade, detailed cast brass hilt with eagle on guard and pommel. Cast brass grip is painted black and wrapped with braided brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard with brass mounts. Drag featuring two American flags and a star. Excellent condition; blade retains a light grey patina. Scabbard and mounts retain a dark patina and are unpolished. C) Model 1860 style sword with "GAR" on guard. Fair condition; blade with some light spotting. Scabbard retains a brown patina and is missing throat mount. Hilt and grip are slightly loose with some losses to leather on grip. D) Patriotic border of the Sons of America Fraternal sword with cast brass statue of George Washington as the grip and pommel. Straight blade etched on both sides with scrolls and patriotic motifs. Complete with brass scabbard with cast brass mounts. Center mount "P.O.S.A." and throat mount has intertwined "S.C.". Good condition; blade retains a spotted grey patina with some minor freckling. Hilt retains a dark patina with some lighter areas due to wear. Scabbard bend slightly and with a few minor dents; sword does not fit completely into scabbard due to bend. 400.00 - 600.00



713 - LOT OF 3: AFRICAN WEAPONS.
Blade Length: (A) 20" (B) 25"

Overall Length: (A) 26 - 1/4" (B) 29 - 1/4"

Quiver: 27 - 1/2" L. Belt: 15" (Folded). Comprising: (A) A Mandinka saber with curved single fuller steel blade, wrapped leather grip and bulbous brass pommel. Complete with scabbard of familiar form. Made of brown leather painted with tribal designs, complete with hangers and decorative fringes. Leather in excellent condition with a few minor marks. Blade with a spotted grey patina showing heavy use. (B) Ethiopian shotel double fullered curved steel blade with wooden hilt of familiar form, complete with stamp decorated red leather scabbard and matching belt. Very good condition; showing scattered marks from use and blade with sharpening marks. Leather brittle with some minor losses. (C) A fringed African quiver complete with three bamboo arrows with hand forged steel points. Exterior decorated with tribal designs and fringes. Complete with a partial belt. Very good condition; some scuffs and scattered marks. 400.00 - 600.00





714 - LOT OF 3: SMALL SWORD, COURT SWORD & HUNTING SWORD.Blade Length: (A) 31 - 13/16" (B) 32 - 5/8" (C) 22 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 37 - 11/16" (B) 38 - 5/8" (C) 27 - 1/2"

Comprising: (A) A decorative composite Venetian style brass hilted sword engraved with decoration on one side and straight diamond section steel blade. Good condition; scattered marks from use and sharpening marks. (B) A continental small sword or court sword with an engraved tapered diamond section blade, steel hilt and cloth-wrapped grip. Fair condition; showing scattered areas of wear, some corrosion and some decoration absent on slightly loose guard. (C) A continental hunting sword with straight tapered blade with two deep fullers on each side, engraved brass guard, decorated horn grip with fluted spine and brass pommel, engraved en suite. Very good condition; blade cleaned bright with a few scattered marks. Small repair to seam on ferrule, otherwise excellent. 500.00 - 700.00



715 - LOT OF 2: ENGLISH PATTERN 1796 OFFICER'S SWORD & GERMAN ARTILLERY SWORD.

Blade Length: (A) 18 - 1/2" (B) 30" Overall Length: (A) 23 - 3/4" (B) 36"

Comprising: (A) German Artillery short sword with heavy steel clip point blade stamped near ricasso with crown. Solid brass guard and grip; guard stamped with regimental markings on left side "15. IB 1L B 1" and on right side "125". Front of guard stamped "15 R". Complete with black leather scabbard with brass drag. Very good condition; blade retains a grey patina with some scattered light spotting. Hilt retains an unpolished patina. Scabbard very good with some minor flaking. An unusual example. (B) English pattern 1796 Infantry officer's sword with straight single fuller blade with blued panels engraved with gilt decorated designs, including arms and military motifs. Brass hilt with folding counterguard and chiseled leaves, fluted wood grip and faceted pommel. Very good condition; blade retains generous traces of blued and gilt finishes with scattered areas of dark spotting and corrosion. Hilt retains a dark patina and is in excellent condition. Nice, early 19th century officer's sword. 500.00 - 800.00



716 - AMERICAN EAGLE POMMEL ARTILLERY OFFICER'S SWORD.

Blade Length: 29 -1/2" Overall Length: 34 - 1/4"

Probably circa 1840. Straight tapered blade with partial single fullers and blued panels with gilt decorated arms motifs on both sides. Silver-plated cast brass hilt with languettes, the right side with Medusa's head chased in relief. Knuckle bow features chased wreaths and an extended branch opposite the quillon. Eagle pommel with fluted and gadrooned bone grip scales. Blade retains about 70-80% blue and gilt finishes with the polished portion turned to grey patina with some light freckling. Hilt retains about 85-90% silver finish with some edge wear and wear to pommel. Grips excellent. 500.00 - 800.00



717 - LOT OF 3: ENGLISH OFFICER'S SWORDS OR SABERS.

Blade Length: (A) 31 - 3/4" (B) 30 - 3/8" (C) 33 - 1/2" Overall Length: (A) 40 - 5/8" (B) 40 - 3/4" (C) 37 - 7/8"

Comprising: two brass hilted sabers with lion head pommels and curved steel single fuller blades with etched designs and military motifs on both sides. Both complete with steel scabbards. Good condition; blades show wear and use with spotted grey patina. Hilts and pommels show heavy wear and retain a mellow patina. Grips worn with minor losses. Scabbards retain a spotted grey patina. Also including a steel hilted reverse "P" saber with horn grip and curved single fuller blade etched with scrolls and arms motifs on both sides. Good condition; blade has been cleaned and has some scattered dark spotting. Hilt retains a grey patina with some marks from cleaning and some dark areas. Scabbard retains a matching patina. 500.00 - 800.00



718 - LOT OF 3: SMALL SWORDS & COURT SWORDS.

Blade Length: (A) 31 - 1/2" (B) 31 - 1/2" (C) 31 - 1/4" Overall Length: (A) 38 - 1/8" (B) 38 - 1/8" (C) 38"

All with steel decorated hilts; one with chain guard. Two tapered triangular blades and one double edged diamond section blade marked with indistinct maker's marks. Both triangular blades with etched designs. All are in good condition with dark grey patina overall, scattered marks from use, wear, and loose guards. 500.00 - 800.00



719 - JAPANESE SAMURAI KATANA SWORD.

Blade Length: 26" Overall Length: 37"

Appears to be a very late WWII issue piece. (Very Good). 550.00 - 650.00



720 - LOT OF 4: U.S. MODEL 1850 AND 1860 CIVIL WAR STAFF & FIELD OFFICER'S SWORDS.

Blade Length: (A) 31" (B) 31 - 1/4" (C) 31 - 3/8" (D) 31" Overall Length: (A) 36 - 1/2" (B) 37 - 1/2" (C) 37 - 1/4" (D) 36 - 3/4"

Nice lot of historic swords in similar condition. All are in good to very good condition, blades cleaned and now retain a freckled grey patina. Hilts show some wear and scattered marks, all four grips very good. Both 1850 swords have etched blades with "US" on guards and blades. Both 1850 swords have imported blades. Both 1860 swords with folding counter guards. All are missing scabbards. A very nice group of Civil War



LOT - 721

721 - PRESENTATION GRADE MILITIA STAFF OFFICER'S SWORD BY AMES.

Blade Length: 31 - 5/8" Overall Length: 37 - 3/8"

Probably circa 1850. Straight, single-fullered blade with etched scrolls, oak leaves, and arms motifs. Right side marked "Ames Mfg Co/ Chicopee/Mass" near ricasso. Nickel-plated cast brass guard featuring a relief patriotic eagle on the counterguard on right side. Nickel-plated knights helmet pommel is connected to guard with double chain. Fluted bone grip with ferrule at base. Nickel-plated brass scabbard with stud, and engraved designs of foliage. For an identical example, see pages 295 and 296 of "Civil War Army Swords" by John H. Thillmann. Excellent condition, as re-nickeled, probably during period of use. Blade shows some light scratches, and light wear to engraving beneath finish. Pommel is slightly loose, grip retains a nice yellow patina. Scabbard has a few minor dents on the back side. Overall, sword retains almost all of its finish and shows little wear. This is a scarcely encountered militia sword. 600.00 - 900.00



722 - WWII GERMAN LUTWAFFE FLIEGERSCHWERT.

Blade Length: 28 - 1/8" Overall Length: 35 - 1/4"

A Luftwaffe "Fliegerschwert" made by "Paul Weyersberg" of Solingen' Leather grip and scabbard show modest wear and blade is unsharpened. (Very Good). 650.00 - 750.00



723 - WWII GERMAN LUFTWAFFE SWORD.

Blade Length: 28 - 1/4" Overall Length: 35 - 1/4"

A Luftwaffe "Fliegerschwert" made by "Paul Weyersberg" of Solingen. Leather grip and scabbard show modest wear and blade is unsharpened. 650.00 - 750.00



724 - JAPANESE SAMURAI KATANA SWORD.

Blade Length: 27 - 1/4" Overall Length: 37 - 1/4"

A Japanese Samurai Katana sword with a 27" blade. Appears to be a standard WWII military issue piece. (Very Good). 700.00 - 800.00



725 - JAPANESE SAMURAI WAKIZASHI SWORD.

Blade Length: 15" Overall Length: 21 - 1/8"

Lot contains a Japanese Samurai Wakizashi sword with a 15" blade. Very good. (Very Good). 700.00 - 800.00



726 - LOT OF 3: MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER, 1840 ARTILLERY SABER & AMERICAN CAVALRY SABER.

Blade Length: (A) 31", (B) 32 - 1/4", (C) 35" Overall Length: (A) 35 - 3/8", (B) 37 - 1/2" (C) 41"

Comprising: (A) A reverse "P" hilted cavalry saber with checkered bone grip in poor condition with dark patina, missing half of grip. (B) A Model 1840 light Artillery saber. Blade stamped "FOR NEW JERSEY" and dated 1863. Blade by Emerson & Silver of Trenton, New Jersey. Complete with steel scabbard. Fair condition; blade retains a grey spotted patina with traces of nickel finish.. Hilt unpolished. Grip missing most of brass wire with some losses. Scabbard missing throat mount. (C) A good Model 1860 Cavalry saber by C. Roby and dated 1864. Excellent condition; blade is near mint with almost all of original polish and excellent, deep markings. A couple minor nearly unnoticeable nicks on edge. Hilt and grip excellent; some minor scuffs on leather. Complete with steel scabbard in excellent condition with grey patina and some areas of dark brown spotting. This is a great grouping of Civil War era sabers, including one of the nicest Model 1860 Cavalry sabers that has survived. 700.00 - 1,000.00



727 - U.S. MODEL 1860 AMES CAVALRY SABER DATED 1865 WITH SWORD BELT.

Blade Length: 34 - 3/4" Overall Length: 42 - 1/2"

Curved steel blade with large single fuller on each side, ricasso marked "18 / J.F. / 1865" on one side and "Made By / AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS." Standard cast brass hilt with two branches on right side. Wood grip covered with brown leather and wrapped with braided brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard and 1851 pattern buff leather Cavalry belt and buckle with eagle in silver overlaid wreath. The belt is complete with both saber drops and all other components match. The bridal leather is dyed black on the exterior per 1851 Army regulations; interior is natural color. The buckle is stamped "38" on the back. Leather is pliable and in excellent condition with a few light scuffs. Sword in very good condition; markings on blade are quite good and blade has a spotted grey patina overall with some surface patina from scabbard. Outermost branch of hilt is bent. Excellent grip. Scabbard retains a heavy brown patina. 700.00 - 1,000.00



728 - LOT OF 3: FEDERAL OR WAR OF 1812 PERIOD AMERICAN CAVALRY SWORDS & SABERS.

Blade Length: (A) 27 - 3/8" (B) 28 - 1/4" (C) 32" Overall Length: (A) 32" (B) 33 - 3/8" (C) 36 - 1/2"

Comprising: A) Reverse-P Brass Hilted Cavalry Saber with curved unfullered steel blade. Dark, as found condition, overall with heavy patina, grip with traces of leather, tip has been rounded. B) American Pillow-Pommel Brass Hilted Cavalry Saber. Double fullered curved steel blade. Brass hilt with stirrup knuckle bow and faceted pillow pommel, fluted carved wood grip. Good condition, blade retains a spotted grey patina, hilt unpolished and slightly loose with some small traces of silver plated finish. C) Brass-Hilted Reverse-P Guard American Cavalry Saber with Scabbard. Curved single fullered steel blade, reverse-P brass hilt, sectioned bone grip. Complete with black leather scabbard with silver-plated brass mounts, drag is absent. Good condition, blade retains a freckled grey patina with a few scattered marks from use, hilt retains dark patina and grip retains yellow patina with minor chip underneath, near pommel and scattered age cracks. Scabbard good with crazed finish and some stitching losses. A nice group of War of 1812 American swords, would display well. 700.00 - 1,000.00



729 - LOT OF 2: U.S. MODEL 1840 NCO SWORD AND MODEL 1850 INFANTRY OFFICER'S SWORD.

Blade Length: (A) 31 - 3/4", (B) 32" Overall Length: (A) 37 - 1/2", (B) 38 - 1/4"

Comprising: A) Model 1850 Infantry Officer's saber with slightly curved single fuller steel blade, etched on one side with large "U.S." surrounded by scrolls and marked "JAMES P.FITCH/NEW YORK" on ricasso, other side etched with patriotic eagle holding banner engraved "E. Pluribus Unum". Cast brass hilt, guard pierced and with chiseled floral scrolls, pommel engraved en suite. Shark skin grip with braided brass wire accents. Complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts. Very good condition, blade retains a grey patina with some darker areas, shows little wear. Brass is dark and unpolished, grip excellent with a few minor marks, scabbard very good with some crazing and losses to original finish, seam is missing some of stitching. B) Model 1840 Non Commissioned Officer's Sword with straight tapered single fullered steel blade, ricasso on one side stamped "U.S./J.H./1864" and "Made by/AMES MFG. CO./CHICOPEE/MASS." on the other. Standard Model 1840 cast brass hilt and grip, and complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts. Excellent condition, showing little or no use. Blade with excellent markings and with all of original polish, showing no marks. Hilt and scabbard mounts retain a dark patina with little wear and a few light storage marks. Scabbard has a few minor storage scuffs. 700.00 - 1,000.00



730 - INTERESTING AMERICAN EAGLE POMMEL SABER.

Blade Length: 32- 3/8" Overall Length: 38"

Curved single-fuller blade, decorated with blued panels on each side, with engraved and gilt decorated designs, including scrolls, a patriotic eagle holding an "E. Pluribus/Unum" banner in its beak, and a liberty cap. Marked "Warranted" near ricasso, and the other side featuring floral scrolls, arms motifs, cannons, and a liberty cap. This sword has a unique high-relief hilt, featuring languettes displaying oak leaves and acorns on each side. Reverse-P knuckle bow is decorated en suite. Eagle head pommel with faceted grip spine, and fluted bone grip. Good condition, blade retains about 60-70% blue finish and original polish, with generous traces of gilt finish in engraved designs. Hilt retains an unpolished patina with some traces of silver-plated finish in protected areas. Grip has some minor chipping beneath pommel, and some hairline cracks from age. 700.00 - 1,000.00



731 - U.S. MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER'S PRESENTATION SWORD - BENJAMIN MOFFETT 1ST N.J. INFANTRY.

Blade Length: 39"

Overall Length: 31 - 3/4"

Slightly curved single fuller blade featuring etched panel on one side with scrolls and patriotic eagle carrying "E PLURIBUS UNUM" banner, the other side with scrolls and large "U.S." and on ricasso "EMERSON/&/SILVER/TRENTON N.J." Standard Model 1850 cast brass hilt with pierced guard and shark skin wrapped grip with braided copper wire. Complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts, drag replaced. Scabbard inscribed on left side of drag "Presented to-/Lieut./Benj. L. Moffett/by the members of/Co. F./1st Regiment/N.J.V." Excellent condition, blade retains nearly all of original polish with only a few grey spots on each side of etched panel. Hilt polished bright, a few light marks from use and grip excellent. Scabbard very good, some minor losses to surface and scattered light scuffs, brass polished bright with clear presentation. A very nice Civil War presentation sword! 800.00 - 1,200.00



732 - U.S. MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER'S PRESENTATION SWORD TO LIEUTENANT JAMES LONG NEW JERSEY DATED 1861.

Blade Length: 36 - 3/4" Overall Length: 30 - 1/2"

Slightly curved single fullered blade featuring etched decoration on right side with scrolls, arms motifs and patriotic eagle carrying "E PLURIBUS UNUM" banner above, the other side with scrolls and large "U.S." with cannons and patriotic arms motifs, right side of ricasso marked "Ames Mfg. Co./Chickopee/Mass." Standard Model 1850 cast brass hilt with pierced guard and shark skin wrapped grip with braided brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard with brass mounts. Scabbard inscribed on right side of drag "Lieut. Jas. Long/company E/8th Regiment/N.J.S.V./1861." James Long mustered in September 27, 1861 as a 1st Lieutenant in Company E. He was wounded on May 5, 1862 at Williamsburg, Virginia and died of his wounds June 7, 1862 at Fortress Monroe, Virginia. Complete with a large archive of information on Essex County, New Jersey, James Long and his military history, and information on his company. Very good condition, blade retains polished bright surface with some light wear and a few minor spots. Hilt polished bright, a few light marks from use and grip excellent. Scabbard very good, steel has grey patina, brass polished bright with clear presentation. A very nice historic Civil War presentation sword! 800.00 - 1,200.00



733 - RARE MODEL 1839 WEST POINT CADET SWORD BY AMES.

Blade Length: 26 - 1/2" Overall Length: 32 - 1/2"

One of only 240 produced between 1840 and 1856. There are only a few known examples remaining, one of which is in the West Point Museum. Straight tapered steel double-edged blade with partial single fuller on each side and etched. One side with scrolls and large "US", the other with scrolls and patriotic eagle with banner reading "E PLURIBUS UNUM". Gilt cast brass hilt with patriotic eagle and stars in relief on each languette. Guards decorated with stippled panels and relief flowers on both sides of each quillon. Cast brass grip with repeating roped patterns, terminating in an urn pommel with relief leaves. Pommel is marked with stamped inspector initials "R.H.K.W." and "J.H." for John Hannis or Joseph Hannis, arsenal inspectors from 1844-1864. Complete with steel scabbard with stud on right side, near top. Very good condition, blade has a grey patina and shows significant wear and polishing, some light marks from sharpening on both edges. Hilt retains 30-40% gilt finish overall, hilt and grip are loose. Scabbard retains a heavy brown patina with some areas of heavier patina. A very scarce and desirable pre-Civil War Ames contract sword made for West Point Cadets. Complete with a copy of "Collector's Guide to Ames U.S. Contract Military Edged Weapons: 1832-1906" By Ron G. Hickox. 800.00 - 1,200.00





734 - SCARCE U.S. MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER'S SWORD BY MINTZER PRESENTED TO CAPTAIN CHARLES CONLEY, 133RD PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS ON JULY 4, 1862. Blade Length: 31" Overall Length: 37"

Slightly curved single fuller blade featuring etched panel on right side with scrolls and patriotic eagle, the other side with scrolls and large "U.S." and on left side of ricasso with maker's markings "MINTZER/PHILADA." Standard Model 1850 cast brass hilt with gilt finish, pierced guard and shark skin wrapped grip with braided copper wire. Complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts. Scabbard inscribed on left side of drag "Presented to/Capt. Charles C. Conley/Co. F. 133rd Penna. V./July 4, 1862." Good, untouched and as found condition, blade retains a grey spotted patina with some sharpening marks and nicks on edge. Hilt dark and unpolished with traces of gilt finish in protected areas and a few scattered marks from use, grip excellent. Scabbard good, with two breaks being held together with tape, some traces of original surface and scattered light scuffs, brass unpolished, some denting and scattered marks, with clear presentation. A very nice Civil and original War presentation sword by a scarce maker and presented on the Fourth of July! 800.00 - 1,200.00



735 - EARLY AND FINE AMERICAN PILLOW POMMEL OFFICER'S SWORD.

Blade Length: 32" Overall Length: 38"

Straight, single-fullered imported English blade. Marked "Warranted" on one side. Both sides decorated with large blued panels, with engraved and gilt decorated designs. The right side displays arms motifs and a liberty cap. The left side with a patriotic federal eagle, holding an "E. Pluribus/Unum" banner in its beak, and crossed American flags. Gilt brass hilt with five-ball counter guard and knuckle bow with ring mounted near large and early pillow pommel with capstan. Rectangular ivory grip with vertical gadrooning and ferrule at guard. Excellent condition, blade retains about 80-90% fire-blued finish and polish with some areas of darker spots. Blade also retains much of gilt decoration. Hilt retains generous traces of gilt finish, especially in protected areas. Exposed areas retain a nice, unpolished patina. Grip is excellent with a few hairline cracks from age. Remnants of leather washer between blade and guard. This is a fine example of an early American pillow pommel sword, in very nice condition, probably dates to about 1790. 800.00 - 1,200.00



736 - U.S. MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER'S SWORD BY ROBY.

Blade Length: 31 - 7/8" Overall Length: 38"

Slightly curved double-fullered blade with long etched panels on each side of polished blade. The right side features floral scenes, patriotic arms motifs, and an American eagle. The other side features arms with an American flag and liberty cap, and a large "U.S.". The ricasso on the left side is etched "C.ROBY & CO.". Standard cast brass hilt with pierced guard and hilt finish. Sharkskin wrapped grip with twisted brass wire. Complete with black leather scabbard with gilt brass mounts, throat mount stamped "C. ROBY & CO./W. CHELMSFORD, MASS.". Christopher Roby made regulation swords, but they are known to be exceptionally detailed and embellished. Other makers did not pay great attention to detail on Foot Officer's swords, but Roby did. He used extra engraving, and spent more time on the details. His work is often compared to Gustave Young, engraving on early Colt pistols. The blade shows great detail, and is obviously of high quality steel, as it was made by Roby, of Chelmsford, Massachusetts. For a similar example and more information, see page 347 of "Civil War Army Swords" by John H. Thillmann. Excellent condition. Blade retains about 95% original polish, with some scattered light grey spotting. Hilt retains about 70-80% gilt finish, grip is excellent. Scabbard very good with some losses to finish, and scattered areas of crazing, mounts very good with generous traces of gilt in protected areas, drag has a couple dents. 800.00 - 1,200.00



737 - U.S. MODEL 1850 NAVAL OFFICER'S PRESENTATION SWORD DATED 1918.

Blade Length: 27 - 3/4" Overall Length: 33 - 1/2"

Straight single-fullered blade with etched panels spanning nearly the entire length on both sides. The right side features a fouled anchor, arms motifs, and "PRESENTED/TO GUNNER P.G. CRONAN/BY GRADUATED CLASS,/FEB. 10, 1918.". The other side has a large "U.S.N." surrounded by scrolls, a fouled anchor, and patriotic motifs. The ricasso is marked "HARDING/UNIFORM &/REGALIA/BOSTON/MASS.". Gilt brass mounts, guard with detailed chased and pierced oak leaves, acorn, and relief "U.S.N.". Pommel decorated with oak leaves and an eagle surrounded by stars in relief on top. Ray skin wrapped grip with beaded brass wire. Complete with period gold knot, and black leather scabbard with gilt brass mounts with relief rope and engraved designs, including a fouled anchor on the throat mount. Excellent condition, showing almost no use. Only a few areas of light edge wear on hilt and scabbard, otherwise nearly as new. 800.00 - 1,200.00



738 - LOT OF 3: DAGGERS.

Blade Length: (A) 24 - 1/8" (B) 18 - 1/4" (C) 16 - 7/8" Overall Length: (A) 28 - 5/8" (B) 23 - 1/4" (C) 21"

Comprising: (A) A composite brass hilted dagger with a German blade engraved on both sides of ricasso with arms motifs. One piece cast brass guard and handle. Good condition; blade has some areas of deep corrosion, otherwise retaining a grey patina with some wear to engraving. Hilt very good with some scattered marks. (B) A boat-guard dagger with German diamond section tapered blade marked "TESCHE" on one side and "JOHANNE" on the other. Fluted boat-shaped cast guard and steel handle inlaid with silver wire spirals. Excellent condition; blade with a few areas of dark spotting, otherwise retaining a grey patina overall. Guard and handle also retain a grey patina. (C) A small armor-piercing dagger with plain iron guard. Grip wrapped with copper and steel wire. Very good condition; dark patina and freckling overall. 800.00 - 1,200.00



739 - GERMAN KATZBALGER SWORD.

Blade Length: 22 - 1/2" Overall Length: 27 - 1/2"

A 19th copy in the 16th style with signature "LANDSKNECHT" double edged flat blade with rounded tip. Stamped on the ricasso on left side "P. KRAUS / MUNCHEN". Distinctive figure-eight shaped guard featuring two serpents heads with engraved faces. Red leather wrapped grip with pommel of familiar form. Excellent condition; blade retains a light grey patina with some scattered light freckling. Guard retains a spotted grey patina. Pommel retains a dark patina. Grip in excellent condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



740 - FINE SILVER-HILTED ENGLISH OFFICERS SMALL SWORD.

Blade Length: 34 - 1/2" Overall Length: 41"

Steel colichemarde blade engraved at the forte with strapwork and florals. The silver hilt with indistinct hallmarks including the date letter for 1762; oval guard with gadrooned rim. Quillon block, quillon terminals, ferrules, knucklebow and ovoid pommel all with gadrooned decoration. Grip wrapped with silver bands wire and braided silver wire. Very good condition, blade with dark patina showing areas of light freckling and some wear to engraving, slightly crooked. Fine hilt, polished, some dark patina in protected areas and showing a few scattered light marks. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



741 - U.S. MODEL 1840 NCO CALIFORNIA PRESENTATION SWORD BY ROBY TO SERGEANT WILLIAM HENRY MCMINN IN 1862.

Blade Length: 31 - 1/2" Overall Length: 38 - 1/8"

Straight single-fullered polished steel blade, ricasso marked in a circle "C. ROBY CHELMSFORD, MS." on one side, the other stamped "U.S./1862 F.S.S.". Standard cast brass hilt and grip, right side of flat knuckle bow stamped "S/F.S.S." for inspector Frederick S. Strong. Complete with blued steel scabbard with brass mounts, throat mount inscribed "to 1st Sergt. William Henry McMinn/F. Co 3rd Cal. Inf. Feb. 1862/by his Sergeants". There were 11,000 of these made and delivered in 1862 by Roby. Excellent condition, blade polished bright with some freckling and gray spots. Markings very good. Hilt and scabbard mounts have been polished and now retain a mellowing patina and some scattered marks from use. Drag with some denting. Presentation shows some light wear. Steel body retains much of blued finish with some areas turned to brown, and a minor dent on the back. California presentation swords are very scarce and are seldom encountered. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



742 - PRE WWI U.S. MODEL 1902 OFFICER'S IDENTIFIED PRESENTATION SWORD BY HARDING.

Blade Length: 32 - 7/8" Overall Length: 37 - 1/4"

Slightly curved single-fullered steel blade, etched panels nearly the entire length on both sides. The right side with detailed scrolls, military motifs, arms, and "PRESENTED/Edward M. Fielding/BY THE/1ST SECTION/INFANTRY/JUNE 2ND, 1913.". The other side with arms motifs, scrolls, and large "A. & H.A. CO.", the ricasso is marked "HARDING/UNIFORM/&/REGALIA/BOSTON/MASS." Silver plated hilt with three branch guard, and horn grip with four finger grooves. Front of the guard is chased with a sunburst around the blade, and both sides of branches have acanthus leaf designs. The back of the guard has a patriotic eagle, chased in relief, with stars around the base of the grip. The pommel is decorated with branches around a patriotic shield. Complete with period sword knot, and silver-plated steel scabbard. Very good condition. Blade retains much of original polish, with grey patina overall and some scattered dark spots. Hilt retains 90% of silver finish, with some areas of light wear. Scabbard retains about 95% of original silver finish with a few areas of dark patina. This is an unusually detailed example, displaying high quality workmanship and a nice and early presentation on the blade. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



743 - LEFT-HANDED DAGGER. Blade Length: 17 - 5/8" Overall Length: 23"

16th century style. Period tapered spear-point blade with two deep partial fullers and a series of piercings. Indistinct maker's markings in fullers. Symmetrical steel guard with quillons facing downward and an oval counter-guard on each side. Wooden grip with fluted spirals and faceted pommel with capstan. Very good condition; blade and hilt retain a grey spotted patina with some darker areas. Grip very good with a few scattered marks and age cracks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



744 - UNIQUE AMERICAN EAGLE POMMEL MOUNTED ARTILLERY OFFICER'S SWORD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 29 - 3/4" Overall Length: 35 - 3/8"

Curved blade with partial single-fullers and partially blued on both sides with etched panels and gilt decorated and engraved designs. The right side displays a liberty poll, arms motif, a patriotic American shield, and an etched panel with an eagle holding an "E. Pluribus Unum" in its beak. The other side with foliage and an etched panel featuring a floral urn. Silver-plated brass reverse-P hilt with eagles head pommel, and fluted bone grip with ferrule at guard. Knuckle bow features a series of flattened cannon balls. Complete with original black leather scabbard, with silver-plated brass mounts. Blade retains about 80-85% fire-blued finish with some areas of scattered patina, and generous traces of gilt finish. Polished portion retains a spotted gray patina on one side, and most of polish on the other. Hilt retains approximately 40% of silver finish with exposed portions retaining an unpolished patina, and showing some wear. Grip excellent, with ferrule and pommel slightly loose. Scabbard is excellent, retaining almost all of original crazed black surface, with some scattered scuffs. Mounts retain generous traces of silver. This is a very nice and complete eagle pommel sword, with a unique hilt and blade. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



745 - RARE 1801 CONTRACT STATE OF VIRGINIA CAVALRY SABER BY JOHN MILES.

Blade Length: 35 - 7/16" Overall Length: 40 - 15/16"

This sword is one of only 1,000 made by John Miles, Sr. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. In 1801, Miles purchased the Old Globe Mill from Robert McCormick, including all of his machinery. He sent two examples of the cavalry sabers to the Virginia Manufactory in 1801, prompting the State of Virginia to order 1,000 cavalry sabers with hussar hilts and iron mounts at a price of \$4.00 each. They were delivered to John Shee at the Virginia Manufactory. Some of these swords went on to be used by the Confederacy during the Civil War and had their leather scabbards replaced with steel scabbards. In 1811, John Miles became the clerk at the U.S. Arsenal in Philadelphia. For information and a photo of an identical sword, see pages 42-43 and page 86 of "Swords and Sword Makers of The War of 1812" by Richard H. Bezdek. Features include a slightly curved steel blade with single fuller on each side. Heavy iron stirrup-hilt guard and wood grip covered with black leather and braided brass wire. The sword was said to have been purchased from Mrs. Sue Little, and taken from the surrender by Colonel Bascom Little during the Civil War. For more information, see page 18, figure 22 of "Historic American Swords" by Howard R. Crouch. The sword in in very good condition, overall. All metal components have been heavily cleaned and still show some freckling ans scattered areas of spotting. Edge of blade with a few nicks and small areas of losses, from use. Grip is excellent with some scuffs to surface and minor losses, otherwise crazed with dark patina and some scattered marks. A very rare and desirable historic Virginia sword, used in the War of 1812, as well as by the Confederates during the Civil War. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



746 - SILVER-HILTED AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PERIOD OFFICER'S SMALL SWORD.

Blade Length: 34 - 1/4" Overall Length: 40 - 3/8"

Probably circa 1750 to 1770. Tapered triangular steel imported, but unmarked, European blade, top third decorated on all sides with a blued panel featuring engraved and gilt washed designs, including horns and scrolls. Petite solid silver hilt is without any markings, pommel is oval shaped with two relief tiers and a capstan. Braided silver wire grip utilizing three alternating patterns of wire and with a silver ferrule at each end. Oval sheet silver guard with border of repeating pierced triangles, red cloth spacer still partially present between guard and blade. Black leather scabbard with silver mounts. For a similar example see figure 113.SS on page 341 of "Battle Weapons of the American Revolution" by George C. Neumann. Excellent condition, blade retains about 80-90% fire blued and gilt finishes with some dull areas and edge wear, especially near ricasso. Otherwise, blade retains a spotted grey patina with some minor losses to edges. Hilt excellent, but slightly loose, polished some protected areas of dark patina. Scabbard excellent, mounts with some dents and scattered marks. This is a very nice example of American silver work and could certainly have been carried by an officer during the American Revolutionary War. George Washington actually carried a very similar silver mounted small sword. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



747 - HIGH GRADE U.S. MODEL 1860 STAFF & FIELD OFFICER'S PRESENTATION SWORD.

Blade Length: 31" Overall Length: 37 - 3/8"

Straight diamond section blade with 3/4 of each side of the blade displaying etched panels on a gilt background. The right side features an eagle perched on a cannon, and scrolls surrounding "Presented/to Captain/Geo. M. Lodgdon/from the Richardson/Rifles, Jan. 16th 1893". The other side shows a suit of armor, a cannon, and other arms motifs, as well as a large "U.S.", and marked "AMES/SWORD/-CO-/CHICAGO/-ILL-". Cast gilt brass and chased hilt, guard features a relief eagle surrounded by flags and foliage. The folding counterguard displays a myriad of crossed arms. The top of the quillon has the relief face of a bearded man. Pommel features an eagle on one side and a shield on the other, cast silver grip with chased designs and wrapped with decorated gilt brass. Complete with nickel-plated steel scabbard, with ornate pierced gilt brass mounts featuring arms motifs and a patriot eagle on throat mount. Excellent condition. Blade retains a light grey patina with some darker areas and generous traces of gilt finish in some areas. Hilt retains about 60-70% gilt finish, otherwise brass is unpolished, and grip is excellent. Scabbard retains almost all original nickel finish, and mounts retain generous traces of gilt, especially in protected areas. This is a very high-grade Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's sword, rarely found this ornate, displaying three patriotic eagles on the front side, and with a nice presentation on the blade. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



748 - English revolutionary war period gilt lion pommel officer's sword.

Blade Length: 26 - 3/4" Overall Length: 32 - 1/2"

Circa 1770 English short sword with curved steel blade with double fullers. Gilt brass hilt with four slot with engraved lines and a lion's head pommel with capstan. Horn grip with bulbous turnings and wrapped with a spiraled copper band with gilt brass ferrule at front. For an example with an nearly identical hilt, see figure 139.5 on page 108 of "Swords and Blades of the American Revolution" by George C. Neumann. This is a particularly fine example, retaining nearly all of the original gilt finish on the hilt, with only some light edge wear and scattered marks. Grip excellent and blade very good with dark brown patina with some minor freckling. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



749 - SCARCE AMERICAN NAVAL OFFICER'S EAGLE POMMEL SWORD.

Blade Length: 32 - 7/8" Overall Length: 38"

Probably circa 1840 and featuring a unique guard with Naval motifs. Straight imported blade with single fullers and partially blued blade and gilt decorated foliate designs and arms motifs. Silver-plated cast brass hilt with shell guard featuring relief chased Naval motifs, including a fouled anchor, three-masted ship, a patriotic eagle, and Lady Liberty. Knuckle bow chased with shells and a Liberty cap in an oval. Eagle pommel with triangular border, mother-of-pearl grip scales with braided brass wire. Complete with scabbard, ornately decorated with chiseled and engraved foliate and cast from stud. Blade retains much of thinning blue finish, somewhat turned brown, and gilt decoration, otherwise grey with some scattered spotting and freckling. Hilt retains about 70-80% silver finish and shows some light wear, grips with some minor chipping around pommel. Scabbard retains 80-85% silver finish, much turned to dark patina, with some minor denting. This is a unique sword that has never been encountered by the cataloguers before. For an example with a similar hilt and form, see page 543 of "Civil War Army Swords" by John H. Thillmann. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



750 - SCARCE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PERIOD WAGON WHEEL GUARD CAVALRY SABER.

Blade Length: 30 - 1/4" Overall Length: 36 - 1/2"

One of only two known examples, the other is shown on page 148, figure E-37 of Warren Moore's "Weapons of the American Revolution." This well-made and elaborate sword features a slightly curved English blade with large single fuller on each side. Steel hilt with pierced wagon wheel pattern guard with three branches coming together at pommel, decorated with relief rings, capstan. Finely carved wooden grip with fluted relief carved spirals. Very good condition, blade retains a brown patina with some areas of heavier patina and spotting, edge has a few minor nicks. Hilt retains a matching brown patina with a couple minor cracks. Grip very good with a few light marks. Overall, showing little wear and in excellent condition. This rare and desirable sword was probably used during the Revolutionary War by a prominent cavalry officer. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



751 - U.S. MODEL 1850 STAFF & FIELD SWORD BY HORSTMANN.

Blade Length: 30 - 3/4" Overall Length: 37"

Slightly curved imported steel blade with German kings head stamp on left side of ricasso, and etched "WH/HORSTMANN/&SONS/PHILADELPHIA" on the other, top of spine etched "Iron Proof". Right side of blade with etched 3/4 panel featuring arms motifs and an eagle "E. Pluribus/Unum" in a banner. The other side with arms motifs and a large "U.S.". Standard cast and chased brass hilt with pierced "US" guard, and shark skin grip wrapped with three strands of copper wire. Complete with blued steel scabbard with cast and engraved brass mounts. Very good condition, blade retains most of original polish with some areas of freckling, and darker spots. Hilt retains a mellow patina with some areas of wear. Grip excellent, with some light wear, and one small area of frayed wire. Scabbard retains almost all of blued finish, mostly turned to brown. The left side has one large dent, and another small one. Brass mounts remain a matching patina to hilt. For a similar example, see page 328 of "Civil War Army Swords" by John H. Thillmann. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



752 - SCARCE SILVER-HILTED WAR OF 1812 PERIOD AMERICAN SWORD WITH SCABBARD & HOMESPUN CROSS BELT.

Blade Length: 32"

Overall Length: 37 - 3/8"

Curved single fullered steel blade. Solid silver reverse-P hilt with faceted knuckle bow and forward curved quillon. Wooden grip wrapped with black leather, silver ferrule at front. Complete with original black leather scabbard with silver mounts, frog, and attached homespun crossbelt. For a similar example, see Ward & Bartholomew sword in figure 185 on page 198 of "American Silver-Hilted, Revolutionary and Early Federal Swords: Volume I" by Daniel D. Hartzler. Sword is in very good condition, overall, blade retains light grey patina with some scattered darker areas and light sharpening marks, retains much of original polish. Hilt retains an unpolished patina with some very dark patina, one minor crack on right side of pommel. Grip excellent. Scabbard very good, some losses to black finish, otherwise a crazed surface with some minor scuffs, silver is dark and unpolished, drag with some dents and bends. Homespun belt retains a brownish patina with some minor stains and fraying. This is a great example of a utilitarian silver-hilted American saber that has survived in remarkable and complete condition. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



753 - UNUSUAL AMERICAN EAGLE POMMEL SWORD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 30 - 1/8" Overall Length: 35"

Mexican War era. Curved blade with partial single-fullers and blued and gilt decorated panels on both sides featuring florals and military motifs. Silver-plated brass reverse-P hilt with languettes, the right side with a relief eagle. Knuckle bow is decorated with a chased suit of armor in high relief. Detailed eagles head pommel with detailed stippling on beak and engraving on feathers. Black leather-wrapped grip with three strands of copper wire. Complete with an extraordinary silver-plated brass scabbard with chased foliage designs and cast brass French style panels chased with designs of weapons and armor. Very good condition. Blade retains about 80-90% bright blue and gilt finishes with some fading and freckling, the polished portion retains a spotted grey patina. Hilt is slightly loose, and retains generous traces of silver finish, especially in protected areas, brass is otherwise unpolished. Scabbard shows a matching patina with some scattered dents, minor repairs, and wear to cast panels. This is a highly decorated and unique sword, with more military motifs than normally encountered. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



754 - TWO HANDED 19TH CENTURY PROCESSIONAL SWORD.

Blade Length: 49 - 1/4" Overall Length: 66 - 1/4"

In the 16th century style, flat steel double-edged blade with deep king's head armorer's mark on one side. Hand forged iron guard with a series of spirals. Cast pommel with face on both sides, grip of wrapped braided steel wire. Very good condition, blade retains a light grey patina with scattered dark areas and spotting. Hilt retains a dark patina and pommel retains a grey patina. Grip very good with a few strands slightly loose. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



755 - MILITIA OFFICER'S INDIAN PRINCESS POMMEL SWORD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 32" Overall Length: <u>37 - 3/8"</u>

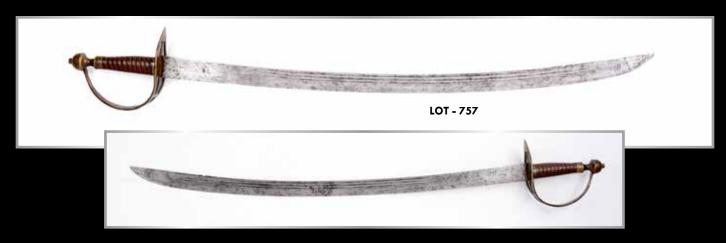
Straight tapered blade, fire blued and gilt decorated panels on each side, decorated with engraved florals and arms motifs. Partial single-fullers on each side. Cast and chased gilt brass hilt, guard features a Roman wind figure surrounded by urns and gargoyles, chased with great detail, and on a stippled ground. Knuckle bow with relief florals and scrolls on both sides, and an Indian princess pommel. Mother-of-pearl grip scales wrapped with twisted copper wire. Complete with brass scabbard engraved with foliate designs and with a cast and chased frog stud. Excellent condition. Blade retains about 90% bright fire blued and gilt finishes, with some turn to patina at ricasso. The polished portion has a few areas of spotting and darker speckling. The hilt shows very little wear and retains perhaps 80% gilt finish. Grips very good with a few minor chips, and wire frayed in a few spots. Scabbard is excellent, with generous traces of gilt in protected areas. This is a very decorative, scarce, and unusual Indian princess pommel officer's sword in excellent condition. This sword shows a great amount of detail, more than on many other examples, and is in remarkable condition. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



756 - SCARCE AND UNIQUE INDIAN PRINCESS POMMEL SWORD FEATURING GEORGE WASHINGTON ON GUARD WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 31 - 7/8" Overall Length: 37 - 3/8"

This sword is made with an imported blade in the Militia Staff form. Tapered triangular blade with engraved designs of foliate, crossed cannons, and other arms motifs, reverse inscribed "SHR" on ricasso. The cast and chased guard features a large shell with a bust of George Washington framed by two swords, a wreath, and "W" on both sides. The hilt also features an eagle head quillon, and knuckle bow with relief designs. Indian princess pommel showing great detail, and mother-of-pearl grips wrapped with braided brass wire, acanthus leaf decorated ferrule at base. Black leather scabbard with chased brass mounts and cast and chased frog stud. Excellent condition overall. Blade retains a spotted gray patina with traces of gilt finish in engraved designs. Hilt retains about 40-50% of gilt finish and shows very little wear. Grip scales are excellent, with only a few tiny chips near top on right side. Scabbard is excellent with some minor scuffs and crazing to surface. Mounts retain an unpolished patina. This sword was photographed for the book "Civil War Army Swords" by John H. Thillmann, and is shown courtesy of Tom Collison on page 548. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00







757 - SCARCE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR BRASS HILTED CAVALRY SABER.

Blade Length: 32 - 1/2" Overall Length: 38 - 1/2"

Features a slightly curved Spanish style triple fuller steel blade. Brass Hilt with four slot guard with a teardrop piercing extending into the knuckle bow. Rare mushroom pommel with engraved lines and capstan. Flared cherry grip with single strand of spiraling brass wire and brass ferrules at each end. For a sword with a nearly identical hilt, see figure 66 SS. on page 325 of George C. Neumann's "Battle Weapons of the American Revolution." Excellent condition, overall! Blade retains a light grey patina with some light freckling, top and bottom edges with a few nicks. Hilt retains a very dark and unpolished patina. Grip is excellent with some minor marks from use. A very attractive example of a heavy duty American made cavalry sword that was almost certainly used during the Revolutionary War! 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



758 - EXTRAORDINARY AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PERIOD CAVALRY OFFICER'S SABER WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 32 - 3/4" Overall Length: 38 - 3/4"

Attractive, unique and scarce sword in excellent condition and showing fine craftsmanship. Slightly curved triple fuller Spanish style steel blade. Brass stirrup hilt, guard with four piercings. Brass pommel cap with capstan, extends over spine of grip and is decorated with detailed gadrooning, corresponding with carving on grip. Gadrooned bulbous cherry grip with ferrule at front. Complete with original brown leather scabbard with brass mounts. Excellent condition, overall, blade retains much of original polish with some light freckling, minor marks from use and light sharpening marks. Hilt retains a mellow patina with a few light marks. Grip very good with one age crack on right side and a few scattered marks from use. Scabbard fits very well and leather is in excellent condition and is still pliable, Some scuffs and crazing to surface. Mounts retain a matching patina to that of the hilt. A very well made American Revolutionary War period cavalry saber that has been well cared for and remains in wonderful condition! 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



759 - LOT OF 2: HITLER YOUTH DAGGER AND LUFTWAFFE GRAVITY KNIFE.

Lot contains a Hitler Youth knife and scabbard made by "Herm Konejung". Lot also contains a broken (the blade release is broken at the spring) Luftwaffe aircrew gravity knife made by "SMF" in Solingen. (Poor - Good). 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 760

760 - 1928 GERMAN WEIMAR 1ST MODEL NAVY DAGGER.

A 1828 Weimar Navy 1st model Navy dagger. Blade is made by Karl Eickhorn and been cut off with 2" remaining. Swastika was obliterated and blade cut by original owner, Admiral Eberhard Wolfram. Consignor states he has the admiral's large Knight's Cross document and other items. Eagle and fittings are finely detailed. Portepee remains are present. 99% original gold plating remains. (Good). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 761

761 - LOT OF 6: WWII GERMAN BAYONETS & U.S MILITARY AX.

Lot contains a 1938 Durkopp made bayonet with an unmarked scabbard and a frog, another scabbard and frog, a frog and a dress bayonet, blade marked "Puma of Solingen" with a scabbard and frog. Also included in the lot is a U.S. military style ax. (Very Good). 350.00 - 450.00



762 - BRASS HILTED DAGGER IN THE FRENCH STYLE.

Tapered steel diamond section double edged blade. Nickel plated steel S guard. Chiseled gilt brass grip and pommel with relief wreaths, scrolls, fluting and leaf patterns. Blade has been cleaned and sharpened and retains a bright finish with some marks from sharpening. Guard retains most of nickel finish. Handle and pommel retain nearly all of gilt finish with some wear on higher areas. Grips is missing escutcheon on right side. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 763

763 - LOT OF 4: INDONESIAN & AFRICAN DAGGERS.

Comprising: (A) A North African Koummya with steel double edged curved blade. Wood and engraved German silver hilt. Engraved German silver scabbard. Very good condition; a few scattered marks. (B) A diminutive Indonesian keris with Damascus blade of familiar form and carved wooden handle. Complete with wooden sheath wrapped with engraved brass. Very good condition; blade retains a dark patina. A few scattered marks on sheath. (C) A Moroccan dagger with ivory grip and decorated silver mounts. Curved double edge steel blade and silver scabbard with engraved decorations. Very good condition; blade has a great patina with some scattered marks from use. Mounts and scabbard retain a dark patina. Handle with some cracks from age. (D) Another of the same Moroccan dagger with steel double edged curved blade. Silver and brass mounts engraved with African designs. Black painted wood grip. Good condition; scattered marks from use and some marks on blade. 400.00 - 600.00



764 - 1901 IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL OFFICER'S DAGGER.

A 1901 inscribed Imperial German Navy Officer's dagger made by "WKC". Blade has the merchant's name of "Waffenhaus für Armee & Marine, Berlin". Open crown with single wrapped ivory grip. (Good). 450.00 - 550.00



765 - WWII GERMAN LUFTWAFFE 1ST MODEL DAGGER.

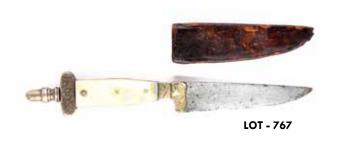
A very nice early Luftwaffe 1st model dagger made by "F. & A. Helbig". Blade also has the Luftwaffe "5" proof. Scabbard has modest wear to leather finish and includes the chain hanger. (Very Good Plus). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 766

766 - WWII GERMAN SA DAGGER.

A SA dagger made by "Gebrueder Heller" with an unsharpened blade. Hanger is marked "M5/25" and "L2/371/40" on the leather. Appears to be an untouched dagger. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00









767 - SILVER MOUNTED CONTINENTAL DRESS KNIFE.

Straight tapered steel blade marked on left side "PH". German silver hilt with rocker panel engraving and flowers on pommel. Acorn shaped finial on top pulls out to reveal a fork secured inside the grip with springs on tines. Mother of Pearl grip scales with borders on top and bottom. Complete with brown leather sheath. Blade has been polished and shows some scattered spotting and wear. Hilt is unpolished and shows some wear and scattered marks from use. Two round escutcheons missing from pins on right side of grip scale. Scabbard shows separated seam near top of blade and tip with a few scuffs. Overall, this is a very well designed and attractive dress knife with an innovative design. 500.00 - 800.00

768 - WWII GERMAN RED CROSS DAGGER.

A very nice unmarked Red Cross dagger with an unsharpened blade. (Very Good Plus). 600.00 - 700.00

769 - LOT OF 2: WWII GERMAN LUFTWAFFE AND HEER DAGGERS.

Lot contains a very nice Luftwaffe 2nd Model dagger made by "Paul Weyersberg" in untouched condition and a very nice Heer dagger made by "Alcosa" in untouched condition. Both are very clean desirable daggers. (Very Good Plus). 600.00 - 700.00

770 - 1902 IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL OFFICER'S DAGGER.

A 1902 Imperial German Navy officer's dagger made by "WKC" and with a graying Damascus 9" blade. Cross guard quillon arms and high open crown pommel are finely decorated. Gold wire on ivory grip and rings are about 60% worn. Scabbard throat is held by iron rivets which is obvious period work. The release button screw is missing, but could be easily replaced. (Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00





771 - LOT OF 2: U.S. 1840 ARTILLERY SABER & 1850 NON-COMMISSIONED NCO SWORD.

Comprising: (A) U.S. regulation Model 1840 light artillery saber with curved blade with deep single fuller on each side, stamped on ricasso "US / J.F / 1865". Typical heavy brass Model 1840 hilt with leather wrapped grip with braided copper wire. Complete with nickel plated steel scabbard. Good condition; blade retains a grey patina with some light freckling and sharpening marks. Hilt retains an unpolished patina on brass. Grip with a hairline crack on left side and some minor losses to leather. Scabbard retains much of original nickel finish and has a few light dents. (B) U.S. Model 1850 non-commissioned officer's sword with slightly curved steel blade with single shallow fuller on each side with etched panels on both sides. One side etched with scrolls and large "U.S.", the other etched with scrolls, cannons and an eagle. Ricasso marked "SOLINGEN" on left side. Brass hilt with chiseled flowers on guard and piercings, including large "U.S.". Chagrin grip wrapped with three strands of brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard with brass mounts. Blade retains a light grey patina with some dark spots and shows wear. Hilt retains an unpolished patina with some scattered marks. Grip very good. Scabbard very good with unpolished patina; drag missing one small screw. 800.00 - 1,200.00















LOT - 778

772 - 1901 GERMAN IMPERIAL NAVY DAGGER.

A 1901 Imperial German Navy dagger with an open crown and a spring lock. Oval ricasso, as on the 1848 model. Ivory grips and a massive half-open crown pommel. Inscribed "WK" on upper scabbard. 900.00 - 1,100.00

773 - RARE 1848 PRUSSIAN NAVY DAGGER.

An extremely rare 1848 Prussian Navy dagger. The blade is 9-1/2" long and is dark from age with old grinding marks on a 1/4 of the opposite edge. Much of the original gold is on the onion shaped pommel/cross guard. Thomas Wittmann's "Exploiting the Dress Daggers of the German Navy" (pages 8-21) presents this style and page 106 shows Admiral Von Koester wearing this 1848 patterned dirk. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,200.00

774 - 1902 GERMAN IMPERIAL NAVY DAGGER.

A 1902 Imperial German Navy "closed crown" dagger made by "WKC". This dagger has naval etching on the 8" blade and has a double silver wire wrapped ivory grip. The ring on the Guilloche scabbard band shows 10% material loss from carrying wear. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

775 - 1890 IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL CADET PATTERN DAGGER- ATTRIBUTED.

A 1890 Cadet Pattern Imperial German Navy dagger with a 13" lightly inscribed blade. Maker "WKC" is polished off. Dagger named to "Planck" on upper scabbard. (Good). 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

776 - SCARCE 1919/1921 GERMAN WEIMAR NAVY DAGGER.

A 1919/1921 Weimar Navy dagger with a 8-1/2" unmarked plated center ridge blade in excellent condition. Black horn grip and a peened over pommel tang. Hammered scabbard and carrying rings. Portepee and parts #"8". Ring loops 20% worn from carrying wear. This is a very rare piece, as the Weimar Navy was extremely small. (Very Good Plus). 1,400.00 - 1,700.00

777 - SCARCE 1919/1921 GERMAN WEIMAR NAVY DAGGER.

A 1919/ 1921 Weimar Navy dagger made by Alcoso with a 10" engraved blade. Lightning bolt scabbard with figure "8" bands. Extra fine detail on pommel and dagger comes with a portepee. Parts numbered "9". This is a rare opportunity to own a scarce dagger, as the Weimar Navy was extremely small. (Very Good Plus). 1,400.00 - 1,700.00

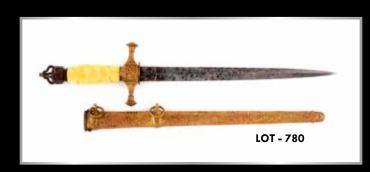
778 - INSCRIBED IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL DAGGER.

An open crown "Fleischer" inscribed Imperial German Navy dagger. Blade is marked "A. Lüneburg Kiel". (Good). 1,700.00 - 2,000.00



779 - WWI IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL DAGGER ATTRIBUTED TO U-BOAT MEMBER.

A WWI Imperial German Navy dagger with a 13" lightly engraved blade made by Eickhorn. Very nice leather scabbard as well. Handguard is engraved with the name of "Jörgensen". Heinrich Jörgensen was a member of the minelaying submarine UC-36. UC-36 was credited with sinking 24 ships (Wikipedia; UC-36) before she was sunk on May 30, 1917 in the English Channel. Consignor included a German document listing the crew members. A unique opportunity to own a dagger to a documented U-boat officer of WWI. (Very Good). 1,900.00 - 2,400.00



780 - VERY RARE 1848 PRUSSIAN NAVY DAGGER.

An extremely rare 1848 Prussian Navy dagger with engraved and hammered fittings and an open crown iron pommel. The onion-top pommel excahnged for a crown during service under the Kaiser. Scabbard tip has the characteristic "V" shaped border and the blade is 9-1/2" long. Thomas Wittmann's "Exploiting the Dress Daggers of the German Navy" (pages 8-21) presents this style and page 106 shows Admiral Von Koester wearing this 1848 patterned dirk. (Very Good). 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



781 - VERY RARE 1928 GERMAN WEIMAR 1ST MODEL NAVY DAGGER.

A 1928 Weimar 1st model Navy dagger with a depot marked N746 blade and scabbard. Eagle M on the 10" Eickhorn marked plain blade. Model 10 with a recessed blade spring. Eagle pommel and figure "8" knots bands. Portepee. Rare piece, as the Weimar Navy was extremely small. 2,000.00 - 2,800.00



782 - WWI IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL DAGGER ATTRIBUTED TO U-BOAT 35 MEMBER.

A WWI Imperial Navy dagger with a 13" grooved blade. Scabbard absent. Handguard is engraved with the name "Graef". Edmund Graef was a senior engineer on U-35, the most successful U-Boat ever, credited with 224 ships sunk (Wikipedia; U-35)! Consignor included a document listing the partial crew of U-35. A unique opportunity to own a dagger documented to a crew member of Germany's most successful U-boat. (Very Good). 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



SATURDAY SESSION

NOVEMBER 4, 2017

Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 800 - 1,514

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

Extended Preview Thursday, November 2: 9:00AM - 6:00PM Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

Auctioneers:

Division Consultants:

Shaye Krispine Aidan Heining Scot Kauffman General Manager Firearms Division **Dave Bushing** *Firearms Division Expert*

David Geiger Arms & Armor Specialist

Russ Withem Firearms Division Expert

JACK EVAN'S COLLECTION

A FIFTY-GUN SALUTE TO CONSERVATION Rare personal firearm collection aims to benefit Ducks Unlimited Canada

An expert trap shooter and talented gunsmith, the late Jack Evans of Vancouver, B.C. left a long trail of first prizes and first edition firearms in his wake—but his keen sportsmanship was matched by a passion for conservation and dedication to the next generation of outdoors-enthusiasts. A new first for Evans, his rare firearm collection will contribute to his lasting conservation legacy.

The Evans family has committed a percentage of proceeds from the Jack Evans Collection to Ducks Unlimited Canada (DUC), an organization he strongly supported throughout his lifetime. Up to 50 first issue or rare firearms are offered as part of the collection through Morphy Auctions, based out of Denver, PA.

"He would be very pleased to know his collection of shotguns and rifles was being auctioned off to other shooters, hunters and collectors in the industry," says Evans' son, John. "He would want people to enjoy them as much as he and his family did."

Evans senior mentored many young shooters and hunters. His first students were his two children, Colleen and John. He taught them to respect all wild things. Each autumn, the family would travel all over B.C. in their motorhome to hunt and fish.

"He was never reckless when he hunted. He hunted for food for his family," says John. "He was such a marksman as a hunter that he taught us how to hunt grouse with a 22 rifle, and to only shoot the bird in the head or neck so that it would be a quick kill and there wouldn't be any waste."

Jack Evans took conservation seriously. He was a passionate DUC supporter, B.C. chapter chair and executive committee member. Evans and his wife, Betty, were heavily involved in fundraising. They organized the annual DUC dinner and auction in their Vancouver community.



Jack Evans' trap stand dedication at Vancouver Gun Club. Left to right: Dan Evans, range officer at Vancouver Gun Club; Jack Evans; son, John Alexander Evans

Evans was born in 1936 in Victoria, B.C. He grew up hunting and fishing around the province and began competitive shooting in his 20s. A lifelong member of the Vancouver Gun Club, he and Betty participated in shotgun competitions across western North America. Evans won or placed in most competitions right into his 70s.

A talented gunsmith, Evans began building shotguns for competitors and soon got into hunting rifles. Manufacturers sought his expertise, and he was instrumental in designing Ljutic shotguns in the 1980s and rifles for Kimber Firearms. Evans was gifted original versions of many of these shotguns, most of which are included in his collection.

Evans was diagnosed with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in fall 2012. As daughter Colleen remembers, he often said, "Other than ALS, there isn't a damn thing wrong with me." He continued to compete until his symptoms worsened and he could no longer shoot. Vancouver Gun Club built a stand for sporting clays named in his honour. Evans attended its first shoot and enjoyed the camaraderie of old friends and new.

Jack Evans passed away from ALS on October 16th, 2014



800 - (M^) RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (.7MM REM MAG.).

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: No. 1

Serial No. 132-14985 Caliber/Bore: 7mm

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern This early no. 1 features: full round barrel, no sights, 1/4 barrel grip, blued finish, pistol grip, checkered walnut stock with solid red pad, rear sling eye missing. 98% original blue on barrel and frame. Stock is excellent with a few usual hunting dings. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 800.00



801 - (M^) PRE WARNING RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (.30-06).

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: No. 1 Serial No. 5043 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern

This early no. 1 features: full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, 1/4 barrel rib, missing rear sight, blued finish, pistol grip, checkered walnut stock with solid red pad, pistol grip cap and sling eyes. There is a 3/4" rub on barrel, otherwise 98% original blue. Frame retains nearly all original blue. Stock is excellent with a few usual hunting dings. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 800.00



802 - (M^) RUGER NO. 1 30-06 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: No. 1 Serial No. 132-18757 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Govt. Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

This is a standard issue round barrel No. 1. No rear-sight mounted on rib. The muzzle is ported and there is no provision for front sight. Has a top tang safety and high polish blued finish. Stock and forearm are checkered walnut with straight comb, pistol grip and a black rubber recoil pad. Rifle remains excellent to near new condition inside and out. The Ruger No. 1 is considered by many to be the most handsome single shot rifle of the 20th century. 700.00 - 1,100.00



803 - (M^) KIMBER MODEL 82 .22 CALIBER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: 82 Serial No. 50709 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern

Kimber is arguably the best American built 22 caliber sporting rifle since the Winchester Model 52. It retains virtually all its original factory finish with finely checkered walnut stock has a pistol grip and contrasting forend tip. Finely checkered Neidner style butt plate. The gun would be in near-new condition inside and out with exception with two shipping scratches on left side stock and lack of magazine 700.00 - 1,200.00



804 - (M^) KIMBER MODEL 8400 CLASSIC BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: 8400 Classic Serial No. BGRX005

Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Manufactured by Kimber in Oregon. Barrel was manufactured without sights, all metal is finished in factory rust blue. The stock is a lovely straight grain checkered walnut with straight comb, pistol grip cap and Nidner style finely checkered butt plate. Rifle is in near-new condition inside and out 900.00 - 1,500.00



805 - (M^) BOXED KIMBER MODEL 84 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE (.223 REM).

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: 84

Serial No. CCD60

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern This beautiful rifle shows in near new condition with an original box. Features: high polished blue barrel, manufactured without sights, high polish blue frame with scope blocks. The oil finished walnut stock is beautifully checkered with black forend tip, straight comb, Niedner fine checkered steel butt plate with grip cap and sling swivel eyes. Beautiful sporter. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



806 - (M^) PRE 64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .338 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 Serial No. 454475 Caliber/Bore: .338 Win. Mag.

Barrel Length: 25" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1959. Bolt shows no sign of number etching. There is no front sight cut but rear sight slot is present, which would indicate that the end of barrel was shortened and re-crowned, 85% original blue on barrel, 90% matte finish on frame, standard checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and Winchester solid red rubber recoil pad. 90% original blue on fore plate and trigger guard. Stock has sling eyes. Wood is excellent with a couple minor dings. Muzzle has a rounded crown. Fine bore and action. It is topped with a guality Zeiss 6x42 scope. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



807 - (C^) AN ORIGINAL MAUSER MODEL 66 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: 66 Serial No. G31209 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This Model 66 was manufactured by Mauser-Werke at Oberndorf. The barrel is stamped "Original Mauser" in banner. Features: full round barrel with integral barrel mounting rib, ramp front sight, ported, blued frame, all of which retains approximately 98% original factory high polish blue finish as does trigger guard albeit some minor high edge wear. The grip cap reads "Original Mouser" in banner. The beautiful walnut stock sports a European style Monte Carlo stock with diamond skip checkering and black waffle recoil pad. Rifle sports a quality Zeiss 1.5 - 6x German scope with rear claw mount. Aside from a few minor bruises and a hint of high edge wear, this rifle is in near new condition. Even has the European double set triggers. This rifle was made for the European trade and seldom seen in the states. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



808 - (M^) PRE-WARNING RUGER NO. 1 SAFARI .458 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: No. 1 Serial No. 131-29701 Caliber/Bore: .458 Win. Mag.

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Modern This is a standard catalog issue pre-warning heavy barrel No. 1 safari rifle. The muzzle is ported, has a folding rear sight mounted on rib, a top tang safety and high polish blued finish. Stock and forearm are checkered walnut with straight comb, pistol grip and red rubber recoil pad. Rifle remains in excellent to near new condition inside and out. This rifle is considered by many to be one the most handsome factory made rifle of the 20th century. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



Manufacturer: Ruger Model: No. 1 Serial No. 131-31842 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern

In 1978, the team of Lyman and Ruger created the Lyman Centennial rifle to commemorate the first 100 years. This special rifle was built on the Ruger No. 1 falling block action. Special features include the extra heavy full round barrel, full length scope blocks in lieu of sites. Special laser engraved frame. Right side engraved "Lyman 1878-1978" with a deer. Left side is engraved "Lyman 1878-1978 Centennial Edition II". Other features include beautiful checkered oil finish, pistol grip and a walnut stock with solid rubber red recall pads. All metal finished blue comes with a special Lyman century model 3/4" tube scope that measures 34-1/4". Included in this set is a Lyman Centennial journal, a box of Lyman un-primed brass, a single cavity 45 caliber bullet mold, a complete set of three loading dies, a metal cleaning rod and a 3" Lyman Centennial medallion. Edition number is L-78-0416. This entire outfit is housed in a beautiful green felt lined French fitted walnut display case. Near new condition but wood does have a couple of minor storage marks. This is a beautiful set. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



810 - (C^) PARKER HALE ENFIELD NO. 1 MK111 COMMERCIAL TARGET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Enfield Model: Target Rifle Serial No. W90785 Caliber/Bore: .303 British Barrel Length: 25" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was made by BSA (so stamped on left rear band) with "A.G. Parker Birmingham" stamped on receiver bridge. The commercial high polish factory blue finish with no brass sight disc on front portion stock of rifle. Also features the Parker Hale long range rear sight and front sight cover. Dots not have the military markings and retains about 95% of the original commercial blue finish. Still has early Mag. Cut-off. ATC Hale merged in 1936 with A.G. Parker who had been making target shooting items for BSA for years. 90% commercial style blue and excellent commercially finished stocks. Has the Parker Hale number 5 rear sight and Parker marked front sight protector. Has "BSA" stamped on side band with crown and "GR". Nice example of pre-1930 target BSA military style rifle. Missing the original bolt but easily found as it takes a standard model. Strong bore. 1,500.00 - 3,500.00



811 - (M^) KIMBER MODEL 82 SUPER AMERICA 43/200 BOLT ACTION .22 LR SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: 82 Super America Serial No. R43 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

This exquisite rifle was manufactured in Oregon. The barrel was made with a folding leaf rear sight, front sight removed and matte blue finish with beautiful straight comb. Pistol grip, checkered deluxe stock with black forend tip. Solid red pad and sling eyes, 99% finish. Overall a nearly new in and out with a Leupold 8x scope. This rifle has one original magazine and comes in original Kimber soft case. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



812 - (C^) KRIEGHOFF 16 BORE OVER 7X57R DRILLING.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff Model: Drilling Serial No. 60549 Caliber/Bore: 16 Bore - 7x57R Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Twin blued shotgun barrels with solid matter ib, thumb engaged rear sight and claw scope mounts. Tops marked "H. KRIEGHOFF KG. ULM/ BOHLER*AMTINIT," engraved breeches. Blued round rifle barrel mounted below, with filled sling swivel mount. Stainless scalloped boxlock actions with fences, cross bolt, cocking indicators, thumb barrel selectors, double set triggers, and switch safety on left side behind action. Actions engraved on all sides and feature blued accents, bottom marked "KRIEGHOFF - DRILLING/TRUMPF - DURAL." Plain walnut pistol grip buttstock, with carved cheekpiece on left side, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and serrated black buttplate. Checkered splintered forearm, with Deeley release. Complete with period 8x52 scope of blued steel marked "M. S. W./ 8x52/ WETZLAR". Optics have a German no. 1 reticle. Complete with rubber cover. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95% of original blue finish with some light wear around muzzles and light edge wear. Action is tight and functions well, shows a few scattered areas of scratches and marks. Stock good with some wear to checkering, scattered marks from use and a small professional repair around trigger guard tang. Scope retains most of blue finish with some fading and light freckling, clear optics. This is a nice, high quality German Drilling. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



813 - (M^) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms Model: 76 Serial No. CAN001 Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern

This rifle was specially made for famed champion Canadian trap shooter John Evans. They gave him the special serial number of can001 and the Leopold scope is also stamped Canada 1. Custom, one of a kind, hand built rifle features: a ported stainless barrel sans sights, matte blue frame, custom checkered pistol grip, claro walnut stock is simply breath-taking. Finally checkered oil finished, incredible grain contrast and a thin, solid red rubber recoil pad. Pistol grip cap, custom sling eyes. Aside from a few storage scratches the gun remains in near-new condition inside and out and it is topped with a quick release with a Leopold 6X scope. A master piece of the gun maker's art. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



814 - (C^) CUSTOM MAUSER .257 ROBERTS BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Custom Serial No. G9082 Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Although not maker stamped, this exquisite custom Mauser rifle was part of the famed Canadian championship shooter John Evans collection. The blued barrel was manufactured sans sights with the only marking being "257 Roberts" and the small Canadian export mark. The frame is simply hand engraved with the serial number G9082. Barrel and frame retain virtually all of the custom applied blue finish, as does trigger guard and fore plate. The stock is exquisite with custom checkering in the fleur-de-lis pattern and has a black contrasting forend tip. Fine undercut roll over cheek piece with straight comb and incredible grain. Skeletal butt plate is finely checkered with a skeletal grip cap. Adjustable deluxe nickel plated sling swivels and the owners silver stock disc. This is a show piece custom Mauser in near new condition. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



815 - (M^) CUSTOM DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 AFRICAN SAFARI BOLT ACTION (~~) RIFLE (.416 RIGBY).

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms Model: 76 Safari Serial No. RCAN-1 Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby Barrel Length: 23" FFL Status: Modern

Dakota arms custom made this rifle for championship Canadian trap shooter John Evans reserving the CAN-01 serial number exclusively for him. This custom African Dakota model features: a stainless barrel, has been ported and was manufactured without sights. The frame is blued and has scope mounting blocks installed by factory. The exquisite custom stock features the beefy flush magazine stock center with two stock reinforcing bolts. Black fore end tip. Course precision checkering for sturdy grip, undercut rollover check piece, straight comb, with solid red rubber recoil pad. Has sling eyes on barrel and butt and a monogrammed DA pistol grip cap. The grain exhibits stunning fiery contrasted stripes on stock. Aside from a few storage marks this rifle is as new condition inside and out. Lovely and historic African big game custom rifle. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00



816 - (C^) STUNNING GRIFFIN & HOWE .375 HOLLAND & HOLLAND BOLT ACTION SAFARI RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe

Model: No. 745 Serial No. 105306

Caliber/Bore: .375 Magnum

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The renowned NY firm of Griffin & Howe built this incredible rifle using the large Mauser action as it's basis. Features: full round barrel with ramp front sight, $8\ 1/2$ " barrel rib with Griffin & Howe logo and safari folding sights to 300 yards and finely stippled. The bolt is jeweled, the bolt knob and trigger are finely checkered. The floor plate and trigger guard are blue. The Claro walnut stock is finely hand-checkered with contrasting black forend tip and pistol grip cap. A sling eye is set into rear butt and on barrel band and sports leather covered solid pad. The stock is typical English style with straight comb and small rollover cheek piece. Fine bore and action. This is one of the most handsome safari rifles ever built by Griffin and Howe, sans engraving. The current cost and wait time to have a rifle like this manufactured would be years and upwards of five figures. Why wait when this masterpiece is available now. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00







817 - (M^) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 DUCKS UNLIMITED 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1100
Serial No. DU85 3004
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangeabel This special edition Remington Model 1100 was a Ducks Unlimited 1985-1986 Limited Edition. Both sides of the frame have the special gold filled etching of ducks in flight on left and goose in flight on right with the D.U. logo. Shotgun comes with deluxe, highly grained walnut stock, silver spacer with a Kick-Eez butt plate. This shotgun was owned by famed Canadian trap shooter John Evans and he actually used this gun as evidence by some high edge wear on receiver, a few impressions on the stock and some light minor storage impressions on bottom of frame. 14" LOP to pad and a tubing vent rib. The rear stock checkering does not match that of forend so we believe the butt stock was replaced. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



818 - (C^) PRE 64 WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 12 Serial No. 1149690 Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Full Another trap gun from the John Evans collection. This shotgun was once owned by Roger A Smith, whose name is engraved on the trigger guard. Smith was another championship shooter who began his career in Kansas in 1967. Like most trap shooters of the era, a Cutts compensator was installed either by the factory or after market, usually after market. Features a vent rib that is coming loose in a couple of places. Barrel retains approximately 70% blue. The left side of the frame has 85% blue, while the right side has about 50%. Tube is marked trap. Excellent checkered walnut stock with straight comb, pistol grip cap, and Pachmayr pad. 500.00 - 900.00



819 - (M^) BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12 BORE OVER AND UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 10257 S69 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3" Magnum Length of Pull: 14-1/4"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16" Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: .729", .730" Barrel Wall Thickness: .051", .052"

Choke: Full, Full Weight: 8 lbs. - 1 oz. Manufactured in 1969. Blued superposed barrels with vented matter ib and single white bead. Blued and engraved boxlock actions. Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, single gold trigger, and short tang. Two piece partially figured walnut stock, round knob, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and maker's brown rubber recoil pad. Good condition, barrels retain about 95% blue finish with some scattered light freckles and marks from use, also some marks from sliding forearm. Actions retain 60-70% blue finish with edge wear and wear on bottoms, some light rust around intersection with wood, possibly indicating a saltwood gun. Trigger retains 50-60% gilt finish. Stocks good but showing scattered marks from use and one hairline crack on left side of forearm, running horizontally from top rear corner of checkering, to action. This would make a great hunting shotgun or a great restoration project. 700.00 - 1,000.00



820 - (C^) CUSTOM REMINGTON MODEL 870 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 870

Serial No. V671320V Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

This is another shotgun that was once in the collection of Canadian trap shooter, John Evans. Beautiful deluxe wood is finely checkered and in near mint condition and has the rare hydro-coil stock. Beautiful grain and Remington pad. Serial No V671320V. It has the full vent rib with high polished blue finish. In near mint overall condition inside and out. Some of the prettiest wood and checkering you will ever see on an 870. 800.00 - 1,200.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

821 - (C^) ITHACA MODEL 37T TRAP SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Itaca Model: 37T Serial No. 310254 Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Model 37T. This was a very expensive gun in its day. Price had risen to almost \$100 in 1942. As a result, very few were sold. After the war, the 37T was listed as the target grade. Given the serial number of this gun which is below 509699, this is a trap grade and not a target grade but seems to be a mix or a transition gun. The gun features a full vent rib, blued finish, retains 98% of the finish, beautiful checkered walnut stocks with original Ithaca recoil pad. This is the first example of this war era trap gun that we've ever seen and it is in beautiful all original condition. 800.00 - 1,400.00



822 - (C^) CASED BERETTA S56E 20 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: S56E Serial No. X12667 Barrel Length: 26 - 3/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 20

Chamber: 320877

Choke: Modified, Imp. Cylinder

Blued barrels separated by matte rib, vented matte rib on top with single silver bead. Matte chrome scalloped boxlock actions with stamp engraved scrolls and marked "P. BERETTA/GARDONE V.T." in a banner. Blued accents, features include single trigger, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Plain varnished walnut pistol grip stock with oversized Kickeez buttpad, which needs fitted, checkered panels on each side of wrist. Checkered plain walnut forearm. Complete with Browning factory case with partitioned interior lined with faux brown fur. Very good condition with some light edge wear and light storage marks, shows little use overall. Case very good with a few minor marks and some wear on interior. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



823 - (M^) ITHACA CENTURY SINGLE-BARREL 12 BORE TRAP BOXLOCK SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Itaca Model: Century Trap Serial No. S8807461 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4" Drop at Heel: 1- 1/4"

Choke: Full Weight: 8 lbs. - 1 oz. Round blued steel barrel with wide vented matte rib and twin beads, breech stamp engraved with scrolls. Stamp engraved stainless steel scalloped BoxLock Action". Single gold trigger and ejector. Varnish walnut pistol grip buttstock with checkered wrist and makers brown recoil pad. Checkered beaver tail forearm with Deeley release. Very good condition. Barrel retains 98%+ blued finish with bright shiny bore. Tight action with a few scattered marks. Stocks very good with a few scratches and marks from use. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



824 - (C^) PRE 64 WINCHESTER PIGEON GRADE MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION

SHOTGUN. (>

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1783733 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4" Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16" Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2"

Choke: Full

Weight: 8 lbs. - 10 oz.

Manufactured in 1959. This lovely Pigeon trap model comes from the collection of famed Canadian champion, John Evans. Features: a full vent rib barrel with single bead, blued finish, jeweled bolt and lifter, deluxe three panel checkered walnut forend, deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb with a Kick-Eez pad added. 14-1/4" LOP. The metal retains approximately 95% original blued finish. Stocks are excellent with usual minor storage imperfections. Fine bore and action. Beautiful shotgun as is, but a Winchester red pad would greatly improve appearance of this fine shotgun. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



825 - (M^) KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 12 BORE O/U BOXLOCK SHOTGUN (>>

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: 32
Serial No. 6574
Barrel Length: 31 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"
Internal Bore Diameter: .742", .744"

Choke: Full, Modified

Weight: 8 lbs. - 6 oz.

Separated blued barrels with vented matter ib with white front bead and small silver center bead. Blued Krieghoff boxlock action with stamped scrolls on both sides, bottom marked "KRIEGHOFF/MODEL32". Features include, ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties and single trigger with barrel selector switch. Varnished walnut Monte Carlo buttstock with Limbsaver buttpad. Fluted beaver tail forearm with Deeley release. Excellent condition. Barrels retain about 98% blued finish with light edge wear and a few light scattered marked. Bores are shiny and excellent. Action retains about 90% - 95% of blued finish with a few scattered marks and areas of light wear. Stocks refinished and show some areas of fading and light marks. This would make an excellent trap shotgun or competition shotgun produced by one of the most reputable makers. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



826 - (\mbox{M}^{\wedge}) Belgian browning superposed over and under 12 bore shotgun.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 97314S8
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Internal Bore Diameter: .732", .735"

Internal Bore Diameter: ./32", ./35
Barrel Wall Thickness: .037", .039"

Choke: Skeet, Skeet Weight: 7 lbs. - 8 oz. Manufactured in 1968. Blued superposed barrels with wide vented matter ib and single white bead. Blued boxlock actions with engraved borders. Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, single gold trigger, and long tang. Varnished two piece partially figured walnut stock, round knob pistol grip, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and maker's black buttplate. Sling swivels have been added, screw into rib on front mount. Very good condition, barrels retain about 98% blue finish with some scattered light marks from use, also some marks from sliding forearm. Actions retain about 95% blue finish with a few light marks. Trigger retains nearly all of gilt finish. Stocks good scattered small nicks and marks from use. This would make a great hunting or trap shooting gun. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



827 - (M^) REMINGTON MODEL 3200 COMPETITON OVER UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 3200
Serial No. OU44672
Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 9/16"
Choke: Full, Imp. Modified
Weight: 9 lbs. - 1 0z.

Separated blued barrels with vented matter ib with white front bead and small silver center bead. Blued boxlock action with stamped scrolls on both sides and "COMPETITION" in a banner, bottom marked "REMINGTON/3200". Features include, ejectors and single trigger. Highly figured varnished walnut pistol grip buttstock with shaped checkered panels and makers brown rubber buttpad. Fluted and checekerd beaver tail forearm. Excellent condition overall showing very little use with only few light storage marks and some edge wear on right side of action and trigger guard. Barrels retain about 98% blued finish. Bores are shiny and excellent. Action retains about 95% - 98% of blued finish. Stocks excellent with only a few light storage marks. This would make an excellent trap shotgun. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



828 - (M^) LJUTIC MODEL X-73 SINGLE-BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Ljutic
Model: 73
Serial No. 10
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/16"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/4"
Internal Bore Diameter: .745"
Choke: Imp. Modified
Weight: 9 lbs. - 3 oz.

Matte finished stainless steel barrel fitted with vented matte rib with twin while beads. Two tone stainless steel action features ejectors and single serrated trigger. Bottom of action marked "CANADA-I." Figured varnished walnut, custom stock with shaped checkered panels and black "White Line" recoil pad. Very good condition with some minor areas of discoloration, light freckling, and scattered light marks. Action and bore are excellent and show very little use. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



829 - (M^) CASED BERETTA SILVERHAWK 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: Silverhawk Serial No. S01127A Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Choke: Interchangable

Manufactured in 1998. Blued barrels with solid rib and single silver bead. Stainless stamp-engraved boxlock action marked "P. BERETTA" on each side. Features include automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, ejectors, and a single trigger. Partially figured straight walnut buttstock with checkered wrist and "KICKEEZ" buttpad, checkered walnut splinter forearm with Anson release. Complete with blue plastic Beretta case with three additional Briley choke tubes, choke tube wrench, tag and owner's manual, and Beretta gun socks. Condition appears as new, shows little or no use. exterior of case has a few scuffs and storage marks. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



830 - (M^) CASED RENATO GAMBA DAKOTA 12 - BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Renato Gamba Model: Dakota Serial No. 23903 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangable

Blued superposed barrels with gold band inlaid at breech, separated with a vented steel rib, vented matter ib on top with twin white beads, interchangeable choke tubes. Stainless steel scalloped boxlock actions, right side marked "RENATO GAMBA" with company crest, blued accents. Features include single trigger with quick release detach lever, non-automatic safeties, and ejectors. Figured walnut pistol grip buttstock with oil finish, checkered wrist, right palm swell, and adjustable Kick Eez buttpad. Varnished schnabel forearm of figured walnut with checkered panels. Complete with aluminum case with plaque on front with logo and "RENATO GAMBA TEAM". Padded foam interior with two piece gun sleeves and with factory choke tube set and wrench. Excellent condition, showing light use and some scattered light storage marks. Case shows some travel wear. A very nice, quality competition shotgun. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



831 - (M^) LJUTIC MONO-GUN SINGLE-BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN



Length of Pull: 14 - 9/16" Drop at Comb: 1" Drop at Heel: 1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .745" Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 10 lbs.

Single stainless steel barrel with matte finish, high vented matte rib and twin beads. Muzzle fitted with Paternator interchangeable choke system. Two tone stainless steel action with ejector and serrated trigger, left side marked, "Ljutic Mono-Gun T." Bottom of action marked, "CANADA-IO." Custom circassian walnut semi-pistol grip butt stock and beaver tail forearm, fitted with an over sized Kickeez buttpad. Very good condition matte steel components with some brown smudging and scattered marks, stocks are excellent with a few light marks from use. This is a very nice high end competition grade shotgun. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



832 - (M^) LJUTIC BI-MATIC SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ljutic
Model: Bi-Matic
Serial No. 47
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 15"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 11/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: .742"

Choke: Full Weight: 9 lbs. - 5 oz. This is a low recoil, two-shot trap model, manufactured in limited quantities until 1979. The last manufactures retail price was \$5995. Matte finished barrel with vented matter rib extending onto action with twin white beads. Two tone semi-automatic stainless steel action marked "CANADA/I" on back of left side. Custom semi-pistol grip, varnished figured walnut buttstock with shaped checkered panels on both sides of wrist and bottom of pistol grip. Complete with black rubber White Line buttpad. Varnished walnut forearm with large panels of checkering and large carved fleur de lis designs. Very good condition, with scattered light marks from use and cleaning, along with some light freckling. Stocks with a few light marks. Action functions flawlessly. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



833 - (C^) PRE 64 FACTORY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PIGEON GRADE TRAP 12 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 12 Serial No. 1355468 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Full

Offered is a factory engraved, all original, early post war pigeon grade Model 12 with fantastic wood. In beautiful condition with an added spacer with solid Winchester pad for a 13-3/4" LOP. The factory engraving on the left side of the receiver is a Winchester no 12-5 pattern used from 1924 to 1964. The right side pattern with flying ducks is listed on the same page 44, as the 12-5 pattern as well. In addition to the engraving on frame, there is some light engraving on take down ring and barrel breech. Shotgun also features jeweled bolt and lifter as the engraved pigeon at base of magazine, the deluxe checkered finish walnut stock, has a Winchester pistol grip cap and Monte Carlo comb. Shotgun is in near new condition inside and out. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



834 - (M^) LJUTIC MONO-GUN "BANANA" SINGLE-BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Ljutic Model: Mono-Gun Serial No. 51 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16" Drop at Heel: 7/8"

Weight: 10 lbs. - 8 oz.

Choke: Full

Shrouded stainless steel barrel with barrel adjustment screw, fitted with high vented matter ib with twin beads. Two tone stainless steel action features ejector and single serrated trigger. Bottom of action marked "CANADA-I." Custom figured walnut buttstock with shaped checkered panels on each side of wrist, semi-pistol grip and Morgan patented adjustable buttpad. Varnished walnut beaver tail forearm. Good condition with some freckling and scatted brown smudging on all steel components. Stock is good with a few light scattered marks. Action is tight, and bore is excellent. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



835 - (M^) LJUTIC MONO-GUN TC SINGLE-BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Ljutic
Model: Mono-Gun
Serial No. 40
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"
Internal Bore Diameter: .746"
Choke: Full

Weight: 8 lbs. - 14 oz.

Matte finished stainless steel barrel with vented matter ib and twin while beads. Two tone blued boxlock action featuring ejector and serrated release trigger. Bottom of action marked "CANADA-I/LTD." Varnished, figured, walnut Monte Carlo buttstock with shaped checkered panels and "White Line" recoil pad. Beaver tail forearm with shaped checkered panel and push button release. Very good condition, barrel with some scattered brown smudging and light marks from use, excellent for use. Action retains about 95% blued finished with some light edge wear and scattered marks. Stocks excellent. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



836 - (C^) PRE 64 WINCHESTER FACTORY ENGRAVED PIGEON GRADE MODEL 12 28 BORE SKEET SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 12 Serial No. 1234238 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 28 Chamber: 2 - 7/8" Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Choke: Skeet Weight: 7 lbs. - 8 oz. Manufactured in 1950. Yet another shotgun once owned by fame Canadian trap shooter, John Evans. This is a 28 bore skeet gun with a Simmons specialty doughnut base vent rib, a Cutts compensator, blued finish, factory engraved receiver and deluxe checkered walnut stock with pistol grip and Winchester cap with an old Pointer red pad. The engraving on both sides of this shotgun can be seen on page 41 in use from 1924 to 1964. Metal on this fine shotgun retains approximately 98% original blue. The trigger guard is engraved "R.A. Smith" who was a trap shooter of note from Kansas City who began his career in 1967. A beautiful pigeon grade in high condition owned by two famous trap shooters. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00









837 - (M^) BERETTA SO4 SIDELOCK OVER AND UNDER 12-BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: Silver Snipe
Serial No. 38051
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Internal Bore Diameter: .734", .736"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .034", .037"
Choke: Full, Imp. Modified
Weight: 7 lbs. - 11 oz.

Manufactured in 1971, this shotgun was rated one of the world's greatest shotguns. Round blued steel superposed barrels with vented matter ib with orange fiber-optic bead, flared breeches. Stainless steel sidelock actions, both engraved with scattered sprigs of scroll engraving and marked "P. Beretta" in script. Features include a cross bolt, ejectors, single trigger with crosshatched face, and non-automatic thumb safeties. Blued and engraved opener, safeties, and triggerguard, bow inlaid "TRAP" and tang inscribed "SO4". Oil finished walnut stocks, Monte Carlo buttstock with right palm swell, checkering on wrist, and over-sized Kickeez recoil pad. Fluted and checkered forearm with Deeley release. Barrels retain 98% blue finish with a few scattered light marks, actions excellent with a few light scratches on right sideplate. Stock has a few light marks and one crack repaired from back of right sideplate to back of action tang. This is an excellent and high quality competition grade trap shotgun. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





838 - (C^) CASED BELGIAN BROWNING PIGEON GRADE SUPERPOSED 12 BORE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 92448 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Full, Modified

Manufactured in 1961. Round blued superposed barrels with wide vented matter ib with twin white beads. Boxlock actions with French grey finish and pigeon grade engraving, including scrolls and two pigeons on each side, bottom with rose and scroll engraving and long tang. Features include single gold plated trigger, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Figured varnished walnut stocks with flat knob, gold oval escutcheon on bottom monogrammed with initials "GTC", and makers brown recoil pad. Checkered panels around wrist and on forearm. Complete with later green canvas covered case with brown leather corners and handle. Green partitioned interior embroidered with "BROWNING" and buck's head logo. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95-98% blue finish with some wear from forearm and some light edge wear. Action retains nearly all of finish with some light marks and edge wear. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. Case with some storage marks, minor staining and some fading on interior. 5,000.00 - 7,500.00



839 - (M^) BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED MIDAS GRADE 12 BORE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 34695 S74
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Choke: Full, Modified
Weight: 7 lbs. - 2 oz.

Manufactured in 1974. Round blued superposed barrels with vented matter ib and single white bead and breeches engraved with chiseled foliage scrolls. Blued and gold inlaid boxlock actions featuring detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of three gold inlaid and engraved pheasants in flight on the left side surrounded by a gold inlaid border, the other side with three gold inlaid ducks in flight with borders en suite. The bottom features a gold inlaid grouse, surrounded by relief scrolls and triggerguard bow with a blank shield. Both sides of action signed, right side by Browning master engraver "R. Bee" for Rosa Bee, near bottom corner, and the other side by "W. ROLLIN". Features include single gold plated trigger, long tang, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with flat knob and Browning brown recoil pad. Shaped checkered panels around wrist and on forearm. Excellent condition, showing little use, overall. Barrels retain 98% plus blue finish with very light wear from forearm. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains nearly all of blued finish.

Trigger retains all of gilt finish. Stock very good with a few light storage marks and small nicks. This is an nicely engraved Belgian-made Browning! 7,000.00 - 10,000.00









840 - (C^) CASED BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED MIDAS GRADE 12 BORE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 14730's3 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangable

Manufactured in 1963. Round blued superposed barrels with wide vented matte rib with twin white beads. Boxlock actions with French grey finish and detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of five pheasants in a hollow on the left side, the other side with four relief ducks, some in water, some in flight. The bottom features two grouse in flight, surrounded by scrolls. Right side of action signed by engraver "J. BAERTEN" near bottom. Baerten was a Browning factory master engraver between 1955 and 1987 and shotguns engraved by him often command a premium. Triggerguard bow with relief engraved scene of two rabbits. Features include single gold plated trigger, long tang, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with flat knob and Kickeez brown buttpad. Checkered panels around wrist and on beavertail forearm. Complete with factory Browning light brown vinyl covered case with faux sheepskin lined partitioned interior and includes a Superposed instruction manual and hang tags. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95-98% blue finish with some light wear from forearm and some light edge wear. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains nearly all of finish with only a couple light storage marks. Stock very good with a few light storage marks and one small repaired chip on forearm, in corner of action on top left side. The repair can only be seen if looking for it. Case with some storage marks and scratches, some staining and wear on interior. This is an excellent high grade Belgian Browning! 8,000.00 - 10,000.00









841 - (M^) CASED OLYMPIC BERETTA ASE 90 THREE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN SET.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: ASE 90 Serial No. AD0040B Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2", 34", 34" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full, Imp. Modified, Full & Full

Manufactured in 1978, three sets of barrels, including an unsingle mono-trap barrel (Full) with high vented matter ib and walnut handguard, numbered with gold inlaid "3" on top. Also includes a single mono-top barrel trap set (Full) with vented matter ib, numbered on breech with gold inlaid "2" and a set of superposed barrels (Full/Improved Mod.) inlaid on breech with gold number "1", barrels separated by vented rib and with vented matter ib on top and single white bead. Stainless scalloped boxlock actions with crossbolt and engraved borders, both side engraved with Olympic rings and "P. Beretta" in script, blued accents. Features include ejectors, non-automatic safeties, single trigger groups, and thumb barrel-selectors. Trap trigger and extra interchangeable "Sporting" trigger group. Monte Carlo buttstock of circassian walnut with right palm swell, checkered panels on each side of pistol grip, and Kick Eez adjustable buttpad. Checkered and fluted circassian walnut forearm with Deeley release. Complete with a hard blue plastic Beretta factory case with multi-colored velour interior. Accessories include a cleaning tool set and spare parts set. Excellent condition, showing light use and with a few light scattered storage marks. Extra trigger group with some spotting. A very nice and complete three barrel trap set! 8,000.00 - 12,000.00







842 - (M^) CASED KRIEGHOFF K80 DELUXE PRESENTATION TWO BARREL SET OVER

Manufacturer: Krieghoff Model: K80 Serial No. 25758 Barrel Length: 32", 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3", 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangable

Two sets of blued superposed barrels, both with choke tube and separated with no rib in center, both with high vented matter ribs with two beads, the 28" set has ported barrels, the 32" set does not. Blued Krieghoff boxlock actions with gold inlaid borders, scroll engraving on all sides, top decorated above opener with a relief gold inlaid broken clay, bottom inlaid with monogram "WAR" and with a shield around "K-80/KRIEGHOFF/Germany". Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties, and single gold trigger with barrel selector. Monte Carlo buttstock of figured circassian walnut with double palm swells, checkered panels on each side of pistol grip, adjustable comb, and Kick Eez adjustable buttpad. Checkered and fluted circassian walnut forearm with Deeley release. Complete with an aluminum factory case with partitioned blue velour interior. Accessories include a multi-tool, five Briley choke tubes, six factory tubes, manual and spare trigger parts. Very good condition, showing some use and with a few scattered marks and some wear to finish at muzzles, from forearm, and at breeches. Stock with a few scattered marks. Case with some scuffs and marks. Overall, a very high end trap set by one of the best competition shooting manufacturers! 10,000.00 - 15,000.00





843 - (C^) CASED BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED MIDAS GRADE 20 BORE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 5607 Barrel Length: 26 - 3/8" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Gauge: 20
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified, Imp. Cylinder
Cho

and Kickeez black buttpad, also includes an additional 1/4 spacer, probably from this stock when it was shortened. Checkered panels around wrist and on forearm. Complete with later Browning green canvas covered case with leather corner protectors and straps, green wool-lined partitioned interior. Excellent condition, showing little use, overall. Barrels retain 98% plus blue finish with very light wear from forearm and some light edge wear on rib. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains nearly all of finish with only a couple light storage marks. Trigger retains much of gilt finish. Stock very good with a few light storage marks. Case

excellent with some storage marks and light scuffs. This is an excellent high grade and high condition early

Manufactured in 1953. Round blued superposed barrels with vented matterib and single white bead, sprigs

including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of six pheasants in a hollow on the left side, the other side with five

of engraving at breeches. Boxlock actions with French grey finish and detailed Midas grade engraving,

relief ducks, some in water, some in flight. The bottom features two grouse in flight, surrounded by scrolls.

Belgian-made Browning! 10,000.00 - 15,000.00











844 - WESTERN TRIPLE LOOP SINGLE ACTION HOLSTER BY S.C. GALLUP & FRAZIER, PUEBLO.. \nearrow

S.C. Gullup & Frazier were in business in Pueblo, Colorado between 1869 and 1924. Nice brown leather triple loop holster with basket weave pattern, stamped designs on loops, center loop marked with early 1900's maker's mark "S.C. GALLUP & FRAZIER/PUEBLO." The holster is in good condition, showing some use and honest wear, some crazing and minor flaking to surface, minor losses near tip and around top edge. Still pliable and has a great look, this is a truly nice and authentic single action holster just waiting for a nice 7-1/2" barreled Colt! 300.00 - 500.00

845 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless

Serial No. 132241 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1910. This is an example of what is referred to as a two-tone high polish with Nitre blue small parts and deep, rich, royal blue finish. This has the Type D left side slide stamps introduced in late 1908. Type A right slide markings. Left side has pony in circle used from beginning of production to 1912. No arrows. Early "VP" proof on left trigger guard. Verified proof first applied in 1905. The hard rubber grips are the first rubber types used with scalloped "COLT" and pony in circle, which changed in 1911. Magazine is a beautiful pre-war two-tone with seven view holes, crimped base, stamped "CAL .32 COLT". Early diamond cut magazine release. Hint of wear on foregrip, muzzle and high edge of slide. Grips are near mint. Fine, sharp rifling. 95-97% all original factory high polish blue with high polish small parts. 600.00 - 1,000.00

846 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: 1910 Serial No. 35120 Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an extremely rare Germany marked for export to U.S. Example can be seen on page 52 in the book "Mauser Pocket Pistols" by Roy Pender. This has the Mauser banner on left side of frame, original nickel factory magazine, blued finish, varnished checkered walnut grips, fire blued small parts. A hint of wear in a couple of spots, but still 99% near new inside and out. Referred to as the standard side-latch model. Production was very early circa 1910 to 1913. Fine bore and action. Comes in a period snap holster. 600.00 - 1,000.00

847 - (C) S&W PRE-WAR .38-44 HEAVY DUTY HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 37254

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1931. This model was introduced in 1930, a double action revolver built on the large square butt N frame with five screw and pin barrel. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. This revolver retains nearly all of a period re-nickel finish. All legends readable, most strong. Sports a pair of real stag grips. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. 600.00 - 1,000.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



848 - (C&A) LOT OF 2: SWISS NAGANT & LEFAUCHEUX REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Swiss, (B) Lefaucheux Model: (A) M1895, (B) M1858

Serial No. (A) 64718, (B) 15122 Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62 Nagant, (B) 12mm Lefaucheux

Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2", (B) 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a Swiss Nagant six shot, double action with matte blue-black finish over 95%. Swiss cross on left frame. Matching numbers. Checkered grips. Indexes perfectly. This is referred to as the Model 1929 with 4-1/2" barrel chambered for the 7.5x23R Swiss cartridge. Near mint Bakelite grips. Comes in an original period holster with maker's stamp on back. Gun (B) is a sic shot double action with .46 bore diameter, pinfire, walnut grips, lanyard ring. Blue-brown patina. Some wiped-on blue on cylinder. Areas of salt and pepper. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifling. 600.00 - 1,000.00

849 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Detective Special Serial No. 439351 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 2"

Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1935. Features six shot, blued finish, double action, checkered trigger, silver medallion checkered round butt walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 85% Colt blue with wear at muzzle, high edges of cylinder, and right side of frame with some thinning on trigger guard. Grips are excellent. Lock-up tight as new. Strong, clean bore. 600.00 - 1,000.00

850 - (C) S&W PRE-WAR .44 HAND EJECTOR 2ND MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 32959

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1929. The Second Model Hand Ejector was manufactured from 1915 to 1940. It is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screws. Serial number not readable on back of cylinder, nor barrel. Retains approximately 90% of the reapplied blue finish. Barrel markings are sharp. Dulled colors on hammer and trigger. Has lanyard ring. Sports a pair of pre-war diamond checkered walnut grips in very good condition. Strong, clean bore. Indexes and locks up like new. 600.00 - 1,000.00

851 - (C) J. STEVENS POCKET RIFLE WITH SKELETAL STOCK.

Manufacturer: J.Stevens Model: Pocket Rifle Serial No. 10753 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Part octagon to round barrel basically brown patina with wind drift rear sight, globe front sight, matching serial number to frame, working extractor. Very good bore, rifling visible but worn. Spur trigger. 75-80% original factory nickel on brass frame. Stock is brass with traces of plating and is serial No. 5539 (not matching). 600.00 - 1,000.00







852 - (C) STEVENS-CONLIN NO. 38 2ND ISSUE TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: J.Stevens Model: Lord No.36 Serial No. 12614

Caliber/Bore: .25 Stevens RF

Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Brass frame with nickel plating retains 98% original finish. Octagon to round barrel is basically a smooth, plum patina. Has wind-drift front sight and intricate adjustable rear sight. Features checkered trigger and heavy nickel plated butt. Has a sash hook on trigger guard, two piece checkered walnut grips, wide weighted and plated buttcap. Only about 6,000 manufactured total. Perfect action. Strong, clean bore. Extremely nice example of this seldom seen Stevens target pistol. 600.00 - 1,200.00

853 - (C) LOT OF 2: MAUSER & BROWNING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Manufacturer: (A) Mauser (B) FN Browning

Model: (A) 1910/34 (B) 1910 Serial No. (A) 414431 (B) 11581 Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.35mm (B) 7.65mm Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a Model 1910/34 Commercial Mauser pocket pistol. This model was discontinued in 1940. Has the scarce Mauser banner black composite grips and Mauser banner on left side of frame. This model can be seen on pages 84-85 in the book "Mauser Pocket Pistols" by Roy Pender. This is the variation with the seven slide serrations but not stamped Germany. Fine bore and action. 85% original blue and small chip on right grip. Gun (B) is an FN Model 1910 semi-automatic pistol. This is a first year production Model 1910. Has the pre-1913 slide markings with serifs, pre-World War I horn grips with FN logo, an original post-World War I magazine. Near mint bore and fine action. Pistol retains about 70% original factory blue, balance patina with some freckling. Left grip panel is excellent. Right grip panel does have some chipping at top. This pistol would have been very popular during the first World War. 600.00 - 1,200.00

854 - (C) LOT OF 2: PRE-WAR S&W & COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Colt Model: (A) Hand Ejector (B) Police Positive Serial No. (A) 66133 (B) 156094

Caliber/Bore: (A) .32-20 WCF (B) .32 Police

Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a .32-20 Hand Ejector Model of 1905 Fourth Change double action revolver with square butt, K frame, five screw, six shot, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Manufactured 1915 to 1940. Caliber marked on left side of barrel; nothing on right side. Patent date is on top with the last date being September 14th, '08. Matching serial number written in pencil on right grip panel. Matching number on cylinder and barrel. Strong case colors. 95% original factory blue with high edge wear. Strong bore and perfect action. Excellent grips. Nice, clean example of an early .32-20. Gun (B) is a Colt Police Positive six shot, double action with black gutta percha grips, blued finish and fluted cylinder. This is a First Model manufactured in 1918. Approximately 75% original blue finish, balance turning patina with light age freckling. Excellent grips. Fine lock-up and strong, rifled bore. Nice set of pre-war .32 caliber revolvers. 600.00 - 1,000.00









855 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER GP100 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Model: GP100

Serial No. 171-25892, 175-22686

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

This pair of revolvers are identical models with the exception that one has blued finish and the other is stainless. They feature six shot, double action, and rubber grips with wood panels. Both guns are near new inside and out with light drag line. Both have been fired. Stainless steel gun comes in plastic carry case. 600.00 - 1,000.00

856 - (C) SWEDISH LAHTI MODEL 40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Husqvarna Model: m/1940 Serial No. D12016 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were manufactured Husqvarna from 1942 to 1946. They were made for the Swedish government. Features matte blue finish, black composite grips with the "H" and crown logo, and eight shot magazine. Gun retains approximately 99% of the factory applied original blue finish. This is about as close to new of an example as one could hope to find. It has a hint of muzzle band wear. Basically as new inside and out. Comes with original period holster and belt. This gun would be hard to upgrade. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

857 - (C) NICKELED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PEARL GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 330134 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1920. This beautiful pistol retains 98% of what appears to be a period reapplied nickel finish. All markings are razor sharp. Has a cloudy appearance; looks factory. So-called "fat" real Mother of Pearl grips with one small chip at bottom right grip. Strong bore. Comes with two original Colt stamped magazines. 600.00 - 1,200.00

858 - (M) BOXED COLT MODEL 1911-A1 ACE POST WAR TARGET SEMI- AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Ace Serial No. SM16416 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1978. This is the re-introduction of the old pre-war Ace. Features a blue finish with gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Has the more modern fully adjustable target rear sight with high front. Adjustable LW trigger. Pistol is in near new condition inside and out and comes in the original box numbered to gun (end label torn off but

included) and two magazines. 700.00 - 1,000.00



859 - (M) CASED S&W MODEL 25 125TH ANNIVERSARY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 25 Serial No. 6637 Caliber/Bore: .45 Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Basis for this revolver is a standard N frame Model 25-3. Features; high polish blue finish, six shot, double action, target adjustable rear sight, red insert front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger with silver medallion smooth target grips. This revolver sports a pinned barrel and non-recessed cylinder. Has a light cylinder drag line but the piece appears unfired. Right side of revolver has special "125th anniversary" markings. Manufactured in 1977 only. Comes in a walnut display case with a medallion and a book. 700.00 - 1,000.00



860 - (C) 1918 DATED WEBLEY WW1 .455 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Webley Model: Mark VI Serial No. 410460 Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun is an all original example of a WWI dated Webley that has not been trimmed. All matching numbers on frame, barrel and cylinder. Near mint black composite grips. All British proofs. Fine bore and action. 85% original military matte finish thinning a bit on barrel and straps. This was the standard service revolver of both the English and Canadians during the first war (1914-1919) 700.00 - 1,100.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



861 - (C) JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 94 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Nagoya Arsenal Model: Type 94 Nambu Serial No. 35050 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The grips are black molded phenolic, rounded cocking piece, notched rear sight, Manufactured at the Kokubunji Factory of Chuo Kougyo, 18.3 code. This pistol was manufactured between August 1941 and December 1944, exhibits all blue parts with exception of trigger. Matching 050 on blued magazine. Pistol is in excellent condition retaining 95% original war time factory finish. Excellent grips. Comes in a correct and scarce pigskin holster that is not marked. Comes with two magazines. 700.00 - 1,100.00







LOT - 864



862 - (M) COLT DOUBLE EAGLE MK II SERIES 90 DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Double Eagle Mk II Series 90

Serial No. DJ01089 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Stainless series 90, double action .45 with 5" barrel. Adjustable rear sight, rubber grips, bobbed hammer. As new in and out in plastic case with numbered cardboard. Two magazines. 700.00 - 1,100.00

863 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 VEST POCKET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Hammerless Serial No. 370227 Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This little pistol was manufactured in 1928. Standard features are blued finish, semi auto, magazine fed, checkered walnut grips with silver medallion and case colored trigger, grip safety and safety. Pistol shows only slight high edge wear and a bit of freckling on right front slide, still retaining 98% factory blue and most of the original colors . Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Original Colt tempered magazine. Comes in the original box numbered to gun with proper end label in excellent condition along with a cleaning brush. 700.00 - 1,200.00

864 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC VEST POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Vest Pocket Serial No. 352293 Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1925. Standard model magazine fed, semi-automatic with blued finish, case colored safety, trigger and grip safety; silver medallion checkered walnut grips. 90% original blue with minor high edge wear and some minor freckling. Comes in original Colt box numbered to gun with proper end label. Box is intact but shows much wear. Includes a set of original paper instructions. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,100.00

865 - (C) NEAR NEW SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 1917 Pocket Serial No. 247084 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm/.32 Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol features the matte blue finish, case colored trigger, and Savage logo black composite grips. Includes one blued magazine. This pistol has maybe a hint of high edge wear. Remains at 99% or better factory finish. Virtually unfired. Near new inside and out. Two slight rubs on trigger guard. Near mint bore. Comes in an original proper Savage box numbered to gun with proper end labels. Complete and in excellent condition with aprons and original instructions. Almost never seen this nice. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 866

866 - (M) CASED RUGER CUSTOM EDITION VACQUERO .45 COLT 1 OF 250.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: New Vaquero Serial No. 512-64839 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Comes with certificate stating that gun was engraved by Baron with 24K gold plated scroll on both sides of frame, a band at muzzle and gold star on back strap. Faux Ivory grips with black etched star. In as new inside and out. Comes in plastic case with all paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



867 - (M) S&W MODEL 29-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 29-3

Serial No. ACP0090 Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8" FFL Status: Modern

The 29-3 was introduced in 1982 and built on the square butt N frame with six shot, blued finish, red ramp front sight, target rear, case colored target hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. Gun has light muzzle wear, drag line, and a couple storage spots on right side of frame. 97% original factory finish. Near mint bore and fine action. 700.00 - 1,000.00



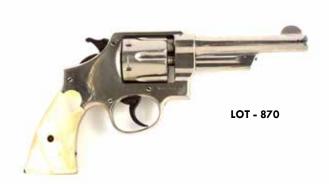
868 - (C) RHODE ISLAND POLICE S&W PRE-WAR .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 45304 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1935. Factory letter states this revolver was shipped April 12th, 1935 to H&D Folsom Arms Company in New York City with a5" barrel, blue finish, and checkered walnut grips in a shipment of two guns; one marked "E.P.P.11" and this gun marked the same with "E.P.P. 12". These revolvers were made for the East Providence, Rhode Island Police Department. This model was introduced in 1930, a double action revolver built on the large square butt N frame with five screw and pinned barrel. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. 75% original factory high polish blue. All legends sharp. Sports a pair of silver medallion checkered walnut grips that are rough and right panel is numbered to another gun. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. Scarce factory letter police marked gun on backstrap. Could benefit from a better pair of grips. 700.00 - 1,100.00







869 - (C) S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN MODEL 1950 PRE-MODEL 23 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 1950 Serial No. \$105710

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter indicates shipment on April 21st, 1954 to Shapleigh Hardware Company in St. Louis Missouri with a 4" barrel, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. It is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt N target frame with five screws, blued finish, and case colored hammer and trigger. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. The checkered walnut grips have the silver medallion, black disc and right panel is numbered 295058 (not matching). Gun is in excellent condition with a light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear; still retains 98% original factory blue. Indexes and locks-up perfectly with a strong, clean bore. 700.00 - 1,100.00

870 - (C) S&W PRE-WAR .38-44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 46937

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1935. This model was introduced in 1930, a double action revolver built on the large square butt N frame with five screw and pin barrel. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. This revolver retains 90% of the factory re-nickel dated 4-58. Sharp factory legends. Sports a pair of real Mother of Pearl grips. Traces of case colors on hammer and trigger. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00

$871\ \text{-}\ (\text{C})\ \text{S\&W}\ .38\ \text{2ND}\ \text{MODEL}\ \text{PERFECTED}\ \text{REVOLVER}.$

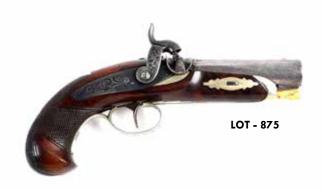
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 2nd Model Perfected Serial No. 38609 Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol as manufactured from 1909 to 1920, it was Smith & Wesson's last top break revolver model to be introduced. Features five shot, double action and blued finish. The only model to have a top strap release and side thumb release, it is also the only Smith top break to have a right sideplate and integral trigger guard. Revolver retains approximately 60% original blue finish, mainly on frame and on barrel flute. Nice case colors on hammer and trigger. Has period real Mother of Pearl grips with Smith & Wesson gold medallion. Indexes perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Pearl grips are near mint. Scarce model in very scarce barrel length. 700.00 - 1,200.00









872 - (M) BOXED H&K USP 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H&K Model: USP 9mm Serial No. 24-098284 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4-1/4" FFL Status: Modern

New in 1993. Features; double action with an alloy frame, steel slide, fixed 3-dot sighting system and matte black finish. Includes three magazines in a plastic case. Like new inside and out. 700.00 - 1,000.00

873 - (C) RUGER BLACKHAWK .30 CARBINE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Blackhawk Serial No. 50-04787 Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard features; blue finish, target adjustable rear sight and walnut grips. This is a pre-warning gun. Gun has a light drag line and slight wear on the trigger guard, still 98% original finish with fine bore and action This model was only made from 1968-72. This revolver dates to 1969, the second year production. Comes in a modern yellow Ruger box. 700.00 - 1,000.00

874 - (M) BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi-Power Serial No. 245PY09024 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

This Hi-Power was manufactured in Belgium and is magazine fed, single action, semi-automatic, stainless frame, matte black finish steel slide, adjustable target rear sight, fixed front sight, bobbed hammer, and checkered walnut grips. Barrel is serial numbered to gun. Comes with one magazine. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,100.00

875 - (A) PHILADELPHIA STYLE BELGIAN DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Belgian Model: Deringer Caliber/Bore: .42 rifled Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This is a well-made and large copy of a Philadelphia style Deringer pistol. Rifled Damascus steel barrel with top flap and patent breech, left side of barrel stamped with Liege proof mark. Scroll engraved back action percussion lock. Partially figured walnut stock with German silver mounts and bone tipped wooden ramrod. Trigger guard bow engraved with scrolls and shield shaped wrist escutcheon engraved with monogram "EOH". Very good condition; barrel retains a light grey patina with traces of Damascus and some minor wear. Lock retains generous traces of blued finish. Stock is very good as refinished with a few scattered marks and one minor repair between barrel tang and lock. 700.00 - 1,000.00









876 - (C) CASED WALTHER .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther Model: Target Serial No. 6427 Caliber/Bore: .22 Short Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the Olympia Rapid Fire pistol, this is the Model OSP magazine-fed, semi-automatic, freestyle target pistol made with a custom grip with thumb rest. The Model OSP was introduced in 1961 and was discontinued in 1994. Last list price was \$1795. Has a few minor storage marks on the matte finish but remains in near new condition inside and out. Comes in a plastic carry case with two magazines and takedown tool. 700.00 - 1,000.00

877 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: SW40VE, SD9VE Serial No. DTE4730, HEV5634 Caliber/Bore: .40 S&W, 9mm Barrel Length: 4", 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) is a cased Model SW40VE semi-automatic pistol in .40 S&W. This semi-automatic pistol is in as new condition inside and out. Comes with three magazines in original box numbered to gun. Gun (B) is a boxed Model SD9VE in 9mm caliber. Pistol is as new inside and out with the original matching blue one piece Smith & Wesson box with instructions and two magazines. Both pistols features polymer frame and stainless slide. 700.00 - 1,000.00

878 - (M) BELGIUM BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Serial No. T165564 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern

Standard features; high polished factory blue, varnished walnut grips, bobbed hammer, double action semi-automatic. Pistol has seen little use with just some minor high edge wear, fully retaining 99% finish. Fine bore and action with excellent grips. Includes one magazine. Comes with a case. 700.00 - 900.00

879 - (M) CASED STAINLESS DELTA ELITE 10MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Government Model Delta Elite Serial No. DS27319 Caliber/Bore: 10mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Like new inside and out. Stainless steel, rubber grips, bobbed hammer, adjustable trigger, white dot sights. In case with paperwork, two magazines. 700.00 - 1,000.00







880 - (C) IVER JOHNSON "KNUCKLE DUSTER" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Iver Johnson Model: Double Action Serial No. 1708

Caliber/Bore: .32 Caliber

Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Often referred to as the Knuckle Duster Model, it has the May 10th, 1904 patent brass knuckle adapter applied to frame. A nearly identical model can be seen on page 84 in the book "Iver Johnson" by Goforth. Image No. 6 shows a near identical gun, with the exception that this is a safety hammerless model. The special features are could the Bourne Knuckle Duster. Mr. Bourne has signed the rights of this attachment to Iver Johnson. Total number of safety automatic revolver equipped with this feature is unknown. Most were manufactured between 1904 and 1910. It is a scarce feature. The gun is a standard nickel plated, top break, hammerless, five shot, double action, with blued trigger guard, and pearl grips. The revolver retains approximately 95% or better original factory nickel. 90% bright blue on trigger guard. Near mint pearl grips. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, rifled bore with just some minor black powder abrasion. Extremely rare, high condition Knuckle Duster. 700.00 - 1,000.00

881 - (C) RARE .32 NEW POLICE CALIBER COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Detective Special Serial No. A27666

Caliber/Bore: .32 New Police

Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The A series first started in 1969, the year this revolver was built. It is a six-shot double action with blued finish, fixed sights and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. An ever so slight drag line and a little rub on the trigger guard keeps this from being an as new revolver; still 99%. Indexes and locks up like new. Near mint walnut grips with silver medallion. Strong bore. Extremely clean for such an early and rare Police Model New Detective. 700.00 - 1,100.00

882 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON K-22 OUTDOORSMAN REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: K-22 Outdoorsman Serial No. 645511 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the K-22 Masterpiece Pre-War, this is the rare First Model long action rear sight. This is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt K target frame with five screw, blued finish, pinned barrel, recessed cylinder, case colored hammer and trigger, with early pre-war diamond checkered walnut grips with silver Smith & Wesson logo. Matching number on cylinder and barrel. Has the Patridge front sight, First Model micrometer click rear sight. Right grip panel is stamped with a matching serial number. Only 1,067 were manufactured between 1940 and 1941, two of which were shipped to Elmer Keith and one was shipped to Philip Sharpe. Overall, revolver retains 90% original blue finish with scattered light freckling with some patina showing through finish. Grips are near mint. Generous color on hammer and trigger. Light muzzle wear. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 883

883 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1908 .25 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Serial No. 359052 Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1920. Standard production pocket pistol that features blued finish, case colored trigger, safety and grips safety, silver medallion checkered walnut grips and Colt pre-war two tone magazine stamped "CAL. 25 COLT". This pistol has seen very little use, retaining approximately 98% original blue finish with minor high edge wear, brilliant case colors and near mint grips. Mint bore. Comes with two extra unmarked magazines with no finish. This pistol is worthy of a box. 700.00 - 1,000.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



884 - (A) STEVENS NEW MODEL POCKET RIFLE 2ND ISSUE MEDIUM FRAME.

Manufacturer: J. Stevens Model: New Model 2nd Issue Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1875 to 1896. Has the "J. STEVENS" stamp with patent date. Matching serial number on barrel, frame and shoulder stock. Features octagon to round barrel, blade front sight, wind adjustable rear sight, checkered trigger, square butt two piece rosewood grips, nickel plated frame and shoulder stock. Visible rifling. Working extractor. Barrel is basically a blue-grey patina. 90% original nickel on frame with some wear to trigger guard and grip strap. 30% nickel on Stevens shoulder stock. Fine working action. 700.00 - 1,100.00

885 - (C) POLISH EAGEL RADOM VIS 35 SEMI-AUTOMATED PISTOL.

Manufacturer: FB Radom Model: 35 Vis Serial No. 25206 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The slide on this pistol is dated 1938, this is the year before the Nazi's took over the Country and factory. Serial number on the frame is 25206; slide is stamped with same number. There are no Nazi marks. This early model features the commercial blue finish of which approximately 90% remains. Razor sharp markings. Rear mainspring housing is stamped 5206. Hammer is stamped 5206. Grip safety is stamped 5206. Has original magazine that has the G2 proof mark. Sports an excellent set of FB marked black composite grips. Fine bore and action. This is a beautiful example of early commercial finish Polish Radom and comes with a rare, original Polish Radom holster in excellent condition. Soft leather with minor wear. 5,500.00 - 6,500.00





Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Pre-Model 27

Serial No. S151747 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1956-1957. Features six shot, double action, built on the N frame with five screws, red ramp insert sight, full matted rib, blue adjustable rear sight, case colored wide target hammer and trigger. This gun was original factory blue and was re-nickeled by Smith & Wesson, and stamped "9-73" with re-nickel stamp. Razor sharp legends. Revolver retains virtually all of the factory re-nickel finish. Perfect lock-up. Mirror bore. Has a set of smooth silver medallion grips put on gun when refinished by factory. 750.00 - 1,250.00



887 - (C) COLT KING SUPER TARGET OFFICER'S MODEL HEAVY BARREL .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Offical Police Serial No. 737661 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver was built in 1947 and went to King Gun Sight Company for the full custom target treatment to include Colt King Super Target serrated vent rib with integral target adjustable rear sight (rear sight King micrometered click adjusting with automatic lock), No. 130 front sight, wide checkered offset hammer, checkered trigger, short throw action, with a beautiful near mint set of palm swell diamond checkered period custom walnut grips. The basis for this full King custom was the scarce Heavy Barrel Official Police. Strong clean bore. Action is smooth as silk. This gun is basically the grandfather of the Colt Python in .38 caliber. Standard features include six shot, double action and blued finish. Barrel blue is thinning with drag line and overall high edge wear, otherwise 85% original factory blue finish. 750.00 - 1,500.00



888 - (C) KING CONVERTED COLT HEAVY BARREL OFFICIAL POLICE .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

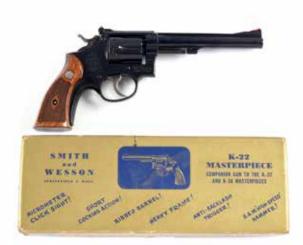
Manufacturer: Colt Model: Offical Police Serial No. 658997 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver started life as a standard Colt Official Police .38 Heavy Barrel revolver. A King stamped No. 137 sight was installed, a King stamped micrometered click adjusting windage and elevation with automatic lock No. 160 was installed, a King type checkered offset hammer (not stamped), short throw action, custom coarse checkered wide target trigger, and a pair of smooth walnut finger groove left hand thumbrest grips. Action is smooth as silk. Near mint bore. Aside from some light muzzle wear and light drag line with some minor light high edge wear, gun retains 98% original blue. Beautiful early King target revolver. 750.00 - 1,500.00







LOT - 891

889 - (M) BOXED COLT OFFICERS MODEL MK IV 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Officer Serial No. FA16203 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1988. Standard features; blue finish, semi-automatic, magazine fed with lightweight adjustable trigger. Bobbed LW hammer. Gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Near new inside and out. Comes with the original box numbered to gun and two magazines. 800.00 - 1,200.00

890 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Hammerless Serial No. 66898 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was manufactured in 1923. It features the standard blue Colt factory finish with Colt gutta percha grips. This example has the matching slide serial number (66898). Pistol still retains at least 90% factory blue with just minor high edge wear and thinning on straps with touch of freckling. Near mint bore and action. Grips are excellent and sharp. It has an original two tone temper line Colt magazine stamped "Cal. 380 Colt" in near mint condition as well. Numbered in their own serial range, the .380 models are far scarcer than their .32 counterparts. Far better than average piece. 800.00 - 1,200.00

891 - (C) GOLD BOXED SMITH & WESSON K-22 MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: K-22 Masterpiece Serial No. K131268 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard revolver built on square butt target frame, four screws, pinned barrel and recessed cylinder with all matching numbers. The proper style diamond checkered magna grips are excellent and fit well but are numbered 116270. This gun was built in 1951 and features blued finish, six shot, double action, red insert on ramp front (installed by S&W 1978 per work order) and micro adjustable rear sight. A Mershon grip adapter is present. 99.9% original factory blue finish and case colors. Fine bore and action. Comes in the original Gold box with proper end label that is in very good to excellent condition with wax paper and tools. Revolver was sent back to Smith in 1978 for a cylinder timing problem and new front sight. All documented with receipts and return box is dated April 17, 1978. 800.00 - 1,400.00





LOT - 893



LOT - 894

892 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: 1934 Serial No. 426364 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This exact serial number is listed in the book "Mauser Pocket Pistols" by Roy Pender on page 84. This model was discontinued in 1940. Has the very scarce Mauser banner black composite grips and Mauser banner on left side of frame. Matching serial numbers. Features the standard commercial blue finish. It is hard to find a single flaw on this pistol and is basically in near new condition inside and out. Comes in a period holster with two Mauser banner magazines. 800.00 - 1,200.00

893 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS .25 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Serial No. 337239 Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1924. Standard pistol with blued finish and case colored trigger, safety and rear backstrap. Sports real silver medallion aged ivory grips. Retains approximately 95% or better original factory blue finish and virtually all of the case colors. Strong, clean bore and fine action. Has original pre-war two-tone magazine with five view holes and is stamped "CAL. 25 COLT". Grips are near mint. Beautiful little pre-war pocket Colt. 800.00 - 1,500.00

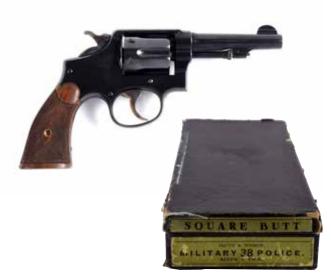
894 - (C) CUSTOM TARGET U.S. COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911 Serial No. 507488 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918. This pistol started life as a standard 1918 U.S. Army semi-automatic pistol. It has been converted to a target gun with the addition of a high front sight, micro rear target sight, new set of diamond checkered grips. Has the original World War I era long smooth trigger, pre-war checkered safety, post-war serrated slide stop, post-war hammer and flat mainspring housing. Pistol retains approximately 85% of the reapplied blued finish. It is housed in a post-war reproduction box with a set of reproduction pre-war instructions, a U.S. Army pocket knife and two magazines. Fine bore. 800.00 - 1,100.00







LOT - 897

895 - (M) MIB S&W MODEL 58 REVOLVER (41 MAGNUM)

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Model 58 Serial No. N271196 Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Referred to as the Model 58 .41 Magnum Military and Police, introduced in July of 1964, it is a six shot, double action built on the square butt N service frame with three screws, pinned barrel, high polish blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This revolver was manufactured 1974 to 1977. The right grip panel is stamped with a non-matching number, common on Model 58's. Aside from a light drag line, gun is in as new condition inside and out. Comes in the original two piece blue box numbered to gun with original Smith & Wesson instructions and sealed tool kit. 800.00 - 1,100.00

896 - (C) S&W PRE-MODEL 23 .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Pre-Model 23 Serial No. 52320

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the .38-44 Outdoorsman Pre-War, introduced in November of 1931 with a square butt N target frame, five screw; this is a target version of the Heavy Duty with pin barrel, ejector shroud. Manufactured 1931 to 1941. Numbered in the .44 Hand Ejector series, this revolver was manufactured in 1938. Features a high pinned Marble front sight, target adjustable rear, and case colored hammer and trigger. Retains approximately 95% of the original factory high polish blue finish. Diamond checkered walnut grips are not numbered and in near mint condition. Hammer has patent date on back. Tight as new lock-up. Near mint bore. Total production of this scarce model was 4,761. 800.00 - 1,200.00

897 - (C) BOXED S&W .38 M&P MODEL 1905 4TH CHANGE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1905 4th Change Serial No. 382806 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915 to 1942. This is a double action revolver built on the K frame with five screw, six shot, fluted cylinder, factory blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and non-medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. Matching serial number written in pencil on the right grip panel. Gun is in nearly new condition inside and out. Probably unfired. Near mint bore. Comes in its original hinged maroon box with green end label, serial number written in pencil on bottom "383---". Box is complete with all aprons and some minor tape repairs. 800.00 - 1,200.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 900

898 - (M) MIB COLT 2ND GENERATION SINGLE ACTION ARMY 125TH ANNIVERSARY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. 4748AM Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

7,390 of these revolvers were manufactured in 1961. All were manufactured with a 7-1/2" barrel. This example has been customized to a 4-3/4" barrel. Features full blue finish with nickel accents, trigger guard and backstrap, and smooth wood grips in an old Colt case. Fine bore and action. Should be a nice 2nd Generation Colt shooter. 800.00 - 1,200.00

899 - (C) COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 CALIBER REVOLVER (1930).

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Official Police Serial No. 1839 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1930. The Official Police Model in .22 caliber was serial numbered in its own range and produced from 1930 to 1967. Production was just slightly over 30,000 and this revolver was produced in the first year. Standard features include six shot, blued, double action. This revolver has seen very little use. Cylinder has light drag line, otherwise revolver retains 95% or better original factory blue, including straps, and sports a pair of ivory or bone grips with a Native American Indian head carved on right side that fit perfectly and were obviously made for the gun. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00

900 - (C) LOT OF 3: PRE-WAR COLT HUNDGUNS.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: (A) Pre-Woodsman, (B) Army Special (C) 1903

Serial No. (A) 38791 (B) 494572 (C) 340554 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 (C) .32 ACP Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 5/8" (B) 6" (C) 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a Colt Pre-Woodsman Target semi-automatic pistol manufactured 1924. Features blued finish, adjustable sight, checkered walnut grips. Grips are worn with added varnish. Legends are sharp. 60% original blue. Fine bore. Should be a great shooter. Comes with two original magazines; one if a pre-war two-tone and the other is a full blue. Gun (B) is a Colt Army Special revolver with six shot, double action and blued finish. Manufactured 1923. Revolver retains approximately 65% original factory blue finish, balance silver patina. Re-crowned. Replaced grips. Indexes perfectly. Strong, rifled bore. Gun (C) is a Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless. Manufactured 1920. Standard blue with black gutta percha grips. Pistol retains approximately 65% original factory blue finish, most wear on the left slide. Backstrap is grey. Grips are very good to excellent. Strong, clean rifled bore. Nice set of three pre-war Colt shootable handguns. 800.00 - 1,400.00









901 - (C) ENGRAVED WALTHER PP MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther

Model: PP

Serial No. 773055 Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Barrel Length: 3.5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has been beautifully engraved in the dramatic oak-leaf style with almost complete coverage. It is in the white. Comes with pair of custom wood grips as well as silver grips. Standard features; double action, semiautomatic, one magazine. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,300.00

902 - (M) EARLY BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1960).

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 19

Serial No. K420488

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1960. Features: blued finish, six shot double action, red insert front sight, adjustable rear sight, case color hammer and trigger with large target diamond checkered walnut grips, four screw, pinned barrel, recessed cylinder and silver medallions. Has light drag line, otherwise in near new inside and out with gorgeous grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in blue box properly marked. Numbered to gun. Also marked on bottom "TH, rr, tt wo" for target hammer, red ramp, target trigger and white outline rear. Also has a mahogany display case. 900.00 - 1,400.00

903 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 945-1 PERFORMANCE CENTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 945-1 Serial No. RSA2161 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Stainless steel target pistol features; checkered straps, LW adjustable trigger, bobbed hammer extended Beaver tail, ambidextrous safety, Wilson adjustable target rear sight and rubber grips. As new in and out with extra mag and metal carry case. 900.00 - 1,400.00

904 - (C) RARE PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON COMMERCIAL MODEL 1917 HE.45 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 1917 Serial No. 207052

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP/.45 Auto Rim

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1917-46 in very small numbers during U.S. Property run. Features; four screw, pinned barrel, N frame, blue finish, six shot, double action, case colored hump back hammer with pat. Date and case colored trigger. Has diamond checkered walnut silver medallion grips numbered to gun and a lanyard ring. The cylinder and barrel also have matching numbers. Aside from light drag line, gun is 99% near new in and out. Superb grips. Fine bore and action. Best we have seen. 900.00 - 1,500.00







905 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Pocket Serial No. 85165 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. This is a fine example of the Roaring 20's .380 pocket pistol with blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Has the two-tone, tempered, six hole magazine stamped "CAL. .380 COLT" in excellent condition. Grips are excellent with a couple of minor marks. Pistol retains at least 97% of the original factory blue finish with razor sharp legends. Backstrap is turning a blue-brown patina. Light high edge wear along edge at muzzle. Far above average example. 900.00 - 1,400.00

906 - (C) S&W PRE-WAR .44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 26751 Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states that this .44 Hand Ejector Second Model, caliber .44 Smith & Wesson was shipped on June 15th, 1926 to Lee Hardware Company in Shreveport, Louisiana with a 6-1/2" barrel, fixed sights, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. This model was introduced in 1915 and manufactured until 1940. Built on the large square butt N frame. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Case colored hammer and trigger. Very good diamond checkered walnut grips with no medallion or numbers. Overall, gun has approxinately60-70% original factory blue, balance mixing with soft patina. Indexes perfectly. Sharp, clean bore. 900.00 - 1,200.00

907 - (C) COLT MODEL 1917 NICKEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: M1917 Serial No. 197252 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. According to our information, this revolver falls into the tail end of the U.S. 1917 Model. Features the original military "J.M.G." inspector stamp (John M. Gilbert) who inspected Colt Model 1917. Does not have any other military marks. Barrel is stamped "COLT DA .45" and has double line barrel address. Bottom of barrel is stamped "4 42 N". No U.S. markings on butt. One can only assume this was made up after the war using surplus parts and was nickel plated for civilian use. Lettering is all sharp. Retains approximately 75% of the period nickel finish. Black Colt composite grips and lanyard. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Indexes and locks up like new. Grips are excellent to near mint with no cracks or chips. Strong, clean rifled bore. It is out estimation that this gun was made up at the factory and nickel plated for civilian use using war-time parts mixed with new parts for the commercial trade; this was done as the war was already over and there were no need for more military guns.

900.00 - 1,400.00



908 - (C) COLT 2ND GENERATION SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. 45354SA Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1967. Beautiful six shot, single action revolver with blued finish and case colored frame. Retaining 97% of its reapplied finish. Sports a pair of custom diamond checkered Colt silver medallion walnut grips. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifling. 900.00 - 1,500.00



909 - (C) BOXED S&W MODEL 41 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 41

Serial No. 78505 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 7 - 3/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1960's. This is a single action match target pistol with ten shot magazine, adjustable rear sight, Patridge undercut front sight, checkered walnut grips with thumb rest, blued finish. This model was introduced in 1957. Barrel has a false muzzle. Comes in proper blue box not numbered to gun with wax paper and three magazines. Pistol retains 98% original factory finish with just some minor wear from storage. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 900.00 - 1,400.00



910 - (C) COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Bisley Serial No. 259277 Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver typifies the term "attic find', it appears to have laid literally untouched for 100 years. The barrel, cylinder grip strap and trigger guard are a dark, rich smooth patina with blue undertones. Case colors on the frame have turned a chocolate brown. Grips are excellent, untouched and perfectly fitted with a brownish hue. Tight action and strong, rifled bore. Just a nice, honest, early Bisley. 900.00 - 1,400.00







911 - (M) MIB COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911 Serial No. 658997 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

We hesitate to call this a reproduction or a replica, as it was manufactured by Colt and is identical in appearance to an original World War I Colt. Features the circa 1917 Colt World War I blued finish with milled surface. Left side of frame has the "J.M.G." (John Gilbert) inspection stamp in circle. Left side of slide has pony at rear. Left side of frame stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Blued barrel has the early "HP" perpendicular stamp with a small "COLT .45 AUTO" stamp to differentiate from the original. "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY" on right side of slide. All other parts are period correct to include proper sights, short wide spur hammer, checkered safety, diamond checkered walnut grips and long smooth trigger. About the only part on this gun that is not period correct is the serrated slide stop, otherwise it is a spitting image of a 1917 era World War I Army. Comes in a military style box with two magazines, within a blue box with original instructions and original sleeve. This looks just like the real deal made by Colt. 900.00 - 1,400.00

912 - (M) BELGIUM BROWNING 75TH ANNIVERSARY HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Serial No. 511ZM50565 Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 2010, this special edition features factory high polished blue finish, white line target adjustable rear sight, white line front sight, dark walnut checkered grips, double action semi-automatic, top of slide engraved "75 years 1935-2010" in a ribbon. In near new condition and includes two magazines, paperwork and a plastic carry case. 900.00 - 1,400.00

913 - (M) BOXED KIMBER CUSTOM ECLIPSE II SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: Custom Eclipse II Serial No. KEL1813 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Features; custom two toned stainless construction, front and rear slide grips, stippled straps, light-weight adjustable trigger, target adjustable rear-sight, white dot front sight, bobbed hammer, beavertail grip safety, ambidextrous safety, beveled ejection port and checkered wood grips. Includes one magazine in the original box with paperwork in near-new condition inside and out. 900.00 - 1,400.00







914 - (C) S&W .38-40 OUTDOORSMAN POST-WAR TRANSITION MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Post War N Frame Serial No. S69613 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Reintroduced in August of 1946 and built on the square butt N target frame with five screw, 'S' serial prefix, pinned barrel, Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, blued finish, and case colored hammer and trigger. Trigger shoe added. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. Manufactured 1946 to 1949. Revolver retains approximately 95% or better original factory blue with just some minor high edge and muzzle wear, and a light drag line. Strong colors on hammer. Grips are not numbered to gun but are a pair of early black disc silver medallion diamond checkered walnut "Coke Bottle" grips in excellent to near mint condition, that have a value on their own of \$400-\$600. A very scarce revolver with only 2,326 manufactured. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean rifled bore. 900.00 - 1,500.00

915 - (C) COLT PRE WAR ACE MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Ace

Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has all pre- war features with the exception of the serial number which is not present and does not appear to have been ground off. This is a so called "lunch box special" probably made at the factory by an employee and never entered into the books. The only part on the gun not pre-war is the Keyes style WWII era plastic grips. All other parts are pre- war checkered with correct target rear sight and high front. 90% of the re-applied blue finish is present and has proper pre-war tempered magazine. Fine bore and action. Comes with fine period Audley holster. 900.00 - 1,400.00

916 - (C) MAUSER MODEL HSC NAZI MARKED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: HSc Serial No. 746942 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm

Barrel Length: 3-1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This late war pistol has the Waffenamts on left trigger guard. It is a late war banner model with blue finish, double action, semi-automatic with checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. 90% original blue with high edge wear. Comes with one original magazine.

900.00 - 1,500.00



917 - (C) COLT 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911 Serial No. 950458 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1943. Left side of frame has the "G.H.D." (Guy Dewey June 1942 - July 1945) inspector stamp. Right side of frame and top of slide have the British "B.N.P." proof marks with crown. Has the matte military style finish on frame. Slide is matte blue. Arched checkered mainspring housing, short checkered trigger, and short checkered wide-spur hammer. Right side of frame has the Ordnance wheel and is stamped "United States Property M1911 A1 US Army". Keyes-style brown plastic grips with no star. High profile wind-adjustable rear sight added with a target-type period front sight added. Top of slide has the proof "P". The blued barrel has British proofs on top of chamber, left side stamped "Colt .45 Auto" with proof "P". This pistol is set up very much like the military service Ace. Has a very good bore and fine action. Takedown lever is checkered. Frame retains approximately 98% of the Parkerized finish with a light drag line. Slide is a mix of blue and brown patina. Comes with one magazine. 900.00 - 1,400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



918 - (C) RARE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1950 .44 TARGET PRE-24 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1926 Model 44 Serial No. 120152

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1954-55. Comes with the original receipt dated 10-31-55. Features blue finish, six shot, double action, N Target frame, five screw, pinned barrel, Baughman front sight ramp, Gonzales non checkered target grips, adjustable rear sight, matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. Gun was sent back to Smith on 5-15-1961 for red sight insert and some timing issues. Total manufactured was 5050. Light drag line and a hint of high wear on cylinder, still 99% factory blue and case colors. Fine bore and action. Comes with proper era gold box but for a 6-1/2" gun but numbered to this gun in period markings and a mahogany display case. Also has all the original paperwork from sale and return. Beautiful and scarce in this barrel length. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 919



LOT - 920



LOT - 921

919 - (C) GOLD BOXED SMITH & WESSON PRE MODEL 18 COMBAT MASTERPIECE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 18 K-22 Combat Masterpiece

Serial No. K201213 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver was built in 1953 on the square butt K Target frame. It is a six shot double action .22 caliber with a 4" barrel in near new condition, factory blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger. It sports the Baughman quick draw front sight with red insert and adjustable target rear sight. It is a four screw model with pinned barrel and recessed cylinder. All matching serial numbers (K201213) on cylinder , barrel and stamped on right grip. The magna diamond checkered silver medallion walnut grips are near mint. A Mershon grip adopter is present. Cylinder has a light drag line. Perfect bore and action with 99% plus original blue finish. It is housed in an original gold box with proper end label that is also in excellent condition. One would be hard pressed to find a better example of this scarce early post war model. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

920 - (C) JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Nagoya Arsenal Model: Type 14 Nambu Serial No. 54784 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Nambu, series 2, Showa 19.8 manufactured March 1944-August 1945 at the ToriiMatsu Factory of Nagoya Arsenal. Dovetail front sight, polished bolt, round cocking nab with course knurling, blued magazine with pot medal base nine groove, serial 499, mahogany grips with 24 serrations 4784 stamped on both gripped panels (matching). This pistol has seen very little use. Metal still retains approximately 99% of the arsenal late-war applied finish, all matching numbers. "GI" initials carved on right grip panel CLC. Comes in its original waxed canvas clam-shell holster inscribed inside "10.13.45 MITO Japan" along with original Japanese Kanji. Also comes with an additional magazine #784 with a lanyard and holster tools. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

921 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless

Serial No. 296740 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. Has the left slide markings introduced in 1909 with the post-1919 comma; the slide markings was therefore only used one year in 1919. Features the last style Colt hard rubber grips which were the fourth design. Gun is in excellent condition; retaining approximately 96% original factory blue with light high edge wear at slide and light muzzle wear, retaining virtually all of the blue finish on the front grip strap and 95% on the back with a little bit of wear on the butt. A couple of minor areas where patina is coming through finish. Has the serrated magazine catch and pre-war two-tone magazine with seven view holes, temper line and stamped "CAL .32 COLT". Strong, clean bore. Comes in a proper maroon Colt box with correct end label. First three numbers on bottom of box match serial number, but last three numbers are not readable. Box is in excellent condition with all aprons intact, no tape repairs, and original instructions.

1,000.00 - 1,500.00







922 - (C) DWM POLICE 1915 DATE SEMI-AUTOMATIC LUGER PISTOL

Manufacturer: DWM Model: PO8 Serial No. 4624d Caliber/Bore: 9MM

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Blued round barrel with notched rear sight and standard front sight. The blued semi automatic action locks up tight and has strawed accents. The side plate has been renumbered to match the gun, the old number on the side plate has been crossed out. Checkered walnut grips are not numbered to the gun. Left grip has a small chip under the safety lever. A police sear safety has been installed. Magazine with a wood bottom serial numbered 84011 and stamped "II" on it. Very good condition retains about 85% - 95% blued finish overall with some holster wear, grip straps mostly turned brown. Straw components retain 80% - 90% original finish. A few scattered marks and some edge wear. Very good bore. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00

923 - (M) CASED COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 TEXAS RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911

Serial No. 45FTRF010 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Standard high polish factory blue .45 ACP, semi-auto with gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Texas Rangers Foundation logo on the right side of slide. Left side stamped "45th Anniversary Former Texas Rangers Foundation". As new, unfired, inside and out. Comes in matching number case. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00

924 - (C) S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: .38/44 Outdoorsman

Serial No. 41802

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory records indicate this revolver shipped on August 9th, 1932 to Mr. Ezra S. Carpenter of Owl's Head, New York with a 6-1/2" barrel, Patridge front sight, blue finish and checkered walnut grips in a shipment of one gun billed at \$30.08; "It is unusual to find a handgun shipped direct to an individual". Referred to as the .38-44 Outdoorsman Pre-War, introduced in November of 1931 with a square butt N target frame, five screw; this is a target version of the Heavy Duty with pin barrel, ejector shroud. Manufactured 1931 to 1941. Numbered in the .44 Hand Ejector series, this revolver was manufactured in 1938. Features a high pinned Marble front sight, target adjustable rear, and case colored hammer and trigger. Retains approximately 90% of the original factory high polish blue finish. Silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are numbered to gun on right panel. Hammer has patent date on back. Tight as new lock-up. Near mint bore. Total production of this scarce model was 4,761. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00









925 - (C) NICKEL S&W PRE-WAR .44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 33462

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter lists this revolver as being shipped from factory January 9th, 1930 deliver to Captain L.G. DeWitt to the Wichita, Kansas Police Department with a 5" barrel, fixed sights, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. The gun sports a period nickel finish with newer stag grips. The plating was professionally done with razor sharp legends and edges. Still retains approximately 98% finish. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. This model was referred to as the .44 Hand Ejector Second Model, was introduced in 1915 and produced until 1940, and was the successor to the Triple Lock. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

926 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 444430 Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimless Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1924. Standard production with blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Full matching serial number stamped under slide. All proper era markings to include the large Colt pony on left rear. Last version of takedown arrow on the right side. 1924 was the first year that the checkered walnut grips with the flush nickel silver medallions was made standard. Overall, the backstrap is a grey-blue patina. Balance of gun retains approximately 90% original factory blue with overall high edge and muzzle wear. Sharp legends. Near mint grips. Fine bore. Magazine is stamped "CAL .32 COLT". Crimped base that started at serial number 165000, and has a tempered base and blued temper line. Nice, clean, early example with first year walnut grips. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

927 - (C) S&W .45 HAND EJECTOR U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH COMPLETE RIG.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 1917 Army Serial No. 87733

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP/Auto Rim

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screw. Introduced for the U.S. Army on September 17th, 1917 to January 1919. The butt it stamped "U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917" along with serial number and lanyard loop. Bottom of barrel is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Has the U.S. Ordnance bomb on left side of frame. Stamped with eagle head inspector mark on left side of trigger guard, which would put manufacture from April 1918 to end of war. It is a six shot with blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and plain walnut grips. Excellent pair of unmarked original walnut grips with no cracks or chips. Revolver shows little to no use, except for some storage wear on sides of cylinder, top of frame and at muzzle. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. Strong rifled bore with some minor abrasion. Revolver comes in an original World War I rig to include a unit marked U.S. flap holster with lanyard, dated 1917 on back; World War I web belt; and a special three-compartment web pouch made to hold loaded half-moon clips of .45 ACP ammunition. Very fine all original example of World War I U.S. issue large frame revolver. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00









LOT - 931

928 - (C) COLT FACTORY NICKLE / PEARL MODEL 1908 VEST POCKET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Serial No. 365099 Caliber/Bore: .25 A.C.P. Barrel Length: 2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This little pistol was manufactured in 1927. Standard features are nickel finish, semi automatic, magazine fed, Colt genuine MOP grips with silver medallion. Pistol shows only slight high edge wear, still retaining 98% factory nickel. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Original nickel magazine. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

929 - (C) ENGRAVED WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther Model: PPK Serial No. 792084 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 3 -1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pre-war pocket pistol was polished in the white, beautifully engraved with oak-leaf pattern and gold washed. Has the one piece Walther banner brown grips. It is a standard double action semi-automatic pistol. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

930 - (C) CUSTOM COLT NATIONAL MATCH 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911 Serial No. C132729 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The basis for the custom military style National Match pistol is a standard commercial 1911 frame manufactured in 1922. This pistol still retains the correct wide spur checkered hammer and safety circa 1911. Has an added lightweight adjustable trigger. An arched grooved main spring housing is present. A military style Parkerized Colt NM slide is used having slanted grip grooves stamped on left side "Nm7791435" with Colt address on right. Has the special front sight used on Service Model US Ace pistols. Adjustable Micro rear sight. NM stamped barrel bushing number 7267718. Barrel is stamped "NM7791414- .45 Auto". Frame retains 95% of re-applied blue finish and slide retains virtually all of the Parkerized matte finish. Fine bore and action. Comes with leather magazine pouch and three magazines. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

931 - (M) CASED RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK MAG-NA-PORT SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Sturm, Ruger & Co. Model: New Model Super Blackhawk Serial No. 83-16859 Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Modern

This revolver is No. 85 of a special edition run of custom Ruger single action Blackhawks specially built by Mag-Na-Port. Features six shot, non-fluted cylinder, stainless steel construction, gold plated accents, special Mag-Na-Port target rear sight, yellow insert ramp front sight, ported barrel, "MAG-NA-PORT" engraved on top strap, and special two piece walnut grips with Super-Vel .44 Magnum cartridge head. Gun has the original Mag-Na-Port hammer seal. Cylinder has the engraved head of a water buffalo. Comes in a special Mag-Na-Port walnut display case with patch. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



932 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 102238 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1910. This is an example of what is referred to as a two-tone high polish with Nitre blue small parts and deep, rich, royal blue finish. This has the Type D left side slide stamps introduced in late 1908. Type A right slide markings. Left side has pony in circle used from beginning of production to 1912. No arrows. Early "VP" proof on left trigger guard. Verified proof first applied in 1905. The hard rubber grips are the first rubber types used with scalloped "COLT" and pony in circle, which changed in 1911. Magazine is full blue with high polish bottom and seven viewing holes. No stamps. Early diamond cut magazine release. Grips are near mint. Fine, sharp rifling. 95-97% all original factory high polish blue with high polish small parts. This gun has seen basically light holster wear and not much use. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

933 - (C) PRE-WAR S&W 2ND MODEL .44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 23027 Caliber/Bore: .44 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this revolver was shipped from the factory June 16th, 1924 to Shapleigh Hardware Company in St. Louis, Missouri with a 6-1/2" barrel, blue finish, butt swivel and checkered walnut non-medallion grips. The right grip panel has matching serial number in pencil. Grips are diamond checkered with no medallion, in excellent condition. Hammer, trigger and swivel are case colored. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. This gun remains in fine condition, retaining 85-90% original factory blue finish with razor sharp legends. Tight as new lock-up. Strong, clean bore. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

934 - (C) S&W PRE-MODEL 23 .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Pre-Model 23 Serial No. 41835 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the .38-44 Outdoorsman Pre-War, introduced in November of 1931 with a square butt N target frame, five screw; this is a target version of the Heavy Duty with pin barrel, ejector shroud. Manufactured 1931 to 1941. Numbered in the .44 Hand Ejector series, this revolver was manufactured in 1933. Features a high pinned Patridge front sight, target adjustable rear, and case colored hammer and trigger. Retains approximately 90% of the original factory high polish blue finish. Silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are numbered to gun on right panel. Tight as new lock-up. Near mint bore. Total production of this scarce model was 4,761. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





935 - (C) S&W .44 HAND EJECTOR 2ND MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Hand Ejector Serial No. 20153

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The successor to the Triple Lock is a six shot, double action built on the square butt N frame with five screw, pin barrel, case colored hammer and trigger, blued finish, lanyard ring and non-medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Walnut grips have matching serial number on right panel. Factory letter states this revolver shipped March 10th, 1924 to Kimball Upson Company in Sacramento, California with 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, butt swivel and checkered walnut non-medallion grips. This revolver remains in high condition, retaining 95% original factory blue finish with some minor age freckling and high edge wear. Near mint grips. Indexes perfectly with mint bore. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

936 - (C) BRITISH PROOFED S&W PRE-WAR MODEL 455 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 455 Hand Ejector

Serial No. 71657

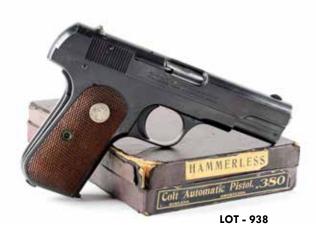
Caliber/Bore: .455 caliber Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this revolver in .455 was part of a Canadian Government contract shipped on July 13th, 1916 to Ottawa, Canada for use in the first World War. Records state revolver was shipped with 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, butt swivel and checkered gold medallion walnut grips. Introduced in 1915, a double action revolver on the square butt N frame with five screw. Matching number on cylinder and barrel. The gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are not numbered. Numerous Canadian proofs on frame and cylinder. Case colored hammer and trigger. Razor sharp legends. Grips are excellent. Revolver retains approximately 85-90% original factory blue with overall high edge wear. Typical storage marks. Near mint bore. Far better than average example of a documented Canadian World War I revolver. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

937 - (C) ERFURT MODEL 1914 MILITARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL DATED 1917 WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 1510g Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured between 1910 and 1918 by the Royal Arsenal at Erfurt for the German army. Chamber is stamped with date "1917." Toggle is stamped "Erfurt" with crown. Inspector stamps on right side of barrel and right side of frame. All matching numbers with the exception of checkered walnut grips. Nickel and aluminum bottom magazine has matching number. Inside grip strap stamped with "B. 76." unit marks, which have been crossed out. Grip straps, trigger guard and sideplate are basically brown patina. Overall 50% original military dull blue finish. Grips are excellent. Strong bore and fine action. Complete with original period brown holster marked "AWM 1 15". Drooped Wing Eagle stamped loading tool. Also comes with an addition magazine with matching number at base. Both magazines are numbered in the police style "1" and "2". Good, solid, all original World War I outfit that definitely saw use in the Great War. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00





LOT - 939





938 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1908 Serial No. 122928 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1936. The Model 1908 pocket hammerless .380 was introduced in 1908 and was numbered in its own distinct serial number range. Manufactured until 1945. Features standard blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Overall pistol retains approximately 90% original factory blue with high edge wear, some thinning on forward area of slide and a couple storage spots. Comes in its original box numbered to gun on bottom with original instructions; in very good shape with high edge wear and some spine separation. Comes with full blued magazine stamped "CAL. .380 COLT". 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

939 - (M) CASED COLT SAA .45 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. S61210A Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Post 1998 with 7 1/2" barrel, six shot, single action factory blue and case colored with eagle black composite grips. Barely a drag line otherwise as new inside and out. Blue box and paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

940 - (M) CASED COLT SAA .45 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Army 3rd Generation

Serial No. S40761A Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt Barrel Length: 4-3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Post 1998 with 4-3/4" barrel, six shot, single action factory blue and case colored with eagle black composite grips. Barely a drag line otherwise as new inside and out. No box end label or paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

941 - (M) CASED COLT SAA .45 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. S30384A Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Post 1998 with 5-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action factory blue and case colored with eagle black composite grips. Barely a drag line otherwise as new inside and out. Matching box end label and paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00









LOT - 945

942 - (M) STAINLESS BELGIUM BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power

Serial No. 245PM36518 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

This beautiful pistol is done in full satin stainless finish with adjustable target rear sight, high ramp front sight, varnished checkered walnut grips and a single magazine. In near new condition inside and out. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

943 - (M) COLT MODEL 1911 NATIONAL MATCH .45 PRE-SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911 National Match Serial No. 33347-NM Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1969. This is a match version 1911 with Elliason target adjustable rear sight, high front sight, blue finish, gold medallion checkered walnut grips, .45 caliber with adjustable trigger and flat main spring housing. Couple of freckles otherwise near new in and out. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00

944 - (M) BOXED BROWNING HI-POWER 150TH ANNIVERSARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power

Serial No. 511MV50688 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

This beautiful Hi-Power was manufactured in 2005 to celebrate the 150th birthday of John M. Browning. This limited edition pistol features high polished blue finish with gold accents, gold outline and etched panels of oak leaf design. The special grips are made of faux ivory with John Browning vignettes on both panels. This gun is in near new condition with the original plastic case, paperwork and extra magazine. Made in Belgium. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

945 - (M) CASED BROWNING HI POWER CENTENNIAL SINGLE ACTION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Serial No. 1878D-1475 Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern

This is a Browning Centennial edition stamped "1878 - 1978" on right side of slide. Features factory nickel finish, gold trigger and checkered walnut grips. Housed in a hardwood display case lined in red velvet, with plaque. Browning sold 3,417 out of a 3,500 series allocated for the U.S. market. Gun is near new inside and out. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00









946 - (M) BOXED KIMBER RAPTOR II SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: Raptor II Serial No. K213832 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 4 -3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Standard Features; brushed blue finish, snake scale gripping panels, Kimber logo snake scale wooden grips, scaled front strap, checkered back strap, beavertail grip safety, ambidextrous safety, 3-dot set combat sights, bobbed lightweight hammer, lightweight adjustable trigger and beveled ejection port. In near new condition inside and out. Customer shop offering. Comes with case and accessories. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

947 - (M) MIB KIMBER RAPTOR II SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber Model: Raptor II Serial No. K398627 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Modern

Standard Features; brushed blue finish, snake scale gripping panels Kimber logo snake scale wooden grips, scaled front strap, checkered back strap , beavertail grip safety, ambidextrous safety, three-dot set combat sites, bobbed lightweight hammer, lightweight adjustable trigger and beveled ejection port. In near new condition inside and out. Customer shop offering. Comes with case and accessories. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

948 - (C) COLT SESQUICENTENNIAL SAA .45 REVOLVER (1964).

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. 3128SC Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made by Colt in 1964 in an edition of 5000 revolvers to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the company. Features; blue finish with nickel cylinder, trigger guard, back strap, screws and ejector rod head, pin and release. Rosewood grips with silver medallion. Never fired but light drag line. Original case with book, medallion and cartridges but lid is broken and needs repair. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00

949 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT MODEL 1911-A1 LW SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 3120-LW Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rare first year of production Commander is built on the short A1 frame. Gun features blued finish, polished sides and early post-war first type logo grips. Very light indiscernible drag line. Gun is near new with a mint bore and action. A couple small storage marks on inside of grip frame. It would be nearly impossible to find a better Commander. Comes in and original period Colt two piece box with green inside, wrong number written on bottom, proper end label and original instructions. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00







950 - (C) ERFURT DOUBLE DATE LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Erfurt Model: P-08 Serial No. 4756

Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In compliance with the Versailles Treaty of 1919, the German government agreed to a limited number of available small arms for the standing army and police units. Guns already produced were returned, inspected, and refinished and stamped with the year of re-issue, in this case 1920. The chamber of this pistol is stamped 1913 for its original date and 1920 for its re-issue date. The toggle is stamped "Erfurt" with a crown. This early pre WWI pistol retains all matching numbers including the inside of both checkered walnut grips. This gun was originally made by the Royal Arsenal for the standard German military. Features: Blue finish, 4" barrel, 9 mm, with a wood bottom blue magazine. This pistol has seen use. The front grip strap is basically gray. The rear strap is a blue gray patina. Balance of the pistol retains approximately 75% of the arsenal re-applied post WWI finish with overall wear on all high edges. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

951 - (C) NORWEGIAN KONGSBERG MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kongsberg Model: 1914

Serial No. 29837 Caliber/Bore: 11.25mm

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

While other Kongsberg guns were made during the Nazi era, this is the ONLY variation that is dated 1945 AND Waffen 84 proofed on the left side of the slide. Only 935 were made and Nazi proofed in 1945 according to factory records and the serial range is well documented. This variation is highly sought after by Colt collectors AND WW2 collectors due to it Uniqueness and Rarity. (A Colt licensed gun with WW2 Nazi proofs !!) All numbered parts are matching numbers including the slide, frame and barrel. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00

952 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

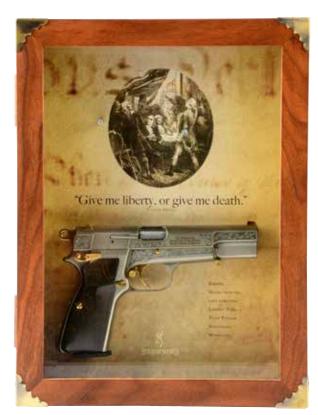
Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 444435 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this pistol as shipped to Clapp & Treat in Hartford, Connecticut on September 30th, 1924, with blued finish, grips not listed, in a shipment of six guns. Right side of slide has the "COLT AUTOMATIC" stamp, wide letter, that began in late 1920 at serial No. 360000. Slide has the last type arrow, Type E, with no feathers. Features checkered slide stop, and serrated magazine release. Faint verified proof in trigger guard. Left side of slide has the Type F stampings and Type D pony introduced in 1920. Silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips, left side pony faces forward, right side pony faces rear; these grips were introduced in 1924. Has the Type IV pre-war tempered magazine with crimped base and stamped "CAL. .32 COLT". Type IV square notch rear sight. Pistol retains 99% of the Colt factory blued refinish and comes in a blank label return box with an original work order for bluing of various parts dated August 1937. The blue is obviously factory, but you can tell there is some light feathering of patent date on left side of slide. All other markings are sharp as new. The grips on this gun were not available until 1924, which indicates the gun was returned and shipped back to customer in this box in 1937, and wears an original Colt pre-war finish. Slide is numbered to gun.

1,250.00 - 1,750.00





LOT - 954



LOT - 955

953 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 2055928 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944. Standard World War II issue Remington U.S. issue. Left side of the frame is stamped "F.J.A." (Frank Atwood) with a proof "P". Right side of frame has "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911 A1 U.S. Army". Frame has the Ordnance wheel at right rear. Slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC. SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A." on left side. Top of frame is stamped with a "P" with no serifs. Inside top of frame is stamped "G", along with under firing pin plate. Has proper checkered short trigger, checkered hammer (no spurs), serrated arched mainspring with loop, checkered safety, serrated slide stop and brown plastic Keyes style grips. Top of parkerized barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" and left lug has "C" in box. Full blued magazine stamped "L" and manufactured by M.S. Little Manufacturing Co. Fine, clean bore. Gun is in excellent condition and retains approximately 90% of the military reapplied parkerized finish. 1,250.00 - 1,750.00

954 - (M) BOXED & CASED BROWNING HI POWER "LIBERTY TREE" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Serial No. LT1782 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern

This was a limited edition of 228 special pistols that were laser engraved with gold borders, gold plated accents, brushed stainless steel finish, and smooth wood grips. All small parts are gold plated. Right side of slide has the Liberty Tree etched and the unanimous declaration of the 13 United States of America. The laser engraving is oak leaves. Right side of frame is stamped "LIMITED EDITION 1 OF 228". Left side of slide is marked "AMERICA'S LEGEACY OF LIBERTY" with a bald eagle. Made in Belgium. As new condition inside and out. Includes two magazine, original plastic box with instructions, and comes with a glass display case specially made for this edition. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00

955 - (C^) CHINESE BROOMHANDLE MODEL C-96 REMOVABLE MAG. (



Manufacturer: China Model: C-96 Serial No. 13334 Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an early Chinese version of the Mauser Broomhandle Model C-96. Resembles any standard C-96 Model. Features the blued finish with the long range rear tangent sight with grooved walnut grips and lanyard ring. This pistol has matching serial number on slide and both magazines. These pistols have become highly desirable as is features the detachable magazine, which can be removed from gun. Comes with the original short magazine which is flush at trigger guard, as well as the extended magazine which rests in the side pouch of the shoulder stock holster that is included. Has Chinese characters on left side of frame and logo on right side of frame. Inside grip strap is stamped "China". Pistol does not appear to have been fired since finished. Has a fire blue extractor and 98% of the dull matte military style blue. It appears to be of very good quality. Bore and action are fine. Comes with a wooden shoulder stock holster, leather harness, and two magazines. These high quality Chinese Broomhandle Mausers are no longer being imported into the United States and have seen a drastic increase in value in the past year. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



956 - (C) COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911 Serial No. 389684 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918. This is typical 1918 U.S. Army issue Colt with all proper markings for period. Has the eagle \$12 Ordnance Type I inspector stamp on left side which is also marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY". Has proper checkered slide stop, safety, wide spur hammer, flat mainspring housing and lanyard. Replacement proper style diamond checkered walnut grips. Razor sharp markings. Overall pistol retains 95% of the expertly reapplied blued finish. Barrel is a High Standard marked post-war replacement. Fine bore and action. This comes with an original web belt, first aid pouch and a leather 1912 Cavalry style holster. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00

957 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 125250 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1912. Features high polished blue finish with Nitre blue small parts, Type D left slide marks that began in 1908, standard right slide mark. Pony in circle on left rear slide used until 1912. Colt grips are gutta percha with pony in stylized "C". High polished magazine, not two-toned with seven view holes. Has the serrated magazine catch release. "VP" with serifs on left trigger guard. Retains approximately 85-90% original charcoal blue. Much original blue remaining on other parts. Grips are near mint. Perfect action. Strong bore. Comes in a period vest pocket holster. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00

958 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER .38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 46943 Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1926. Standard features; blue finish, semi auto magazine fed, case colored spur hammer, standard sights, Colt guttapercha grips. Fine bore and action. Magazine stamped "PKT Colt 38 Cal.". There is a hint of muzzle wear and a few small storage marks but it retains fully 90% or better Colt factory original blue finish. A really fine example of a Colt Pocket Hammer model. Pistol is housed in a French fitted leather covered display case. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



959 - (C) MAUSER S/42 DATED CHAMBER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1936).

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: P-08 Serial No. 9426m Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military from 1936 through 1940. This pistol is dated 1936. Features: blue finish, straw colors, "S/42" stamped on toggle, "1936" date on chamber, checkered walnut grips (not numbered), aluminum bottom nickel magazine numbered 4522. Numerous Waffenampt stamps. Inside grip frame is import stamped. Serial no 9426. All matching numbers. Overall pistol retains approximately 75 to 80% original factory finish with overall high edge wear and thinning on barrel and straps. Generous straw colors. Grips are very good to excellent. Fine bore and action. Fine condition as used WWII era Luger. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00

960 - (C) 1920'S SMITH & WESSON .22/.32 HE "BEKEART" TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: Bekeart Serial No. 391645 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Introduced in 1911 and manufactured until 1941. This is a six shot, double action, blued revolver with a Patridge front sight and adjustable target rear sight. Sports a 6" barrel, has blued finish with case colored hammer and trigger and special two screw diamond checkered Bekeart style walnut grips with no medallion. Barrel is pinned but cylinder is not recessed. Matching serial number (391645) stamped on cylinder and barrel. The matching serial number is also written in pencil on right grip panel. This was built on the I frame with five screws and round butt. Cylinder has a very light drag line and a hint of wear at the muzzle but appears in almost as new condition both inside and out retaining at least 99% original finish with bright case colors and near mint grips. Action and bore are near new. According to the S&W book, this revolver was made prior to 1928. This example is nice enough for an original box. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

961 - (M) CASED S&W MODEL 41 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 41 Serial No. 43445 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5-1/2" & 7" FFL Status: Modern

This pistol was manufactured between 1957-1969. The pistol features a blue finish with target adjustable rear sight and checkered walnut thumb rest grips. Pistol comes with two barrels, one measure 5-1/2"and other measures 7", and comes with two magazines. Pistol has seen light-use retaining virtually all of the blue finish including both sets of barrels. Grips are excellent. In near new condition inside and out. Comes with a S&W walnut display box and the original blue shipping carton with proper end label. 1,500.00-2,000.00





962 - (C) COMMERCIAL MAUSER MODEL C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: C96

Serial No. 352697

Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is listed as a standard war-time Commercial Mauser. Has the late adjustable marked 50 to 1000 rear sight. "NS" stamped on back of hammer. All matching numbers. Excellent walnut 30-groove grips. features blued finish with fire blued small parts. Pistol retains approximately 70% original factory finish with the balance simply turning smooth plum. Working condition. Beautiful fire blue on small parts. Strong, rifled bore. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

963 - (M) BOXED H&K P7 M13 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H&K Model: P7 M13

Serial No. 17-81291

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Discontinued in 1994, this gun was similar to the M8 but with a 13 shot staggered magazine. Features a fixed 3-dot sighting system, matte black finish with steel frame and black composite grips. Made in Germany. In as new condition inside and out with original plastic box and two magazines. 1,500.00-2,000.00





964 - (C) DWM MODEL 1914 POLICE SEMI-AUTOMATIC LUGER PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: Luger

Serial No. 952o

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Blued finish, round barrel, semi-automatic frame and receiver, chamber dated 1916. Standard v-notch rear sight and standard front sight. All matching numbers except the magazine. Matching numbered checkered walnut grips. Police sear safety is installed and "GESICHERT" marked safety. Overall, in excellent condition retaining 85-90% original blue finish with minor edge and holster wear. Retains about 60% - 70% of straw finish. Excellent and shiny bore and crisp mechanism. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

965 - (C) CASED ENGRAVED WALTHER P-38 SEMI- AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CAPTURE PAPERS.

Manufacturer: Walther Model: P.38

Model: F.36

Serial No. 5112t

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This was a standard GI captured cyq code Walther P-38 double action semi-automatic WW11 Nazi marked pistol released to Capt. L. Kornblith on Feb. 19, 1946 by serial number 2115 (all matching). Sometime after, maybe still while in Germany, it was master engraved in the German Oak Leaf style with nearly complete coverage on frame and slide with gold plated accents. It was then fully nickel plated, most of which remains today (97% plus). Has standard black issue grips with small chip on right side but really deserves pearl or ivory. Even the P38 stamped magazine is nickel plated and the outfit is housed in a plain wood French fitted box. Stunning piece and the engraving is beyond reproach. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



966 - (M) MIB COLT MODEL 1911-A1 L.W. COMMANDER 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Commander Serial No. CLW008720 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1970. This is a rare first year Commander Lightweight Model with blued finish, Colt brown composition grips. All features standard to include polished slide sides, non-glare top, polished frame sides and matte bottom. Original type "COLT" stamped 9mm magazine with eight view holes, fully blued and pinned. Two piece cardboard box with instructions and paperwork numbered to gun. Gun has seen very little use with only a hint of high edge wear at muzzle. Retains 98-99% original blue and remains in near new unfired condition. No drag line. Fine bore and action. Near mint grips. Nearly impossible to improve. Very rare gun in this caliber. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



967 - (C) CASED CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT TROOPER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Trooper Serial No. 83085 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1969. First type Trooper, blued, six shot, double action, has been tastily engraved on frame barrel and cylinder, cylinder engraving has 18k gold inlay, rosewood grips are hand carved with colt silver medallion and real ivory butt with carved antler game with pearl inset son sides, excellent condition and comes housed in a French fitted display case, one of the most ornate Trooper models in existence. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



968 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: SAA Serial No. 271087 Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1905. Offered is one of the scarcer calibers available in the Colt Single Action Army. It is a standard revolver with six shot, single action, blue and case colored with original Colt gutta percha grips. This gun is in excellent condition having seen use, but was well-cared for. Barrel retains approximately 20% original blue with traces of blue on cylinder and trigger guard, balance soft grey patina. Razor sharp legends. Grips are wearing smooth in areas but fit perfectly. Matching numbers. Four perfect Colt clicks. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean rifled bore. Fine example of an early cowboy gun. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



969 - (C) ITHACA MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt/Ithaca Model: 1911 A1 Serial No. 2110753 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1945. Standard features; military Parkerized finish with temper line, all correct era checkered small parts, serrated main spring housing and Keyes star brown plastic grips. Lanyard base. Pinned "R" stamped magazine. High Standard marked barrel. "FJA" (Frank Atwood) inspected. Fine bore and action. 90% original arsenal finish with high edge wear. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



970 - (C) S/42 G DATE 1935 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 3877e Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military, the G stamped on chamber stands for the production year of 1935 when Germany was still using codes to skirt the Treaty of Versailles. This pistol has all matching numbers with exception of the checkered walnut grips not being numbered and the aluminum bottom magazine is numbered 4271 (but is proper type). This pistol shows usual high edge wear on rails, bottom of trigger guard, muzzle, and grip straps. Retains approximately 75% of the original factory finish. All wear is just honest use and holster wear. This early military pistol still has the straw colored small parts. Stamped "S42" on toggle. German Imperial inspector marks on right side of frame. Fine bore and action. Very fine, original 1935 G date. 1,700.00 - 2,500.00



971 - (C) COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Bisley Serial No. 307216 Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1908. This lovely old Colt single action features the blued finish with case colored frame and Colt logo gutta percha grips, fixed sight, six shot. This revolver has been well taken care of. Ejector rod housing retains approximately 95% original blue with light high edge wear. Top and right side of barrel retain approximately 80% blue. Left side of barrel is blue-brown patina. Grip straps have traces of blue, balance soft patina, as does trigger guard. Cylinder retains approximately 70% blue; bright in flutes. All screw heads are perfect, never messed with, with generous amounts of Nitre blue. Frame retains approximately 20% case colors, some bright; balance patterned out. Grips are near mint. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. A super clean, un-messed with Bisley with lots of condition.

1,700.00 - 2,700.00



972 - (C) BOXED U.S. MARKED REMINGTON RAND 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 1911 A1 Serial No. 1788911 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

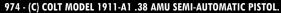
Manufactured 1944. Left side of frame is stamped "F.J.A." (Frank J. Atwood). Proof "P" at magazine release. Left side of frame has Ordnance wheel and is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". "REMINGTON RAND" stamp on left side of slide. Proof "P" on top. Keyes star mark grips. All proper era parts to include short checkered trigger, checkered spurless hammer, checkered safety, serrated slide stop. Blued barrel stamped "HS" for High Standard. Mint bore and nearly all blue on barrel. Has a pinned blued magazine with five view holes and unmarked blued base. Back of slide is stamped "G" on the retainer. Gun retains 98% period parkerized finish with razor sharp legends. Appears nearly unfired. Comes in a generic military-style box. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



973 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (.380).

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 28004 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1916. This pistol features high polish factory blue finish with a couple minor hints of storage wear and some light high edge wear; still retains 98% original finish. Has the Colt gutta percha grips, Type IV last of the rubber grips. Features serrated magazine latch, near mint pre-war temper line magazine stamped "CAL. .380 COLT". Has the second type Colt logo as seen in figure 17, page 17 in the "Colt Pocket Hammerless" book by Brunner. 1916 was the last year of this pony. Has the Type E left side slide stamp used from 1914 to 1918. Near mint grips, bore and action. Comes in the original proper Colt box numbered on bottom to gun. Proper end labels. Box is very good to excellent and is intact with all aprons. Comes with original instructions and the rare booklet on the Colt Automatic Grip Safety (never seen). About as nice as they come. 1,750.00 - 2,500.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 157524 Caliber/Bore: .38 AMU Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter lists this pistol as shipped: .38 AMU, blued finish, special notation of unfitted barrel assembly and barrel bushing, sold to U.S. Government, shipped to Ordnance Property Officer building 371 Fort Sam Houston, Texas June 30th, 1961; order No. 10272, 30 guns in shipment. These match pistols were built beginning in the late 1950's on Army contract for the Army Advanced Marksmanship Units. Frame was built in 1961 on standard .38 Super Model. Front grip strap is stippled. Has grooved, adjustable short trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing, serrated safety, serrated slide lock, full checkered walnut grip. Left side of slide is stamped "COLT .38 AMU AUTOMATIC" with pony. Sides of slide are polished. Top of slide is matte finish. Blued barrel is not marked with a "P" on lug. Magazine is marked "COLT .38 AMU", blued, pin base with eight view holes. Slide retains 95% original blue finish with some spotting on right side. Frame retains approximately 90% original blue with some storage marks. This lot comes with an extra proper magazine, two full boxes of .38 AMU ammunition and a copy of the book "Military Match Pistols" by Jenkins the serial number of this pistol is listed on page 77 of the book. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00





975 - (C) DWM 1906 BRAZILIAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM Model: Luger Serial No. 155 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 5,000 of these were built for sales to Brazil. Most Brazilian Lugers saw extensive use and few are ever found in near mint condition. All matching numbers. Brazilian proof on left side of frame. Barrel is numbered to gun but with no Brazilian proof. This gun has seen much use. Strong straw colors. Barrel and frame are a blue-grey. Grips straps and trigger guard are grey. Checkered walnut grips are not numbered. Frame is not cut for shoulder stock. Has a grip safety. Wood bottom magazine marked "9485". Decent representative example of an extremely rare Brazilian contract Luger. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00



976 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 520751 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1936. Offered pistol is a near new, high condition, late pre-war semi-automatic Model 1903 with all standard features for 1936 manufacture. Retains 99% original blue; barely a hint of muzzle wear. Slide not numbered. Proper two-toned tempered magazine stamped "CAL. .32 COLT" with crimped base and seven view holes; fourth type. Late fourth type rear sight. "VP" proof on trigger guard. Silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes in an original period style box showing much wear, no visible serial number, and partial label, as well as the original instructions. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



977 - (C) VERY RARE NAVY S/42 MAUSER G DATE (1935) LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Luger P08 Serial No. 4077D Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military, the G date indicates manufacturer in 1935 while Germany was still attempting to vale increased weapon production under the Versailles Treaty. Features: 4" barrel, 9 mm, blue finish, straw small parts, checkered walnut grips. Serial no. 4077. All matching numbers with the exception of the wood grips which are stamped "M54". This pistol comes with two magazines, both of which have matching numbers and are number 1 and 2. (Arsenal numbered to match). The inside front grip strap has an Imperial Eagle with number "1089" which matches the second number on both magazines indicating Navy dock number. Pistol retains approximately 98% arsenal re-applied blue with minor high edge wear and some thinning on grip strap, probably done when issued to unit. Excellent grips. Fine bore in action. Comes in a modern carry case. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00







Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 37183

Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto Rim Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1917. Extremely high condition, little used Colt Pocket Hammer Model with spur case colored trigger, high polished blue finish, fire blue small parts, black composite Colt grips with fire blue screws. Original magazine is stamped "CAL. .38 COLT". This pistol retains approximately 92% of the original factory high polish blue finish with most of the storage wear at muzzle, a couple of spots on top of slide, and a bit of thinning on backstrap. Small parts retain nearly all of the fire blue finish. Near mint grips. Near mint bore and action. Lovely, high condition, lightly used two-tone Pocket Hammer Model. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00

979 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 16609

Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto Rim Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is an extremely early, fourth year production gun that was offered in its own serial range. This is finished in a deep, rich charcoal blue with fire blued small parts and rounded case colored early hammer. Trigger is fire blue. Has the Colt logo gutta percha black grips with Colt pony in circle. Left slide has the last patent date of 1902 and the Colt's patent firearms early stamp, used circa 1906. The round hammer was used until 1908. Last style slide serrations, early sights, and second style magazine with high polish blank blue base. Beautiful case colors on hammer. Grips are near mint. Very good to excellent high polish blue on small parts. Approximately 85% original charcoal blue factory finish. Thinning straps, sharp legends. High polish small parts. Very good bore and action. A very desirable, early two-tone with all correct early features. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



980 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1911-A1 (1949) .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 76082 Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1949. Referred to as a "fat barrel", the barrel is blued and the chamber is polished with no roll-die. This is an early model that has the dark chocolate brown Colt logo grips; the first of the post-war grips to feature the Colt pony. Otherwise it is a standard in all respects with blued finish, serrated slide stop, serrated arched mainspring housing, serrated hammer, and checkered safety. Rear of slide stamped "GC". Magazine is stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO" with pin base and eight view holes. Excellent bore and perfect action. Retains approximately 75% original factory blue finish. Grips are near mint. Comes in an original style period box that is missing the front apron. Box is numbered to another gun. Includes original instructions. 1,800.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 982

981 - (C) SERIAL NO. 141 COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 141 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Serial No. 141 was shipped with blued finish, stocks not listed, to J.F. Schmelzer & Sons Arms Company of Kansas City, Missouri on July 20th, 1903 in a shipment of six guns. The first Model 1903, serial No. 6, was built on March 22nd, 1903. Two more were shipped on June 19th, 1903; two on July 7th, 1903; and four on July 8th, 1903. Regular shipments, including serial No. 11 and up, began on July 18th, 1903; so this gun was manufactured on the third day of regular production shipments. Has all the early features including the longer 4" barrel. Left side of the slide is simply stamped with the Colt's patent Hartford, Connecticut one-line address. It is interesting to note, that this simple one-line address is not pictured in the book entitled "Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II" by John W. Brunner; they list the left slide marking on page 14 from the beginning of production as a two-line Colt address with the Browning patent until 1904 at serial No. 10000 in which a second Browning patent date was added. After 1906, numerous two-line addresses were listed, but nowhere in this book can an example be found with this one-line address. Slide is numbered to gun underneath rear portion, indicating this gun was assembled with an earlier pre-production slide that was numbered and assembled with this weapon, making this pistol not only one of the earliest known but possibly with a unique slide marking. Gun sports real MOP. Smooth trigger, slide lock and extractor are fire blued. Pistol itself retains nearly 100% of the expertly restored blued finish. Explanation: possible early prototype slide that was numbered and fitted to gun 141 on third regular day of shipments. It may be an extremely early manufactured gun that was numbered and shipped later. 1,800.00 - 3,600.00

982 - (C) 1934 MAUSER BYF LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Luger P-08 Serial No. 6324 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The byf code indicates that this pistol was manufactured by Mauser and is dated 1942. This pistol was manufactured for the German military in 1941 and 1942. Features: 4", 9mm, "byf" stamped on toggle, "42" (date) stamped on chamber, "PO8" stamped on left side of frame, matching numbers on all parts, numerous Waffenamt stamps. Has checkered walnut grips which are not numbered and the black small parts with a nickel magazine with black plastic end cap. Sports a fine bore and action. This pistol remains in excellent condition retaining approximately 85-95% factory blue with normal edge wear. This has the same finish as the "Black Widow" with the exception of the walnut grips. Also accompanied by a 1939 dated original leather holster in excellent condition with tool and extra magazine numbered "5026". 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



983 - (M) COLT POST WAR SERVICE MODEL NATIONAL MATCH 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington & Colt

Model: 1911 Serial No. 17989 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun was built and sold by the Raritan Arsenal on 9-12-1960 and comes with the original receipt and shipping box. It was built by the U.S. Arsenal using Service National Match parts. The slide is stamped "NM7791435". The barrel is stamped "NM7791414" and the bushing is stamped "NM7267718". It was given a matte government Parkerized trigger with micro adjustable rear sight and has the standard Service Model Match front sight. The grips are prewar style checkered walnut. It sports a LW adjustable trigger. Frame is stamped "United States Property" and was inspection stamped "E.E.C." for Edmund E. Chapman of Bridgeport Ordinance, circa 1917-19. The slide stop is serrated while safety is checkered. Hammer is WWII era, checkered non spur. Aside from a drag line, gun retains approximately 99% Parkerized finish. Fine bore and action. Pistol comes with original shipping box and billing along with three magazines. Fine U.S. Government built Service Model National Match. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



984 - (M) BOXED COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Python Serial No. K68666

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1981. Features vent rib, six shot, double action, royal blue finish, adjustable sights, target hammer, and Colt gold medallion walnut grips. Light drag line. Signs of test fire only; 99.9% finish. Comes in the original Styrofoam and cardboard box numbered to gun with original paperwork and proper end label. Missing the blank end label. Box is rough. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00







985 - (M) BOXED COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Diamondback Serial No. R19003 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1978/79. Features 4" six shot, double action, vent rib, solid lug, target hammer, gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Top of sight has red paint. Light drag line. Appears test fired only. Near new inside and out. Comes in the original cardboard box numbered to gun. No paperwork. Box is rough but original. Very scarce blued .22. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

986 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911-A1 SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. S M789 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the factory letter, this factory Colt Service Model Ace was shipped to Lt. Col. R.T. King in Cleveland, Ohio on December 20th, 1939 in a shipment of four guns. These guns were numbered in their own serial number range and were factory built as .22 caliber target pistols. Right side of the slide is stamped "COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 LONG RIFLE". It has the Stevens adjustable rear sight and all proper checkered pre-war parts to include; short trigger, arched mainspring, slide stop, safety, and wide spur hammer. The slide is stamped with matching number 789. It has the correct blued barrel, correct magazine stamped "COLT .22 ACE L.R. SERVICE MODEL", and pre-war checkered walnut grips that show some wear. Overall, gun is basically a mix of blue-grey patina, retaining approximately 20% finish. Slide has distinct temper line. Fine bore. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

987 - (C) TEXAS SHIPPED COLT PRE-WAR .38 WCF SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. 326200 Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an interesting revolver in that the serial number places manufacture at 1913 but factory letter indicates a one gun shipment on December 18th, 1917 to Cullum & Boren Company in Dallas, Texas as a 7-1/2" nickel .38-40. Gun has been completely restored to nearly new condition. Matching serial number on frame, trigger guard and backstrap. Frame has two line patent with pony. Left side of barrel stamped ".38 WCF". Revolver retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied nickel finish with sharp edges and razor sharp legends. Case colored hammer, blued screws and near mint custom two piece walnut grips. Gun indexes like new. Cylinder shows no signs of having been fired since restored. Strong rifled bore with light residue ring; not bulged. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00





PISTOL.

Manufactured by DWM for commercial sales and has the "GERMANY" export stamp on frame, numerous Crown N commercial proofs. Script "DWM" on toggle. Desirable Safe and loaded marked safety and extractor. Blued finish, beautiful straw colors on small parts, proper unmarked wood bottom magazine. All matching numbers. This pistol is in beautiful condition, retaining approximately 90-95% overall original blue. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. Estimated production is 7000. A hard luger to find in any condition 2,000.00 - 2,500.00

988 - (C) DWM 1923 COMMERCIAL "SAFE AND LOADED" LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC



Manufacturer: DWM Model: Luger Serial No. 7186g Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Blued round barrel dated "1917" with standard front sight and nine position tangent rear sight. Semi automatic action with blued finish on frame and receiver, strawed accent parts. Safety marked "GESICHERT". Correct style magazine with wood bottom numbered "528". Unnumbered checkered walnut grips, the right grip has a Gothic "S" stamped inside. Complete with brown reproduction holster. Very good condition overall. Barrel retains almost all of finish with the front section re-blued. The lands and grooves show some wear. The frame and action retain about 90-95% original blue finish with some wear on side plate and other scattered areas of holster wear. Straw accents retain about 40-50% finish. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



990 - (C) MAUSER S/42 1938 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Luger Serial No. 5260 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Typical all blue Nazi era S/42 Mauser Luger. This example is in fine to excellent condition with slight holster and high edge wear. Front and rear straps are thinning. Excellent bore with strong lines and grooves, tight semi automatic action. Cut checkered walnut grips numbered to the gun. All matching numbered gun except magazine. Aluminum bottom blue magazine that is numbered "2968b". Comes in a 1938 dated A. Fischer Gottstadt brown holster in better than average condition. Also comes with a reproduction loading tool that has a Simpson Eagle 6 proofed. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00









991 - (C) MAUSER LUGER KU 42 CODE SEMI-AUTOMATIC LUGER WITH 41 DATE

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 2855 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German Coastal Flying Service ("Kustenfligerstafflen"), 41 is the only two digit date utilized in conjunction with the 42 code and is referred to as the 41/42 Model. Features all matching numbers except barrel is not numbered. Barrel is stamped with Waffenamt 659. Features all blue finish with dark small parts. Stamped "41" on chamber and "42" stamped on toggle. Checkered walnut grips are not numbered. Blued magazine with black plastic bottom and stamped "fxo" (C.G. Haenel, Waffen-u. Fahrradfabrik, Suhl) with Waffenamt 37. The left side of frame after serial number is stamped "KU", left side of barrel and the right side of the receaver has the matching KU proof mark, that can be found on page 58 of "Lugers At Random". This pistol is in excellent condition with usual light wear on edge of trigger guard, face of rails, muzzle and sideplate hump. Still retains about 95% - 98% blue finish overall with only a few light marks. Fine bore and action. Way above average military Mauser Luger. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

992 - (C) MAUSER BANNER TWO DIGIT DATE (42) LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH RARE HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 8712w Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare two-digit date Mauser Banner. Round salt blued barrel. Semi-automatic rust blue frame and receiver. Standard V-notch rear sight and front sight. Mauser commercial Nazi acceptance proof and "P.08" stamped on the left side. "GESICHERT" marked safety. All matching with two FXO matching magazines stamped in the police style "1" and "2". Grips are correct checkered black plastic Mauser grips. Complete with an eagle C loading tool in an ultra rare "Waa 640" pig skin holster. Gun is strong and retains 95% of original finish. Holster is excellent, stitching is tight and all intact. Has not been altered in any way. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

993 - (C) MODEL 1934 CODE 42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL DATED 1939 WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 1017z Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made by Mauser for the German army. Semi automatic action with blued receiver and frame. Correct stick eagle "655" Waffenamts are located on the right side of receiver. All matching numbers including the correct Type 3 numbered magazine. Checkered walnut grips. Complete with brown holster with "WaA163" Waffanamt and makers mark and "SE655" marked loading tool. Excellent and original condition overall. Retaining about 90% blued finish with some holster wear and grip straps have turned brown with light freckling. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. Grips are very good. Right grip with some wear and four notches. Holster is excellent and is showing some light wear. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00





Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 4148v Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for unknown commercial or contract sales, this variation bears commercial proof mark "U" with crown, and not to be confused with the "banners" which bear both commercial and German acceptance proofs. Chamber is stamped 1936 with "Mauser" in banner stamped on toggle. Single visible "U" with crown acceptance stamp on left side of frame. These were made from 1936 to 1942, with this example being first year of production of this model. Features the full commercial rust blued finish with strawed and Nitre blued small parts. All matching numbers including both checkered walnut grips panels. Nickel magazine bears no markings of any kind. Pistol remains in phenomenal all original condition; shows almost no use. If there is a hint of high edge wear, it is not visible. Overall, 99% with brilliant straw and fire blue small parts. Checkered walnut grips are excellent with a few minor dings. Even the grip screws retain all of their Nitre blue finish. Fine bore and action. Excellent to near mint black leather holster by Romer, dated 1936, and marked with Waffenamt "WaA10". Loading tool stamped with Waffenamt Droop wing "65". Finest example of this early commercial model we have seen. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

995 - (C) BELGIAN CONTRACT COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 225235 Caliber/Bore: .32 Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1916. During World War I, Colt supplied the Belgian government with a large number of .32 caliber Model 1903 pistols. These were marked with an "A" in a diamond on left side of frame to the rear of the serial number. According to the book "Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II" by Brunner, page 111, these were shipped on November 24th, 1916 in a shipment of 2,200 pistols from serial No. 203100 to No. 232160. A total of 24,002 pistols were shipped to Belgium; not all stamped with the "A". The last shipment was sent on February 27th, 1917. A picture of the "A" stamp can be found on page 112 with example of proper font. The majority of these saw very heavy use and very few all original pistols are found in any condition. Left side of slide has the Type E factory stamps in block lettering with no serifs (page 16). Has the early "VP", verified proof, that started in 1905; Type C Colt pony at left rear of slide (pony is not standing in demand which began in 1916); diamond checkered safety; Type E slide arrow on right side that started at serial No. 122350 (no feathers); "COLT AUTOMATIC" on right side of slide (1914); last style Colt hard rubber grips referred to as Type D starting at serial No. 170000; two-tone tempered magazine with seven view holes and crimp base, third type; second type rounded rear sight with U-shape notch. Slide is not numbered. Fine bore. Frame retains approximately 90% original factory blue with high edge wear, thinning on backstrap and 80% on front grip strap. Slide retains 75-80% original blue, thinning a bit more at left front muzzle. Very fine example of an original World War I Belgian military contract pistol. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

996 - (C) EARLY 2-DIGIT (86) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS POCKET AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 86

Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimless Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt factory letter lists this pistol as shipped as a 4" blued model sent to Seattle Hardware Co., in Seattle, Washington on July 18th, 1903 in a shipment of five guns. This was during the fifth full month of production and this gun has all the early features including a 4" blued barrel (shortened to 3-3/4" on April 10th, 1908), fine blue finish, no barrel lug, earliest style barrel bushing (as seen on page 20 in the book "The Colt Pocket Hammerless Pistols Vol. II" by Brunner), earliest style Model M checkered hard rubber grips with "COLT" at top with scallop lines above and below and rampant pony in circle at bottom (page 19-20). Slide is not numbered, a process that began in 1917. Has the early style rounded rear sight (page 23); early style full high polish blue second type magazine with six view holes, pin unmarked base, and no temper line; earliest eight-feather takedown arrow on right side; pony at left rear in circle that was used from 1903 to 1911. Overall high edge wear; rear grip safety is thinning. No verified proof, a feature which started in 1905. Early magazine catch with cross checkered diamond pattern used through 1910; early slide lock safety with diamond pattern checkering used until 1910; smooth trigger; right side of slide has stamp used until 1913; left side of slide has the Browning's patent with last patent date of 1897, used only in 1903 and was changed in 1904 (page 14). All legends are sharp. Gun retains approximately 85-90% of the high polish blue finish with scattered storage marks and minor freckles. Fine bore. One of the earliest known surviving Colt Model 1903 Models. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 997

997 - (M) CASED & ENGRAVED BROWNING HI-POWER CLASSIC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Classic Serial No. 245BC0757 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

The Browning Classic was one of 5000 specially made pistols.

Features; stainless construction beautifully engraved on frame and slide with image of an eagle, a bobcat and an image of John Browning with gold-plated trigger and deluxe bordered checkered walnut grips.

Remains in near new condition. Comes in a Browning oak display case as well. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00







998 - (C) WEBLEY MARK VI 1917 REVOLVER WITH RARE PRITCHARD GREENER BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Webley Model: Mark VI Serial No. 279751

Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver has all matching serial numbers and features six shot, double action, octagon barrel. Lanyard ring removed. Chip in lower left grip. Cylinder never trimmed. All British inspector stamps. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Very good rifled bore. Crisp factory stamps. Metal is basically soft plum gun metal grey. Very good example of a 1917 dated Webley used in the trenches during World War I. It is accompanied by a scarce Pritchard Greener bayonet that attaches to the revolver. Has a brass hilt, 8-1/4" blade. Patterned after a shortened French Gras bayonet. Right side of the guard is stamped "W.W.G." in oval with elephant facing blade. Also stamped "Patent No. 171143/16". Description of this invention can be found on pages 115-116 and seen on plate 52 in "The Webley Story" by Dowell. This exact style bayonet with identical markings was sold alone at a major auction house September, 2014. Maker for a wicked looking weapon. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

999 - (C) DWM MODEL 1906 SWISS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM Model: 1906 Serial No. 11323 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 4.75" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were manufactured by DWM for military contract to Switzerland. Features: "Cross in Shield" on chamber, "DWM" script on toggle, grip safety, blue finish with straw color small parts. Serial #: 11323 which is proper range. All matching numbers with the exception of the checkered walnut grips which are not numbered. Proper Swiss magazine with aluminum body and plastic bottom. This pistol remains in wonderful condition with just a hint of high edge wear and brilliant straw colors. Excellent to near mint grips. Fine bore and action. About as nice as they come. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

1000 - (C) KRIEGHOFF MID SERIES S CODE1935 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (LUFTWAFFE).

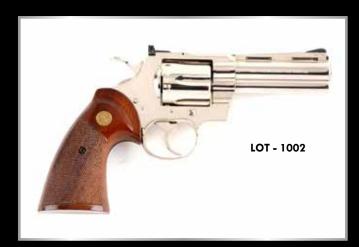
Manufacturer: Krieghoff

Model: P-08 Serial No. 1871

Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Air Force (Luftwaffe). Features an early toggle link marking (HK Suhl) with the anchor, no Krieghoff. The S code on chamber indicates this pistol was manufactured in 1935. Serial no 1871. Features: safety links have the Luftwaffe Eagle German stamp, all matching numbers, blue finish, traces of straw colors on small parts, un-number checkered walnut grips (not correct), blue magazine, original Krieghoff, aluminum bottom #5806 (not matching). Approximately 500-700 of this series were manufactured. Retains approximately 95% of re-applied blue finish retaining sharp legends. Fine bore and action. This pistol really needs a set of proper grips (molded brown plastic with fine checkering). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00







1001 - (C) COLT PRE WAR MODEL 1911-A1 ACE .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Ace Serial No. 2727

Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was manufactured during the first year offered in 1931. All proper standard features; blue finish, magazine fed semi auto, checkered walnut grips, all checkered pre war parts to include wide spur hammer, slide stop, safety, arched main spring housing and trigger. The high adjustable Colt rear sight and high front sight. Razor sharp stamps. Fine bore and action. Pistol retains approximately 85% original factory blue finish with only high edge muzzle wear and a bit spotty on front grip strap. Fine original stamped temper line magazine.

2,000.00 - 3,000.00

1002 - (M) BOXED NICKEL 4" COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Python Serial No. V08992

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1978/79. Standard features include, vent rib, solid body, factory nickel, blued sights, six shot, double action, solid lug, target hammer, and Gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Light drag line. Test fired only. Comes in the original matching number Colt cardboard box. No paperwork. 2,250.00 - 3,000.00

1003 - (C) EARLY 2-DIGIT (62) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS POCKET AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 62

Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Colt factory letter lists this pistol as shipped as a 3-3/4" blued model sent to Pacific Hardware & Steel in San Francisco on July 30th, 1908 in a shipment of 30 guns. This was during the fifth full month of production and has all the early features, including a 3-3/4" blued barrel with no front lug, earliest style barrel bushing (as seen on page 20 in the book "The Colt Pocket Hammerless Pistols Vol. II" by Brunner), earliest style Model M checkered hard rubber grips with "COLT" at top with scallop lines above and below and rampant pony in circle at bottom (page 19-20). Slide is not numbered, a process that began in 1917. Has the early style rounded rear sight (page 23); early style full high polish blue second type magazine with six view holes, pin unmarked base, and no temper line; earliest short stem no-feather takedown arrow on right side (page 17); pony at left rear in circle that was used from 1903 to 1911. Overall high edge wear; rear grip safety is thinning. Early verified proof used from 1905 to 1916. Has the early magazine catch with cross checkered diamond pattern used through 1910; early slide lock safety with diamond pattern checkering used until 1910; smooth trigger; right side of slide has stamp that began in 1908 to 1913; left side of slide has the 1903 patent referred to as "Type D" (page 16) used in only 1908 and early 1909. All legends are sharp. Gun retains approximately 75% of the reapplied blue-grey appearance. Left grip panel has a small chip in front. Right side of frame has a small dent in forward area. One of the earliest known examples of this type of gun. 2,400.00 - 3,600.00

LOT - 1004



1004 - (C) RUSSELL, MAJORS & WADDELL PONY EXPRESS PRESENTATION COLTS - CASED - .45 & .22 SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: A) Peacemaker B) Frontier Scout Serial No. A) PE269-E B)269E Caliber/Bore: A) .45 B) .22 LR Barrel Length: A) 7 - 1/2" B) 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) features full nickel finish, silver medallion two piece walnut grips. Left side of barrel is stamped "Russell, Majors & Waddell Pony Express Presentation Model". Right side of the barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Peacemaker". Backstrap is engraved "Salt Lake City to Fort Laramie". The cylinder that is installed is fluted. This gun comes with two extra cylinders, both of which are numbered to the gun, both non-fluted. One is engraved with the founders and pony express rider, the other is engraved with the route starting in St. Joseph, Missouri and ending in Sacramento, California. Gun (B) is a Colt Single Action Frontier Scout. The entire revolver is gold plated with deluxe walnut grips with gold medallions. Right side of the barrel is stamped "Colt Single Action Frontier Scout .22 LR". Both guns remain in unfired condition. This incredible collection was put together by Ed Younger of New Jersey. He purchased the .45 and .22 caliber guns in 1961 and 1962, and includes the original dated permit to purchase with both guns listed by serial numbers, all original applications to the police department and receipts from the Pony Express History & Art Gallery. It also includes the receipts from where he purchased the official medals of the Pony Express Centennial Association; eight medals in a Plexiglas case. He also purchased five original Pony Express 100th Anniversary First Day covers in 1960, the 1960 Centennial Pony Express rider's bible covered in leather in gold on cover "Presented by Russell, Majors & Waddell 1860", and a hard back copy of the Story of the Pony Express issued 1964 and serial numbered to gun with 1,000 copies and signed by Waddell Smith. The medals were purchased on June 25th, 1965 and were printed at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia (with receipts). Mr. Younger assembled all these items in a custom made oak display case. An impossible to find complete set with all documentation from the original owner. Obviously, due to the date of manufacture, the .45 Colt is an early factory nickel Second Generation. 1,007 of the Pony Express Centennial Scouts in the first year Colt made commemoratives. The Pony Express .45 had 1,004 made in 1964; so to put the set together, a customer had to order each gun three years apart. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

1005 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911-A1 PARKERIZED SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. S M 13075 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The first Service Model Ave serial No. 1 was shipped in 1935 and No. 2 was shipped in 1936. This particular gun was made in 1941, prior to World War II. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with serial number and Ordnance wheel at back right. Right side of slide is stamped "COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 LR". Left side of frame is stamped with Colt patent numbers and pony. Has the full adjustable target rear sight. All standard proper early World War II parts to include short checkered trigger, checkered spurless hammer, checkered safety, serrated slide stop, brown plastic Keyes-style grips, serrated arched mainspring housing. Barrel is not stamped. Blued magazine stamped "COLT .22 ACE LR SERVICE MODEL". This pistol retains virtually all of its arsenal reparkerized finish. Strong, clean bore. No serial number on slide under firing pin plate. Production of the Service Model Ace stopped in 1945 and resumed in 1978. A very desirable, scarce U.S. issue target pistol. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 1007



1006 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1911-A1 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1950).

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 79357 Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard issue, early, post-war blued .38 Super with all proper early post-war small parts with the exception of the checkered safety. Sports the beautiful, early "Bowling Ball" type red mottled grips. Pistol has a spot of wear on side of trigger, light takedown line, a hint of muzzle wear. The matte finish top of slide has a couple of darker spots, otherwise gun retains 98-99% original high polish factory blue. Barrel is stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO" visible through ejection port. Fully blued, seven view hole, pinned base magazine stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO". Comes in a proper era, misnumbered brown hinged box with gold end label in very good condition with some tape repairs to aprons. Includes a set of original instructions. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1007 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911-A1 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 10064 Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter confirms shipment of blued .38 Super on January 8th, 1931 to George A. Lowe Co. of Ogden, Utah in a shipment of two guns. This is an all correct standard issue pre-war that features all checkered small parts, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered short pre-war trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing and checkered pre-war type walnut grips. Slide is serial numbered to gun. Blued barrel not stamped. Correct pre-war two-tone tempered magazine with eight view holes, pin base and stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO". This pistol retains virtually all of the expertly restored pre-war style high polish blued finish with sharp legends. Near mint bore. Comes in a proper style reproduction box with original instructions and a copy of a .38 Auto ad. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1008 - (C) RARE PARKER-HALE WEBLEY MARK VI .22 CALIBER CONVERSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Webley Model: Mark VI Serial No. 398130 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a standard Webley Mk VI manufactured in 1918, so dated, with blued finish, double action and originally chambered for the .455 cartridge. Exhibits the rare, never-seen Parker conversion. This model is fully described on page 115 in the book "The Webley Story" by Dowell. On page 153 is a four page dissertation on the sub-caliber conversions. Similar versions can be seen on plates 57 and 60. According to the book, following World War I Captain W.E. Robinson of the Fourth Battalion Border regiment suggested A.G. Parker & Co. Ltd., Birmingham, (now Parker-Hale) that they should experiment to adapt the revolver to shoot .22 LR. An adapter was evolved that consisted of auxiliary barrel sleeve, new cylinder, breech locking collar, special rear target sight, and target front sight like those on Bisley Model. Matching numbers on cylinder, barrel and frame. Beautiful, sharp makings. 95% original military finish. Numerous Birmingham proofs. Features six shot, composite grips and lanyard ring. Indexes perfectly. Strong, clean bore. End of barrel sleeve is stamped "PARKERIFLED AGP". So few of these factory conversions were performed, that most have never seen or heard of one, and this is the first one to date for us as well. Comes with a period original flap holster in very good condition with a back repair. This has to be one of the finest condition conversions extant. One could travel a lifetime to shows and never see another, especially in this high, all original condition. Beautiful, never seen British revolver. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00







1009 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1934 CODE 42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL W/TWO-DIGIT DATE AND HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Luger Serial No. 6952n Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military. With this model the two digit date '41' is the only date that was utilized with the '42', and is referred to as the 41/42. Left side of frame is stamped "P.08". Black plastic grips. Aluminum bottom magazine is stamped "9641c". All blued parts. All matching numbers. Right side has German Waffenamt stamp "655" with Nazi eagle. Gun remains in original condition retaining 95% original blue finish with minor high edge wear and some thinning on straps. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in a 1941 dated holster stamped "JOa" with a "42" marked loading tool. Beautiful early-war Nazi marked high condition Luger. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1010 - (C) MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH TWO-DIGIT "41" DATE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Luger Serial No. 813y Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

All blued finish with "41" dated banner. Semi automatic action. Black plastic checkered grips. FXO type magazine with aluminum bottom that has been renumbered to the gun. It is also numbered with a "1". German Nazi proof marks on the left side of the receiver and toggle. Swiss "Bernerprobe" proof on bottom of barrel. Excellent condition overall, retains about 95-98% original blue finish with a few light storage marks. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1011 - (C^) CASED CHINESE BROOMHANDLE C-96 REMOVABLE MAG.

Manufacturer: China Model: C-96 Serial No. 5734 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an early Chinese version of the Mauser Broomhandle Model C-96. Resembles any standard C-96 Model. Features the blued finish with the long range rear tangent sight with grooved walnut grips and lanyard ring. This pistol has matching serial number on slide and both magazines. These pistols have become highly desirable as it features the detachable magazine, which can be removed from gun, and can fire the readily available 9mm cartridge. Comes with the original short magazine which is flush at trigger guard, as well as the extended magazine. Has Chinese characters on right side of frame and logo on both sides of frame. Inside grip strap is stamped "BTC S. EL. MONTE". Pistol does not appear to have been fired since finished. This example is extremely well-finished and seldom seen this nice. 99% of the fine rust blue. Bore and action are fine. Comes with a beautifully carved wooden shoulder stock holster, two magazines, and a hard carrying case with cleaning rod and oiler. These high quality Chinese Broomhandle Mausers are no longer being imported into the United States and have seen a drastic increase in value in the past year. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 1012

1012 - (M) CASED BROWNING HI POWER KING LOUIS XVI SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOI

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Hi Power Serial No. 245PY01125 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

According to the book on Brownings, these were imported between 1980 and 1984: "This Model of Hi Power pistol is probably the most desirable and collectible of all the later production Hi Power pistols". This is the medallion grip model, which is simply checkered walnut with Browning medallion. This Hi Power is heavily engraved with a leaf and scroll pattern, satin finished and gold plated trigger. Gun is as new in the case with Browning booklet. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1013 - (C) DWM BULGARIAN 1908 LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM Model: 1908 Serial No. 840 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Bulgaria placed two orders for this model. This is from the first order of 5,000. Features: Bulgarian crest with standing lion on toggle, "DWM" in script on chamber, blue finish, straw parts, area of frame under safety is stamped "OlbHb" (Cyrillic writing). All matching numbers to include both grip panels. The barrel does not have a serial number, simply stamped with a "5". This pistol is in excellent condition retaining approximately 99% of the dull arsenal blue finish with perfect straw colors. Near mint grips. Lanyard ring and wood bottom unnumbered aluminum magazine. Fine bore and action. Note: Bulgarian Luger is only example with "DWM" on chamber and the lanyard loop moved to bottom of the frame. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00



1014 - (C)-) DWM PORTUGUESE ARMY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM Model: M-2 Serial No. 1867 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 4.75" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was manufactured by DWM for military contract to the Portuguese Armed Forces between 1908 and 1910. Features: blue finish, checkered walnut grips, straw color small parts, un-numbered wood bottom aluminum magazine with grip safety. The toggle is stamped DWM in script. The chamber is stamped with a large "M-2" with crown. All numbers are matching. Walnut grips are dated 1931 in pencil on inside left panel. This Luger has seen very little use retaining approximately 98% original blue finish including straps. Lovely, near perfect straw colors. Excellent checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Far above average example. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00







1015 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: 1900

Serial No. 84

Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm

Barrel Length: 4.75"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 5500 of these pistols were manufactured for commercial sales. Features: grip safety, scalloped dished toggle, aluminum wood bottom magazine, blue finish with straw colors. Barrel is B.U.G. proofed, relieves frame and type 3 safety lever. The toggle is stamped "DWM" in script. Pistol has all matching numbers which includes both grip panels. The barrel retains approximately 35% original blue, balance plum. Frame retains approximately 75% original blue with high edge wear. The straps are a smooth blue/plum patina. Fading but visible straw colors. Fine bore and action. Excellent grips. Scarce early model. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1016 - (M) BOXED 2-1/2" COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Python

Serial No. V82905

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1979. This scarce Colt Royal Blue 2-1/2" Python has never been fired. Has only a light drag line and retains 99.9% original factory finish. Features vent rib, adjustable rear sight, large target hammer, six shot, double action, and Colt gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes in a proper Colt Python wood grain two piece box with proper end label but bottom of box is not numbered to gun. Comes with instructions and warranty card. Impossible to find a nicer example of this scarce royal blue 2-1/2" 1970's Colt Python. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

1017 - (M) SCARCE BOXED NICKEL $4^{\prime\prime}$.22 CALIBER COLT DIAMONDBACK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Diamondback Serial No. P55402 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1982. According to the factory letter, this Diamondback was shipped as a 4" nickel, .22 caliber on March 11th 1983 in a two gun shipment to Munson Sporting Goods Company in California. These revolvers are extremely scarce and desirable. Features vent rib, solid lug, six shot, double action, blued adjustable rear sight, nickel front sight, target hammer, gold medallion checkered grips. Has a light drag line and one light storage mark on left side of frame. Near new inside and out. Includes hang tag, instruction book and matching box with correct serial number and end label. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1018 - (M) CASE SET OF COLT PYTHON & DIAMONDBACK REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: (A) Diamondback, (B) Python Serial No. (A) P55067, (B) K86655

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR, (B) .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Modern

Not listed as a commemorative set; it is simply a set of two 6" blued snake guns, unfired, with original hang tags. Gun (A) is a Colt Diamondback manufactured 1986. Features vent rib, solid lug, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, target hammer, and gold medallion checkered walnut Colt grips. No signs of having ever been fired. Near new condition inside and out. Gun (B) is a blued Colt Python made in 1982 with all standard Python features including vent rib, solid lug, royal blue finish, target sight, six shot, double action, wide target hammer and Colt gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Has an original yellow hang tag. No signs of having ever been fired. 99.9% finish. Near mint grips. Both of these unfired 6" snake guns are in a custom walnut two gun case with a 1982 Colt patch being sold as a cased set. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



1019 - (M) ENGRAVED NICKEL .38 CALIBER COLT DIAMONDBACK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Diamondback Serial No. D58834 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1973. This stunning Diamondback revolver features nickel plated finish with almost complete coverage engraving in a scroll motif with gold punch dot background and gold plated accents. Engraving has been masterfully done with precise execution. Standard features include full vent rib, full lug, target rear sight, target hammer, six shot, double action, and gold medallion checkered walnut grips with a fresh coat of varnish. Cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired after engraved. No visible signature of engraver. Near mint inside and out. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1020 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911-A1 (1950 .38 SUPER) NICKEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 82283 Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the factory letter, this pistol was shipped as a factory nickel .38 Super to Black Hardware Company, Galveston, Texas on December 22nd, 1950 in a shipment of one gun. With only 2% of the post-war Pre-Series 70 factory nickel .38 Supers, 1950 seems to be the earliest known date for a nickel model. This gun letters all the way; it is a two-toned nickel with a satin top and lower frame. The satin area is a bit shiny, which would indicate that this gun was expertly restored to as-new condition at one point. Razor sharp legends with the beautiful so-called "Bowling Ball" red mottled plastic Colt grips. Near mint bore and action. Barrel features the post-80000 serial range roll marking on top of fat barrel and is stamped "COLT .38 SUPER AUTO", as is magazine. Beautiful, scarce factory nickel .38 Super with one of the earliest known post-war shipping dates. Comes with an original set of instructions. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1021 - (C) KREIGHOFF LATE S CODE 1935 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (LUFTWAFFE).

Manufacturer: Krieghoff Model: P-08 Serial No. 2470 Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the Luftwaffe. This variation has the late front toggle late stamp (H K Krieghoff Suhl) with anchor. The S code stamped on chamber indicates this pistol was manufactured in 1935 with an estimated total production of 1600 to 1800 pistols. Serial no is 2470. Features: 4" barrel, 9mm, blue finish, straw colored small parts, molded brown plastic grips with course checkering, and a blued magazine with aluminum bottom stamped "4349". All other numbers are matching. The safety links are stamped with the Luftwaffe Eagle and a number "2". Magazine is a Mauser not a Krieghoff. As to condition, the front strap is a blue gray patina as is the rear, balance of gun has overall high edge wear still retaining approximately 85% overall blue finish. Fine bore and action. Generous straw colors. Excellent grips. Very nice example of a Krieghoff German Luftwaffe all matching Luger. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1022 - (C) PRE WAR COLT 1ST GEN. SAA .45 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: SAA Serial No. 336532 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun was manufactured in 1917 and is a standard model with 5-1/2" barrel, blue and case colored finish and Colt gutta percha rubber grips. It exhibits all matching numbers on frame, trigger guard and back strap as well as the number is etched in right grip panel. Revolver has survived in fine, all original condition. The barrel retains approximately 90% plus original blue with slightly less on the ejector rod housing. Cylinder has high edge wear and remains at 75%. Trigger guard is about 75-80% and back strap is a blue brown patina. Near mint bore and locks up tight with four perfect Colt clicks. Hammer and frame retain at least 75-80% colors, some quite bright. Overall, a fine all original pre WWI Colt in untouched honest high condition. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



1023 - (C) FINE COLT PRE-WAR ACE MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Ace Serial No. 5060 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1934. Offered is a standard issue blued Colt Model 1911-A1 Ace semi-automatic pistol with all correct components to include checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing, near mint proper two-tone magazine stamped "COLT ACE .22 LR". Overall pistol retains approximately 95% original blue with light high edge wear and some thinning on grip strap. Razor sharp legends. Excellent checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Comes with a proper pre-war box that has been rebuilt for display along with original instructions. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



1024 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911-A1 .22 ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 6694 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1936. Standard issue pre-war Ace with all proper checkered small parts with short checkered trigger, checkered mainspring housing and checkered wide spur hammer. Slide is numbered to gun. Blued barrel stamped at base "COLT ACE .22 MATCH". Proper pre-war two-tone tempered magazine with pinned base and stamped "COLT ACE .22 LR". Slide has the wind-drift adjustable rear sight. Overall gun retains 85% original factory blue. Slide has muzzle wear on both sides and high edge wear along flats. Blue thinning to 10% on the front grip strap. Grip safety has 85% original blue. Frame has minor wear along edge flats and still retains the balance of the original factory blue. Comes with an interesting letter dated September 2000 where the seller of this gun relates how his father won this gun in a poker in Korea in 1947 and continues with stories of the gun as it remained in the family. Also comes with a set of original pre-war instructions. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



1025 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS U.S. PROPERTY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 570346 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944. This is a standard issue U.S. Officer's Model pistol with Parkerized finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Right side of frame is stamped "U.S. PROPERTY". Has a last-type crimped base magazine, serrated slide lock and magazine catch, last-style square notch rear sight. Pistol is virtually as new, 99%, untouched and unfired. Comes in a period style military plain box No. 445064 (not matching). Serial No. 570345 was shipped on March 10th, 1956 and 570347 was shipped on July 10th, 1956. It would be nearly impossible to improve on the condition of this U.S. Property marked 1903. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00





1026 - (C) JAPANESE CAPTURE COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1903 Serial No. 198040 Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimless Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1916. Factory letter states this gun was sent to Powell & Clement Company on January 8th, 1916 in a shipment of eight guns. All proper-era features to include barrel integral front lug, second style rounded rear sight, diamond checkered slide lock, serrated magazine release, first style seven view hole pin high polish base magazine, fourth style hard rubber grips (page 20), second style barrel bushing (page 20, middle picture), blued finish. No serial number on slide (was not in use at time). Post-1914 right slide stamp, Type B left slide stamp (figure D, page 16), first style verified proof used from 1905 to 1916, fourth style takedown arrow (page 17), left rear standing pony with no circle. Retains 70% of original blue with age freckling on forward area and on slide from sitting in holster. Grip safety is a brown patina. Front grip strap has 50% of original blue. Excellent grips, and fine bore. The first recorded orders of American guns were sent to Japan in 1878-1879. According to the book "Japanese Military Cartridge Handguns 1893 to 1945", these purchases were from private Japanese officers. Holster is stamped on face with a mum (rosette) on body and flap, has a model stamp "AF/04" on back, and resembles the influence of the Colt .45 holster. Holster is missing one rear rivet, has a small tear on upper flap and the tab is torn. We can find no Japanese proofs on the gun nor the holster, so we are taking the owner's word on Japanese attribution. It is a well-known fact that Japanese officers purchased their own pistols and these were half the price of Baby Nambus at the time. From observation, according to the book "Japanese Military Cartridge Handguns" page 282, "The large quantity of Japanese manufactured holsters to accommodate them, it appears the 1910 Mauser, DWM and 1903 Colt, all in 7.65mm, were favorites as officers desired a small unobtrusive sidearm." 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 1027

1027 - (C) CASED MASTER ENGRAVED COLT PRE-WOODSMAN TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Pre Wodsman Serial No. 36111 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This .22 caliber semi-automatic Pre-Woodsman pistol was shipped on May 14th, 1923 in blued finish with stocks not listed, in a shipment of five guns to Schmelzer Arms Company in Kansas City, Missouri. At some time subsequent to manufacture the frame and slide were master engraved in a beautiful Art Deco style with stippled background, oak leaf patterns on sides. Touch of engraving on trigger guard as well as grip borders. We can find no signature of engraver. The walnut grips are also hand-carved in a German oak and acorn style. Has target front sight and adjustable rear sight. Retains nearly all of the finish applied at the time of engraving with razor sharp barrel legends. Comes in a French fitted custom hard case with red lining. Strong, clean bore. Fine action. Includes one magazine. 3,500.00 - 4,000.00







1028 - (C) 1934 MAUSER BYF "BLACK WIDOW" LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: P-08 Serial No. 1983h Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The byf code indicates that this pistol was manufactured by Mauser and is dated 1942. This pistol was manufactured for the German military in 1941 and 1942. Features: "byf" stamped on toggle, "42" stamped on chamber, "PO8" stamped on left side of frame, all matching numbers on all parts, numerous Waffenamt stamps. Pistol sports the "Black Widow" type black composite grips, the black small parts and a blue magazine with black plastic end cap. Fine bore and action. This pistol remains in beautiful condition retaining a minimum of 95% plus original factory blue with just some minor high edge wear. Due to its all dark finish, these are referred to by collectors as the "Black Widow". It would be extremely difficult to find a finer example of this WWII Nazi marked Luger. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1029 - (C) 1934 BYF "BLACK WIDOW" LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: P-08 Serial No. 5178y Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The byf code indicates that this pistol was manufactured by Mauser and is dated 1941. This pistol was manufactured for the German military in 1941 and 1942. Features: "byf" stamped on toggle, "41" stamped on chamber, "PO8" stamped on left side of frame, matching numbers on all parts, numerous Waffenamt stamps, has the black widow type black plastic grips with the black small parts and has a blue magazine with black plastic end cap. Fine bore and action. This pistol remains in beautiful condition retaining a minimum of 95% plus original factory blue with just some minor high edge wear. Due to its all dark finish, these are referred to by collectors as the "Black Widow". It would be extremely difficult to find a finer example of this WWII Nazi marked Luger. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1030 - (C) DWM 1914 ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL W/ RIG.

Manufacturer: DWM Model: Artillary Serial No. 242c Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by DWM for the German Army from 1914 – 1918. Features: 8" barrel, 9mm, serial no 242, dated 1917 on chamber, DWM in script on toggle, blue finish, straw parts, walnut grips, 9 position adjustable rear sight, all matching numbers including the walnut grips. Pistol remains in excellent all original condition. Fine turned front and rear signs. The rear strap is a blue gray patina, front strap is thinning, overall high edge wear, retaining approximately 85% overall original blue finish. Pistol has a fine bore and action. Generous straw colors. Wood bottom magazine is mis-numbered. This pistol is accompanied by its entire original dated leather and wood shoulder stock/holster/rig. There is no cleaning tool. Has the loading tool present. Leather is excellent. Imperial marked wooden stock. These artillery Lugers, especially with the matching rig, are extremely desirable. The holster in this set is dated 1916. Very fine all original rig and pistol. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00





1031 - (C) TEXAS SHIPPED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911-A1 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. 5413 Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter confirms shipment of blued .38 Super on February 8th, 1930 to Wolf & Klar in Ft. Worth, Texas in a shipment of eight guns. This is an all correct standard issue pre-war that features all checkered small parts, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered short pre-war trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing and checkered pre-war walnut grips. Slide is serial numbered to gun. Blued barrel not stamped. Correct pre-war two-tone tempered magazine with eight view holes, pin base and stamped "COLT SUPER .38 AUTO". This pistol retains approximately 85% of its original factory finish. Frame has some high edge wear but retains 95% of original blue on grip straps. Slide has high edge wear and some storage marks along edge but still retains approximately 90% blue. Razor sharp legends. Near mint bore. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





1032 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911-A1 NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1911-A1 Serial No. C182797 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic These fine match pistols were manufactured between 1932 and 1941 with approximately 4,813 manufactured with both fixed and Stevens rear sights. According to the book "American Beauty" page 53, serial No. 182595 was shipped August of 1936 and serial No. 183279 was shipped June 1937, which places this example in between. This pistol does not have the Swartz safety. Features fixed rear sight. Blued barrel stamped at base "COLT .45 AUTO MATCH". Left side of slide has the standard Colt patent dates. Right side of slide is stamped "NATIONAL MATCH". Left NATIC COLT .45 CALIBRE" with pony. Slide is stamped with matching serial number. Features blued finish, all proper pre-war parts to include checkered short spur hammer, checkered safety, checkered safety, short checkered trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing, and finely checkered walnut grips. Has an unmarked based, high polish blue, pinned, two toned temper line five view hole magazine. Trigger shoe removal marks. Front grips straps are a blue-grey patina. Some finish wear on rear sight side of frame and high edges. Trigger guard is 50% blue-grey; balance 85%. Slide shows finish wear on both sides along edges; balance 85%. Nice, clean, used and un-messed with Colt pre-war National Match. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





1033 - (M) BOXED COLT 3" PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Python Serial No. K87762 Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Modern Colt Factory letter confirms that this Colt Python was shipped as a 3" standard Python. Features Colt royal blue finish, vent rib, full lug, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, wide target hammer, grooved trigger, and Colt walnut gold medallion second style target grips. Gun appears to be in unfired condition with a couple very minor storage spots and a very light scratch about 1" long in the bluing on left side. Light, barely visible drag line. Comes in original styrofoam and box numbered to gun with original hang tag. The 3" Python is one of the most rare standard issue Pythons and as such, has become highly sought after in today's market. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





1034 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL CUT FOR SHOULDER STOCK.

SHOULDER STOCK.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1905 Serial No. 6184 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Serial no. 6184 was shipped as a combination pistol with shoulder stock holster to Wm. Frankfurth H. Company, Stuart Copeland on April 29th, 1912. According to John Potocki in the book "The Colt Model 1905" pages 55-56, only 440 Model 1905s were cut for shoulder stock, and 408 actually delivered with a shoulder stock. This one was shipped with the shoulder stock, making it one of only 408 manufactured. Other features include a high polish Colt mirror blue finish with Nitre blue small parts. Has the second style case, colored spur trigger hammer, fixed sights and finely hand checkered walnut diamond stocks. Slide retains approximately 90% of the original high polish blue finish with basic high edge wear and a couple of surface scratches on left side. Fire blue extractor. Frame retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish with the exception of the front and rear grip straps, which are a soft, smooth grey patina. Grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Strong, clean rifled bore. Perfect working condition. Includes brand new Triple K reproduction magazine. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



1035 - CASED COLT CUSTOM GUN SHOP NICKEL PYTHON & DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: (A) Python (B) Diamond Serial No. (A) K76913 (B) P55072

Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 6" FFL Status: Modern



Not listed as a commemorative set; it is simply a set of two 6" nickeled snake guns, unfired, with original hang tags put out by the Colt Custom Gun Shop. Both revolvers have the smooth walnut grips with Colt Custom logo and fire blue screws Both have blued front and rear sights, balance of both guns is full nickel. Gun (A) Nickeled Colt Python made in 1982 with all standard Python features including vent rib, solid lug, nickel finish, target sight, six shot, double action, and wide target hammer. Has an original orange hang tag. Shows no signs of any wear except light drag line. Near mint grips. Gun (B) Colt Diamondback manufactured 1982. Features vent rib, solid lug, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, and target hammer. No signs of any wear except light drag line. Near new condition inside and out. Both of these unfired 6" snake guns are in a custom walnut two gun case being sold as a cased set. Missing latch. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00



1036 - (M) CASED COLT DOUBLE DIAMOND SET: 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL & PYTHON REVOLVER (1986).

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Double Diamond

Serial No. (A) 0048DD, (B) DD0048 Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP, (B) .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2", (B) 6"

FFL Status: Modern

Colt produced a total of 1,000 special sets in 1986 entitled the "Double Diamond Model". All had the DD prefix serial number. All sets issued in a walnut display case with glass top. Case comes with a belt buckle, an enameled plaque, set key, and a Colt pocket watch with the 1877 Lightning on face. We do not believe the watch is an original piece to this set. Both guns were factory nickel plated with smooth wood grips with 150th anniversary emblem. Left side is stamped "COLT DOUBLE DIAMOND 150". Both have blued sights with balance all nickel. Python has light drag line otherwise, in near new condition. Python grips have some oil stains. The Colt 1911 is a Combat Model stamped "COLTS OFFICERS ACP" on right side. Unfired condition. 5,500.00 - 7,500.00





1037 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 36 DATE LUFTWAFFE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. 4602 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Approximately 500-700 of these were manufactured in 1936 for the German Luftwaffe. Matching numbers with the exception of magazine (2797). "36" stamped on top of chamber. Toggle is stamped "HK" with anchor and "Krieghoff Suhl". The "LWaA" acceptance mark can be found stamped within the safety links, right side of frame, right side of rail, right side of barrel, bottom of barrel and left side of toggle. Has the typical strawed parts with the high polish factory blue finish. Sports Ritzmann checkered brown composite grips (page 45 in the Krieghoff book). Pistol shows the usual light wear on side plate, muzzle, and forward tip of rails; still retains 97% original factory finish. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Holster is dated 1936 "Berlin" with Waffenamt WaA94. Loading tool is numbered 189. Beautiful, high condition, early Krieghoff. 5,500.00 - 7,500.00





1038 - (C) HOWARD DOVE ENGRAVED SILVER PLATED COLT SHERIFF'S SINGLE ACTION ARMY MODEL .45 COLT REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Sheriffs Model Serial No. 0239SM Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Factory letter lists this gun as sent October 13, 1960, to Centennial Arms Corp. in Chicago in a 200 gun shipment. Gun is listed as a 3" .45 caliber with blued finish, stocks are not listed. Gun was engraved by the famous Colt master engraver Howard Dove. There is a work order from Colt Industries to Ace Pawn Shop, listing this gun by serial number ordering Type B engraving in oak leaf style with "Willie P. Dorman" in script on backstrap, silver medallion ivory grips and finished in full silver plate. The Ace Pawn Shop work letter lists all this in detail on their invoice and the gun remains in the same condition as shipped. This revolver remains in near new condition as expertly custom finished with 99% of the full silver plated finish intact. Script name on backstrap. Ivory grips with silver medallions. Gun appears in Don Wilkerson's book "The Post-War Colt Single Action Revolver." Beautiful condition with only high edge wear. Clean bore with well-defined rifling. Lovely silver plated Colt Sheriff's Model. Famed gun writer Robert Omeara featured this gun in an article in the April 1987 Guns magazine, page 44, where he lists the engraving as done by Howard Dove. Gun is stamped "H. DOVE ENGR 1979" under the left grip. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00





1039 - (C) COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Bisley Serial No. 223594 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1902. This revolver features blued barrel, cylinder, backstrap, trigger guard; fire blued screws and trigger; case colored wide spur target hammer and frame. Retains approximately 50-60% of original colors. The royal Colt original high polish blue on the barrel remains at 95% with some thinning along side and muzzle. The ejector rod retains 85% original blue and the cylinder which has high edge and high point wear still retains 85% blue as well. The straps still retain the majority of the original high polish blue with some thinning on high edge of trigger guard. Real ivory two piece grips in excellent condition, very well fitted. Razor sharp legends. Lock-ups like new. Still has the majority of the blue on front grip strap, thinning on rear. Indexes perfectly. Near mint bore. Extremely handsome, high condition, all original Old West era Colt Bisley in popular caliber and barrel length. One would be hard pressed to find a finer all original example. 6,000.00 - 6,500.00





1040 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION COMMERCIAL KRIEGHOFF P CODE SERIES I SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Luger Model: P08 Serial No. P339 Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These rare pistols were manufactured for the commercial marketplace and were the best quality Lugers of the period. Features blued finish, polished to commercial quality, and straw colors on safety with Nitre blue small parts. Toggle is stamped with the "HK" anchor and "Krieghoff Suhl". German Imperial crown with "N" stamped on left rail, left frame and under barrel, Has the eagle "2" acceptance stamp inside safety. Right side of frame has the LWaA rejection five-point star found on all early P code commercial guns. Left side of frame is stamped "Heinrich Krieghoff Waffenfabrik Suhl". Has the Ritzmann brown plastic grips as found on page 45 of the Krieghoff book. All matching numbers. The magazine is numbered to the gun but is the incorrect style of magazine. Near mint bore and action. A nearly identical pistol can be found on page 192 of the Ralph Shattuck collection. This pistol remains in nearly unfired condition, retaining virtually all of its high polish commercial finish. One of the most desirable of all commercially made Lugers and would be nearly impossible to find a finer example. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00





1041 - (M) RARE 9MM COLT GENERAL OFFICER'S TEST PISTOL - 1969 COLT 1911 COMMANDER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Commander Serial No. 70BS1073 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Modern

Rock Island Arsenal tested numerous pistols in the early phases of developing the M15, including the S&W Model 39 and Walther P.38. Colt shipped four Commander size, 9mm pistols marked on left side of slide, "Colt General Officer's Pistol/M1969-Cal. 9mm". Another seven pistols were built by Colt and given to Colt's sales department to hand out as gifts to military decision makers that were built on 38 Super frames with a different set of serial numbers. A total of two pistols were manufactured with serial numbers that began with 70BS. They were shipped on January 14, 1971. These pistols were made up on later 70 Series frames and given to Colt's military marketing people for sales samples. A total of sixteen test pistols were made using Colt frames and slides. Serial number 70BS1073 was the last shipment of five guns sent to military marketing department with blue finish and chambered in 9mm. All featured 4" barrels, 9mm caliber, trigger pull is 4-1/2" to 6-1/2" pounds, American walnut stocks, all steel construction, weight is 36 oz. This example features the Colt silver medallion non-checkered walnut grips with bobbed hammer and flat main spring housing with lanyard. This is considered a prototype, none were produced for presentation nor any list of military presentation. This rare pistol is in near new condition inside and out. Housed in a walnut display box with three magazines. To say that they are the rarest General Officer's pistol would be an understatement as in fact they are prototypes. Given the scarcity we could find no pricing structure for these rare guns as they are virtually impossible to obtain and would be a crown jewel in any U.S. Officer's pistol collection. Once in a lifetime opportunity. Comes with original Colt factory letter. 6,500.00 - 8,000.00





1042 - (C) FINE CONDITION COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Bisley Serial No. 295699 Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1907. Very desirable .41 caliber Colt Bisley in fine all original condition. The barrel retains approximately 85-90% original high polish factory blue. Front sight untouched. 70% original blue on ejector rod housing. 85-90% original blue on cylinder. 85% original high polish blue on backstrap and trigger guard. Frame retains approximately 70% original case colors, balance darkened out. Near perfect screw heads. The Colt gutta percha grips are near mint with no chips and fit like a glove. All matching numbers. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. An extremely fine condition all original Bisley in desirable short barrel .41 caliber. 7,000.00 - 8,000.00



1043 - (C) FANTASTIC & RARE FACTORY ENGRAVED S&W MODEL 1902 2ND MODEL TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1902 2nd Model Serial No. 33245

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1903. The Model 1902 Second Model M&P was built on the round butt K frame featuring four screw, double action, pinned barrel. All matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and frame. Second Model was one of the rarest, produced only in 1902 and 1903. This is an ultra rare target version with adjustable rear sight, Patridge style front sight blade, six shot, double action, and case colored hammer and trigger with balance nickel finish. Nearly full coverage engraving; typical scroll with punch dot background, listed in letter as style three engraving with nickel finish and pearl grips. Therefore it letters all the way as a factory nickel 1902 Second Model target. Factory letter states this revolver was sent February 7th, 1903 to Belknap Hardware in Louisville, Kentucky. Barrel retains approximately 90% or better original nickel, balance cleaned to nickel appearance. Frame retains approximately 95% original nickel, areas not nickeled blend perfectly. Traces of colors on hammer and trigger. Pearl grips have the gold medallions and are near mint. Perfect timing and action. Strong, clean bore. Very rare, factory engraved early pre-war Second Model. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00



1044 - (C) EXQUISITE MASTER ENGRAVED COLT 1ST GENERATION DOUBLE SET SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: SAA Serial No. (A) 278847 (B) 338977 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine set started off life as two 7-1/2" pre-war Single Action Army revolvers in caliber .32-20. One revolver is serial no. 338977, shipped as a blued 7-1/2" .32-20 on March 27, 1920, to A&F New York. Serial no. 278847 does not have a letter. The set comes with the following letter from Jeffrey W. Flannery dated January 15, 1988, by serial numbers as follows "This set of Colt SAAs are engraved in American rococco style with 32" of 24K gold inlay, encased in walnut box with complete pearl tool set." Revolvers are identically engraved with full blue finish, typical 19th century engraving with punch dot background, gold line accents and real pearl grips. Two line patent address on frame. Barrel stamped ".32 WCF". Colt stamp on top. Revolvers are even engraved on the face of the cylinder. Beautiful as new condition as enhanced. Case has three pearl handled tools, a pearl oil bottle, and genuine pearl box/container. Perfect action, timing and lock-up. Strong, clean, shiny bores. Workmanship is of the highest master quality and is an aesthetically pleasing two gun Colt set. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



One of only a handful of documented presentation Colt 1902 pistols. This pistol letters as blue with ivory grips sent to Powell & Clement Co. in Cincinnati, Ohio on June 8, 1906. This pistol was presented to "J. W. Pinkerton Jr.", the founder of the Pinkerton Tobacco Company, known world-wide for the famous Red Man chewing tobacco. In 1906 he moved with his family to Silver City, New Mexico, leaving the Pinkerton Tobacco Company of Cincinnati, Ohio where he was secretary and treasurer for the Red Devil Tobacco Company. This would have been a going-away gift from the employees, referred to on grips as the "Red Devils". The ivory grips, as listed in factory letter, are inscribed "From the Red Devils June 1906". The "Red Devils" is filled in with red while the rest of the writing is black. "J.W. Pinkerton Jr." is inlaid in gold on the backstrap. This amazing semi-automatic pistol comes with a box load of pertinent information and memorabilia. According to the lengthy letter by R.L. Wilson, the 1902 Colt was seldom adorned. This early model has the blued finish, round hammer, lanyard ring, and Nitre blue small parts. There is an article in "The Rampant Colt" Spring 1996 issue on this pistol. Includes original magazine dated 1884, rare leather magazine pouch with two magazines, some Red Man tobacco packs, display stand, ammunition, poster, and three ring binder of copies of correspondence between Pinkerton and the business. This Colt remains in beautiful all original factory condition. The engraved grips are in excellent to near mint condition with usual darkening and checking with perfect inscription. Most of the small parts retain a large percentage of the Nitre blue finish. Grips straps are a blue-grey patina. Balance of frame has 90% original factory blue. Slide has 80% original high polish factory blue. Razor sharp legends. Fine bore and action. A beautiful, historic, fully-documented Colt 1902 semi-automatic pistol. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00



Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1046 - (C) LOT OF 2: MAUSER **SPORTING RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: (A) 98 (B) 1909 Serial No. (A) 9160 (B) 4756 Caliber/Bore: (A) 219 Donaldson (B) .22-250

Barrel Length: (A) 24 - 1/2" (B) 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Custom Model 98, frame manufactured in 1938 with Nazi marks, serial no. 9160, all visible matching numbers on bolt parts and release. This custom rifle was built by Charles L. Russel of Cleveland, Ohio stamped on barrel along with the wildcat cartridge, the .219 Donelson. 25" full heavy round barrel, no sights. Drilled for three sets of scope blocks, metal retains all of the re-applied custom blue finish. Excellent stock with black forend grip, checkered pistol grip and Monte Carlo with black composite plate. Very good bore action. Gun (B) Mauser 1909 model, custom un-signed bolt action sporting rifle, caliber .22-250, 26" barrel, no sights, scope blocks on barrel and bridge. Metal retains 97-98% of the re-applied high polish blue finish. Deluxe checkered walnut pistol grip with black forend and grip cap. An excellent condition, very handsome sporting pair. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1047 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 88 Serial No. 87856 Caliber/Bore: .358 Winchester Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1959. This deluxe Model 88 lever action rifle comes in the most popular and one of the scarcer calibers. It is a deluxe that features the finely hand checkered pistol grip walnut stock. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, sling swivels, black composite buttplate and grip cap with white line spacers, and a period Leupold 4x scope with tip-off rings and an original Winchester magazine. This rifle remains in fine condition. Metal retains virtually all of its original factory blue with a hint of high edge wear. Stocks are excellent. Scope is in wonderful condition. Fine action and bore. Nice, early example of Winchester Model 88 in popular and desirable caliber. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1048 - (C-) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE IN .22 HORNET.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 54 Serial No. 41693A Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rifle was manufactured in 1934. This is one of the harder to find calibers in the Winchester Model 54. It remains in beautiful original condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 98% blued finish. The floor plate and trigger guard retain approximately 95% finish. Super grade style sling swivels. Pistol grip, checkered walnut stock. Straight comb. Checkered steel buttplate. Lyman 48 peep sight. Standard sporting front and rear sights. Stock is also in excellent condition with a few minor bumps. This rifle is in exquisite condition and a prize for the Winchester Model 54 collector. 600.00 - 900.00



1049 - (M) MMC ARMORY MODEL MA-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: MMC Armory Model: MA-15 Recon Serial No. A01529 Caliber/Bore: 5.56 NATO Barrel Length: 16"

One of the many quality AR-15 platform rifles, caliber 5.56 NATO, 16" barrel, Troy forend collapsible stock matte finish, in excellent to near new condition. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1050 - (M) MMC ARMORY MODEL MA-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: MMC Armory Model: MA-15 Recon Serial No. A01526 Caliber/Bore: 5.56 NATO Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern

One of the many quality AR-15 platform rifles, caliber 5.56 NATO, 16" barrel, Troy fore end collapsible stock matte finish, in excellent to near-new condition. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1051 - (M) WEATHERBY MK V LAZERMARK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Weatherby

Model: Mk V

Serial No. BW009568

Caliber/Bore: .270 Weatherby Magnum

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Features Hi polish blue tapered round barrel. Blue right hand bolt action. Four round integral box magazine. Blue floorplate and trigger guard. Figured pistol grip stock with scrolled laser engraved panels, high comb with cheek piece. Red Weatherby buttpad and factory sling swivels. Gun is in mint condition with approximately 99% of the original applied factory finish. 600.00 - 1,200.00



$1052\mbox{ -}$ (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1903 Serial No. 970491 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "SA" with Ordnance bomb and "9-18". Offered is a wonderful example of a World War I (1918) Springfield that went through the arsenal rebuild/refinish/inspection. It was refinished with the military green hue parkerized finish with most of the original World War I era parts intact, to include milled trigger guard and floorplate, milled bands, standard 03 front sight, standard 1918 era rear sight with dish knobs, swept-back blued bolt (not straight), walnut hand guard with sight groove, two bolt rifle stock with no finger grooves, and checkered buttplate with trapdoor. Left side of stock has the "F. J. A." (Frank Atwood) inspector cartouche and block "P" in circle under wrist. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 1. Beautiful bore and nearly all of its arsenal redone finish, this rifle does not appear to have seen hardly any use since re-issued. Comes with a green canvas sling. 650.00 - 950.00



1053 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 .22 CALIBER SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 61 Serial No. 286627 Caliber/Bore: .22 SL/LR Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1958. Standard rifle features full round barrel, 2/3 magazine, takedown, sporting front sight, sporting rear sight, flat bottom grooved walnut forend, pistol grip non-checkered walnut stock and Winchester black composite buttplate. Frame is factory grooved for scope. Barrel retains approximately 75-80% original blue finish with a 1-1/2" area of brown freckling on top of barrel forward of rear sight and some minor salt and pepper thinning on top of barrel between frame and rear sight. Frame retains approximately 95% original factory blue with usual high edge wear. Forend is excellent with original finish. Buttstock is proud to metal with no cracks. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 650.00 - 850.00



1054 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 62 .22 CALIBER SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 62 Serial No. 290246 Caliber/Bore: .22 SL/LR Barrel Length: 23" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1952. Standard rifle features full round barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting front and rear sights, takedown, grooved flat bottom walnut forend, walnut buttstock and black composite buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue with a small are of freckling forward of rear sight on top of barrel. Frame retains approximately 95% factory blue, thinning on lower tang and trigger guard with nominal high edge wear. Forend is excellent to near mint. Buttstock is proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Top tang has traces of blue mixing with soft plum and grey. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 650.00 - 850.00



1055 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 Featherweight Serial No. 450478 Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1959. Features full round barrel, ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blue finish, Redfield mounts and rings, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb, Pachmayr rubber recoil pad and leather sling. Barrel retains approximately 85% blue but has numerous areas of freckling due to poor storage, and would greatly benefit from being refinished. Frame is fine. 80% blue on floorplate and trigger guard with some storage scratches. Walnut stock is excellent with a few minor dings. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 650.00 - 950.00



1056 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 911598

Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1922. Standard rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting rear sight, special sheared front sight with brass bead. Walnut stocks with crescent rifled buttplate. Tube is a newer replacement retaining all of its original finish. Barrel retains approximately 75%-85% original blue with sharp legends, balance simply thinning. Frame has been cleaned and is now completely in the white. Screws are sharp for the most part, 70% original blue on loading gate. Stocks have been freshened up at one time and are quite handsome with a lovely finish. No cracks and virtually no chips. Has a nice bore. 650.00 - 950.00



1057 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99EG LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH HANG TAG.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99EG Serial No. 607517 Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1951-53. The Model 99EG was introduced in 1935. It is a solid frame with deluxe checkered pistol grip stock, serrated steel shotgun buttplate with logo, round barrel, sporting sights, cartridge counter, cocking indicator, blued finish and case colored frame. Has the style nine barrel stamped used from 1946 to 1960. This beautiful rifle is in near new condition inside and out. Virtually no visible wear on blue. Nearly all brilliant case colors on lever. Near mint wood with checkering sharp as new and no cracks or chips. Fine bore and action. Comes with original style hang tag and string. 650.00 - 950.00



1058 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 43 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.218 BEE).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Model 43 Serial No. 43959A Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 43 was manufactured from 1949 to 1957. Standard features include: round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, blued finish, magazine fed, and bolt action. The stock is an unadorned pistol grip with steel checkered buttplate and straight comb. This rifle remains in excellent, all original condition, retaining virtually all of the original blue of the frame. Trigger guard has 90% blue. Rifle sports a Leopold scope. Fine action and strong rifle bore. This rifle is often overlooked by collectors and shooters but should be a winner given the rare and popular .218 Bee cartridge. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1059 - (C) U.S. MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1903 Serial No. 1412658 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic The receiver of this rifle was manufactured in 1932. The barrel is dated "SA 4-18". The "RA'P" stamp on left side of stock is a Raritan Arsenal rework mark 1918-49. All parts on this rifle are machined steel with no. 03-A3 parts. Frame and barrel have the original 1930-40's dull military blue-black finish. Has a World War II style rear sight with flat adjustment knobs, a walnut hand guard with sight groove, two bolt walnut stock with finger groove, fully checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor, milled trigger guard and floorplate, and 1918 dated sling. Stock is in excellent condition. Metal retains most of its arsenal reapplied finish. Excellent strong bore. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 1.5. Very nice U.S. early rebuild using mostly pre-war parts. 700.00 - 900.00



1060 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1903 Serial No. 1519983 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is dated "SA 3-38" with Ordnance bomb. Many Springfield aficionados consider the between-thewars Springfields, especially from the 1930's, to be some of the finest rifles ever made. Has the dull matte military finish, all milled parts, smooth steel buttplate with trapdoor, walnut forend with sight groove, and two bolt stock with finger groove. No visible cartouche, so either refinished or this is a replacement stock. Metal retains approximately 98% or better of the arsenal finish. Stock is excellent. Original period sling. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 3. This fine rifle should make a great shooter. Barrel has the star gauge. 700.00 - 900.00



1061 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 03-A3 Serial No. 3456132 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is stamped "RA" with Ordnance bomb and "2-43". This is a standard mid-war Remington 03-A3 with the military green parkerized finish, stamped parts, rear bridge A3 sight, stamped trigger guard and floorplate, checkered buttplate with trapdoor, two stock bolts. No finger groove or sight groove. Left side of stock is stamped with Ordnance wheel and "F. J. A." (Frank Atwood) stamp and "RA" Raritan Arsenal stamp. Block "P" in circle. 1918 dated sling. Metal retains nearly all of its original arsenal finish. Fine action. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 3. This rifle is in near mint condition and does not appear to have been issued or used to any great extent. Far above average with great bore. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1062 - (C) U.S. SMITH-CORONA MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Smith-Carona Model: 03-A3 Serial No. 3619787 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was built December of 1942. Standard issue early war Smith-Corona Model 1903-A3. Features barrel stamped "SC" with Ordnance bomb and "12-42" date, dark military matte blue finish, standard 1903 front sight, two pressed steel flat barrel bands, rear bridge mounted standard military sight, straight grip walnut stock, two bolts, no finger groove, walnut forend with no sight groove, blued checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor. Left side of stock is stamped with Ordnance wheel and "F. J. A." (Frank Atwood) inspector stamp, as well as an "RA" stamp for Raritan Arsenal. Has the non-serif proof "P" on wrist and pressed trigger guard and floorplate. This rifle remains in excellent condition. Metal retains 95% of better original finish. Stock is excellent with a couple of minor dings. Has a period World War II steel frog sling with two leather keepers. Fine action. Clean, shiny bore. ME reading: .75. TE reading: 3. Would be extremely hard to improve upon this scarce early war Smith-Corona. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1063 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 319590 Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rifle was manufactured in 1905. Standard features: octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blue finish, and walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. Metal is all gray patina with flashes of blue on barrel, wood is very good, proud to metal with some dings and open grain. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1064 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 70 XTR .338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 XTR Serial No. G1778453

Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum

Barrel Length: 25" FFL Status: Modern Features full high polish blue round barrel with built-in muzzle brake, no sights, jeweled bolt, blued floorplate, trigger guard and frame. Black composite pistol grip stock has been installed with nylon sling, but the beautiful original checkered walnut stock is included in the box. Metal on rifle is nearly 100% near new inside and out. Topped with a Bausch & Lomb 3x9 scope. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1065 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 64 Serial No. 1372007 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1943-48. Deluxe features include checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap, fluted comb, checkered steel shotgun buttplate and checkered forearm. Has a receiver mounted peep sight. Standard features include full round barrel, half magazine, ramp sporting front sight, rear sight blank, and blue finish. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some minor storage spots. Tube retains 95% blue, as does nose cap. Frame retains approximately 75% original factory blue, with most wear at the top and bottom. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with one small chip at right wrist at frame. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



1066 - (C) DELUXE PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 64 Serial No. 1096180 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1935. Deluxe features include factory sling swivels, checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap, fluted comb, checkered steel shotgun buttplate and checkered forearm. Standard features include full round barrel, half magazine, hooded ramp sporting front sight, Marbles flat top sporting rear sight, and blue finish. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some minor age freckling. Tube is a blue-plum patina mix. Frame is gun metal grey with some patina. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. Checkering is no longer sharp. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Nice, early deluxe pre-war 64. 700.00 - 1,200.00



1067 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE - 64 MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 94

Serial No. 2514197 Caliber/Bore: .32 Win. Spl.

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1962. Features full round barrel, double barrel bands, full magazine, ramp front sight with hood sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, and steel shotgun buttpad. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue with some storage and age spots. Frame retains about the same percentage with wear on high edges. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal, with usual spotting. Fine action, strong bore. 700.00 - 900.00



1068 - (C) U.S. SAGINAW M1 CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Saginaw Model: M1 Carbine Serial No. 3297006 Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Frame is stamped "SAGINAW SG" with serial number. Barrel is stamped "SAGINAW SG GENERAL MOTORS" with no date. Front sight is stamped "NS". No bayonet lug. Has the early Type A squared rear sight. The hammer is stamped "M" and "S" (incorrect). Trigger guard is stamped "INLAND". Magazine release is stamped "WA" and is a Type E post-World War II. No stamp on rear sight. Forend is a Type D tapered with shallow sight groove and four rivet. Stock is a Type C low wood oval cut Model of 1944-45. Right side of stock has the "SG" stamp in box with Ordnance wheel. Metal retains the majority of the arsenal parkerized finish. Wood is very good with usual dings. Comes with a sling and 1943 cartridge pouch with two blue magazines. 700.00 - 900.00



1069 - (M) BROWNING A - BOLT II WHITE GOLD MEDALLION BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A-Bolt II Serial No. 04801MR351

Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Stainless steel round tapered barrel. Right handed bolt action with factory engraving. Nicely figured Monte Carlo pistol grip walnut stock with standard checkering. Complete with factory sling swivels and factory hang tags. This gun is in as new condition. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1070 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 52 TARGET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 52

Serial No. 16692 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1930. The Winchester Model 52 pre-war target rifle was built along the military style training rifle and has a distinctive military appearance. Features a full round barrel, sporting front sight, barrel mounted scope blocks, military style long-range rear sight mounted on rear bridge, blued finish, one piece walnut stock with finger groove, magazine fed, and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. Metal retains approximately 95% of the original blue finish. Barrel band is brown patina. Pistol grip walnut stock is excellent with a couple of minor dings. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. Overall, an extremely handsome, fine condition, all original pre-war Winchester Model 52 target rifle. 700.00 - 1,200.00



1071 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99-F FEATHERWEIGHT LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99F Serial No. 956248 Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"

Manufactured 1958. This rifle is extremely scarce and has the old style look of the EG Model in the scarce and popular .308 Winchester caliber. Features round barrel, gold bead front sight on ramp, sporting rear sight on barrel collar (similar to pre-64 Winchester Model 70), high polish blued frame, cartridge counter, cocking indicator, checkered deluxe dark walnut stock and pistol grip cap, blued steel serrated buttplate, factory jeweled bolt and case colored lever. Factory drilled and tapped for scope. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out with a few light handling marks. Comes with the original factory instruction booklet in original envelope with string attached. Very scarce and desirable rifle, especially in this high condition. 700.00 - 1,000.00



Pakerized finished on frame and barrel. Fixed sights. Composite pistol grip and trigger group with fixed wire shoulder stock. Finish is good to very good with some browning. Includes green canvas magazine pouch and seven 30 round magazines. Like new unfired condition. 750.00 - 1,000.00



1073 - (M) EGYPTIAN MAADI RPM AK47 STYLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE AND DRUM MAGAZINES.

Manufacturer: Maadi Model: RPM AK47 Serial No. CT04184 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern

Threaded round barrel with interchangeable flash hider. Folding bipod. Wood forend and butt stock, composite pistol grip. Threaded front post sight, adjustable rear ramp sight. Receiver and frame seemed to have painted and satin black finish with a few minor scratches and handling marks. Gloss finish on stock is good with a few scratches and handling marks. Fine bore and action. Includes: green canvas sling, two green canvas magazines pouches each filled with five 30 round magazines, and two green canvas pouches each containing a 75 round drum magazine. Overall very good condition and would be fun to take to range. 750.00 - 1,000.00



1074 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899 TAKEDOWN DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 1899 Serial No. 233805 Caliber/Bore: .250-3000 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic According to the factory letter, this rifle was numbered on September 27, 1920 and shipped May 21, 1921 to Dodge & Seymour LTD. This cartridge was developed by Charles Newton, and at the time was one of the fastest cartridges available in a lever action rifle. Has the A5 barrel address used from 1919 to 1926; page 125 in the book "Savage Model 99 Rifle" by David Royal. Features silver bead front sight in base, Lyman two leaf folding rear sight (which was done at time of manufacture as there is no elevator line), blued finish, takedown, Lyman tang rear sight, cocking indicator, brass cartridge counter, checkered walnut pistol grip stock, Savage logo serrated steel shotgun buttplate, and case colored lever. Trigger is serrated and is not cross-hatched. All metal surfaces retain 98% of their expertly reapplied blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal with sharp checkering, and no cracks at wrist. 70% case colors on lever. Strong bore and perfect action. 750.00 - 1,250.00



1075 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1922 Serial No. 1287 Caliber/Bore: .22 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is dated "11-25". Barrel scope block removed and plugged. A modern set of aluminum mounts have been placed over the rear barrel holes and another set drilled into Rear Bridge. The Lyman 48 sight is missing the aperture. Has the NRA sporter walnut stock and the correct 1922 magazine, the correct steel checkered butt plate and original sling swivels. Barrel retains approximately 75% original blue blending gray, 90% on the receiver. Wood is very good to excellent. Small extra hole in forearm behind front sling swivel. Plate retains 90% blue, fine action. Strong rifle bore. Original unconverted long pull with a fine bore and action. Weaver scope and mounts. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1076 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 CONVERTED M2 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: M1922MI Serial No. 16037B Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle Barrel Length: 24"

Barrel dated 10-38. This rifle was manufactured as a 1922 M1, and was converted to a short pull M2 and was Parkerized at time of conversion. The bolt is electro-pencil etched with matching serial number. Has a Lyman 48 receiver sight. Has the M2 checkered steel back plate and NRA style walnut sported stock. Gun is in near new condition inside and out as overhauled and converted. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1077 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922/M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1922 MII Serial No. 609B Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Dated "6-33". Features: bolt is in the white and stamped M2, bolt handle stamped M2 with NS for nickel steel and Lyman 48 receiver sight. The walnut stock has the finger grooves and so-called SB flat pistol grip. Barrel and frame retain approximately of the matte blue finish. Barrel does have some minor scrapes on end. All milled parts, no rear sight and single band. One original magazine. Stock is excellent. Strong bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1078 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MODEL 1898 US SPRINGFIELD-KRAG BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1898 Serial No. 481577 Caliber/Bore: 30-40 Krag Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is the standard service rifle of the United States Army. The inspector "JSA" stamp on left side of stock dated "1901". Stock also has the Serif "P" proof on bottom of wrist. The condition of the walnut stock is simple phenomenal. This stock is beautifully grained and is in near mint original condition. The frame is a mottled gray with 40% fire blue on extractor. The barrel is a soft factory original blue. 20% blue on forend cap. Strong, clean bore and perfect action. The trigger guard is a soft gray patina. This is one of the nicer Krag rifles that we have had to offer having seen only light use and having been well cared for. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1079 - (C) PRE 64 MODEL 70 WINCHESTER FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Model 70 Serial No. 242874 Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Caliber/bore: .306 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1953. Standard features: full round barrel, ramp front sight, folding single leaf rear sight, rust blue barrel, matte finished blue receiver. High polished blue floor plate and trigger guard are made of aluminum with a checkered aluminum buttplate. The stock is standard pistol grip checkered walnut with Monte Carlo comb. All metal contains approximately 98% plus original blue, stocks are excellent. The bolt is etched with matching serial number. Action is fine with an excellent strong bore. Sling swivels included. This rifle sports a Lyman 2-1/2X. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1080 - (C) CUSTOM STEVENS SINGLE SHOT FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: J. Stevens Model: #45 Serial No. 4862 Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle Barrel Length: 25-3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Octagon to round barrel, sports a Lyman 438 tube scope. Barrel retains approximately 98% bright original blue with globe front sight, 95% brilliant original case colors on frame, original fire blue on hammer and block. Modern tang sight added. Original walnut butt stock with Swiss butt, sling swivels and the armory style wide military type walnut forend. Strong, clean, shiny bore. This is a beautiful Stevens single shot rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1081 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1898 KRAG BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1898 Krag Serial No. 163318 Caliber/Bore: .34-40 Krag Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The walnut stock has a perfect "JSA" 1899 dated cartouche on left side with serif "P" on wrist. Stock is in excellent condition with usual minor bumps and bruises. Frame is mottled gray. Magazine is brown freckled patina. Barrel is a blue-brown patina with light age freckling. Action is perfect. Strong, riffled bore with black powder abrasion. Nice, honest example with an exceptionally nice stock. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1082 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NATIONAL MATCH STYLE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1903 Serial No. 1294558 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Govt. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "SA533". This rifle dates to 1928, and sports an A-1 pistol grip, walnut stock with no cartouche stamps and two reinforcing bolts. The hand guard has the cutout for the A-0 scope locks. Second block is mounted to front bridge. Rear sight removed. Lyman 48 receiver sight installed. Nickel steel stamped bolt. Blued finish. Barrel is not star gauged. Wood stock is near mint. Metal retains 90% plus of the original factory blue finish. Has a serrated trigger. Finely checkered trap door butt plate and original sling swivels. All milled parts. Trigger guard and floor plate have flashes of blue but are mostly brown patina. Strong, clean bore and perfect action. Comes with a brass AGA English muzzle cover. This beautiful pre-war 03 is set up for a high quality target tube scope. Can be fired as is with peep sight. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1083 - (C) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 52 BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE W/UNERTL 8 POWER TARGET SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 52 Serial No. 10313 Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This magazine .22 target rifle was manufactured in 1928. Original barrel and frame retain approximately 90% factory blue. Stock is custom with contrasting forend. Comes with one original marked magazine. The target scope retains 95% original finish and has matching aluminum adjustable mounts. It has a fine bore and action. The receiver sight is missing aperture. The scope alone is worth over \$600 and the original barrel action is intact. Should be a great shooter and so much better if you can find an original stock. 800.00 - 1,400.00



1084 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 88 Serial No. 101628

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Pre 64 Winchester made in 1960. Features blue tapered barrel with hooded front ramp sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued lever action with 4-round detachable box magazine. Walnut pistol grip stock with cut checkered panels. Original oil finish. Black hard rubber butt plate. Factory sling and sling swivels. Gun retains 98% of the original factory applied finish. This would be hard to upgrade. Comes with the original numbered box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1085 - (M) MIB ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. NT0112 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Modern

Features round blue barrel with dovetailed front sight and adjustable rear sight. Mint bore with strong lands and grooves. Factory grade I engraved blue lever action. Engraving consists of scroll engraving with a panel on each side. The right side panel is of a pronghorn antelope. The left side panel is a whitetail doe and buck. Tang safety with a blue forend cap and blue tube magazine. Plain walnut stock and forend. Gun is in overall mint condition and in the original box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1086 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.32 SPL. SIGHT).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 352483 Caliber/Bore: .32 W.S. Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1906. Features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, special .32 smokeless rear sight, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Octagon barrel retains flashes of original blue but basically gray patina. 75% blue on tube, probably replaced flashes of blue on frame but basically gun metal gray, walnut stocks are very good, proud to metal with usual dings. Fine action. Strong bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1087 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 144749 Caliber/Bore: .33 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1907. Features: full round barrel, half magazine, Winchester sporting sights (missing elevator), blued finish, walnut stocks, with rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain 20% original blue, mixing with gray patina. The frame is devoid of any original finish and it is basically gun metal gray. Traces of blue on bolt, colors have faded, wood is very good with some poorly executed putty repairs on right side which could easily be taken care of. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. Not the prettiest 86 but should be a great shooter or a fine restoration candidate. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1088 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-55).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 271945 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Rifle was manufactured in 1902. Standard features: octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting sights, blue finish, walnut stocks, with rifle butt. While the magazine has touches of original blue, majority of the metal parts on this rifle are a mix of gray and plum patina with overall age freckling. Walnut stock is original to gun, proud to metal with usual bumps and bruises, slightly shy at toe. Fairly strong bore with minor erosion. Rifle has razor sharp stamps, good shooter or great restoration project. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1089 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 262993 Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rifle manufactured in 1902. Standard features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchesters sporting sights, blue finish walnut stock, and rifle butt. The barrel and tube are a fine mix of blue and plum, giving a nice homogeneous blued appearance. Frame is soft brown mix with gun metal gray, wood is very good to excellent with usual minor bruises. Action is fine. Strong rifle bore. 800.00 - 1,400.00



1090 - (M) ROCK RIVER ARMS LAR15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rock River Arms

Model: LAR-15

Serial No. CM120830

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm

Barrel Length: 20"

Heavy 20" stainless steel target barrel. Free floating aluminum hand guard. Front gas block with machined picatinny rail. Flat top receiver with forward assist and picatinny rail. Rubber pistol grip and adjustable rear

stock. Matte black finish is very good. Overall excellent like new condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1091 - (A) MIB DAEWOO PERCISION INDUSTRIES K2 AR-100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Daewoo Industries Model: K2 AR-100

Serial No. 545295 Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm Barrel Length: 18 1/3" FFL Status: Modern

The K2 AR-100 gas piston driven semi-automatic rifle is a combination of AK-47 and AR-15 style rifles. Threaded round barrel with flash suppressor. Matte black composite hand guard, pistol grip and folding rear stock. Gas block includes front sight and bayonet lug. Rear aperture sight is adjustable for windage and elevation. Like new condition with minor storage marks. Bore and action are excellent. Includes O.D. canvas sling, 30 round magazine, original box, instruction manual and cleaning kit which is stored in pistol grip. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1092 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 905619 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1920. Features full round barrel, full magazine, replaced post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, single barrel band, blued finish, saddle ring, gumwood stocks and carbine buttplate. Razor sharp legends. All metal surfaces retain virtually all of their expertly restored blued finish. Gumwood stocks are excellent, beautifully refinished, still tight to metal. Fine action. Very good rifled bore with some wear and frosting. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1093 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 325479 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1905. Standard features on this saddle ring carbine include full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear sight, saddle ring, gumwood stocks, and carbine butt. Barrel and tube are a blue soft plum gun metal patina with razor sharp legends. Barrel bands are brown patina. Frame is brown patina with a couple of marred screws and a few areas of light salt and pepper on left side of frame. Gumwood stocks are very good with finish added. Chip at left lower wrist at frame, approximately 3/4". Fine action. Very good, clean rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1094 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 435064 Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF

Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WC Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1908. Features of this takedown rifle include full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown, sporting front sight, three leaf folding rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. All metal surfaces retain approximately 99% of the reapplied blue finish. Legends easily readable. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with fiery grain, refinished with no cracks. Fine action. Very good rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1095 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.257 ROBERTS).

Model: 70 Serial No. 85151 Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts Barrel Lenath: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufacturer: Winchester

Manufactured in 1948. Offered is a lovely standard grade early post-war Model 70 in the popular .257 Roberts cartridge. This early rifle features rust blue finish barrel with rear collar and ramp front sight (Rear sight removed). Matte finished receiver. The bolt has the matching etched serial number. This rifle has the standard pistol grip, checkered walnut, straight comb stock in every good to excellent condition with usual high edge wear, bumps and bruises. The barrel retains approximately 90% original blue, as does the frame. Floor plate retains approximately 75% blue and the trigger guard remains at 20%. Rifle sports sling swivels and a checkered metal buttplate. Fine action and a strong clean bore. This rifle sports a Bushnell 4X scope. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1096 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE 64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.257 ROBERTS 1953).

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 282290 Caliber/Bore: .257 Robert Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Serial no. 282290 is not etched on the bolt and was manufactured in 1953. It is chambered for the desirable .257 Roberts cartridge and sports the standard 24" round barrel with sporting front sight and folding leaf rear sight. The stock is checkered with plain pistol grip and has the pre-war style straight comb with checkered butt and sling swivels. The floor plate and trigger guard have silvered out. The frame is thinning but still 75% intact. Barrel retains approximately 90% blue. Fine action. Strong rifling. This would be a fine shooter. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1097 - (C) NEAR NEW SAVAGE MODEL 99R LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99R Serial No. 747893 Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage

Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a post-war Model 99R. The post-war model has the heavier forearm (with no pre-war groove), hook-and-eye sling attachment. Post World War II models are drilled and tapped for a Weaver mount. Receiver ring is stamped "SAVAGE MODEL 99". This rifle was manufactured from 1947-60. Serial No. 900000 started in 1954, which makes this example pre-1954. Other features include sporting front and rear sights, blued finish, cocking indicator, jeweled bolt, brass cartridge counter, case colored lever, checkered pistol grip stock, and serrated blued steel buttplate (no logo). Wood is proud to metal with razor sharp checkering and no cracks. Retains virtually all of the original factory blue. 90% case colors on lever. Bright shiny, strong bore. Perfect action. About as nice as a Model 99R as one could find. Worthy of a box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1098 - (M) BOXED MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1894S Serial No. OGCA0053 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4" FFL Status: Modern

This rifle was manufactured exclusively for the Ohio gun collectors association for their 60th anniversary, 1937-1997, so marked on barrel. This special rifle features blued finish, sporting sights, deluxe checkered oil-finished walnut stock with solid recall pad. Remains in as new un-fired condition in its original box. Includes a sling. One handy little trapper short rifle with limited production and distribution. 900.00 - 1,200.00



1099 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: M1 Garand Serial No. 5412686 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Bolt is stamped "65628287-SA A15" (proper). Manufactured December 1953 to end of production 1957. Barrel is dated "1954 A214B" with DOD eagle. Barrel is stamped "SA F6535448". Stock is stamped "041" on left side with proof "P" on wrist with no circle. DRC rear sight adjuster. Near mint wood. Retains nearly all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Comes with period sling. ME reading: 2. TE reading: 3. 900.00 - 1,200.00



1100 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .220 SWIFT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 Serial No. 23420 Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rifle manufactured in 1939. Bolt has etched matching number. Features: round barrel, ramp front sight, Winchester sporting rear sight on collar, blued finish, barrel and frame retain approximately 98% of the matte blue finish with razor sharp legends. Trigger guard and fore plate retain 95% of the high polish blue finish with high edge wear. Has checkered steel buttplate. The walnut stock features pistol grip and fine checkering with straight comb. Very good to excellent condition but does have 3/4" gouge at left front forearm, otherwise normal impressions. Strong clean bore 900.00 - 1,400.00



1101 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 439721 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1908. Standard takedown rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, original Winchester sporting sights (rear sight needs elevator), takedown, blued finish, and walnut stocks with rifled buttplate. Barrel and tube are a lovely mix of soft blue and brown patina. Nice legends and sharp edges. Frame has flaked to a gun metal grey and soft brown patina mix. 15% original blue on loading gate, screw heads are fairly sharp, no colors on hammer or lever. Wood is excellent, fits perfectly and slightly proud to metal with excellent stocks. Very strong rifled bore. Far above average handsome Model 1892 takedown rifle. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1102 - (M) MIB SAVAGE ARMS MODEL 110BA .338 LAPUA MAGNUM BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Arms

Model: 110 BA Serial No. H948544

Caliber/Bore: .338 Lapua Magnum

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Matte black fluted and treaded barrel with muzzle brake. Removable picatinny rail system for mounting optics and accessories. Mapul PRS2 adjustable composite butt stock with extra butt pad, composite pistol grip, Accutrigger, detachable bipod and box magazine. The aluminum chassis has a matte black finish in very good condition with only a few marks around magazine well from installing and removing the magazine. This firearm is in like new unfired condition. Includes original box, instructional manuals and lock. 900.00 - 1,300.00



1103 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 917254 Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1923. Standard rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, replaced Marbles sporting rear sight, blue finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. 75-80% factory blue on barrel and tube starting to blend with a plum patina with sharp lettering. Frame, lever, hammer and forend cap have turned a soft chocolate brown patina mixed with gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are flush with metal, have been cleaned up a bit, but are free of cracks. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 900.00 - 1,300.00



1104 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1894 Serial No. 180818 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1899. Standard rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, and rifle buttplate. Stamped "MARLIN SAFETY" on frame and "MARLIN 1894" on tang. Razor sharp edges and legends. Barrel and tube are basically a pleasing smooth plum-blue finish. Frame is a dark grey-plum patina with case color patterns visible. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks but some usual bumps and bruises. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1105 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 753162 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1914. Standard rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown, sporting front and rear sight, blue finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt, and sling swivels installed. The barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original blue. Frame is a dark brown patina with some spotting on right side. Walnut stocks are proud to metal with extra grade wood throughout in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Fine rifle as is, but some work on frame could greatly enhance this rifle. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1106 - (C) FINE CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1890 Serial No. 419159 Caliber/Bore: .22 Short Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1910. Standard Winchester Model 1890 features full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, takedown, sporting front sight, 1901 patented sporting rear sight, walnut stock and rifle butt. Stock has period correct sling swivel. Barrel retains approximately 95% original bright factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Tube is basically turning gun metal with traces of blue. Left side of frame retains approximately 95% bright factory mirror blue, right side approximately 85-90% bright blue. 50% bright blue on top of frame. Blue-grey mix on bolt. 40% blue on base of frame. Trigger guard and lower tang gun metal grey. Walnut stock is fine, proud to metal, with a 1/4" hairline crack at bottom of stock at tang. Near mint forend. Tang is stamped "WINCHESTER" with trademark and retains 95% original blue. Traces of color on hammer. Fine action. Strong rifle bore. Far above average Model 1890. 900.00 - 1,500.00



1107 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99-B TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 1899B Serial No. 301454 Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. This model was introduced in 1920 and discontinued in 1934. Features the 24" tapered barrel takedown action, front sight on raised ramp base, standard sporting rear sight, takedown, blued finish, brass cartridge counter, walnut stock and forend, rifle buttplate, case hardened lever, blued finish, Marble tang sight and rounded muzzle. A8 style barrel stamp used from 1926 to 1928 on page 126 of "Savage Model 99 Rifle" by David Royal. Bridge is stamped "SAVAGE MODEL 99". Barrel retains 85% original blue starting to thin. 95% original blue on frame, including base; starting to mix with patina. Razor sharp legends. 20% case colors on lever. Excellent stocks are proud to metal with a 1" stress crack on right side of wrist and an added coat of varnish. Fine action and strong rifling. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1108 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899-A TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

Model: 1899A Serial No. 114874 Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufacturer: Savage

Manufactured 1911. This is a standard early takedown rifle. Features full round barrel, takedown, sporting rear sight, white bead front sight, blued finish, walnut stock with straight grip, rifle butt, case colored lever, cocking indicator and brass cartridge counter. Barrel address stamp can be found in figure A-4 on page 125 in the book "Savage 99 Rifle" by David Royal. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the bright original factory blue finish with razor sharp legends. Left side of frame has approximately 30% of the bright blue, as does left side of frame; balance blends with a perfect brown patina. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal with no cracks at wrist. 30-50% case colors still visible on lever. Strong, rifled bore and perfect action. 900.00 - 1,500.00



1109 - (C) GERMAN WALTHER K-43 MODEL G CODE QVE 1945 DATED RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Walther Model: K-43 Serial No. 8942 Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

An improved version of the G41 introduced in 1943 with modified gas system, built by Carl Walther. It is full stocked with full length hand guard. Stock is made of wood. Dovetailed for telescopic sight on right side. Magazine capacity is ten rounds. Used by German sharpshooters during the second World War. Matching number on bolt and frame. No import marks. Stock is not marked and has been heavily re-varnished. Has a patch where sling was once attached. Matte black finish. Single magazine made in Denmark. Left side of frame has the Waffenamt stamp. Frame and barrel are a blue-brown patina. Rough forging on frame and bolt. Correct military rear sight. Has a steel cupped buttplate with trapdoor. Missing cleaning rod. Strong rifled bore. No visible cracks on stock. No military markings on stock. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1110 - (M) NEAR NEW SHARPS PISTOL GRIP SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Pedersoli Model: 1874 Serial No. SH21484 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern

This rifle was manufactured by Pedersoli and was sold by Dixie Gun Works, so stamped on the bottom octagon barrel flat. It is of the highest quality, near exact replica of an original Model 1874 Sharps sporting rifle. Features a blued full octagon barrel, Rocky Mountain sporting front sight, Lawrence type folding ladder military rear sight, case colored long range tang vernier sight, beautiful case colored frame and lever, blued bolt, double set triggers, smooth blued shotgun butt, non-checkered pistol grip walnut stock and walnut forend with Schnabel. Fine bore and action. This rifle is near new inside and out. Arguably one of the best quality and closest reproductions one can get. A great rifle on the range or in the field. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



1111 - (C) DELUXE PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LONG TANG LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 71 Serial No. 9032 Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1937. This short rifle features the 20" barrel with flat crown and the short 2-1/2" front sight. Deluxe features include sling eyes, deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester cap, steel shotgun buttplate and checkered forend. Standard features include round barrel, half magazine, solid frame, ramp front sight, bolt peep sight. Rear barrel sight is plugged. Barrel has sharp legends but has been cleaned of finish and is almost in the white. 90% blue on tube, 20% blue on nose cap, 75-80% blue on frame with some wiped-on finish added to left side. Wood is proud to metal with nice checkering, expert repair on left side of wrist at tang. Fine action. Strong, clean rifling. Fairly scarce deluxe short rifle that would be a good shooter or a great restoration project. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1112 - (C) MARBLE GAME GETTER MODEL 1921 DOUBLE BARREL COMBINATION GUN.

Manufacturer: Marble
Model: 1921 Game Getter
Serial No. 13581
Caliber/Bore: Upper: .22
SL&LR, Lower: .44 GG & .410
Smoothbore.
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 11,000 of this model were manufactured in Gladstone, Michigan. They were interesting guns and appealed to outdoorsmen, hikers and trappers. With their convenient folding shoulder stock, simple break open action and single round capacity; they were light, efficient and durable. Manufactured from 1921 to 1942. The Model 1921 was an updated version of the original Model 1908. Features walnut grips, blued finish, nickel plated folding skeletal stock, case colored hammer and trigger, and target adjustable rear peep sight. Left side of frame is stamped "MARBLES GAME GETTER GUN". Stocks are excellent. Folding stock retains the majority of original nickel finish. Frame retains 95% of original factory blue. Barrels are a mix of blue-brown smooth patina. Sharp legends. Nice clean bores. Comes with a modern manufacture holster with shoulder strap. Would still make a dandy backpacker arm and have become very popular with collectors due to their unique look and design. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00





1113 - (C) MARBLE GAME GETTER MODEL 1908 DOUBLE BARREL COMBINATION

Manufacturer: Marble Model: 1908 Serial No. 1215

Caliber/Bore: Upper: .22 SL&LR,

Lower: .44 Shotshell Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Approximately 8,500 of this model were manufactured in Gladstone, Michigan from 1908 to 1914. They were interesting guns and appealed to outdoorsmen, hikers and trappers. With their convenient folding shoulder stock, simple break open action and single round capacity; they were light, efficient and durable. Features logo hard rubber grips, blued finish, nickel plated folding skeletal stock, case colored hammer and trigger, target adjustable rear peep sight, target front sight and patented rear Marble tang sight. Left side of frame is stamped "GAME GETTER". Stocks are near mint. Frame and barrels retains literally all of the expertly reapplied blued finish. Sharp legends. Nice clean bores. Comes with a modern manufacture holster with shoulder strap. Would still make a dandy backpacker arm and have become very popular with collectors due to their unique look and design. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1114 - (M) COLT SPORTER MATCH HBAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Sporter Match HBAR Serial No. SP250889

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Round parkerized barrel with flash hider. Semi-automatic action with carry handle, forward assist, dust cover, and factory sights. M-3 front hand guards and a solid butt stock with added Colt cheek piece. Colt scope mount with a Tasco 3-9 variable scope. Fold down adjustable bi-pod. Complete with one 30 round magazine. Overall excellent condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1115 - (M) MIB CHRISTENSEN ARMS CLASSIC STEEL BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE (26 NOSLER).

Manufacturer: Christensen Arms Model: Classic Steel Serial No. CP01299 Caliber/Bore: .26 Nosler Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Threaded stainless steel barrel with muzzle brake. 26 Nosler caliber. Spiral fluted bolt, detachable carbon fiber three round magazine and Timney trigger. Matte black and grey composite stock with Limbsaver recoil pad. Stock and natural stainless finish of the action and barrel are near excellent. In overall like new unfired condition. Includes original box and instructional manual. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1116 - (C) FINE MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Marlin Model: 1893 Serial No. 361495

Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features: octagon barrel, full magazine, take down, blue finish, knife blade front-sight, sporting rear-sight, tube scope blocks installed, case color frame, lever and hammer and walnut stocks with S-curve buttplate. Tang is stamped Model 1893. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original blue, with some areas of finish loss and sharp edges. The frame retains approximately 75% case colors, some brilliant. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. Screws still retain some nitre blue, action is perfect. Strong, clean bore and perfect action. Extremely nice high condition Marlin that really needs an antique tube scope installed. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1117 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SPECIAL ORDER T.D. LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 154503 Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

mfg. in 1899, 30 W.C.F. This special order rifle features a 26" full round barrel,1/2 magazine, takedown, sporting front sight, Winchester 3-leaf express rear sight, blue finish, walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue, with razor sharp legends and a couple of storage spots. Frame retains approximately 70% blue on both sides, mixing with brown patina, toning on top and bottom with some storage spots on left side. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. Generous colors on lever and hammer. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1118 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER SEMI-DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 159731

Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1899. Features octagon to round barrel, button magazine, sporting front sight, special smokeless .32 rear sight, pistol grip checkered walnut buttstock, Winchester grip cap, rifle butt and plain walnut forend. Barrel retains approximately 40% blue, most on the octagon portion. Frame has traces of blue but is basically gun metal grey. Stock is excellent and proud to metal. Checkering worn on both forend and grip, but no cracks or chips. Perfect action and strong rifled bore. Traces of case colors on hammer and lever. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1119 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 867940 Caliber/Bore: .32 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918. Standard rifle that features full octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting front sight, flat top sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 75% original blue with brown patina showing through. Magazine has small dent on left side. Frame is basically a brown patina with some light age freckling. Walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks and in excellent condition. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1120 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894 Serial No. 1078971

Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1930. Standard rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, rifle buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85-90% original blue. Razor sharp edges and sharp legends. Walnut stock is proud to metal with no cracks and in excellent condition. Frame is basically grey-brown patina. Bolt retains most of its original blue. Fine working order. Strong, clean bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1121 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99-G DELUXE TAKEDOWN - PISTOL GRIP LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99-G Serial No. 327873 Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1930. This Model was made from 1922 to 1941. Features front sight in ramp, flat top sporting rear sight, cartridge counter, cocking indicator, pistol grip checkered walnut stocks, Savage logo serrated metal shotgun buttplate, case colored lever, takedown, and Marble tang sight. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue, thinning at muzzle. Frame retains 95% or better original blue. 95% or better colors on lever. Walnut stocks with sharp checkering, proud to metal, and no cracks at wrist. Near mint bore and perfect action. Beautiful, early takedown. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1122 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99G LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99G Serial No. 290060 Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. Has the style six barrel stamp (295000 - 315000). This is the 99G deluxe takedown model with checkered pistol grip stock, introduced in 1922. Features full round barrel, nickel blade front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, case colored lever, serrated steel buttplate with Savage logo, brass cartridge counter, serrated trigger. Bridge is stamped "SAVAGE MODEL 99". Has a Marbles tang sight. This rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains 97% original factory blue, as does frame, with light high edge wear and very minor age freckling. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with sharp checkering and no visible cracks or chips. 90% case colors on lever. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. An exceptional 1920's Savage. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1123 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MC BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1962).

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1962 MC Serial No. 35524

Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1962. Classic European half stock sporting rifle. Features checkered pistol grip and forend, dark walnut, black composite buttplate and grip cap, sling swivels, single trigger, swept butter knife bolt in the white, hooded ramp front sight and folding leaf rear sight. Bridge on this rifle has never been drilled or tapped for scope. Near new condition inside and out with a couple minor wood impressions. 1,100.00 - 1,600.00



1124 - (C) HIGH CONDITION EARLY SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 US BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1915).

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1903 Serial No. 617359 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Govt. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic The serial number on this rifle places production prior to World War I and made in 1915, which corresponds with the barrel that is dated "11-15". This rifle is all original as it was produced in 1915 having never gone through any post World War I rebuilt programs. Early features include the high polish factory finish, straight bolt, early knurled and dished rear battle sight with period P. J. O'Hare rare sight. The early high hump short sighting groove forend and has a wide finger groove stock with single rear bolt reinforcement. Has all milled parts. The bottom of the stock has the serif proof "P" in circle. Left side has the inspector "J. S. A." in box. Joseph S. Adams who worked with Springfield beginning 1887-1894. The book of Military inspector marks lists this cartouche as a no 5. Metal on this rifle is excellent and all original, overall retaining 85-90% of the original blue finish with metal forend. Even the sling swivels and bands retain the majority of their original high polish blue finish. The buttplate is fine checkered steel. Perfect action and fine thin bore. It would be extremely difficult to find a better condition, milled, circa 1915, Springfield rifle. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



1125 - (C) CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 BOLT ACTION .22 US RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1922 Serial No. 190 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Dated "5-32". The stock pistol grip has been altered with an additional grip extension and a rubber pad has been added. The magazine is an early 1922. Magazine; metal retains approximately 98% original finish, thinning on plate. Stock is in excellent all finish. Lyman 48 sight. Strong bore and perfect action. This has not been converted to an M2, still has original markings on barrel cylinder but no notation to this special stock work. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1126 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 442245 Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This standard rifle is chambered for the desirable .25-35 W.C.F cartridge. Features: 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting front sight, Winchester semi-buckhorn, blue finish, walnut stocks, and rifle butt. This rifle was mfg. in 1908. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory finish. Left side of frame retains approximately 70% blue finish; right side of frame has traces of blue finish. Bolt has 65% blue finish, while balance of receiver is gun metal gray. Razor sharp stampings. Excellent walnut stocks, proud to metal. Very good action. Strong bore. This is a nice and clean, honest, well-taken care of classic octagon barrel rifle and a scarce caliber. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1127 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 173454 Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory research states that this rifle, serial no. 173454 was shipped on August 15, 1903 as 30 caliber rifle with 22" round barrel, plain trigger, and checkered pistol grip stock with Lyman front sporting sight. This rifle matches factory letter perfectly and still retains the noted sights. Caliber 30 W.C.F. full magazine, wood is proud to metal, checkering visible but worn, barrel and tube retain 90% original blue, starting to plum, razor sharp legends. The frame is a smooth homogeneous blue and plum patina. Fine action. and fine strong bore. Extremely clean, all original factory short rifle. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



1128 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 984213 Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. Features include full round barrel, full magazine, takedown, blue finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt, sporting front and rear sights. Sights are non-Winchester replacements. Walnut stocks are proud to metal, with a 2" hairline crack in forearm that has been repaired. All metal is a smooth plum-blue-brown patina. Fine action. Strong rifling. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1129 - (C) MANNLICHER NAZI MARKED G98/40 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Hungry Model: G98/40 Serial No. 1643 Caliber/Bore: 7.92/57mm Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

During World War II, military cooperation with Germany and a shortage of standard Mauser K98k rifles within the German army led to modifications of the Hungarian 35M. It was rechambered to the standard German 7.92×57 cartridge with a fully enclosed flush magazine, the bolt handle was made angled, the bayonet socket was changed to accept German bayonets and some alterations was made to the sling mount. In addition, the rifle was adopted to use standard Mauser 5-round charger clips and its sights were recalibrated to match the ballistics of the 7.92mm IS cartridge. In German service this modified weapon was known as the G98/40. Serial no. "1643" can be found stamped on frame, bolt, trigger guard, floor plate, stock, safety, bolt, knob, rear barrel band and front band. The year of manufacture "1942" is stamped on the bridge. The eagle with swastika can be found on the metal parts as well as the stock. Factory code "jhv" is stamped on receiver bridge and the stock as well. This code indicating rifle manufacture in Budapest, Hungary where the original Model 35 was manufactured. The crude butt plate on this rifle is rather corroded but the balance of the metal, a high polish commercial blue finish, is 70% intact. All legends perfect. Side of frame stamped "G98/40" with a very good to excellent stock and all proper marks. These German military weapons are extremely difficult to find and seldom seen. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1130 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MC BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1962).

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1962 MC Serial No. 35875

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features dark stripe grained walnut stock, checkered forend and wrist, sling swivel, double set triggers, ramp front sight and folding leaf rear sight. Metal and wood are in near new condition inside and out. Receiver bridge was never tapped for scope. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

www.MorphyAuctions.com | November 4, 2017



1131 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1956 MC FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1956 MC Serial No. 31395

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features blued finish, ramp sporting front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, polished butter knife bolt handle, double set triggers, and checkered full length walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and grip cap. Sports a tip-off mount with a Weaver K4 scope. The bolt on this model is polished. Barrel and frame retain approximately 98% of the blue finish. Approximately 50% of the blue has flaked off floorplate. Some wear to trigger guard. Stock is excellent with some minor dings and oil darkening at base. Fine bore and action. A fine Austrian made carbine in popular Winchester caliber. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1132 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER OCTAGON BARREL MODEL 61 PUMP ACTION RIFLE 22 SHORT ONLY

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 61 Serial No. 32653 Caliber/Bore: .22 Short Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Serial no. 32653 was manufactured in 1938 with the scarce 24" octagon barrel and chambered for the .22 short round only. It is a takedown model as were all the 61s and has the standard blue finish, pistol grip plain walnut stock, flat bottom forend with a checkered steel butt plate. The frame retains approximately 85-90% original factory blue with edge wear. The barrel retains approximately 70% original blue with wear on edges, muzzle and some clamping scars at the breech. Wood is very good to excellent but there is a noticeably long touchable scratch on the left side. Fine bore and action. Has a flat crown. Very nice looking, extremely scarce, octagon barreled, 61 short caliber. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1133 - (M) MIB BROWNING MODEL 71 HIGH GRADE LEVER ACTION CARBINE (.348 WINCHESTER).

Manufacturer: Browning Model: 71

Serial No. 01572PR6C7 Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Modern Manufacture in 1987. Blued round barrel, hooded front sight, silver nitride engraved receiver with gold inlaid whitetail deer on the right side and two elk on the left. High grade checkered walnut stocks, very small chip to the gloss finish in the front of the comb. Overall excellent, like new unfired condition. Includes original box and instructional manual. 1,200.00 - 1,700.00



1134 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 T.D. LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 854893 Caliber/Bore: .32 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mfg. 1918, This is a standard take down rifle that features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, take down lever, flat top sporting rear sight, missing elevator, sporting front sight, blue finish, and walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 85% blue finish starting to blend with plum patina. It is chambered for the 32-20 cartridge. The frame is basically a soft-brown patina with some age spotting and has 30% blue on takedown band. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal, fine action, strong clean bore. 2,250.00 - 2,750.00



1135 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: John Wayne Serial No. JW26929 Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Winchester produced the John Wayne Special carbine in 1981. It features extended forearm, straight grip, deluxe walnut with deep cut checkering, and carbine buttplate. Round barrel is engraved "JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE" in pewter letters. The buttplate, barrel, magazine, hammer, trigger and loading gate are blued. The wide-looped lever, made famous by Wayne in the move "Stagecoach", barrel bands, and frame are pewter plated. Left side of frame depicts six horses pulling a stagecoach chased by Indians. Right side depicts John Wayne on horseback on a cattle drive. Upper tang has facsimile John Wayne signature. Blued saddle ring. Silver medallion on right side of stock with a portrait of John Wayne. 49,000 were produced. This rifle is in as new condition inside and out with original hang tag. Comes in the original Styrofoam box with decorative cardboard sleeve. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1136 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99-R PRE-WAR LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99R Serial No. 379780 Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1938. This model was introduced in 1932. Its most distinctive feature being the rounded forend with grooves around tip. Features round barrel, gold bead front sight on ramp, Marbles rear sight blank, Redfield tang mounted adjustable peep sight, solid frame, brass cartridge counter, cocking indicator, pistol grip, checkered walnut stock, fluted comb, Savage logo steel serrated shotgun buttplate, and case colored lever. This scarce and desirable Model 99-R remains in near new condition inside and out. Barrel stamp can be found on page 127 as figure A10 in the book "Savage Model 99 Rifle" by David Royal. There are a few very minor high edge wear spots, otherwise overall near mint and one of the nicest we have seen. Razor sharp checkering and legends. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1137 - (C) NEAR NEW SAVAGE MODEL 99EG .250-3000 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99EG Serial No. 584540

Caliber/Bore: .250-3000 Savage

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1951. The 99EG rifle is a solid frame, pistol grip rifle introduced in 1935 and discontinued in 1960. .250-3000 was added in 1941. Checkering was added to stock in 1940. Features round barrel, sporting sights, brass cartridge counter, cocking indicator, blued finish, case colored lever, sharp checkered walnut stocks, pistol grip cap and a serrated blued steel buttplate (no logo). Wood is proud to metal with no cracks and razor sharp checkering. 99% brilliant factory blue with nearly all of the brilliant case colors on lever. Perfect action. Fine, strong, near mint bore. About as close to new as you can get in an extremely popular caliber. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1138 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1961 MCA BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1966 MCA Serial No. 54875

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This rifle was manufactured in 1966. Features hooded ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, butter knife bolt handle, double set triggers, sling eyes, solid scope mount with Weaver K4-F scope with engraved rings, half stock walnut checkered pistol grip with black composite buttplate and grip cap, and black forend tip. This fine rifle was manufactured in Austria. Inside and out is in like new condition with the exception of some minor wood impressions. About as nice as you will see. 1,250.00 - 1,750.00

www.MorphyAuctions.com | November 4, 2017



1139 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899 "THE IMP" .22 HI-POWER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 1899 "The Imp" Serial No. 120311 Caliber/Bore: .22 Hi-Power Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1912. Standard features include full round barrel, white bead front sight, sporting rear sight, Savage logo black composite Indian-head buttplate, and walnut stocks. Added period tang sight. Figure A4 barrel address stamp on page 125 in the book "Savage Model 99 Rifle" by David Royal, used from 1911 to 1919. Barrel retains approximately 98% of the factory rust blue finish. Frame retains approximately 95% of the original factory high polish royal blue finish. Lever retains approximately 60% of the original case colors. Excellent walnut stocks with no cracks at wrist with perfect wood to metal fit. Fine action and excellent, strong, rifled bore. Beautiful example of a high condition, early, high polish .22 Hi-Power Model 1899. 1,250.00 - 1,750.00



1140 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1908 TAKEDOWN BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher - Schoenauer Model: 1908 Serial No. 12038 Caliber/Bore: 8x56mm Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This is a scarce Takedown Model that features pistol grip walnut checkered half stock, grooved steel buttplate with three cartridge trapdoor, ramp sporting front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, butter knife bolt handle, sling eyes, and single trigger. The pistol grip is made of horn and has a release which hides a trapdoor. Very short production period. These historic rifles were featured in motion pictures and novels. Made in Austria. Model is stamped on front receiver bridge. Barrel is a mix of 75% blue starting to thin and patina. Frame retains about the same percentage. Stock is excellent, not cracked but does have a few minor battle dings. Magazine and trigger guard have turned blue-brown patina. Action is fine. Strong rifled bore. Front right tip of stock has a minor repair. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



$1141\mbox{ -}$ (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 272391 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1902. Features on this fine early 1894 rifle include full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, Winchester sporting half-buckhorn rear sight, tang sight, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue finish with high edge wear. Light edge wear and light freckling near muzzle on right side of barrel. Frame retains approximately 70% bright factory blue on left side and 50% on right side. Traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Wood is proud to metal and in excellent condition with no cracks or chips, just some light added finish. Perfect action. Strong, clean bore with some light frosting. Far better than average .38-55. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



1142 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE 64 MODEL 70 HEAVY BARREL TARGET .220 SWIFT.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 Serial No. 241461 Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured in 1953. Barrel and frame retain 98% of the matte finish. Both sight slots wear filler blanks. Scope mount on barrel and bridge. Sports a Lyman Super Target Spot scope, 25 power, in near mint condition with original adjustable mounts. Walnut stock is excellent. Nice early Model 70 varmint rifle. Matching serial number is etched on bolt. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1143 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 M1 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1922 M1 Serial No. 13534 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is dated "10-26" and stamped "SA". The M1 improved Model 1922 was adopted in 1925. This is an original, unaltered M1 assembled in 1926. Features full round blued barrel, blued frame, Springfield 1903 front sight, single barrel band, walnut half stock, no forend, finger groove, and single barrel band. This new DCM rifle was not available until the winter of 1925-26. This is the very desirable Issue Model that went to the military services. Has the so-called "SB" pistol grip stock with finger groove and the barrel was not drilled or tapped for blocks, as was the NRA Model. The military style, seemingly more rare than the NRA style, has the full checkered metal buttplate, special Lyman target peep sight mounted to rear bridge. Original magazine and period leather sling. Fine bore and action. It was never converted to the M2 short pull variation, making the military issue all original unaltered with blue finish and early barrel date amongst the shortest production of all Springfield Model 1922 models. Wood is excellent with just a little darkening at butt; no cracks or chips. Frame is a blue mixing with brown patina. Barrel retains 98% original factory blue. Extremely fine and scarce military Springfield .22 rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1144 - (C^) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-72).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1895 Serial No. 49351 Caliber/Bore: .38-72 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This rifle was manufactured in 1905. It is one of the two early carryover black powder cartridges and as such, is extremely difficult to get in this model. Features: full round barrel, dovetail front sporting sights (no ramp) with the Winchester sporting rear sight, blue finish and walnut stocks with rifle butt. The barrel retains approximately 75-80% original blue mixed with patina. Both sides of the frame and magazine retain approximately 40% of original blue, some brilliant with age freckling. Equal amount on the other side of frame, stock is very good to excellent, well fitted but does have some chipping on forend. Very nice early 95 in rare caliber. Fine rifle bore with light ring near muzzle. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1145 - (C) SEMI-DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 504827 Caliber/Bore: .32 WS Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1909. Features on this semi-deluxe rifle include full octagon barrel, half magazine, takedown, ivory bead sporting front sight, flat top sporting rear sight, tang mounted long range sight, checkered walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and rifle buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 75-80% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Frame retains 10-20% original blue with the balance a soft gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks with somewhat worn checkering. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1146 - (C) JARRETT CUSTOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Jarrett Model: Custom Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This exceptional custom sporting rifle was hand built and barreled by Jarrett Custom Arms. Features stainless barrel sans sights, Beautiful chisel engraved acorn and leaf scroll on Mauser vintage frame. Floorplate is engraved with antlered game with matching oak leaves on trigger guard and signed by the engraver Legiers. All in a satin nickel finish with antique background. Blued scope bases, bolt, bolt release and safety. The stock resembles a Weatherby with a bit more racy angles, such as flared forend, skip diamond hand checkered contrasting rosewood grip cap and forend cap, rakish Monte Carlo comb, rollover cheek piece, and a Pachmayr pad. Near new condition inside and out. Beautiful sporting rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1147 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1895 Serial No. 59485 Caliber/Bore: .30-03 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1908. Standard features include full round barrel, sporting front sight, rear sight blank, Lyman Model 21 receiver sight, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel retains approximately 95% original blue with sharp legends. Left side of the frame and magazine retain approximately 80% original high polish blue, as does sight and lever. Right side of frame retains approximately 50% blue, balance blending with a smooth plum. Stocks are excellent with no cracks. Wood has had some added finish. Strong rifled bore. The .30-Gov't-03 was original invented for the Springfield Model 1903 which became almost obsolete after the .30-06 came out in 1906, making this one of the scarcer calibers available in the Model 1895 rifle. This is an excellent example of this rifle in a very scarce caliber. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1148 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 968334 Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1926. This standard carbine features full round barrel, full magazine, single barrel band, post and brass bead front sight, Marbles sporting rear sight, saddle ring, carbine butt and walnut stocks. Sling eyes have been added. Rear tang screw is replaced. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% factory blue, starting to blend with soft patina. Frame has traces of original blue with majority finish of brown patina with gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1149 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1952 Serial No. 7601 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a true Mannlicher, made in Austria, Model 1952, in scarce .30-06 caliber. Model on bridge. Features ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear express sight, double set triggers, blued finish, blued swept back butter knife bolt handle, sling swivels, metal forend tip, black composite buttplate and finely checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece. Sports a Paul Jaeger quick release scope mount with Unertl sporting scope, all of the period. 95% or better original blue on barrel and frame. Stoeger floorplate retains 30% blue. 95% blue on trigger guard. Butter knife bolt handle has some finish loss. Stock has usual minor abrasions and has had some finish applied. Beautiful wood. Fine bore and action. Nice, early gun in .30-06 caliber. 1,700.00 - 2,500.00



1150 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE (LONG TANG).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Model 71 Serial No. 11116

Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester

Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was manufactured in 1937 during the third year of production. Standard features of the deluxe model include full round barrel, ramp front sight, rear sight blank, half magazine, blue finish, sling swivels and deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock with straight comb, checkered metal butt plate and Winchester grip cap. Rifle sports a Williams' receiver sight. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original blue with a few minor storage scuffs. The frame retains approximately 95% blue with high edge wear, some plum to loading gate and a bit of thinning at base. Stocks are excellent with a few minor bumps. Action is perfect with a strong clean bore. This is a very nice example of a pre-war deluxe Model 71. 1,750.00 - 3,000.00



1151 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 158448 Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1920. Features of this deluxe lightweight factory rifle include full round barrel, half magazine, takedown, sporting front sight on base, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, blue finish, and deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester grip cap and black composite buttplate. All metal surfaces have been expertly restored to near new condition with razor sharp legends. Wood has been refinished, recheckered, has striking grain and in near new condition as well. Left side of frame has been tapped for traditional receiver sight. Fine action. Strong, clean, shiny bore. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00



1152 - (C) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 143525 Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Manufactured 1906. This lightweight takedown Model 1886 has had the metal beautifully restored to near new appearance with a couple of minor storage spots and some light high edge wear. Triple X walnut stocks feature custom checkering with lovely design and buttstock exhibits stunning flery grain. Proud to metal and in near mint condition. Winchester logo black composite buttplate. Standard features include full round barrel, half magazine, takedown, sporting front sight on base, standard sporting rear sight and sling eyes. Fine action. Strong rifle bore with some light frosting. A lovely, near new condition 1886 as professionally restored and custom stocked. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00



1153 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 433237 Caliber/Bore: .25-20 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front-sight, blank rear-sight, tang sight installed, blued finish, walnut stock, rifle butt. The barrel, tube and forend cap retain approximately 95% original factory blue with sharp legends. The sides of the frame, bolt and loading gate retain 90% factory bright blue turning plum at base. Generous amount of case color on lever and hammer, walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, original finish. Does have a 1" shallow gouge on left side of wrist. Strong rifling, perfect action. 4,250.00 - 5,000.00



1154 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR OLD STYLE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1915).

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 S.R.C. Serial No. 759818 Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Carbine was mfg. in 1915. Features: post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, full magazine, twin barrel bands, walnut stocks, with carbine buttplate and blue finish. This Carbine has seen only light use and remains in excellent all original condition. The barrel and tube retain 95% original factory blue finish. Approximately 30-50% blue remains on bands. Frame retains approximately 85% brilliant factory blue with the balance simply minor brown plum flaking. The walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. Has a perfect action and strong rifle bore. One of the nicer pre-World War I carbines. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00



1155 - (C) SCARCE BUFFALO NEWTON BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Newton Arms Model: Newton Serial No. 1104 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic One of the great inventors of the early 20th century was Charles Newton. The first Newton sporting rifles of the Newton rifle group were imported from Germany. These were expensive guns in their day, costing as much as \$100 in 1914. The majority of these rifles were manufactured in the Newton custom calibers, although this example is in the much scarcer .30-06. They are referred to as the Buffalo Newton, as they were manufactured in Buffalo, New York, but a more proper designation would be the First Model 1916. This rifle remains in excellent condition. Features a full tapered blue round barrel with unusual peep front sporting sight that can be seen in the book by Lawrence Wales. Barrel retains 98% original factory blue finish as does the frame. Has a folding leaf rear sporting sight. Barrel is stamped "NEWTON ARMS COMPANY BUFFALO, NEW YORK" on top of barrel. This sleek, checkered walnut stock features a Newton exclusive roll-over cheek piece, blued metal grip cap, and Schnabel forend tip. This is a takedown rifle; takes down by means of a rotating floorplate that is basically grey patina. Features double set triggers, a replaced solid black rubber recoil pad, long slide Lyman 48 receiver sight, case colored A.O. Springfield type barrel mounts for scope, and currently sports a pre-war Lyman 438 tube scope with adjustable mounts. Also has a 1918 dated J.J.O. leather sling. Strong, rifled bore and fine action. Newton is famous for inventing many of the early high-speed small caliber cartridges. Very little is known about these early, scarce rifles but there is a very good book written on them titled "The Newton Rifle" by Lawrence Wales. Beautiful, early World War I era sporting rifle equivalent to the quality to the early Adolph's, Owen's and Griffin & Howe's. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1156 - (C) RARE MANNILICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1956 MC .244 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher - Schoenauer Model: MC Serial No. 25099

Caliber/Bore: .244 Remington

Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This model was manufactured only from 1956 to 1961. Featured the high comb stock design, five shot rotary magazine, half length stock, double set triggers and butter knife bolt handle. All metal wears its original high polish blue finish. Walnut stock is checkered with pistol grip cap and forend tip. Sports sling swivels. Rifles were manufactured in Austria. Considered some of the finest bolt action rifles in the world. This rifle is chambered for the very scarce .244 Remington cartridge. Barrel retains approximately 98% of the original high polish factory blue finish with light muzzle wear. Has a ramp sorting front sight and folding leaf rear sight. This fine rifle is topped with a Williams quick detachable side mount and wears a Redfield 4x12 scope. The wood is near mint with a couple minor dings. Magazine is stamped "Stoeger Arms" and is thinning a bit with some light age freckling. Fine bore and action. Standard cross hair optics are perfect. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



1157 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1908 FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1908 Serial No. 3832 Caliber/Bore: 8x56mm Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This is an early Model 1908 full stock true Mannlicher carbine that features blued finish, ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, butter knife bolt, double set triggers, checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor, sling swivels, metal nose cap, and full length one piece checkered walnut Mannlicher stock with grip cap. Stamped "M1908" on bridge. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue mixed with some light age freckling. Frame retains approximately 85% original blue, blending with some plum. Floorplate has about 30% blue. Trigger guard is patina. Stock is very good to excellent, with lovely grain and a bit shy at toe. Solid action and strong, rifled bore. Nice early example. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



1158 - (M) BLASER MODEL R84 TAKEDOWN BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Blaser Model: R84 Serial No. 1547

Caliber/Bore: .35 Whelen, .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 23", 22"
FFL Status: Modern

Blued tapered round barrel with integral scope mount. Has been rechambered from 30-06 to 35 Whelen. Satin stainless steel bolt action receiver with factory engraving. Action is very tight and smooth. Engraving consists of three big horn rams on the left side and three white tail deer on the right side. Stocks are nicely figured walnut with cut checkering and brown rubber Pachmayr recoil pad. Factory sling swivels. Extra barrel is blued with integral scope mount and sling swivel. Both barrels have great bores with deep lands and grooves. Silver pistol grip medallion says "COORS NATIONAL SCHUTZENFEST 1986". Complete with a second 22" blued barrel in .270 Winchester. Made in West Germany. Excellent condition with very minimal handling mark. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1159 - (M) NEW IN BOX LEWIS MACHINE & TOOL CO. LM308MWS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Lewis Machine & Tool Company

Model: LM308MWS Serial No. LMS15633 Caliber/Bore: .308 Barrel Length: 16" FFL Status: Modern

Adopted by the British Ministry of Defense for the British sharpshooters in Afghanistan. The LM308MWS has proven itself to be a reliable and accurate weapons platform. It operates on the direct gas rotating bolt system. Chrome or stainless steel lined barrel. Mil-Spec Anodized aluminum and phosphate steel finish. Mil Std 1913 STANAG 4694 Compliant Rail and SOPMOD buttstock, 6 Position Mil-Spec Extension tube. A2 bird cage flash hider. This battle rifle is new in the original box with all tools, magazine, sling and manual. 2,200.00 - 2,800.00



1160 - (C) H&R U.S. M1 GARAND SNIPER RIFLE M1-D.

Manufacturer: H&R Model: M1 Serial No. 4696265 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This was manufactured 1953-55. Barrel date "SA 8-52" with proof "P". "DRC" marked rear sight adjustment knob. Trigger housing stamped "6529290-HRA" (proper). Trigger guard is stamped "C46025 1-SA". Bolt is numbered "6528287-SA A13". Stock has the block letter proof "P" in circle on wrist. Left side of stock has the 1/2" DOD acceptance stamp (correct for HRA above 4300000). This is a typical post-war rebuild M1-D sniper rifle. All M1-D rifles have the 1950's eagle with three stars on left side of stock. The SA-1952 barrel is proper. It is impossible to determine whether an M1-D was manufactured as a sniper rifle, as the proper M84 scope and period bases and mounts were far greater than those used by the military. This has many of the correct features such as proper stock marking, proper era barrel and all original scope and mounts. Rifle retains the majority of its arsenal applied parkerized finish. ME reading: 1.75. TE reading: 3. Stock is excellent. Comes with a period sling and an MRT 8-58 leather pad. Beautiful M1-D Korea War era sniper rifle. 2,250.00 - 3,250.00



1161 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NRA FACTORY SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1903 NRA Sporter Serial No. 1267712 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Govt. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is dated 4-30. The bolt is finished in the white and it is electro-pencil etched "67712". There is no rear sight but there is a barrel and frame mounted set of AO blocks. Has a front sight sleeve with target globe installed. Sports a Lyman 48 receiver sight. Pistol grip walnut stock, no finger grooves. Has both sling swivels. The buttplate is checkered rubber (aftermarket). A photograph of an NRA 1903 sporting rifle with mounted blocks can be seen on page 211 of the Brophy book. The buttplate is not listed in the Springfield book, it was probably added later. It also has a Jaeger trigger that was added later. Rifle is in excellent condition. Barrel and frame retains approximately 90% original blue finish. The rear barrel band has been custom altered. The stock is near mint with two reinforcing bolts. Rifle also sports the headless cocking piece. Strong clean bore. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1162 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A4 SNIPER RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 03-A4 Serial No. 4997051 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Barrel is stamped "RA 12-43" with Ordnance bomb. This special rifle was made as a sniper rifle to be used by the troops in World War II. Has the special frame with the offset markings that allow them to be read with the scope mounts attached. These rifles were made without ever having a front sight attached, and this one is still parkerized where the front sight would have been. Has all proper World War II pressed steel parts to include flat barrel bands, pressed floorplate and trigger guard, walnut hand guard with no sight groove, two bolt scant stock with no finger grooves, checkered trapdoor buttplate. Stock is stamped "F. J. A." (Frank Atwood) with Ordnance wheel and "RA" Raritan Arsenal mark for inspection. Has the special scalloped bolt used on sniper rifles. Rifle is topped with the proper Redfield parkerized base and rings. Scope is a Weaver Model 330 adjustable tube scope. All metal retains the majority of original arsenal finish. 98% blue on scope. Stock is excellent. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 1. This rare sniper rifle is in 98% as-issued condition with a near mint bore and action and comes with a period leather sling with steel frogs. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1163 - (C) REMINGTON HEPBURN NO. 3 MATCH GRADE A SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: No. 3 Hepburn Serial No. 8655 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Made from 1886 to 1905 this No. 3 Match Grade A comes with a half round-half octagon blued finish barrel with very strong lands and grooves. Case hardened falling block action with Hepburn patent mark on left side. Single trigger and plain walnut front stock with nickel forend cap. Round knob pistol grip walnut stock with cut checkering and a Swiss style nickel plated buttplate. Topped with a tang mounted graduated peep sight and a standard sporting rear sight. Front sight blade blank. Octagon area retains 95% of original blue finish; round section of barrel retains 70% original blue, mixing evenly with a plum patina. Caliber marked on bottom of barrel. Remington stamp on top flat. Case colored side lever release frame retains approximately 35% original case colors, some quite bright; balance patina. 85-90% nickel on buttplate. Near mint wood. Strong bore and fine action. Fine, early single shot target rifle with rare tang sight. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1164 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NRA SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1903 Sporter Serial No. 1270417 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the Springfield Research Service letter this rifle was shipped from the DCM on May 25, 1926, to one Mr. Charles N. Stark of Portland, Oregon and is recorded in the arsenal sales record. Barrel is dated "10-25" with "SA". Most frequently called the NRA Sporter, its official designation is Rifle, U.S., caliber .30, Model 1903, Sporting Type, star gauged, fitted with Lyman No. 48 receiver sight, and was first announced in January of 1924. Listed in the 1925 DCM sales list for \$49.50, it was last listed in 1932. The action of this rifle is hand-fitted and identical to the National Match action, except runways are not bright. Bolt and extractor are polished and electro-pencil marked with serial number (no longer visible). The barrel is blued and has star gauge marks on muzzle. They came with a half-stock, pistol grip, two stock bolts, no checkering, with a special checkered steel buttplate with no trap. Between 1925 and 1932, only 5,538 sporting type 03's were manufactured. All were finished in a commercial blue finish. The sporter could be special ordered drilled and tapped for telescopic blocks. This rifle is equipped with the case colored blocks and additional two tap holes to move rear mount. Rifle retains approximately 95% of the commercial high polish blue finish with some light plum. Stock is in near mint condition with barely any storage marks. Buttplate has 95% original blue. Comes with a period sling. ME reading: .75. Fine, clean bore. Perfect working order. Barrel never had a factory cut for a sporting sight. The NRA special 1903 sporting rifle was considered one of the finest bolt action sporting rifles of its day and was used world-wide by many famous and notable shooters, hunters and writers alike. This was the premier sporting rifle of the 1920's. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



1165 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 137154 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic According to factory research, this rifle left the factory August 10, 1906 as follows: Rifle, caliber .33, Barrel type - round, Trigger - plain, Half magazine, rubber shotgun buttplate, takedown, with screw eyes. The barrel now sports a Winchester full octagon 26" .45-70 replacement barrel with no "PW". Does have Winchester address on top of barrel. Standard sporting front sight, blued finish, takedown, plain trigger, hard Winchester logo buttplate, beautiful highly grained walnut stocks, no sling eyes, case colored hammer and a Lyman No. 21 receiver sight. Barrel retains approximately 75% blue with 2" area on right side thin from rubbing. Blue-brown-plum patina takedown lever. 90% blue on forend cap. Wood is near mint. Lovely case colors on hammer. Extra hole tapped in tang for sight. Bottom of frame is gun metal grey. Balance of frame retains the majority of the blue applied at time of revision. Nice traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Strong, clean rifled bore. Lovely blued takedown rifle as converted. Without a work order of this rifle being shipped back, it is impossible to tell who did the alterations, factory or otherwise. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1166 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MC .244 CALIBER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer

Model: MC Serial No. 25628

Caliber/Bore: .244 Remington

Barrel Length: 21" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Offered is an extremely scarce full stock Mannlicher MC Model made in Austria in the very scarce .244 Remington caliber. Features hooded front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, blued finish, matching numbers, single trigger, swept butter knife bolt and Pachmayr red rubber pad. Model stamped on front bridge. Butter knife bolt is in the white. "AUSTRIA" stamped floorplate and trigger guard retain 98% blue. Finely checkered one piece walnut full length stock with rollover cheek piece, sling eyes, grip cap and metal nose cap. Frame and barrel retain 98% original factory finish. Sports a Griffin & Howe detachable side mount with hidden screws and a Vari-X II 3x scope with some edge wear near eye piece. Stock is near mint. Fine bore and action. Nearly unimprovable full stock Mannlicher in very desirable caliber. Comes with a box of ammo. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1166A - (M) CASED LJUTIC MONO GUN 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ljutic
Model: Monogun
Serial No. 3459
Barrel Length: 34-1/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2-3/4"
Length of Pull: Ad
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Barrel Wall Thickness: .040"
Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 10 lbs. - 1 oz.

Ported matte blued barrel with interchangeable choke system, fitted with high vented matte rib with twin white beads. Two tone blued boxlock action features release trigger and ejector. Custom "ULTIMATE FIT" adjustable buttstock with adjustable comb and Kick-Eez buttpad, polymer wrist with checkered panels and right palm swell. Varnished walnut forearm with checkered panels on each side. Complete with Warwick custom case covered with burgundy canvas and with partitioned black fleece interior. Accessories include stock adjustment tool, choke tube wrench, two extra chokes, and a spare parts kit with springs, washers, extra pins, and more. Good condition with excellent bore and crisp action. Overall, shows some edge wear and scattered marks from use. Case shows some scattered scuffs and wear. This case set would be great for any serious trap or competition shooter. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00



1167 - (M) DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED SAVAGE MODEL 99 PE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Savage Model: 99 PE Serial No. 1084483 Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Modern Manufactured 1965. This model is listed as the 99 PE Presentation Grade. These were the first regular production factory engraved rifles since the 99 K was discontinued prior to World War II. The receiver bridge is stamped "SAVAGE MODEL 99 M", indicating Monte Carlo stock. The Model 99 PE has a mountain lion engraved on the right side of the receiver, and an elk on the left, both surrounded by floral engraving top to bottom. These rifles features very select hand checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip, sling eyes, gold plated trigger, top tang safety and cocking indicator. Even the lever on this deluxe model is engraved. Features a blued round barrel, sporting front sight, folding leaf rear sight, cartridge counter. Photographs of the 99 PE can be found on page 98 in the new book "Savage 99 Rifle" by David Royal. The rear sight is pictured on page 99. These rifles were discontinued in 1970. Standard buttplate has been replaced with a classic old-school solid red rubber recoil pad. Muzzle shows a hint of blue wear, otherwise all metal is in near new condition. Has a jeweled bolt. Wood is near mint with sharp checkering and proud to metal with no cracks or chips. An absolutely stunning factory engraved post-war Savage Model 99 rifle. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



1168 - (C) WWII DOCUMENTED NAZI BRING-BACK EARLY MAUSER TYPE-A SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser Model: Type A Sporting Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early rifle was brought back from Germany by Ralph Strang, whose unit took up residence in the former Austrian castle, which was taken over by famed German General Scherer. General Scherer became a legend after commanding troops in the epic 107 day battle of Cholm where Theodore Scherer was encircled by Russians, and cut off from all ground supplies, and fortified sparsely through German airdrops. This pivotal achievement earned General Scherer the commissioned Cholm shield, awarded to him by Adolph Hitler. It is fully documented with photos of General Scherer's home taken at time of American occupation and a picture of Ralph Strang in 1944 with numerous pictures of this rifle signed by Strong, stating that he got this rifle in 1945 and brought it back with him after the war. Scherer's home was in the town of Ulm, Germany. Strang was a PFC in the S2 section headquartered in Don Scherer's house. The gun was given to Ralph by company commander Frank Lewis. This rifle was sold by Strang to Captain John A Supren in Sept 1986. Included in the documentation and numerous articles about Scherer and various awards is a picture of him receiving his oakleaves from Hitler personally, and a list of his accolades, etc. This is a beautiful Mauser sporting rifle in its own right, but all the more interesting because it once belonged to a major Nazi officer and came back after the war as part of the Curio Veteran bring-back program. This gun is devoid of manufacture stamps, it is chambered for 8mm cartridge, has bolt action, 24" barrel, full matted rib, folding leaf rear-sight, ramp front-sight, claw mounts, straight decorated butter knife bolt handle, and double-set triggers. The walnut sporting half stock features checkered round knob with Wundhammer raised side panels. Schnabel forend with wedge barrel attachment. The barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue, frame retains approximately 85% factory blue with high edge wear. Floorplate and trigger guard have turned patina. Excellent stocks, steel buttplate, period sling. Fine bore and perfect action. Very fine custom Mauser commercial sporting rifle with great documented World War II Nazi history. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1169 - (M) CASED BARRETT MODEL 99 .50 BMG CALIBER LONG-RANGE PRECISION BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Barrett Model: 99 Serial No. 7118 Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Modern

Precision, heavy, matte black anodized round barrel with a 3 port fanned muzzle brake. Frame, trigger assembly, optics rail and detachable bipod have a matching Cerakote flat dark earth snakeskin pattern finish. Bipod legs are adjustable. 13-1/2" picatinney rail. Simple and easy 3 pin disassembly. This firearms is the ultimate long-range match grade target rifle. This rifle is in like new unfired condition. Includes a Pelican weather proof hard case designed for the Barrett Model 99. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 1170

1170 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 70 XTR FEATHERWEIGHT ULTRA GRADE 1 OF 1,000 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 70 XTR Featherweight Serial No. UG218 Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester Barrel Length: 21 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern

Made in the early 1980's at the Winchester Custom Shop in New Haven, Connecticut, this beautiful rifle features gold inlays, deluxe wood, and high quality hand engraving. Tapered blued barrel with Winchester markings, two gold bands at muzzle, gold inlaid "1 of 1,000" and "WP" proof on top, near breech. Blued and scroll engraved bolt action receiver with inlaid gold borders and gold inlaid "WINCHESTER/-TRADE MARK-". Jeweled bolt with blued handle and engraved knob. Back of action signed on top by master engraver "Bottega C. Giovanelli" in script. Floor plate and trigger guard bow engraved with detailed scrolls and gold borders, en suite, around a detailed engraved ram in the center. Highly figured oil finished walnut stock with shaped checkered panels, featuring Fleur-de-lis' and a schnabel forend. Complete with blued sling swivel studs and pistol grip cap engraved with scrolls, and maker's red rubber buttpad. Complete with cardboard and styrofoam factory box, as well as a wooden "coffin" display box with stands. Excellent condition, as new and unfired. Bolt with some marks from sliding, box and case with some light marks. This is a rare opportunity to own a custom shop Winchester of extraordinary quality. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



1171 - (M) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 23 GOLDEN QUAIL LIMITED EDITION SIDE BY SIDE BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 23 Golden Quail Serial No. GQ20-44E Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Choke: Modified, Imp. Cylinder

Features include blue side by side barrels with matter ib and single white bead, scroll engraving on breeches, and satin nickel boxlock action with ejectors. Factory scroll engraving featuring a dog and quail on the left side, two quail on the right and a gold inlaid quail's head on the bottom. Also, bottom is marked "ONE OF 500" and "GOLDEN QUAIL". Single gold trigger with barrel selector. Safety and selector at the rear of the upper tang. Rear European straight stock of highly figured walnut with checkered panels at the wrist and behind actions on both sides. Factory red Winchester logo buttpad. Beavertail forearm with scroll engraved Deeley release and three cut checkered panels. Gun is like new, showing a few light handling marks. Comes in a tan canvas and leather fitted case. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1172 - (C) E.J. CHURCHILL UTILITY MODEL XXV SIDE BY SIDE 2 BARREL 12 BORE BOXLOCK SHOTGUN SET.

Manufacturer: F.J. Churchill Model: Utility Model XXV

Serial No. 2772

Barrel Length: Both sets 25" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 1/2" & 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2" Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/6

Drop at Heel: 2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .737" - .734" - .739" - .738"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .044" - .043"

- .043" - .046"

Choke: Improved modified -

Modified - Improved Cylinder -

Modified

Documentation accompanying this gun form the factory confirms that it was made around 1922. The original set of barrels is blued with a solid matte rib and marked "E. G. CHURCHILL GUNMAKERS LTD./8. AGAR ST. STRAND. LONDON. W. C. 2" with nitro proofs on the bottom, they are numbered to match the gun. The second set of barrels has the same configuration and appear to be of German manufacture. Engraved casehardened boxlock actions. All surfaces profusely engraved with English rose and scroll engraving, both sides marked "E. J. CHURCHILL", and the bottom is marked "UTILITY MODEL XXV". The rib and bottoms of actions have gold inlaid "XXV". Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties, and single "MILLER" Trigger. Partially figured walnut buttstock with straight grip, checkered wrist, and red "Old English" buttpad. Checkered walnut splinter forearm with Anson release. Cased in a light brown vinyl covered Browning hard case with partitioned white fleece and brown canvas interior. Complete with an archive of information related to Churchill and this shotgun, including a letter that originally accompanied the gun from Churchill about why the "XXV" is such a good gun and asking for feedback about it, along with an original correspondence folder containing advertisement and information about other models from the same time period. Also included are several articles about Churchill shotguns, factory advertising brochures, shotgun specification from the company, and price lists. There is also a book titled "Some Notes About Churchill Guns" with a chapter about 25" barrels. There is also a large archive of correspondence regarding the sale of this gun, several articles of review about this shotgun, and a great deal of correspondence between the owners of this shotgun and Churchill Guns Ltd. There are also several targets shot with this gun showing patterns achieved. Good condition, as refinished. Original barrels show heave use, some minor denting, and scattered areas of freckling beneath bluing. They now retain about 90-95% reblued finish, bores are excellent and shiny. Actions are tight and crisp, and retain about 30-50% original case colors, trigger guard reblued. Stocks excellent as refinished and recheckered. Extra set of barrels is excellent, retaining nearly all of blue finish, showing little use. This is a very nice cased English set. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1173 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .44 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1892 Serial No. 378593 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mfg. 1907 features: round barrel, full magazine, blue finish, sporting sights, walnut stocks with rifle butt. Barrel retains over 90% of the factory finish, as does tube. 60% original blue on forend cap, 70% blue of left side of frame, 50% blue on right side of frame. Balance of frame is gun metal gray patina with edge freckling, 70% blue on loading gate, 90% blue on bolt. Excellent stocks are proud to metal. Generous amounts of case colors on lever and hammer. Fine action. Strong clean near mint bore. Really nice and clean .44 caliber Model 1892. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00



1174 - (C) ENGRAVED MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER PREMIER GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: Premier Serial No. 32829 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Curio & Relic This MC Premier Grade model was manufactured in 1961. It was one of the highest grade rifles offered by Mannlicher at the time and is a showpiece of the post-war European gun making fraternity. Features highly figured checkered walnut half stock, black forend tip, black grip cap, black buttplate, sling swivels, double set triggers, hooded ramp front sight and folding leaf rear sight. In addition to the checkering, right side of the stock has a hand carved moose with oak leaf border. Oak leaf is a traditional German decoration and the same design is deeply engraved/hand chiseled on the swept butter knife bolt finished in the bright. The floorplate is deep chisel engraved with a large male moose. This same type of chisel engraving exhibits a small antlered game on trigger guard. All screws are engraved. Frame is similarly engraved with deep chisel engraving of antlered game on receiver bridge with oak leaves at rear. Has Jaeger quick detachable side mounts, rings are chisel engraved. Sports a German Pecar 4x scope. This rifle is in near new condition inside and out with the exception of an expertly repaired hairline crack that is nearly indiscernible. Stunning Premier Grade in popular American caliber. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1175 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1950 R.J.K. MUIR, ESQ. PRESENTATION BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer Model: 1950 Serial No. 22968 Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a Model 1950 bolt action rifle manufactured in Austria. Features ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, blued finish, butter knife bolt handle, double set triggers, half stock checkered walnut pistol grip with cap, sling swivels, and solid black pad. Sports a quality German Schmidt & Bender 4x36 scope with Griffin & Howe quick detachable sidelocks with hidden screws. Metal retains virtually all of its original factory finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with a couple areas of finish flaking. 98% blue on floorplate and trigger guard. Perfect optics on scope. Fine bore and action. Right side of stock has a plaque that reads "PRESENTED TO R.J.K. MUIR, ESQ. ON HIS 21ST BIRTHDAY BY THE TENANTS, ESTATE WORKERS AND FRIENDS OF BLAIR DRUMMOND 25/5/60". The Blair Drummond house was built between 1868 and 1872 near the Buchlyvie, Scotland. It appears as if Richard James Kay Muir was an owner of the Blair Drummond estate and the workers presented him with this rifle. Richard eventually left Scotland and moved back to Kenya. Today, over 1,500 acres of the Blair Drummond lands are Scotland's only safari and leisure park, established in the 1970's. This rifle has a few peculiarities; barrel and receiver are marked "58" indicating 1958, tang safety marked in gold but no side safety, stock is glass bedded where the serial number at the stock should be. There is even a letter of correspondence from Jamie Muir, brother of Richard, dated to June 2001. This rifle is in beautiful shape and comes with all the aforementioned information. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1176 - (C) PRESENTATION CAMP PERRY 1935 WIMBLEDON MATCH REMINGTON MODEL .30-S EXPRESS GRIFFIN AND HOWE TROPHY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: 30-S Serial No. 23063 Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H Magnum Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This presentation rifle was built by Griffin and Howe of New York. It is stamped on the extra heavy 30" barrel chambered for the 300 H&H Magnum. Heavy round barrel has plugs for front and rear sight. Engraved on the breech of barrel is "BEN C COMFORT 1935 WINNER THE WIMBLEDON CUP MATCH CAMP PERRY OH SCORE-100". Griffin and Howe used the Remington 30's frame for this presentation rifle. The bolt has the oil worms. Lyman aperture sight missing stem. 1917 Remington Action. Rifle has G&H deluxe, custom, beautifully grained, checkered walnut stock with a vintage red waffle pad and rollover cheek piece. Stock is in excellent condition and has a metal grip cap with stock ID plaque. Barrel and frame retain 98% of the original finish with a couple of minor storage rubs. Rifle is topped with a quality Lyman Super Target scope with Unertl aluminum adjustable mounts. Scope is barrel mounted. An extremely handsome and historic Griffin and Howe. This is a one of a kind trophy presentation pre-war rifle. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



1177 - (C) STEVENS IDEAL "LADIES MODEL" RIFLE NO. 56.

Manufacturer: Stevens Model: Ladie Serial No. 2993 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Blue round tapered barrel with scope blocks and a No. 5 Lyman front sight. Very strong lands and grooves. Case hardened 44-1/2 receiver and lever. Single trigger with vernier rear sight. Fancy cut checkered front and rear walnut stocks. Swiss style buttplate. This desirable target rifle has approximately 95% of the original applied factory finish; barrel has some light muzzle wear with one light rub, otherwise a solid 98%; frame exhibits the typical cyanide linear case colors used by Stevens, retaining approximately 95% color, most still brilliant. Wood is near mint. A lovely example of this popular Stevens single shot target rifle. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



Offered is one of the most unusual and highly desirable Stevens single shot rifles that we have come across. This rifle was built using the desirable and sturdy No. 44-1/2 falling block action to which a 30" part octagon to round hevy barrel was added. When referring to extra heavy barrels, it is the general consensus that a rifle is so equipped when the outside diameter of the barrel at the breech is larger than the frame, and such is the case for this rifle. Barrel measures 1-1/8" diameter at muzzle. The octagon flats are 1/2" wide. Rifle weights 14lbs. The standard rear sporting sight has a filler. Period tang sight is mounted as well as a Lyman patented adjustable globe front sight. The 44-1/2 action retains approximately 95% of the original color case hardening, a style of which is unique to Stevens rifles, with a striation pattern. Strong traces of colors on lever. 98% Nitre blue on block. Heavy Swiss buttplate with visible finish. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue with most of the wear at the muzzle and thinning a bit underneath barrel; balance is a fine plum. Razor sharp edges and legends. The specially made oversized forend features a Schnabel tip and is in excellent condition with no cracks. Buttstock features straight grain American walnut, proud to metal with beautiful finish and no cracks. Perfect action. Strong, clean bore. Overall, an exceptional heavy barrel Stevens target .22 with the popular 44-1/2 action with lots of condition. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



Manufactured 1913. Features of this fine semi-deluxe Model 1894 include full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and rifle buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends and only minor high edge wear. Forend cap is a gun metal grey. Right side of frame retains approximately 85% of the original high polish blue with just some minor flaking. Left side of frame retains approximately 90% of the brilliant mirror factory blue. 75% blue at base. Bolt is a gun metal grey. Traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Wood is proud to metal and in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. Very fine condition, lightly used, semi-deluxe in popular .32-40 caliber. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The factory research states serial

no. 317647 was shipped August 1, 1906, as a .44 caliber rifle 1/2 octagon, with plain trigger, checkered pistol grip stock, flat-top sporting rear-sight with Lyman hunting front-sight, 2/3 magazine, shotgun butt, and rubber buttplate. This gun remains as it did at time it left the factory and sports an older Turnbull quality restoration with just some light flaking on left side of frame. Otherwise, the gun appears as if it was made yesterday. 99% proper quality blue finish, near mint deluxe pistol grip, checkered walnut stock, beautiful 100% case colors. One beautiful .44 caliber deluxe Model 1892. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



Caliber/Bore: .25-21 Stevens CF Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This spectacular example of a target rifle is built on the Stevens 44-1/2 falling block action. High polish blue half round half octagon barrel with a globe interchangeable front sight and Vernier tang peep sight. Case hardened receiver and lever with factory scroll engraving. Double set triggers. Varnished and cut checkered pistol grip walnut stock with high comb and cheek piece. Schnabel style front walnut stock with cut checkering. Swiss style buttplate. This original rifle remains in phenomenal all original condition. 98-99% original blue on barrel. Razor sharp legends and scope blocks installed. Brilliant blue on block. Lovely serrated cyanide-style case colored frame, lever and buttplate retain a majority of the original color. Stunning wood. This rifle has seen very little use and is one of the nicest examples that we have seen of this model. Sensational, high condition factory engraved Stevens target rifle. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



Serial no. 105369 was manufactured late in production in 1918. Factory research lists this rifle shipped in August 1909 with a 30" no. 3 half octagon barrel in .32-40 caliber with single set trigger. In addition, it has a special order set trigger. The scope is mounted in a separate set of dove tails to which they mounted a Stevens no. 450, 3/4" tube scope with adjustable rear mount and measures 32-1/2". The regular sight slots are present. The walnut stock and rifle buttplate are standard features on this rifle. By 1918, a full blued finish for the frame was standard. Finding a high condition blue frame High Wall is extremely difficult, and this one has seen little use. Frame retains approximately 85% of the brilliant high polish finish with the thinning concentrated on tang. The barrel retains 95% plus original factory blue as well. There are a few minor age freckles. The lever and block have generous flashes of color. The stocks are near mint, proud to metal with just a couple of minor impressions. Action is fine with near mint bore. The Stevens scope retains most of the original blued finish with fine optics. This is a tremendous, high condition, Hi-Wall, long range, scoped rifle. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00



The factory letter lists this rifle, serial no. 141677, as being shipped on October 31, 1907, as a 33 cal. rifle with plain trigger, checkered walnut deluxe stock with pistol grip, half magazine, shotgun butt with rubber buttplate and takedown. In addition, it sports a scarce "Slidin" Lyman Model 21 receiver sight. The barrel and tube exhibit approximately 80-85% original blue, starting to mix with plum. The sides of the frame retain 60-70% of the bright original blue with fine traces of color on lever and hammer. Beautiful checkered deluxe wood stocks are proud to metal with excellent fiery grain. Fine action and strong bore. Barrel length is 24" with standard light weight half magazine. Wood has some very minor storage marks. 6,000.00 - 7,500.00

FFL Status: Curio & Relic





1184 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .50 EXPRESS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886 Serial No. 125384 Caliber/Bore: .50 Express Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The factory letter for serial no. 125384 states this rifle was shipped on March 24, 1902, with 26" round barrel, plain trigger, and shotgun butt in caliber 50 Express. Rifle remains in that configuration. The full round barrel retains 85% original blue finish with plum starting to come through and some minor age freckling. The tube is a pleasing mix of blue and plum patina. The forend cap is also a plum patina. Has a folding leaf express rear sight. Standard front sight, sharp legends, stamped "50 ex." at breach. Retains 90% blue on the bolt with traces of blue on the frame that show some evidence of cleaning, and it is now basically a brown-grey patina. Walnut stocks are very good with usual bumps and dings. Has a serrated rubber buttplate with no logo and some minor cracking. Fine action and a strong, clean shiny bore. The butt stock has a sling eye and an ID plate has been removed and could easily be corrected. Overall, a nice Big 50. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00



1185 - (C) CASED HOLLAND & HOLLAND BOLT ACTION .275 MAGNUM TAKEDOWN SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland

Model: Best Quality Serial No. 202

Caliber/Bore: .275 H&H Magnum

Barrel Length: 25" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The book on Holland & Holland firearms with regards to serial numbers is extremely confusing. Serial no. 202 appears to be pre-1920 where as H&H reused numbers from the mid-19th century. This rifle has matching numbers on bolt, barrel, and frame. Finish is a high polished factory blue with a single leaf, folding rear sight, an adjustable hooded front sight, and the barrel has a sling eye shroud. Top of the barrel is stamped "HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND ST. LONDON". The barrel breach collar is stamped "HOLLAND'S. 275 MAGNUM RIMLESS CARTRIDGE" and has all the various English proof marks. The top of the receiver is stippled and comes with a scalloped, slightly swept bolt. Built on the Mauser action. Stock is a beautiful, checkered, walnut pistol grip with single retaining bolt in excellent condition. Stock has matching serial number and has a case colored pistol grip cap with storage lid. Stock has the classic straight comb and a horn buttplate with sling eye and ID plaque. The blue trigger guard is also numbered to this gun. Floorplate and trigger guard retain approximately 75% of the dull re-applied blue finish. The barrel and frame retain approximately 90% of what appears to be bright factory blue with sharp legends. Fine strong rifled bore. This rifle is housed in original canvas and leather takedown case with original labels, one of which is numbered to this rifle and lists the caliber. Also includes two boxes of Kynoch ammo; one box is full of shells and the other is empty. Comes with box of London cleaning patches, a small rod and an extremely old tube of BSA grease. This Holland & Holland gun is extremely early, scarce, and is in fine condition. 12,000.00 - 15,000.00





1186 - (M) MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9410 .410 BORE LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 9410 Serial No. SG08421 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: .41 Chamber: 2 - 1/2" Choke: Cylinder Features blue round barrel with ramp green fiber optic front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blue lever action with cross bolt safety. Nicely checkered walnut stock and forend. Tube magazine. Gun is mint and comes in the original numbered box with all factory accessories. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1187 - (M) LOT OF 3: ASSORTED SHOTGUNS.

Manufacturer: (A) Stevens (B) Mossberg (C) Mossberg Model: (A) 311A (B)500A (C) 500C Serial No. (A) NSN (B) R83837 (C) P115942 Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 24" (C) 24" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: (A) 20 Smoothbore (B) 12 Rifled (C) 20 Rifled Chamber: 3"

Gun (A) Stevens Model 311A side by side with blued barrels, solid rib, hardwood stock, double triggers, and black composite buttplate. 95% metal finish with some age freckling. Wood has usual dings. Bottom of frame case colors have thinned from carry; otherwise nice. Fine action and bores. Gun (B) Mossberg 500 with rifled barred, vented, blued finish, takedown, B-Square mount, Simmons scope, checkered wood stock, rubber recoil pad, and gold trigger. Front sight blade missing. Rear sight blank. 95-98% metal finish. Wood excellent. Fine action. Gun (C) Mossberg 500 with rifled bore, ported, no sights, blued finish, checkered stock, comb extension, rubber pad, and Bushnell scope. 95% overall finish. 600.00 - 1,200.00



1188 - (M) BERETTA MODEL A390-ST DUCKS UNLIMITED 1991 SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: A390-ST Serial No. DU91335812 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Features blue round barrel with center bead, white front bead sight and screw in chokes. Roll scroll engraved semi-automatic action with gold accents and jeweled bolt and lifter. Left side banner reads "1937 LEADER IN WETLANDS CONSERVATION 1991". Right side banner reads "DUCKS UNLIMITED" with the ducks head logo. Highly figured pistol grip walnut stock with cut checkered panels. Forestock is plain walnut with cut checkered panels. Gun is mint and comes in a Ducks Unlimited monogrammed hard case with all accessories and manuals. 600.00 - 1,000.00



1189 - (C) AH FOX STERLINGWORTH 16 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H.Fox Model: SxS Serial No. 362314 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Choke: Full, Full

Manufactured in 1927. This shotgun was a presentation to "BILL FIZKE FROM GIB SHEPARD IN 1938", (engraved on barrel). There is some paperwork with this gun stating he paid to have the chambers cut to 2-3/4" shells. Has 30" blued barrels with raised rib retaining approximately 90% original factory blue. Retains 75% bright case colors on top and side with thinning on base, 50% fire blue on trigger guard. Excellent walnut checkered pistol gripped stock with plain cap and an old Noshoc pad. Beavertail forend is unusual but the wood and checkering matches the stock. Double set triggers, standard ejectors. Lock up is tight as new. 700.00 - 900.00



1190 - (M) CASED AMERICAN ARMS OVER AND UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: F.Sarriugarte
Model: Over and Under
Serial No. 87882
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3"
Length of Pull: 14"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Internal Bore Diameter: .736" - .736"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .020" - .020" Choke: Cylinder & Imp. Cylinder

Weight: 7 lbs. - 4 oz.

Manufactured in Spain in 1985. Blued barrels with vented matter ib and single brass bead. Stainless steel scalloped boxlock action with crossbar and scroll engraving. Features include ejectors, single gold trigger with barrel selector and non-automatic safeties. Varnished figured walnut, semi-pistol grip buttstock with makers black recoil pad and checkered panels on each side of wrist. Fluted forearm with Deeley release and checkered panel. Complete with brown vinyl Browning factory case with brown faux fur interior. Excellent condition with few light storage marks showing little use. Case is as new. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1191 - (M) CASED RUGER RED LABEL 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ruger Model: Red Label Serial No. 401-20209 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Drop at Comb: I - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2" Internal Bore Diameter: .652" - .646"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .071" - .071"

.071

Choke: Interchangable

Separated blued barrels with vented matte rib and twin beads. Stainless steel scalloped boxlock action. Features include ejectors, automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector and single trigger. Oil finished checkered walnut stock, pistol grip buttstock with maker's buttpad and forearm with Deeley release. Complete with factory box and manuals and Browning parts case. Accessories include three extra choke tubes, choke tube wrench, and case keys. Excellent condition showing little or no use overall, with only a few light storage marks. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1192 - (C) A.H. FOX STERLINGWORTH 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H.Fox

Model: SxS Serial No. 53459 Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8" Internal Bore Diameter: .732", .734"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .036", .036" Choke: Full, Full

Weight: 7 lbs. - 11 oz.

Manufactured in 1910. All matching numbers. Features: full matter ib, twin beads, standard ejectors, blued finish, case colored box lock, double set triggers, and beautiful high grain walnut stock with rubber buttplate. Receiver retains approximately 90% of the re-applied Fox type case colors. 95% of the re-applied blue remains on barrel and trigger guard. Stock re-finished to as new. Great checkering. Locks up tight as new. Mirror bores. Extremely nice old pre World War II shotgun. 700.00 - 1,100.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1193 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 CUSTOM SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1401098 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Manufactured 1954. Features vent rib, blued finish, bird's eye maple with no checkering, ultra custom flared pistol grip with contrasting wood, red rubber recoil pad, Monte Carlo comb, jeweled bolt and lifter, gold plated accents and an added trigger shoe. Royal blue custom finish remains at 95%. Mirror bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



1194 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: 12

Serial No. 04417PN832

Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Modified This is Browning's recreation of the Winchester Model 12 slide action shotgun. Features vent rib, twin bead, blued finish, takedown, deluxe checkered walnut forend, deluxe checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap and black composite hard rubber buttplate. Shotgun has seen little to no use. Retains nearly all of its original finish inside and out. Slight rubs on bolt. A lovely, light little 20 with the deluxe finish. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1195 - (M) BROWNING A5 DUCKS UNLIMITED 50TH ANNIVERSARY 1987

SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN. DUCKS UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: A5 Ducks Unlimited 50th Anniversary

Serial No. 87DU02953 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Blued steel barrel with vented matte rib and single silver bead. Stainless steel action profusely engraved with duck scenes, and right side with a "FIFTIETH YEAR" banner, and the left side engraved with a "DUCKS UNLIMITED" banner and signed "T. NOMURA," gold trigger. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with rounded knob, checkered panels, and maker's buttpad. Complete with manual, description, and brown Ducks Unlimited locking hard case. As new condition. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1196 - (M) BERETTA MODEL A-303 DUCKS UNLIMITED 1986 SEMI-AUTOMATIC

SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED Manufacturer: Beretta Model: A-303

Serial No. 86 DU 2711 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Blued magnum barrel with vented matterib with twin beads and interchangeable choke tubes. Black finish on receiver with jeweled bolt, scroll engraved on both sides with gold ducks and "DUCKS UNLIMITED," gold accents. Figured varnished walnut stocks with checkered panels and brown buttpad. Complete with factory hang tags, manual, two extra choke tubes, choke tube wrench, and Ducks Unlimited locking hard case. As new condition. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1197 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 MAGNUM SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Magnum Serial No. 71V87300 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1971. Features vent rib, single bead, blued finish, blued trigger, square knob checkered walnut stock and Browning waffle buttpad. Overall metal retains approximately 95% or better of original blue. Excellent wood stocks with usual minor abrasion. Fine action and shiny bore. Barrel has a few minor storage rubs on left side, otherwise a nice, early Belgian Magnum. 700.00 - 1,200.00



1198 - (C) BERETTA SILVER SNIPE OVER-UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: Silver Snipe Serial No. 10460 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8" Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: Upper - .731", Lower - .735" Barrel Wall Thickness: Upper - .045", Lower - .044" Choke: Top - Modified, Bottom - Improved Cylinder Weight: 7 lbs.

Round blued chromium molybdenum alloy steel barrels. Breech stamp "P. BERETTA GARDONE V.T. / BERETTA / MADE IN ITALY". Matte chrome scalloped boxlock action marked on both sides with Beretta logo and "PIETRO BERETTA / Founded in 1680 / Made in Italy / SILVER SNIPE 12 Gauge". Bottom marked "S55 / BREVET / MONOBLOC". Features include single trigger, automatic safeties and extractors. Circassion walnut pistol grip buttstock with Red Head rubber recoil pad. Checkering on both sides of wrist and plain walnut forearm. Excellent condition, barrels retain 95-98% original blue finish with some minor edge wear near breech. Bores are excellent and shiny. Actions retains nearly all of original finish and some light wear to bluing behind forearm on bottom. Stock very good with a few minor marks from use and one very small nick behind action on left side. Forearm shows some loses to finish and has some minor marring to checkering. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1199 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION DELUXE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. Y2021636 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/8"

Choke: Full Weight: 8 lbs. - 3 oz. The Y serial number began in 1972. This beautiful shotgun features a release trigger, full vent rib, red bead front site, silver bead mid-sight, high polished blue finish on barrel, and frame sides. Matte finish on top of frame and tube. Jeweled bolt and lifter. Has deluxe checkered Monte Carlo comb pistol grip walnut stocks, three panel checkering on forend, Winchester grip cap and Pachemyer pad. This shotgun has seen little use and appears in near new condition inside and out with evidence on tube of forend movement. Bright, shiny bore. Shotgun comes in the correct style box that lists all the features of the shotgun including Monte Carlo stock but the serial number is missing. Box is very good with some water stains. 750.00 - 1,000.00



1200 - (C) EARLY BELGIAN FN BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: FN Browning Model: A5 Serial No. 74310 Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Manufactured 1929. Features blued finish, single bead, plain barrel, round knob checkered walnut stock and FN black composite buttplate. Early shotgun has the FN Browning stamp on left side, no patent dates. Nothing on right side of frame. Top of barrel is stamped "BROWNING ARMS CO. OGDEN UTAH". Barrel retains approximately 80% thinning blue. Approximately 50% blue on frame, balance simply silvered out. Razor sharp legends. Beautiful grain in stock. Right side forearm at frame has 2" stress crack. Fine bore and action. Handsome example of an early A5. 750.00 - 1,100.00



1201 - (C) CASED 2 BARREL SET WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION 12 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Choke: Full

Serial No. 708227

Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4", 29 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: 25 - 3/4" Imp. Cyl., 29 - 3/4" Full

Manufactured in 1935 this fine shotgun features a two barrel set with the first barrel being a blue round barrel with a single front bead sight, blue tube magazine and a plain walnut forestock with cut checkered panels. Second barrel is a blue round barrel with matte finish solid rib, center bead, red front bead sight, blue tube magazine and a figured walnut forestock with cut checkered panels. Blue slide action with nickel bolt and lifter. Highly figured walnut pistol grip stock with cut checkered panels, red Winchester logo buttpad, and "Winchester repeating Arms" pistol grip cap. Gun has been professional restored to its former glory. Shows minimal handling marks and comes in a Winchester aluminum case. 800.00 - 1,000.00



1202 - (M) CASED ARMSPORT 12 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Armsport Model: 2750 Serial No. 57578 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4" Internal Bore Diameter: .735 - .734 Barrel Wall Thickness: .071 - .072"

Choke: Interchangable

Blued superposed barrels separated by vented rib and fitted with vented matte rib on top. Fiber-optic front sight and brass center bead. Stainless steel side-plated, boxlock actions, with stamp engraved scrolls and game scenes. Features include single gold trigger, ejectors, non-automatic safeties with barrel selector and blued accents. Oil finished walnut buttstock with right hand palm swell and black rubber buttpad. Beavertail forearm with checkered panels. Complete with Armsport factory box and Vangaurd padded, locking hard case with choke tubes and choke tube wrench. Also includes several arms sport brochures aand a parts breakdown. As new condition, showing little or no use. This shotgun is a well made Italian piece and would make a great trap shooting gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1203 - (C) BELGIAN ARMAF LIEGEOISE 20-BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Armaf Liegoise Model: SxS Serial No. 70094 Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8" Internal Bore Diameter: .624", .629" Barrel Wall Thickness: .026", .035"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Choke: Modified, Imp. Modified Weight: 5 lbs. - 15 oz.

Twin blued steel barrels marked "MADE IN BELGIUM/ARMAF LIEGEOISE-BELGIQUE" with solid matter ib with extension and a single brass bead. Matte nickel-plated boxlock actions with engraved and chiseled oak leaves surrounding a scene of two gold inlaid pheasants on each side and bottom. Features include extractors, a cross bolt, double triggers, and automatic safeties. Plain walnut stocks, buttstock with checkered pistol grip and hard black buttplate, splinter forearm with Anson Release, sling swivels. Excellent condition, showing very little use, only a few light storage marks. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1204 - (C) A.H. FOX STERLINGWORTH 16 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H.Fox
Model: SxS
Serial No. 356806
Barrel Length: 27 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Internal Bore Diameter: .669", .670"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .036", .036"

Manufactured in 1919. In 1978, gunsmith Robert Crawford created new fajan wood fancy grade American walnut hand checkered stocks in the original Fox pattern for this lovely pre-war shotgun. Gun sports 27-5/8" blued barrels with sold rib. Fine bores. Retains approximately 75-80% original blue, starting to thin and mix gray. Trigger guard was re-blued. Frame has 80% re-applied color. The forearm is a splinter style. Stock is a straight comb. The wood is incredible as to finish and fancy grain. Lock up is tight as new. Very handsome early Sterlingworth. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1205 - (C) EARLY PARKER TROJAN MODEL 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: OV Trojan Grade
Serial No. 170163
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
Drop at Heel: 3 - 3/8"
Internal Bore Diameter: .738", .746"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .030", .034"
Choke: Full, Cylinder

All matching numbers. The Trojan was introduced in 1912 as a less expensive shotgun. The water table is stamped "OV" in an oval which is only seen on Trojan models. Another feature of the Trojan is that there is no metal on the outside of the forend. There is no engraving and the checkering is simpler. These changes allowed Parker to offer this model at \$25 in 1912 compared to \$37.50 for the VH which is the next grade up. The Parker Brothers logo on the frame is hand engraved. The top rib of barrel is stamped "PARKER BROTHERS, MAKERS. MERIDEN, CONN. TROJAN STEEL". A total of 33,005 Trojans were manufactured from 1912 to 1939. This shotgun was manufactured in 1915 so it's a very early fourth year production Trojan. Features full matted rib, single bead, manual standard ejectors, case colored frame, double set triggers, splinter, checkered walnut forend with pressure release, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with straight comb, and Parker Brothers black composite buttplate with owner shield. All matching numbers. Barrels retain approximately 70% original blue mixing with gun metal gray. Frame exhibits traces of case color on the outside, bold on inside. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal with razor sharp checkering. Near new in appearance. Mirror bores and tight as new lock up. Very handsome old Parker. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1206 - (M) CASED DUCKS UNLIMITED BROWNING BPS 28 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: BPS Serial No. 1608DU2002 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 28 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 7 lbs. - 5 oz.

Manufactured in 2002 for Duck Unlimited. Blued barrel, vented rib with single stainless front bead sight, uses Invector choke system. Includes full, modified and improved modified choke tubes. Polished stainless steel receiver engraved on both sides with Duck Unlimited logo and flying duck scenes. Brushed stainless trigger guard with Ducks Unlimited duck head logo. High gloss checkered walnut stocks. Shotgun is in like new unfired condition. Includes hard case with Ducks Unlimited logo, trigger lock, choke tube wrench, hang tags and instruction manuals. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1207 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 .410 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 42 Serial No. 62260 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: .41 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"

Choke: Full

Manufactured 1947. Features full round barrel, single silver bead, blued finish, takedown, flat bottom grooved walnut forend, fluted pistol grip stock with no checkering and Winchester black composite buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 97% original factory blue. Tube shows typical pump wear. Frame retains 95% original factory blue with usual high edge wear. Excellent stock with a couple usual hunting scrapes. Fine bore and action. Very fine all original field grade Model 42 made immediately after the war. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1208 - (C) FOX STERLINGWORTH 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox Sterlingworth

Model: SxS Serial No. 85504 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4" Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8" Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .734" Barrel Wall Thickness: Left - .042", Right - .039"

Choke: Left - Full, Right - Modified

Weight: 7 lbs. - 15 oz.

Manufactured 1919. All numbers match. Reblued steel barrels with solid matter ib with one red bead and one white bead. Breech is marked on top "STERLINGWORTH FLUID COMPRESSED STEEL / MADE BE A.H. FOX GUN CO. PHILA. PA. U.S.A.". Case hardened boxlock action engraved with rocker panel borders and stamped "STERLINGWORTH" on both sides. Blued trigger guard, extractors, non-automatic safeties and "MILLER" selector trigger. Figured walnut Monte Carlo pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels behind actions, checkered panels on each side of wrist and White Line recoil pad. Figured semi-beavertail forearm with large checkered panel. Excellent condition, as refinished. Bright shiny bores and tight action. Barrels retain 95-98% reblued finish. Action retains about 30-40% of original case colors with the rest mostly turned to silver. Trigger guard tang shows some wear. Stock retains about 70-80% varnished finish with some minor marks. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1209 - (C^) ENGLISH BOXLOCK DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN BY WEBLEY & SCOTT

Manufacturer: Webley & Scott

Model: SxS

Serial No. 114685 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 1/2" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8" Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .735" Barrel Wall Thickness: Both - .030" Choke: Left - Cylinder, Right - Modified

Weight: 6 lbs. - 6 oz.

Round blued steel barrels with solid rib, marked near breeches "WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD/LONDON & BIRMINGHAM". Boxlock action engraved with detailed English scrolls and marked "WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD" on both sides. Features include ejectors, automatic safeties, and double triggers. Plain walnut straight stock with checkered wrist and serrated butt, vacant silver oval escutcheon. Checkered splinter forearm with Anson release. Barrels retain 70%-80% thinning blue finish. Action retains generous traces of case colors otherwise turned to a light grey patina. Stock good showing heavy wear and scattered marks from use. Actions are tight and bores are bright and excellent. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1210 - (C) EARLY BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 9166 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .729"

Barrel Wall Thickness: Upper - .01", Lower .038"

Choke: Upper - Full, Lower - Modified

Weight: 7 lbs. - 14 oz.

Manufactured in Belgium in 1935 during the fifth year of production. Blued barrels with solid matter ib and single silver bead, standard Belgian Browning marks. Blued boxlock action marked "BROWNING/TRADEMARK" on bottom. Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safety and double triggers. Varnished figured walnut Monte Carlo butt stock with White Line recoil pad and carved with custom checkered panels surrounded by relief scrolls. Beavertail forearm of varnished figured walnut and carved en suite. Excellent condition barrel retains 98% plus reblued finish with excellent shiny bores. Action is tight and retains 90%-95% reblued finish with some edge wear and light scattered marks. Stock is very good with a few scattered marks from use and a larger nick on left side of forearm. This would make a great shooter and is an early Belgian made superposed. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1211 - (M) WINCHESTER SUPER X-3 DUCKS UNLIMITED 2010 SEMI-AUTOMATIC

SHOTGUN. DUCKS UNLIMITED Manufacturer: FN - Belgium/Winchester

Model: Super X-3 Serial No. 2010DU0248 Barrel Length: 31 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Features a gray sera-coated round barrel with vent rib, single front bead, and screw-in Invector-Plus chokes. Satin nickel semi-automatic action with roll engraving. Gold color ducks on left side and gold "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on both the left and right side. Trigger block safety and tube magazine. Walnut pistol grip stock with pressed checkering and factory butt pad. Forestock is also walnut with pressed checkering. Gun is like new in the original case with extra chokes and lock. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1212 - (M) BENELLI MONEFELTRO DUCKS UNLIMITED 2014 SEMI-AUTOMATIC

SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED Manufacturer: Benelli

Model: Monefeltro Serial No. 2014DU2258E14 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Blued barrel with vented matte rib and twin beads, front fiber optic bead. Stainless action with gold plated trigger, both sides engraved with detailed scenes and scrolls with two ducks in gold on each side. The left side engraved "DUCKS UNLIMITED" with duck's head logo. Partially figured stock with matte finish and laser engraved checkering. Complete with factory hard case, owner's manual, trigger lock, two extra choke tubes, choke tube wrench, and oil bottle. Gun is still in factory plastic sleeves, as new condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1213 - (M) CASED DUCKS UNLIMITED BROWNING BPS 28 BORE SLIDE ACTION

SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED Manufacturer: Browning

Model: BPS

Serial No. 1095DU2002 Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 28 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Interchangable Manufactured in 2002 for Duck Unlimited. Blued barrel, vented rib with single stainless front bead sight, uses Invector choke system. Includes full, modified and improved modified choke tubes. Polished stainless steel receiver engraved on both sides with Duck Unlimited logo and flying duck scenes. Brushed stainless trigger guard with Ducks Unlimited duck head logo. High gloss checkered walnut stocks. Shotgun is in like new unfired condition. Includes hard case with Ducks Unlimited logo, trigger lock, choke tube wrench, hang tags and instruction manuals. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1214 - (M) CASED DUCKS UNLIMITED WINCHESTER SUPER X-2 MAGNUM SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 BORE SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Super X-2 Serial No. 11BMZ01132 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Choke: Interchangeable

Manufactured in 2004 for Ducks Unlimited, a total of 2800 were made. Blue barrel, vented rib, single white bead sight. The receiver has a matte black finish, laser etched with "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on left side along with three flying ducks and scrolls, and on right side with scrolls and two flying ducks. Checkered walnut stocks. The finish on barrel, receiver and stocks is excellent. Uses the Invector Plus choke system and includes full, modified and improved cylinder choke tubes. Shotgun is in overall like new unfired condition. Includes red Winchester hard case, choke wrench and instruction manual. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1215 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 SWEET SIXTEEN SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Grade II Sweet Sixteen Serial No. 9S24706 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Modified Manufactured 1959. Features vented rib, single bead, blued finish, checkered oil finished walnut forend, checkered round knob walnut straight comb buttstock, and FN black composite buttplate. Fine bore and perfect action. Shotgun retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Excellent to near mint wood. Nearly unimprovable. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1216 - (C) STEVENS U.S. MODEL 620 SLIDE ACTION COMBAT SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Stevens Model: 620 Serial No. 19260 Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 -3/4" Choke: Cylinder

Both the barrel and the frame have the United States Ordinance bomb and proof "P". Left side of frame is stamped "Model 620" along with "U.S." stamp. These are the only military stamps on the shotgun. Shotgun has blued finish, single bead, walnut stocks with black composite buttplate. The barrel retains approximately 90% of the military matte blue finish as does the frame with usual light high edge wear. Bore is clean. Action fine. Forend is excellent. There is a repaired crack at the wrist that could be repaired so as to not be seen. U.S. Government listed this shotgun as a riot gun and it is reported that they ordered 12,174 of all types during World War II. This shotgun falls into the range listed from serial number 17,000 through 33,000. Model 620 U.S. Shotgun was approximately one third of the production compared to the Stevens Model 520 making it extremely scarce. An overview of this model shotgun can be seen on pages 137-139 in the book "Combat Shotguns", by Bruce Canfield. 900.00 - 1,500.00



1217 - (M) CASED BROWNING GOLD HUNTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 BORE SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA SLUG BARREL.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Gold Hunter Serial No. F51NR07457 Barrel Length: 25" & 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Choke: Interchangable

Blued smooth bore steel barrel with invector choke tubes, vented matter ib and white bead. Additional matte black ported slug barrel mounted with 2-1/2X Burris scope. Matte black action with gold highlights and accents. Varnished walnut stock with checkered panels and maker's butt pad. Appears to be unfired and in as new condition. Complete with Browning factory box, heavy duty dual compartment waterproof aluminum hard case, and many additional choke tubes. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



1218 - (C) CASED AE DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUN BY ANSLEY FOX.

Manufacturer: A.H.Fox
Model: A-E Grade
Serial No. 15796
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Internal Bore Diameter: .731 - .738
Barrel Wall Thickness: .037 - .040
Choke: Full - Modified

A factory letter accompanies this shotgun and states that it was manufactured in 1909 and shipped on December 20. The letter confirms the grade, gauge, barrel length, chokes, stock, and that it was shipped without a buttplate. The letter confirms that the shotgun is still in its original configuration, other than that the length of pull was slightly shortened. The "A" grade was first in a line of graded shotguns offered by A. H. Fox Gun Company This grade was built to order and available in the catalog from 1905 to 1942 with a basic list price of \$50 in 1909. All numbers are matching. Professionally reblued barrels marked "KRUPP FLUID STEEL MADE BY A. H. FOX GUN CO. PHILLIH PA", fitted with solid white matte with twin white beads. Case hardened boxlock actions engraved with boarders and marked "ANSLEY H. FOX" on both sides. Features include ejectors, double triggers, and automatic safeties. Partially figured walnut pistol grip stock with checkered panels and White Line recoil pad. Splinter forearm with Deeley release and shaped checkered panel. Complete with brown vinyl hard case with partitioned and fitted fleece interior. Excellent condition, barrels retain 95-98% professionally reapplied finish with excellent and shiny bores. Actions are tight and function well, retaining most reapplied of case colors with some light edge wear and wear at breeches. Stocks very good with a few scattered marks from use. A very nice and early Philadelphia Fox shotgun! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1219 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12 GRADE V 20 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: 12 Serial No. 03274PN932 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14"

Choke: Modified

Manufactured in 1989. Features bright blue barrel, high post vented rib and stainless front bead sight. Fixed modified choke. Bright blue engraved receiver with gilded flying ducks on the right, and with two gilded points and flying gross on the left. High gloss, checkered walnut stocks with Browning black buttplate. In like new unfired condition with a few minor handling marks. Includes box and instruction manual. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



1220 - (M) BROWNING A5 DUCKS UNLIMITED 50TH ANNIVERSARY 1990 SHOTGUN. $\underset{1:N1:1M1:TFD}{DUCKS}$

Manufacturer: Browning Model: A5 Serial No. 90DU001324 Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20

Gauge: 20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Ducks Unlimited dinner gun. Features include high polish blue round barrel with matte finish vent rib, bead front sight and screw in choke. Engraved and signed "T. UZIHARA" gray semi-automatic action with gold trigger. Engraving consists of scroll engraving with numerous ducks. Two panel scenes; the right side panel is a swimming duck. The left side panel is the Ducks Unlimited duck head logo. Banner on right side is "DUCKS UNLIMITED". Banner on left side is "LIGHT TWENTY". Nicely figured round knob rear stock with cut checkered panels And factory buttplate. Forestock has a cut checkered panel. Both stocks have a varnish finish. Gun is like new and comes in a long green Duck Unlimited monogrammed hard case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1221 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL SUPER X-1 DUCKS UNLMITED 1976 SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: Super X-1 Serial No. 1DU0568 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Features round blue barrel with matte vent rib, center bead and white front bead sight. Blue semi-automatic action with roll engraving. Engraving consists of left side scroll engraving around a "DUCKS UNLIMITED GOLD MEDALLION". Right side has scroll engraving around a panel scene with three ducks. Jeweled bolt and lifter and gold trigger. Highly figured walnut pistol grip stock with cut checkered panels and Ducks Unlimited pistol grip cap. Forestock is highly figured walnut with a cut checkered panel. Gun is mint in the original numbered Winchester box. An excellent dinner gun from 1976. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1222 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 42 GRADE V LIMITED EDITION SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: 42 Serial No. 07851NZ982 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: .41 Chamber: 3" Choke: Full

Features round high polish barrel into a factory engraved slide action. Action is scroll engraved with a duck scene on the right side. Left side is also scroll engraved with two pointers and a quail. All animals are gold in color. Safety on the front upper part of trigger guard. Pistol grip stock with cut checkered panels. Round for stock with cut checkered panels. Both stocks are highly figured walnut with a fine varnish finish. Gun is as new in the original box with manual. A very nice high grade gun. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1223 - (M) BROWNING AUTO-5 DUCKS UNLIMITED 2015 SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Auto-5 Serial No. 2015DU0308 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4" Choke: Interchangeable Features blue barrel with Invector DS choke system. Vent rib with center bead and fiber optic front sight. Satin nickel semi-automatic action with roll engraving. Gold ribbon with engraving "Ducks Unlimited" on both the left and right side. Gold trigger with trigger block safety. Fine checkered walnut stocks. Gun is as new condition, and comes in original case with all accessories. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1224 - (C^) A.H. FOX BE GRADE 12-BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox Model: BE Grade Serial No. 14582 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Length of Pull: 14" Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: Left - .735". Right - .732" Barrel Wall Thickness: Left - .046", Right - .044"

Choke: Left - Imp. Cyl., Right - Full

Weight: 7 lbs. - 9 oz.

Manufactured in Philadelphia between 1903 and 1930, and in Utica, New York, from approximately 1930 to 1946. Features blued twin barrels, solid matter ib, silver single bead, barrel extension, and A. H. Fox Krupp steel markings on tops of breeches. Engraved case hardened boxlock actions both sides marked "ANSLEY H. FOX", one side engraved with a snipe and the other engraved with a pheasant. Features include double triggers, automatic safeties, and ejectors. Replaced figured pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels behind actions and on wrist, black hard rubber buttplate. Original splinter forearm with engraved Deeley release. Very good condition; barrels retain approximately 95-98% blue finish with some light edge wear and a few light storage marks. Actions retain approximately 60% case colors with the remainder mostly turned silver. Buttstock and forearm with a few scattered marks from use, forearm with one minor chip at the tip. Excellent, shiny bores. Tight actions. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



1225 - (M) CASED BELGIAN BROWNING LIGHTNING SUPERPOSED OVER AND UNDER 20-BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Lightning Serial No. 17653 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14

Length of Pull: 14
Choke: Full and Modified

Maqnufactured in 1960. Blued superposed barrels with vented matter ib and single brass bead. Blued and engraved boxlock actions marked on bottom "LIGHTNING/BROWNING". Features include single gold plated trigger, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Plain walnut pistol grip buttstock with maker's hard rubber buttplate and checkered walnut forearm. Complete with light brown vinyl factory case partitioned interior, includes key, case tags, and three browning brochures. Good condition, barrels retain 98% plus reblued finish with bright bores. Actions retain about 80-85% blue finish with edge wear on bottoms. Stocks refinished and with a few scattered marks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1226 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 DELUXE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (TRAP).

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. Y2023363 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Choke: Full

The "Y" series began in 1972. Features: full vent rib, double beads, blue finish, take down with deluxe three panel checkered walnut forend and a deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo comb and Winchester waffle pad, 14-1/2" LOP to pad. Also has the matte finished top frame, jeweled bolt, jeweled lifter and Winchester grip cap. This shotgun remains in near new condition inside and out. Comes with its original matching numbered box. Shotgun has a few storage marks but remains in beautiful condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1227 - (C) PARKER VULCAN GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers

Model: Vulcan Serial No. 215274 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2 - 1/2" Length of Pull: 14" Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8" Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .737", .746" Barrel Wall Thickness: .029", .031"

Choke: Modified, Full

Manufactured in 1925. Features 28" blued barrels with full matter ib. Frame and trigger guard are basically gun metal gray with traces of color in hidden areas. Checkered walnut beavertail forend. Metal basically gray. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with Parker cap and waffle pad. According to the paperwork, in 1964, Heart Arms tuned this gun by removing play, adding a pad, re-checkering and refinishing the wood for a cost of \$28. The wood remains in near mint as restored. The gun does indeed lock up like new with near perfect bores. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1228 - (C) ALL ORIGINAL PARKER VH GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers Model: VH Serial No. 109869 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-1/2" Length of Pull: 14-1/8"

Length of Pull: 14-1/8" Drop at Comb: 1-7/8" Drop at Heel: 3-1/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .736", .736" Barrel Wall Thickness: .034", .038" Choke: Imp. Mod., Imp. Mod.

Weight: 7 lbs.-8 oz.

Manufactured in 1902. Features: 30" blued barrels that fully retain over 80% original blue, thinning at breech. No dents. Mirror bores. The frame and trigger guard have faded to a gun metal gray. The pistol grip walnut stock is proud to metal with Parker cap and dog head plate with some finish added. Checkering is a little thin. The splinter forearm is in the same condition. Lock up is tight as new. Fine 100 year old VH Parker that was well cared for. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 23HD Serial No. HD371E Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-1/8" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .738"
Barrel Wall Thickness: Both Barrels - .034"

Choke: Both - Full Weight: 7 lbs.-9 oz.



LOT - 1229

Round blued barrels with solid matter ib and twin white beads, rib marked "HEAVY DUCK", right breech marked "MADE IN JAPAN" and left side marked "WINCHESTER MODEL 23 HD - 12GA - 3"" with East Alton, Illinois import marks. Both barrels marked on bottoms "DUCK FULL/WINCHESTER STEEL". Blued boxlock actions, bottom of action marked "HEAVY DUCK". Features include: automatic ejectors, automatic safeties/thumb barrel selector, and single trigger. Figured pistol grip walnut buttstock with checkered panels on each side of wrist and maker's black rubber buttpad. Checkered figured walnut beavertail forearm with Deeley release. Complete with green canvas and leather repeating Winchester pattern case with green partition interior, complete with keys. Excellent condition showing little use. Excellent bores and tight action. Retains nearly all of original finishes with only a few light storage marks. Forearm is missing a small 3-1/2" long by 1/8" piece of the wood on the top right side. Case is excellent with some minor scuffs and staining on canvas. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1230 - (C^) MERKEL MODEL 200E OVER AND UNDER 12 BORE BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Gebruder Merkel Model: 200E Serial No. 47034 Barrel Length: 27-7/8" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Length of Pull: 13" Drop at Comb: 1-7/8"

Drop at Heel: 3" Internal Bore Diameter: .736", .737"

Choke: Skeet, Skeet Weight: 7 lbs. -11 oz. Blued barrels marked on left side of breech "GEBRUDER MERKEL/SUHL" with matter rib flared at muzzle, large silver bead and small white bead. Case hardened scalloped boxlock action with areas of scroll engraving. Features include single trigger, ejectors, automatic safeties, cross bar, and double breech extensions. Unique walnut fitted buttstock with wide wrist with checkered panels, relief carved cheekpiece on left side and black recoil pad. Three piece walnut forearm with checkering and Deeley release. Good condition, actions tight and shiny bores. Barrels retain about 95% blue finish with some light edge wear and one area of heat discoloration from repair to rib, rib slightly loose near breech. Action retains traces of case colors, mostly turned to grey and with some light cleaning marks. Stocks good with scattered areas of marred checkering, scuffs, and marks from use, buttstock appears to have a repair horizontally through center. Would make an excellent trap shooting gun. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1231 - (M) CASED BROWNING SILVER HUNTER DUCKS UNLIMITED 70TH ANNIVERSARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 BORE SHOTGUN. UNLIMITED

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Silver Hunter Serial No. 2662DU2007 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14-3/8"

Length of Pull: 14-3/8" Choke: Interchangeable Special Edition 2007 Ducks Unlimited "SEVENTY YEARS OF WETLAND CONSERVATION" silver hunter semi-automatic shotgun. There were 3300 of these made for 2007. Bright blue barrel, ventilated rib, single white bead front sight, brushed stainless finish on receiver, high gloss checker walnut stocks. Uses the Invector Plus choke system and includes full, modified and improved cylinder choke tubes. Finish on stocks, barrel, and receiver are excellent. Right side of receiver is engraved with the Ducks Unlimited duck head logo, a flock of flying ducks and 70th anniversary, left side again has the duck head logo along with "1937 SEVENTY YEARS OF WETLAND CONSERVATION 2007". Shotgun is in excellent like new unfired condition. Includes hard Ducks Unlimited case, instruction manual and choke tube wrench. 1,200.00 - 1,700.00



1232 - (C) BOXED NEAR NEW PRE 64 WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION (SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1670169 Barrel Length: 29-13/16" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Choke: full Manufactured in 1957. Blue finish, pistol grip walnut stock with a Winchester black buttplate. Shotgun does not appear to have ever been used. It retains nearly all its original finish. Stored in its original box, no. 2 gun with matching serial number. First performed on July 28, 1957 and last oiled March 5, 2002. Original box is in excellent condition with original instruction booklet. 1950's quality time capsule. 60 year old closet queen. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1233 - (M) BERETTA 686 ONYX DUCKS UNLIMITED 60TH ANNIVERSARY OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN. $\underset{I \mid NI \mid IMITED}{DUCKS}$

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 686 White Onyx
Serial No. 0631DU2009
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 28
Chamber: 2-3/4"
Length of Pull: 14-3/4"
Drop at Comb: 1-9/16"
Drop at Heel: 2-7/16"
Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 6 lbs. -9 oz.

Features blue over and under barrels with screw in chokes, vented matter ib, and a single bead front sight. Satin nickel boxlock action with a machine turned finish. Engraved ducks on left and right side. Engraved "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on the underside of the action. Gold single select trigger with nickel trigger guard. Safety and barrel selector are on the rear of the upper tang. Rear pistol grip walnut stock is partially figured with cut checkering. Walnut forestock is cut checkered with an engraved Deeley center release. Gun is in overall near-mint condition with a few handling marks. Comes in original case with extra choke tubes and manuals. 1,500.00 - 1,200.00



1234 - (M) MIB FAUSTI DUCKS UNLIMITED 2013 OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN. $\frac{\mathrm{DUCKS}}{\mathrm{UNLIMITED}}$

Manufacturer: Fausti

Model: Silvery Ducks Unlimited 2013

Serial No. 1631DU2013 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-1/2" Drop at Comb: 1-3/8" Drop at Heel: 2-1/4" Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 7 lbs. - 9 oz.

These are referred to as Dinner Guns, made specifically for Ducks Unlimited philanthropy efforts. Features blue over and under barrels with vented rib, front bead sight, and screw in chokes. Factory engraved satin nickel box lock action. Gold ducks on left and right sides. "DUCKS UNLIMITED" engraved on the bottom of the action. Single select gold trigger. Safety and barrel selector are on the upper tang. Walnut round knob pistol grip stock with cut checkering. Figured forestock with cut checkering and engraved Deeley center release. In like new condition in original factory case. Comes with three extra chokes and tools 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1235 - (M) BERRETTA 686 WHITE ONYX DUCKS UNLIMITED 2008 OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN. $\stackrel{DUCKS}{UNILIMITED}$

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 686 White Onyx
Serial No. 3193DU2008
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-1/4" Choke: Interchangeable Weight: 6 lbs. - 4 oz. Features blue barrels with vented rib, screw in chokes and front bead sight. Satin nickel box lock over and under action with machined finish and engraved ducks on both sides. "DUCKS UNLIMITED" is engraved on the bottom of the action. Single select gold trigger. Safety is on the rear of the tang. Checkered pistol grip walnut stock, with factory buttpad. Walnut forestock with checkering. In the original factory case with all chokes and manuals. Overall in excellent condition with just a few handling marks. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1236 - (M) BERETTA 686 WHITE ONYX DUCKS UNLIMITED 2005 OVER AND UNDER

SHOTGUN. DUCKS UNLIMITED Manufacturer: Beretta Model: 686 White Onyx Serial No. 1887DU2005 Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-9/16" Drop at Heel: 2-7/16" Choke: Interchangeable Weight: 7 lbs. - 4 oz. Features blue over and under barrels with screw in chokes, vented matter ib, and a silver bead front sight. Satin nickel box lock action with a machine turned finish. Engraved ducks on left and right side. Engraved "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on the underside of the action. Gold single select trigger with nickel trigger guard. Safety and barrel selector are on the rear of the upper tang. Walnut stocks. Rear pistol grip stock is a deep chocolate color with cut checkering. Forestock is cut checkered with an engraved Deeley center release. Gun is in overall near-mint condition with a few handling marks. Comes in original case with extra choke tubes and manuals. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1237 - (M) BERETTA 686 WHITE ONYX DUCKS UNLIMITED 2005 OVER AND UNDER

SHOTGUN. DUCKS UNLIMITED
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 686 White Onyx
Serial No. 2479DU2005
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3" Length of Pull: 14-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-1/4" Choke: Interchangeable Weight: 7 lbs. - 5 oz. Features blue over and under barrels with screw in chokes, vented matter ib, and a fiber optic front sight. Satin nickel box lock action with a machine turned finish. Engraved ducks on left and right side. Engraved "DUCKS UNLIMITED" on the underside of the action. Gold single select trigger with nickel trigger guard. Safety and barrel selector are on the rear of the upper tang. Walnut cut checkered stocks. Engraved Deeley center release. Gun is in overall near-mint condition with a few handling marks. Comes in original case with extra choke tubes and manuals. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1238 - (C) EARLY BELGIAN FN BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: FN Browning Model: A5 Barrel Length: 21" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4"

This early shotgun appears to be an experimental model. The only markings on frame are on the left side which appears to be second issue stamp circa 1910's-20's, no patent dates (patent dates were found on the first 10,000 guns). This example has an experimental cover with trigger catch that covers the bottom of the lifter, stamped "DRP241409 AMERIKA 100 3248 BELGIUM 225142" which would have been the patent application numbers for this cover. Barrel is sans and markings. Has a hand-made solid rib, round knob checkered walnut stock, after-market recoil pad. Frame retains approximately 75-80% original blue finish, balance blending to patina. Barrel has approximately 75% finish as well. Very good bore and action. This is obviously the action used to demonstrate the patented floorplate cover that we have never seen in actual use on any other Browning shotgun. This would be considered a tool-room or prototype weapon, and as such is likely one-of-a-kind. A must-have for any Browning collector. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1239 - (M) EARLY BELGIAN FN BROWNING A5 COCKERILL STEEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Manufacturer: FN Browning Model: A5 Serial No. 762 Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Choke: Full According to the book "The Browning Auto-5 Shotgun" by Shirley and Vanderlinden, page 66, this shotgun was shipped between September 17, 1903 and December 21, 1903, making its manufacture the first to third months of production of what was to become the famous Model A5. The story on the Cockerill steel can be found on page 13. The shotgun was patented on October 9, 1900. An image of the first Browning Auto-5 serial No. 1 can be found on page 49. Right side of the frame is unadorned with no stampings. Left side of frame has the FN patent ending June 16, 1903. Top of barrel is stamped "BROWNING AUTOMATIC ARMS CO. OGDEN U.S. OF A.". The walnut stock is not checkered and has a straight style English wrist. Buttplate is a plain checkered composite. Shotgun has sharp legends, and retains approximately 99% of the expertly restored blued finish. Wood is excellent to near mint as restored. Fine action and fine, clean bore. This earliest Browning A5 shotgun we have seen, dating to the first three months of production and importation. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1240 - (M) CASED BROWNING AUTO-5 SWEET SIXTEEN DUCKS UNLIMITED SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN. $\underset{11N1,11M1,TED}{DUCKS}$

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen
Serial No. 88DU003293
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Interchangeable

Ducks Unlimited 1988 commemorative Browning 16 bore semi-automatic shotgun. Bright blue barrel, ventilated rib, stainless bead front sight uses Invector choke system with full choke tube. Satin stainless engraved frame. Engraved trigger guard and gold anodized trigger. Right side of the frame is engraved with "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and duck head logo, left side is engraved with "SWEET SIXTEEN", both sides are also engraved with ducks in flight. High gloss checkered walnut stocks. Shotgun is in excellent like new unfired condition with just a very small mark in the finish on the bottom left side of the butt stock left side of comb. Includes Ducks Unlimited hard case. 1,700.00 - 2,250.00



1241 - (M) CASED SKB MODEL 585 3 BARREL OVER UNDER SHOTGUN SET.

Manufacturer: SKB Model: 585

Serial No. NA01664 Barrel Length: All 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: .410, 28, & 20

Chamber: 2-3/4" & 3" Length of Pull: 13-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2"

Internal Bore Diameter: (.410) .410 - .413 (28) .554 - .557 (20) .627

- .628

Barrel Wall Thickness: (.410) .039 - .040 (28) .043 - .044 (20) .032 -

.032

Choke: Interchangable

Purchased in 1999, includes three sets of blued barrels with flared breeches with extensions and vented matteribs, twin beads. All sets feature ejectors, and have fluted varnished walnut forearms with Deeley releases. Stainless steel boxlock actions with crossbar and panels of engraved scrolls on both sides. Trigger guard stamped "TARGET," single trigger with barrel selector, non-automatic safeties. Varnished walnut pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels on each side of grip and Old English buttpad. Complete with aluminum factory hard case with fitted foam interior and snap caps for each set of barrels and three extra choke tubes. Other accessories include a choke tube wrench, label from factory box, factory manuals and other information. Condition is as new, showing little or no use. This is a great set for trap shooting. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1242 - (C) PARKER VH GRADE 12 - BORE SIDE - BY - SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: VH Grade
Serial No. 157344
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2-1/2"
Length of Pull: 14-1/8"
Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2-1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .740", .748" Barrel Wall Thickness: .034", .037"

Choke: Imp. Mod., Full Weight: 8 lbs.

Features: full matted rib, blued finish, case colored box lot frame, blued trigger guard, deluxe checkered walnut beavertail forend, deluxe pistol grip, straight comb, and checkered deluxe walnut stock with Parker brothers buttplate. This fine shot gun appears just as it did when it left the factory in 1911, having been restored to as new condition by famed Parker gunsmith Larry Del Grego and Son of New York. Receipts are dated June 1977. Detail and work performed with a letter from Del Grego. This shotgun is now as new inside and out. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1243 - (M) BROWNING AUTO-5 COMMEMORATIVE 2,000,000 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Auto-5 Serial No. 2000000-1779 Barrel Length: 27 - 5/8" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Choke: Imp. Modified

Features high polish blue round barrel with matte vent rib and single bead front sight. High polish semi-automatic action with factory engraving and gold inlays. Gold inlays consist of "JOHN BROWNING" on the left side and "BROWNING 2,000,000-1,779" on the right side. Scroll engraved with "LIGHT TWELVE" engraved on the left side. Gold trigger with trigger block safety and tube magazine. Highly figured walnut stocks. Rear stock has a high comb and pistol grip with fine cut checkering. Forestock also has fine cut checkering. Gun retains approximately 99% of the factory original applied finish. Comes in a black leather fitted Browning case. 2,200.00 - 3,000.00



1244 - (C^) A.H. FOX AE GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox Model: AE Grade Serial No. 21987 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-5/8" Length of Pull: 13-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-7/16" Drop at Heel: 1-1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: Left - .729", Right - .730" Barrel Wall Thickness: Left - .038", Right - .039"

Choke: Left - Cylinder, Right - Full

Weight: 7 lbs. -11 oz.

Manufactured in 1914. Features 28" blued barrels with raised ribs. Mirror bores. Automatic ejectors. 75-80% original blue beginning to thin with plum patina showing through. Engraved frame and trigger guard is basically gun metal grey with scroll engraving and traces of color. Single select trigger. Checkered round knob walnut stock, straight comb with composite buttplate. Near mint condition. May have been freshened up with a splinter checkered walnut forend, all original with raised grain. Made with a Deeley release. Lock up is tight as new. Lovely pre World War I high grade Fox. 2,250.00 - 3,500.00



1245 - (M) CASED BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED PIGEON GRADE B25 LIGHTNING OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 16135S73
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2-1/2"
Internal Bore Diameter: .736 - .738"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .040 - .035
Choke: Mod. Mod.

Manufactured in 1973. Round blued superposed steel barrels with vented matter ib and white bead. Stainless steel boxlock actions with chiseled oak leaves on top and two pheasants on each side, surrounded by fine scrolls. Bottoms engraved with roses and scrolls. Long trigger guard tang, engraved with "W. O. FITZKE" in block letters. Features include single gold trigger, ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Figured varnished walnut flat knob buttstock with checkered panels around grip and special White Line recoil pad. Forearm with shaped checkered panels on each side. Complete with Browning factory cardboard box and factory brown vinyl covered hard case with brown partitioned interior. Accessories include an oiler, case keys, and owner's manuals. Gun and case are in excellent condition showing nearly no signs of use, with only a few light storage marks. Also included is an archive of information, adds, and articles about Browning Superposed shotguns and a series of correspondence between Browning and the original owner confirming that it is a grade two Lightning and there was an additional charge for the custom engraved pheasants. It also confirms skeet and improved modified chokes, custom recoil pad, engraved name on long tang trigger guard and vented rib. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1246 - (C) ROHNER CUSTOM ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 42 Serial No. 49825 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: .410 Bore Chamber: 3" Choke: Full Manufactured 1942. This beautiful pre-war was masterfully engraved on the frame with a solid gold duck in an oval on left panel and a similar duck in solid gold on right panel. It is signed by the engraver at bottom right frame. The engraving is your basic scroll around the borders. Frame retains virtually all of the blue applied at time of engraving. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue. Tube has 75% original factory blue. Pistol grip non-checkered walnut stock is excellent. Grooved forend and Winchester black composite buttplate. Fine working order. Clean bore. "Many are aware of John Rohner's role in co-founding GRS and co-developing the Gravermeister with his brother-in-law, Don Glaser. If that is all he had done to impact the field of engraving, his reputation as one who had helped bring about the Renaissance of American engraving would be secure. But his impact has been much broader. Consider that his writings on engraving appeared in numerous publications providing knowledge to buyers and practitioners alike. His passion for the art led him to create techniques and methods that are standards in the American engraver's toolkit today." - "John R. Rohner: The Godfather of the American Engraving Renaissance" by Scott Pilkington and Lisa Rohner Schafer. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



1247 - (M) ANTONIO ZOLI SAFARI DELUXE II COMBINATION GUN.

Manufacturer: Antonio Zoli Model: Safari Deluxe 2 Serial No. 158031 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Modern Gauge: 12 Gauge, .30-06 Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Internal Bore Diameter: Set 1 - Upper - .732", Lower - .730", Set 2 -

Upper - .729'

Choke: Set 1 - Top - Full, Bottom - Modified, Set 2 - Top - Full, Bottom

.30-06 Rifle

Weight: 7 lbs. - 6 oz.

Shotgun barrels retain 97% blue and features an integral sling swivel and vent rib. Mirror bores and automatic ejectors. Numbered to gun. Combo barrels are blued with pop-up rear sight, matted rib, brass bead front and scope mounts. Retains 98% original blue. Fine bores. Stock is a skip diamond checkered walnut with European comb, rollover cheek piece, red rubber recoil pad, sling swivels, double set triggers. Beautiful grain. Near mint. Nickel silver engraved boxlock frame engraved with game scenes. Top tang safety. Made in Italy. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



1248 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING LIGHTNING SUPERPOSED 20 BORE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Lightning Serial No. 43897V7 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 20 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-1/4"

Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Internal Bore Diameter: Upper - .626", Lower .624"

Barrel Wall Thickness: Both .035" Choke: Upper - Mod., Lower - Imp. Cyl.

Weight: 6 lbs. - 2 oz.

Manufactured in 1967 and not a saltwood gun. Blued superposed barrels with vented matter ib and single silver bead. Blued and engraved boxlock actions, bottom marked "Lightning/Browning". Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, single gold trigger, and short tang. Two piece partially figured walnut stock, round knob, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and maker's black buttplate. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95-98% blue finish with some light edge wear on rib and a few light storage marks. Actions retain nearly all of blue finish with some light edge wear. Trigger retains almost all of gilt finish. Stocks very good but showing scattered storage marks from use and one nick on front right side of forearm. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1249 - (C) PARKER BH GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers Model: VH Grade Serial No. 125256 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-1/2" Length of Pull: 13-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-3/4" Drop at Heel: 2-1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .738", .748" Barrel Wall Thickness: .032", .034"

Choke: Imp. Mod., Full Weight: 7 lbs. - 10 oz. Manufactured in 1904. Barrels retain approximately 90% original blued finish with full rib and single bead. Box lock frame shows no external colors. Trigger guard is gray patina. Frame has border engraving. Wood to metal fit is perfect. Has a period Hawkins pad with Parker cap. All matching numbers. Mirror bore. Locks up tight as new. A beautiful early BH grade. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1250 - (C) LARRY DEL GREGO PARKER VH GRADE 16 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers

Model: VH

Serial No. 120720 Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 Chamber: 2-1/2"

Length of Pull: 14-3/16" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2-3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .673", .673" Barrel Wall Thickness: .039", .039" Choke: Imp. Cylinder, Modified

Weight: 6 lbs. - 7 oz.

Manufactured in 1903. Larry Del Grego & Son are world renowned expert restorers of fine Parker shotguns. In the work order dated February 1978, this shotgun was restored by them to as new condition and is just that, near new inside and out. Brilliant blue, bright case colors, double triggers with special order English stock, rubber buttplate. Bores were polished to new. All matching numbers. Beautiful wood. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1251 - (C) PARKER GH GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers Model: GH Grade Serial No. 180173 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .744", .746" Barrel Wall Thickness: .030", .034"

Choke: Full, Full Weight: 7 lbs. - 7 oz. This shotgun is a very special order. Beautiful Damascus patterned barrels, built in 1918 which would have been a special order at this late date. The pattern is amazing. Barrels measure 30" with full matter rib, perfect ring tone, no dents, mirror bores, perfect lockup and a natural metal color. Inside frame is stamped "no 2" for grade 2. Frame is engraved with pheasants on all sides. Traces of original case colors, bright in hidden areas. 30% original blue on trigger guard. Double set triggers. Beautiful deluxe checkered walnut stock. Dog head buttplate. Splinter forend. Stocks are beautiful but the checkering is wearing thin in a few spots. Lock up is like new. This beautiful grade 2 (GH) special order Damascus steel shotgun has been wonderfully cared for. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1252 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 21 Serial No. 22411 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Length of Pull: 14" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-1/2" Choke: Full, Modified

Weight: 7 lbs. - 13 oz.

All model 21s are special order, each made to the exact specifications of the buyer. This shotgun was made after the war. Features barrels that have full matted rib with twin beads, mirror bores and razor sharp legends. Choked full and modified. 98% of the expertly reapplied blue finish on frame and barrel. The walnut stocks feature a beavertail forend with pistol grip checkered straight comb with a custom Jenkins pad and plain pistol grip. Trigger is gold plated. The checkering on the forend is the type used in the 1950's and can be seen on page 123 in the "Winchester Model 21" book by Schwing. The checkering on the stock can be seen on page 120 and it is the pre-war style. Shotgun has all matching numbers. Locks up tight as a drum with no wiggle. Winchester research verifies. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1253 - (C) PARKER GHE GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers

Model: GHE Serial No. 171021 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 2-3/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: .740", .742" Barrel Wall Thickness: .042", .044" Choke: Modified, Imp. Modified

Weight: 7 lbs. - 15 oz.

This shotgun features 28" blued barrels with full rib, beautiful engraved case colored action, engraved blued trigger guard with double triggers, finely checkered walnut beavertail forend, beautiful checkered walnut stock with straight comb, solid pad, and Parker grip cap. On April 3, 1978, the renowned firm of Larry Del Grego & Son completely restored this GHE to as new condition inside and out at a cost of \$723.75. It looks today just as it did in 1915 when it left the factory. Of course, the lock up and bores are just as they were the day it was made. It is literally as new inside and out, 106 year old high grade Parker shotgun. Incomparable to anything made today. A true classic in every respect. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



1254 - (C^) ENGRAVED PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SIDE BY SIDE 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 21 Serial No. 8861 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-3/4" Length of Pull: 14-3/4" Drop at Comb: 1-1/2" Drop at Heel: 1-15/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: .738", .740" Choke: Imp. Modified, Imp. Modified The factory research states that serial no. 8861 was sent as a trap grade, 12 gauge, 32" barrels, right barrel IM, left barrel IM, vent rib, non-automatic safety, single-trigger, selective ejector, straight grip stock, beavertail forend, pitch: 1", pull: 14-3/4", drop at heel: 1-15/16", drop at comb: 1-1/2", weight 8lbs 3oz, comb width: Full, Trap, Finish grade wood: Trap, Made for: Ed Theiss, inspected on May 12 1838, finished: May 1838. During its lifetime, the rear stock has been changed to pistol grip style with deluxe checkering and Winchester solid buttplate with exhibition grade walnut and a matching beavertail forend. The wood is matching but we do not know whether the factory performed the stock work. The frame and barrel breach have been nearly full coverage engraved in oak leaf pattern with gold outline and stippled background. Left side of frame has a gold inlaid pheasant and a Pointer. The base has an inlaid gold dog head. Right side of frame has three inlaid gold water fowl. Gun retains virtually all of the finish applied at time of custom decoration. Trigger is gold plated, wood is near mint, exhibiting fiery grain. Auto ejectors, 2-3/4" chambers, and locks up tight. A beautiful as new inside and out upgraded pre-war model 21 custom shotgun. Simply stunning. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



Serial No. 146446 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 37" Length of Pull: 14-1/4" Drop at Comb: 1-7/16" Drop at Heel: 2-1/2" Internal Bore Diameter: .739", .739" Barrel Wall Thickness: .035",

.038"

Choke: Full, Full Weight: 9 lbs. - 4 oz.

Manufactured in 1907. According to the paperwork from Larry Del Grego & Sons, dated March 9, 1973, this shotgun was sent in for a complete restoration to factory new condition at the cost of \$723.75. In typical Del Grego quality, this superb DHE looks today like it did in 1907. Features: full matted and blued barrel, beautiful factory engraved box lock frame with engraving of pointer on left and right. Beautiful case colors. Fire blued and engraved trigger guard. Double set triggers. Deluxe checkered beavertail walnut forend with deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with stunning wood and a red waffle pad. Mirror bores. Tight as new lock up. DHE grade was one of the highest grades available in the Parker line and to see one in as new condition is simply breath taking. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



FFL Status: Curio & Relic This beautiful shotgun was manufactured the year after Remington took possession of Parker. It is standard in all respects. All matching serial numbers. The barrels retain approximately 95% original factory blue. Chamber: 2-1/2" Beautiful engraved box lock frame retaining approximately 80% colors turning brown patina at forward Length of Pull: 13-3/4" base. The rib on this shotgun still has the Parker address. The engraving consists of wild fowl on both side Drop at Comb: 1-5/8" panels and base with simple scroll border. The pistol grip stock with cap has the skeletal butt plate and ID Drop at Heel: 2-5/8" shield engraved "TOM R BEES" with Parker Brothers grip cap, double triggers, and auto ejectors. Wood is Internal Bore Diameter: .675", near mint but does have few minor impressions displaying beautiful grain. Locks up tight as new. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00 Barrel Wall Thickness: .028",

.030" Choke: Modified, Full Weight: 6 lbs. - 13 oz.

.675'

Gauge: 16



Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: CE Grade
Serial No. 33030
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2-3/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2-5/16"
Internal Bore Diameter: Left .740", Right - .742"
Barrel Wall Thickness: Left .027", Right - .028"

Choke: Left - Modified, Right -

Weight: 6 lbs. - 14 oz.

Cylinder

Made in 1928. Offered is a beautiful high grade CHE Fox shotgun that features 26" blued barrels with hand engraving at breach, raised rib, twin beads, mirror bores, and approximately 80% original blue with some thinning at breech. The frame is beautifully engraved with scroll and nearly complete coverage. There are still case colors in the hidden areas. Balance is simply grayed out. The engraved trigger guard has traces of blue. Gold ID shield in stock is monogrammed. Features a checkered walnut English straight stock with rubber and leather pad. Sports a splinter forearm with ebony tip, engraved metal, and sharp checkering. All numbers match. Lock up is tight as new. Fine bore. Beautiful early Fox. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



William Evans began by working for James Purdey prior to 1871, and then for Holland and Holland until 1883, when he opened his own business. He moved to the location at 63 Pall Mall in 1888. In 1910, he was appointed as gun maker to The Duke of Connaught, who was Queen Victoria's third son. The company is still in business and making guns to today. Twin blued barrels with solid rib with extension and marked "WILLIAM EVANS, 63 PALL MALL, ST. JAMES'S. LONDON" with engraved breeches and single silver bead. Case hardened and English scroll engraved boxlock actions with blued plate on bottom, both sides "WILLIAM EVANS", blued and engraved accents. Features include double triggers, ejectors, and automatic thumb safeties with gold inlaid "SAFE". Figured walnut straight buttstock with serrated buttplate and checkered wrist, engraved panels behind each action. Plain checkered walnut splinter forearm with Anson release. The shotgun also includes a copy of a factory letter from William Evans Gun & Rifle Makers in London, and confirms, by serial number, that the shotgun was built in 1914 for Mr. A. Mason Jones, who was left handed. It confirms that the shotgun is still in the configuration in which it left the shop. Complete with reproduction brown leather case with Griffin & Howe label, but also includes a reproduction black leather and gilt label for William Evans. Partitioned burgundy wool interior with oil bottle, snap caps, cleaning rod, and cleaning tools. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 98% original blued finish with some light wear at breeches and a few light storage marks. Actions retain 98% plus bright case colors, fire blued accents retain 70-80% blued finish with some wear on trigger guard tang, safety, and top of opener. Stocks excellent with a few minor areas of marred checks and light storage marks. Case is excellent with a few scattered light storage marks. This is an amazing specimen in original and excellent condition, has seen very little use. 5,000.00 - 6,000.00



1259 - (M) MIB BELGIAN BROWNING A-5 GOLD CLASSIC ONE OF FIVE HUNDRED SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: FN Browning

Model: Auto-5

Serial No. 211GC158

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 13-7/8"

Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2-5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .736"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .048"

Choke: Modified

Made in Belgian in 1986 in a limited run of only 500. Blued Special Steel barrel with vented matter ib and twin white beads. Brushed nickel receiver finely engraved with foliate scrolls on both sides as well as a series of ducks on top. The right side features a scene of two gold inlaid ducks in flight, a gold inlaid portrait of John Browning and a gold banner which reads "BROWNING GOLD CLASSIC". The back of the action, in the bottom corner, is signed by engraver "M. SECCI" and on the left by "E. VOS" The left side features a gold inlaid scene of a retriever preparing to fetch a falling gold inlaid duck. Below is a gold inlaid banner "158 OF FIVE HUNDRED". Gold trigger and gold inlaid Browning logo on trigger guard bow surrounded by engraved scrolls, long tang also engraved. Highly figured round knob pistol grip butt stock with shaped, stippled, checkered, and scroll carved panels on each side of wrist, black maker's buttplate. Fluted and highly figured forearm carved en suite. Complete with factory manual special edition on the Gold Classic Series, and black two-piece factory box with limited "Limited Edition Gold Classic" sleeve. A few minor tears and marks on box sleeve. This gun is in as new condition, other than the small center bead, which is broken off. This is a rare opportunity to own a beautiful high quality limited edition A-5. 5,000.00



1260 - (M) CASED MADE-TO-ORDER SANDRO LUCCHINI 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Sandro Lucchini

Model: SxS

Serial No. 60941

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 16

Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 11/16"

Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2-1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: Left - .637", Right - .672"

Barrel Wall Thickness: Both - .036"

Choke: Left - Imp. Cylinder, Right - Mod.

Weight: 6 lbs. - 3oz.

Blued side-by-side barrels with solid matte rib and single silver bead, barrels marked "-16-GA.-2-3/4" 28"/-S.-LUCCHINI-ITALY-." Stainless steel sideplated boxlock actions, profusely decorated with finely-engraved English style scrolls. Bottom of actions engraved with a detailed grouse. Features include double triggers, ejectors, and non-automatic safeties. Partially figured English style circassian walnut straight buttstock with checkered butt and wrist. Splinter forearm with checkered panels and an Anson release. Complete with green canvas case with partitioned interior of red felt, three lidded compartments, black sleeves for shotgun, and black leather Lucchini Custom Gunmaker label with gold lettering. As new condition, showing little or no use, a few light storage marks. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00











1261 - (C) CASED MIDAS GRADE BELGIAN BROWNING SUPERPOSED 3 BARREL SHOTGUN SET.

Manufacturer: Browning Model: Superposed Serial No. 76401S7 Barrel Length: 12 Bore - 28", 32" - 20 Bore - 28" Gauge: 12/20 Chamber: 2 - 3/4" - 3" Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/16" Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/16" Barrel Wall Thickness: 12 Bore 32" Upper - .040" Lower - .046", 12 Bore 28" Both - .039", 20 Bore 28" Both .037 Choke: 12 Bore 28" Both - Im. Mod., 32" Both - Full, 20 Bore 28" Both - Im. Mod. Weight: 12 Bore 32" - 7 lbs. 14 oz., 28" - 7 lbs. 11 oz., 20 Bore 28" - 7 lbs. 10 oz.

Manufactured in 1967. Three sets of round blued superposed barrels serial numbered to the gun, one 2" 12-bore set with wide vented matte rib and twin white beads, both chokes improved modified, breeches engraved with chiseled foliage scrolls. The second 32" 12-bore set also features a wide rib, twin white beads, both chokes full, and breeches engraved en suite. The final set is a 28" 20-bore with vented matte rib, twin white beads, and engraved breeches, chokes are both improved modified. Blued and gold inlaid boxlock actions featuring detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of three gold inlaid and engraved pheasants in flight on the left side surrounded by a gold inlaid border, the other side with three gold inlaid ducks in flight with borders en suite. The bottom features a framed gold-inlaid grouse in flight, surrounded by relief scrolls and triggerguard bow inlaid with monogrammed initials "MFH". Both sides of action signed by Browning master engraver "A. DIERCKX" near bottom corners. Features include single gold plated trigger, short tang, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with flat knob and Browning brown buttpad. Shaped checkered panels around wrist and on forearms, one forearm on 32" set of 12-bore barrels with a fluted forearm. Complete with large Browning light brown vinyl covered case made for three barrel set, faux sheep skin-lined partitioned interior, includes two keys. Excellent condition, showing little use, overall. Barrel sets all retain 98% plus blue finish with very light wear from forearms and some light edge wear on ribs. Excellent shiny bores on all sets. Action retains nearly all of finish with some minor losses to finish and freckling along borders of wood and action, as this is in the saltwood range, however, forearms show no signs of saltwood damage. Trigger retains all of gilt finish. Stock very good with a few light storage marks, top of wrist with a small dent to checkering. Case excellent with some storage marks and light scuffs. This is an excellent high grade set and a fine and master engraved Belgian-made Browning! 10,000.00 - 15,000.00





1262 - (C) ORIGINAL CASED LUFTWAFFE M30 DRILLING WITH CAPTURE PAPERS

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model: Drilling Serial No. 336761 Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2" Gauge: 12 Bore , 9.3x74R Chamber: 2 - 1/2" This is the first M30 we have seen that actually comes with the original GI release capture paper. The history on this weapon is quite fascinating. A total of 2,456 of these were manufactured by J. P. Sauer to be used by members of the Luftwaffe bomber squads for survival if they were shot down by enemy aircraft in defense in 1941-42 only. It is basically a commercially fitted and finished double barrel, 12 bore with a single 9.3x74mmR riffled barrel. They were cased in a metal housing with ammunition and instructions. The original green metal case has the "Drilling M30 mit Munition u. Zubehor ce" stenciled in black. The inside lid has the contents stenciled on left side in German with everything included in the survival kit. The gun comes with this original case and all original stencils and dividers but only the wood cleaning rod remains. A full kit would include a sling, RWS ammo, cleaning kit and instructions, all of which is easily obtainable except the instructions. The gun is serial no. 336761 and is stamped on the inside of frame, forend and on bottom of the barrels. It is also hand engraved on the lower outside tang by the same engravers that decorate the frame. The barrels measure 25-1/2" with all proofs and Krupps steel. The frame is a scalloped box lock, engraved and color case hardened. There is a top tang safety and a side selector and cocking indicators. The blued barrels have a solid matted rib with stamped rifle caliber, a pop up rear sight with simple bead front and some border engraving at the breech. The walnut stock has a checkered pistol grip with case colored grip cap and a single sling swivel while other swivel is mounted to underside of rifle barrel. The buttplate is black composite with Sauer logo. Gun is equipped with double set triggers and case colored trigger guard. The checkered foreand has case colored takedown housing and rear connecting block with fire blued and engraved release lever. The stocks are hand oil rubbed and the right side features the Luftwaffe Eagle with Nazi symbol in its talons. Overall, the condition is near mint as are most surviving examples. 98% plus of original blue on barrel with mirror bores with 98% brilliant case colors on frame and trigger guard. Stocks are excellent to near mint with a few minor bumps and razor sharp checkering. Case is excellent with few dings and some paint loss. The capture papers are dated May 1, 1945, and simply list "1 German Gun" by Don L. White, Capt. Ord. The papers do not identify this gun by make or serial number but came with the gun from the consignor as having been with this weapon since it was bought. It is not unusual since the officer in charge probably did not know what this gun was and made the paperwork simple. In any case, you have an original cased near mint Luftwaffe drilling that only needs a few accessories to be a complete and very scarce German Airforce trophy. 15,000.00 - 20,000.00







THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Manufacturer: Francotte Model: A Grade Serial No. 35392 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Curio & Relic Gauge: 12 Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8" Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2" Internal Bore Diameter: Both barrels - .731" Barrel Wall Thickness: Both barrels - .042" Choke: Both barrels - improved modified Weight: 7 lbs. 12 oz.



Blued round steel side by side barrels with solid matter ib marked "SPECIAL. V.L. & A. TRAP GRADE", dolls head extension at breech and gold inlaid band, single silver bead, stiff leaf engraving around breeches, right barrel marked "VON LENGERKE & DETMOLD" and other barrel marked "U.S.AGENTS, NEW-YORK". Boxlock actions finely engraved with ornate scrolls on all sides and marked on both sides "A. FRANCOTTE MAKER & PATENTEE/LEIGE BELGIUM". Fences with chiseled relief Acanthus leaves, side clips and Greener crossbolt, scroll engraved letter and triggerguard. Triangular panels of scroll engraving on each side of barrels at breeches. Ejectors, automatic safeties and double triggers. Highly figured walnut semi pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels on each side of grip, carved panels behind each side of action with roped borders and checkered panel in center, leather covered red buttpad and checkered splinter forearm with Anson release. Complete with a solid mahogany case which is professionally made with leather covered edges decorated with evenly spaced brass tacks and steel corner protectors, brass dust cover on front edge, leather stitch carry handle and hooked brass latches. Engraved nickle plated brass plaque on top of lid has engraved borders and a patriotic eagle overlay with a banner reading "E. PLURIBUS UNUM". Plaque inscribed "THEODORE ROOSEVELT/ PRESIDENT/UNITED STATES AMERICA". Green felt lining specifically fitted to this shotgun with wooden shell holder for 29 shells. Very good condition, barrels retain 95-98% original blue finish with scattered light marks and scratches from use, some light muzzle wear, and some wear on rib. Excellent bright bores and tight crisp action. Action retains a silvered patina with some scattered dark spots on triggerguard and triggerguard tang with generous traces of case colors on triggerplate. Buttstock good but showing heavy wear to checkering on wrist and grip and having scattered marks and dents from use, one fairly large scratch on left side checkered panel behind action and buttpad showing some deterioration and significant wear from setting upright with top of buttpad deformed from weight. Forearm shows significant wear to checkering, scattered marks from use and 1-3/4" crack at rear. One screw on right side of action and lever screw are slightly marred. Case excellent with dark pating on wood and leather, brass retains a dark and unpolished pating, corner protectors with some rust around screws and leather handles showing some wear. The presentation plaque is unpolished with some brass showing through on eagle and beneath inscription. Interior shows some light staining and some fraying of material. Otherwise excellent. A few light scratches on the lid. An ultraviolet light test confirms that the green cloth lining does not fluoresce, thus it was woven prior to the advent of synthetic fibers which were first introduced in the 1930's. Also accompanied by a lamented letter dated February 25, 1958 from Miss Mary Johnson showing significant age which reads "Mr. Robinson, This letter is about the President Theo Roosevelts shotgun in the box. My father was a good friend of the president. He went on many a hunting and shooting trips with the President. Before the President died, he gave the shotgun and he box it was in to my father. My father loved the President and thus the shotgun was his most prized possession." Also accompanied by two Griffin & Howe factory letter stating that this gun was first entered into the Von Lengerke & Detmold logbook on October 1, 1901 as a Francotta Grade 'A' and confirms all of the current specifications to be correct. It was sold by this Chicago, Illinois sporting goods retailer. This information was extracted from VL&D inventory records, Book No. 1, page 124 on October 3, 2008. There are also copies of this logbook, in color, a photograph of the VL&D storefront, and two copies of Francotte descriptions for this grade from 1923 and 1928 catalogs of VL&D. This particular gun is featured in an article on pages 6-21 of the prominent publication "The Double Gun & Single Shot Journal, Volume Twenty-Three, Issue 2" from summer of 2012. The article states that this shotgun, through a preponderance of evidence, this is, in fact a TR gun, according to testimonials from Phil Schreier, curator of the NRA museum who is of the opinion that this is a TR gun and would display it in the museum. This, along with information from Griffin & Howe, Tweed Roosevelt, Col. Greg Wynn, Sagamore Hill, and Mary Johnson. The article shows that Theodore Roosevelt gave many guns away to friends and hunting guides, so this would certainly fit the story, along with the fact that many of Roosevelt's guns sat for many years at Sagamore Hill. They sat upright, which is consistent with the buttpad on this shotgun. A virtually identical case was made for Roosevelt for a 1902 Luger carbine from Kaiser Wilhelm, which bears the same design and plaque, possibly made by the same craftsman. Also, record archives from this gun show that it was paid for by VL&D. and still in inventory in 1902, the first year of the Roosevelt Presidency. Two copies of the magazine are included. A fine shotgun with some very extraordinary provenance. 30,000.00 - 50,000.00









1264 - (A) MARTIAL COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Serial No. 73682

Caliber/Bore: .44 percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1862. All matching numbers including wedge and cylinder. Numerous martial inspector marks and is factory cut for shoulder stock. Standard features: round barrel, six shot, single action, blue/case color finish, steel back strap and brass trigger guard with varnished one piece walnut grips. (no visible inspector stamp and shy to metal at face) Indexes fine and rifling is very strong. Honest attic find gun is basically an all grey Civil War veteran with no visible cylinder scene. 800.00 - 1,300.00

1265 - (A) CONTINENTAL FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Belgium

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Antique

Smoothbore octagonal steel barrel with swamped muzzle and diminutive sights on top flat. Top flat also marked with "LG" proof mark with two leaves and on left side with a crown over "M". Rounded flintlock mechanism is unmarked. Plain steel furniture and full length walnut stock with flat butt and checkered panels on each side of wrist. Very good condition; all steel components have been cleaned and now retain a light grey, spotted patina with a few light scattered marks. Stock very good with a few light marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1266 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: New Model No. 3 Serial No. 34339 Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Features six shot, single action, tip-up, nickel finish and Smith & Wesson composite logo grips. Revolver retains approximately 95% of its period reapplied nickel finish with sharp legends. Sharp plate to frame fit. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Grips are a bit shy to metal. All of these guns were made prior to 1898. Very popular single action six gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1267 - (A) HENRY DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL.

Model: Deringer Caliber/Bore: .45 riflerd Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Antique

Round rifled steel barrel with top flat and patent breech marked "DERINGER/PHILADELA/PA" and inlaid with two German silver bands at breech. Back action percussion lock engraved with scrolls and stamped "DERINGER/PHILADELA". Walnut stock of familiar form with checkered panels around grip and engraved German silver furniture. Replaced wooden ramrod. Good condition; steel components retain a spotted grey patina with scattered marks from use and wear. Stock shows some wear to checkering and scattered marks. Furniture is unpolished and shows a few dark spots. This is an excellent example of an untouched Philadelphia Deringer. 800.00 - 1,200.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1268 - (A) STARR MODEL 1856 .44 CALIBER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Starr Model: 1863 Serial No. 24273 Caliber/Bore: .44 Caliber Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in New York City 1863-65. Features six shot, round cylinder, oval notches, walnut grips, blued finish, and case colored hammer and lever. This is a U.S. Government issue with numerous government inspector marks about the gun. Letter "D" on barrel, recoil shield, top strap; "T" on cylinder and barrel. Matching serial number on cylinder and frame. Strong cartouche on right grip panel. Inspector is Samuel T. Bugbee. Traces of case colors on lever and hammer. Balance of weapon is smooth grey patina. Original nipples. Excellent walnut stocks. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Fine, clean bore with very minor abrasion. Nice clean example of a popular Civil War large caliber revolver. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1269 - (A) FINE AND LARGE PERCUSSION PHILADELPHIA SILVER MOUNTED DERINGER PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Deringer

Model: Pistol

Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled Barrel Length: 4-7/8" FFL Status: Antique

This scarce large Philadelphia Deringer measures about 9-1/2" overall and features a rifles round barrel with top flat and steel rib mounted below. Diminutive front and rear sights, two inlaid silver bands at breech, stamped "DERINGER/PHILADELA" and "P" proof between them. Back action percussion lockplate is flat, engraved with scrolls, and marked "DERINGER/PHILADELA". Silver furniture engraved with rocker panel borders and sideplate, triggerguard, and buttplate with scrolls. Shield-shaped vacant wrist escutcheon, but cap with nipple reservoir. Walnut 3/4 length stock with checkered panels around grip, replaced steel ramrod with brass tip. Good condition with barrel and lock retaining a blue and brown mixed patina with some freckling and wear to markings and engraving, hammer screw replaced along with silver inlay below bolster. Stock refinished , a few scattered marks from use. Silver furniture is very good with a few light marks from use. This is a very nice example, seldom found in this large size.

800.00 - 1,200.00

1270 - (A) FRANK WESSON MODEL 1870 POCKET RIFLE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: Frank Wesson Model: 1870 Pocket Rifle Serial No. 2232 Caliber/Bore: .30 Bore

Barrel Length: 18" FFL Status: Antique



Features globe front sight, sporting rear peep sight, nickel plated frame, blued octagon barrel, spur trigger, and two piece walnut grips. Has a nickel plated, unnumbered metal skeletal stock. Barrel has "FARNK WESSON 1870" stamp on left side. Nice mix of blue-brown patina. Sharp edges and legends. 95% original nickel on frame. Two piece walnut grips are excellent. Matching number on barrel. Very good rifling. Working condition. This is considered a medium frame manufactured 1870 to 1893; 2nd Type with iron frame.

800.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 1272



1271 - (A) CASED U.S. ISSUE REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: New Model Army Serial No. 40132

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

One of the most popular revolvers of the Civil War because of its durability and solid top strap. Features a blued octagon barrel, six shot, single action, brass trigger guard and smooth walnut grips. Barrel legends are sharp. Retains approximately 20% original blue with average age freckling and patina. Government inspector mark on left side. Traces of blue on loading lever. Balance of metal is a brown-grey patina with some minor salt and pepper. Untouched trigger guard. Excellent grips. Perfect nipples. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifling with usual black powder abrasion. Revolver comes in a period homemade walnut display case with UMC cap tin, unmarked steel two cavity bullet mold, nipple wrench, nipple tool, and a period Fleur-de-Lis brass powder flask with repairs and dent. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1272 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 109721

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Standard features; octagon barrel, cylinder has very strong stage coach scene, five-shot, single action, percussion with nickel plated guard and back strap and one piece varnished walnut grips. This is a very sharp revolver but is basically void of any original finish having browned and darkened with good traces of plating on straps, all matching numbers to include wedge and lever. Perfect timing and strong bore. This revolver was manufactured in 1855. It is housed in a more contemporary wood case and all accessories are reproductions with the exception of the bullet mold. 900.00 - 1,200.00

1273 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 105623 Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1855. This factory engraved revolver was built during the Gustave Young period (1852 to 1869). The gun is a standard 1849 Model with octagon barrel, five shot, single action with brass backstrap and trigger guard, and varnished one piece walnut grips. There is a small dot above or below all of the serial numbers. "SAM COLT" engraved on top flat. All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Metal is basically brown patina. 20% original nickel plating on brass. Cylinder has some pitting and a barely visible scene. Original nipples. Scroll engraving on the side is very similar to page 57 in the book "Colt Engraving". Colt's patent with engraving around it has been custom done by the engraver, similar to that found on page 64. Trigger guard and backstrap have been engraved; trigger guard is similar to pages 64 and 65. Engraved hammer, frame, barrel, loading rod, trigger guard and rear grip strap. Indexes fine. Strong rifling with black powder abrasion. Gun is not listed in the Colt factory ledgers but is definitely the work of a Young or a member of his team. A very good example of an early 18th century Colt. 900.00 - 1,400.00

900.00 - 1,400.00







1274 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL 1858 U.S. ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: New Model Serial No. 58237

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Standard Civil War U.S. Military production features six shot, solid frame, brass trigger guard, balance blued finish and two piece walnut grips. This revolver has sharp barrel legends, original pinch front sight. Numerous military inspector marks, to include "P" on barrel and cylinder, "W" on frame, and "C" on trigger guard. Original nipples. Grips are either replaced or refinished with no visible cartouche. Metal is a pleasing mix of blue-brown-grey patina. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Far above average 1858.

1275 - (A) TOM GREEN COUNTY TEXAS COLT MODEL 1877 D.A. LIGHTNING REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1877 Lightning Serial No. 161352 Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1906. This Colt Lightning comes with a letter from Joe Hunt Sheriff of Tom Green County, San Angelo, Texas, retired Texas Ranger, listed by serial number as "This Colt pistol was property of the Tom Green County Sheriff's Department which was established in 1875". Revolver retains 97% of the reapplied nickel finish. Fire blue trigger and hammer, Colt black rubber grips. Indexes double action only. Very good bore with black powder abrasion. Repaired front sight. The 6" barrel is one of the scarcer barrel lengths, and while the revolver itself is pretty standard, it is the history that it played in the south Texas sheriff's department that makes this an interesting part of Texas and Western history. 900.00 - 1,500.00

1276 - (A) RARE 1ST MODEL MERWIN HULBERT POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Merwin & Hulbert Model: Spur Trigger Revolver

Serial No. 677

Caliber/Bore: .38 Caliber Barrel Length: 3-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This rare model is referred to in the Merwin Hulbert book by Phelps, page 36, as a 1st Model. It has a hole in the fixed right recoil shield that does not move up or down. Other features are scoop flute cylinder, five shot, full rib, solid hammer, spur trigger, nickel finish with dog head black composite original grips. The end of the cylinder shows no signs that this revolver has ever been fired. Colors on hammer and trigger have darkened. Retains approximately 95% original factory nickel. Grips are near mint. Near mint bore. These are often referred to as the Automatic Revolver. Barrel can be removed and exchanged with other barrels. We do not know how many of these solid shield loading examples were manufactured, but this is the first we have seen and they are very scarce. First year production weapon; it would be nearly impossible to find a better example of this rare Merwin.



LOT - 1277





1277 - (A) (A) CASED REMINGTON REPEATING MAGAZINE PISTOL (RIDER PAT.).

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Magazine Pistol Caliber/Bore: .32 Caliber Barrel Length: 3-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

These were manufactured from 1871-88 and were one of the first magazine repeating pistols introduced. It is a five shot .32 rimfire x-tra short. Remington address stamped on top of barrel. It is finished in factory nickel with walnut grips and retains at least 90% original finish with some typical age freckling. The magazine cap is brass. Grips are excellent. The rear cocking mechanism still retains virtually all of the bright nitre blue finish. Strong rifling present. Fine working condition. Very difficult to find in fine condition as only 10,000 were manufactured and few turn up in higher grades. It is housed in a lovely more contemporary box with Art Nouveau lady decorating the top and is French fitted with green velvet lining. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

1278 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 NAVY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: New Model No. 3 Serial No. 25709 Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter indicates this revolver was shipped October 28, 1891, to Schoverling, Daly & Gale Company, New York City with 5" barrel, nickel finish and checkered black hard rubber grips in a ten gun shipment. Mother of Pearl grips added by distributor. Fine, all original top break .44 revolver with factory nickel finish, blued trigger guard, case colored hammer and trigger, and real Mother of Pearl grips with no medallion. These were manufactured from 1886 to 1898 and cataloged until 1913. Retains 30% blue on trigger guard. Nice traces of case colors on hammer and trigger. Razor sharp legends. Barrel retains approximately 30% factory nickel; balance grey patina. Cylinder retains approximately 80% original nickel. Frame retains approximately 70% original nickel. Balance of finish on this revolver is grey blending with nickel. Matching number on frame, cylinder, barrel and latch. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong clean bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1279 - (A) FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.

Model: Kentucky

Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10"

Two stage smooth bore steel barrel with punch-dot decorated muzzle face and brass sights mounted on top. Flat lockplate. Plain maple stock with light engraved brass furniture and nose cap. Good condition; barrel retains a grey spotted patina with some freckling. Front sight blade missing. Lock retains a dark grey patina and has been professionally reconverted. Stock has a few areas of restoration and a sliver of wood missing from above lock tang in front. Brass furniture shows some wear and scattered marks. Displays nicely and is a good example of an early 19th century Kentucky pistol.

1,000.00 - 1,500.00







1280 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1875 NICKEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1875 Serial No. 15283 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This revolver was manufactured 1875 to 1889. This is an extremely early model with caliber stamped on two piece walnut grips on left panel (44). Has the early 1858 style pinched front sight. Single line barrel address is sharp. Revolver retains virtually all of the re-nickeled finish. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifled bore with some minor black powder abrasion. A favorite weapon of Frank James. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1281 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED REMINGTON MODEL 1858 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1858 Serial No. 96161

Caliber/Bore: .44 Caliber

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1864. Standard Civil War issue six shot, single action .44 with numerous military inspector stamps and cartouche on left walnut grip. Features full octagon barrel with Remington address, pinch front sight, blued finish, six shot, single action, original nipples, brass trigger guard, two piece walnut grips. Military inspector stamp "D" on left barrel, "R" on left frame, cylinder and lever; "D" on trigger guard, "M" on right barrel, frame and cylinder. Overall, revolver retains 30% original blue, balance grey patina. Traces of color on hammer. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Very nice example of a Civil War Remington. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1282 - (A) MOORE'S PATENT BELT REVOLVER WITH HISTORY & ORIGINAL HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Moore Model: Revolver Serial No. 1566 Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Barrel Length: 5" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in Brooklyn, New York 1861-63. "Seven shooter". Barrel and cylinder swing to right for loading. Engraved brass frame, cylinder and barrel blued, walnut grips, and square butt. Brass has never been polished and is a dark mustard color. Cylinder and barrel are smooth plum patina. Excellent well-fitting grips. Indexes fine but a little off-time. Visible rifling. Comes with an original period flap holster that is form fitted to gun. Missing catch. Scratched into backstrap are initials "Z. Powell". The only Z. Powell we could fine was Corporal Z. Powell of the Second Mississippi, part of Robert E. Lee's army of northern Virginia Confederacy. Major battles: First and Second Manassas, Seven Pines, Gettysburg, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and Appomattox. Private Powell actually signs his first name "Z. Powell" which is very unusual. Copies of these records come with revolver. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00





LOT - 1284





1283 - (A) SILVER INLAID TURKISH FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS PISTOL.

Model: Blunderbuss Barrel Length: 11-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Two-stage steel blunderbuss barrel with flared muzzle, completely adorned with engraved silver decoration inlaid on top and sides. Flintlock mechanism with flat lockplate inlaid with engraved silver designs and featuring a waterproof pan and roller frizzen. Full length walnut stock with relief carved panels, panels of checkering, and silver wire inlay on both sides of butt. Engraved steel sideplate and triggerguard, steel buttplate inlaid with engraved silver scrolls. Very good condition, barrel decoration all present with a few minor marks. Cock is missing top jaw and screw, lock retaining screws have possible been replaced, as they appear to be too long, causing lock to be loose. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use and some minor losses around lockplate and to silver wire inlays. Overall, a very high quality example of Middle Eastern craftsmanship, not one made for the tourist market! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1284 - (A) CASED & ENGRAVED C. SHARPS & CO. 4-BARREL SPUR TRIGGER DERINGER.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps &. Co.

Model: Deringer Serial No. 39 Caliber/Bore: .30 RF Barrel Length: 3" FFL Status: Antique

Brass frame with matching number on butt and barrel. Spur trigger, ivory grips, engraved brass frame. This is a Model 2A with beautifully factory engraved frame with scroll and punch dot, and engraved backstrap. Firing pin rotates properly. Front barrel release. Very good rifling with minor corrosion. Barrels are patina. Comes in a period walnut display case with nickel oil bottle, wood handled turn screw and wooden push rod. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1285 - (A) U.S. ISSUE COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 125759

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. All matching numbers with the exception of wedge which is not numbered. Military inspected on barrel "CC", cylinder "DD", trigger guard "O" and "H", and backstrap "H". Cut for shoulder stock. Rebated cylinder with 50% roll-engraved Navy scene. Brass is untouched. One piece varnished walnut stocks with no cartouche. Metal is a grey-brown patina. Indexes and locks up like new. Rifling visible but has several rings in barrel. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1286 - (A) U.S. ISSUE COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 89593

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. All matching numbers with the exception of wedge which is not numbered. Military inspected on barrel "C", cylinder "DD", trigger guard "D", and steel backstrap "D". Cut for shoulder stock. Rebated cylinder with 50% roll-engraved Navy scene. Brass is untouched. One piece varnished walnut stocks with partially visible cartouche on both sides but not readable. Metal is a grey-brown patina. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifling. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00







LOT - 1289

1287 - (A) BRACE OF BRASS BARRELED FLINTLOCK PISTOLS BY KETLAND.

Manufacturer: Ketland & Co.

Model: Flintlock Pistols

Caliber/Bore: Both .60 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: Both 8" FFL Status: Antique

These trade pistols date from the first quarter of the 19th century. Both featuring round brass smoothbore barrels, tops marked "LONDON" with engraved border, one with English proofmarks still visible. Both lockplates stamped "KETLAND/&CO". Brass furniture with simple line-engraved borders. Plain walnut stocks and replaced wooden ramrods. Good condition, barrels and brass components on both pistols retain a mellowing patina with scattered marks from use, some darkening around touch holes from reconversion. Locks retain a brown patina with some freckling, both are reconverted. Stocks both refinished and with some restoration. A nice brace of brass barreled English pistols, would display very well. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1288 - (A) COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1861 Serial No. 14968

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. All matching numbers including wedge. The '61 Navy is one of the harder to find Civil War era revolvers. It has the round streamline barrel similar in appearance to the 1860 Army with an 1851 frame, six shot, single action, one piece walnut grips, original nipples, brass trigger guard and backstrap. Has a 90% roll-engraved Naval battle scene on cylinder. Sharp New York barrel address. All metal is basically a grey patina, with razor sharp legends. Grips are very good with chip on right side bottom forward toe. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Far above average 1861 Navy Civil War revolver manufactured mid-war. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

1289 - (A) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1 THIRD ISSUE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Model 1 Third Issue Serial No. 10308 Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a standard factory blue 7-shot spur trigger tip up revolver. These were mfg. from 1868-1881. Sports the standard 3-1/4" barrel and chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Lovely original ivory birds head grips fit nicely. Darkened case colors on hammer. 90% original factory high polish blue finish with plum patina showing through from underneath on areas of barrel with some minor age freckling. Near mint bore and fine action. These are rather scarce when found with this much original blue finish. Gun is housed in an ancient oak case that has "H F Rogers 1869" written in fountain pen. Also comes with a partial box of original ammunition by UMC and has No. 1 and Smith image on cover. Beautiful cased and high condition revolver. Serial no. 10308 does not match the letter which shows serial no. 13308 which seems to be a simple typo and states that this revolver was shipped on February 15, 1869 to C.W. May of New York City and Paris as a standard blued gun with rose wood grips in a shipment of 100 units. Roy Jinks mentions the case, ivory grips and engraving were added by dealer. This gun does not have any engraving. Revolver will come with this letter which could be returned for a correction.

2,750.00 - 3,500.00



1290 - (A) COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1861 Navy Serial No. 11555

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. This is a standard mid-war 1861 Colt Navy single action revolver with the 1860 style round barrel and tooth-gear ramrod. All legends are sharp. Small letter "S" appears stamped under every serial number on frame. All matching numbers, including cylinder. Wedge not numbered. 30% cylinder scene. All original nipples. Very good wood stocks with repair to left side front toe, and a bit shy on lower right side at frame; slightly undersized. Brass trigger guard has not been cleaned. Balance of metal is grey patina. A few marred screws. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifling with black powder residue. Cut for shoulder stock on backstrap. Basically a clean, no finish gun much scarcer than the 1860 Army and 1851 Navy. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



1291 - (A) SCARCE REVOLUTIONARY WAR PERIOD FLINTLOCK LIGHT DRAGOON PISTOL, POSSIBLY AMERICAN.

Manufacturer: Richards Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .64 smoothbore Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

Scarce, probably American assembled Light Dragoon pistol, using English parts. Tapered round smooth bore steel barrel, stamped on left side of breech with British view and proof marks, along with maker's mark "WB", probably for William Brander. Early rounded lockplate marked "RICHARDS" in center, early detached pan. Brass Light Dragoon style furniture, except for American-made flat sheet brass sideplate. Plain walnut stock with wooden ramrod, short grip in the style often seen on American restocked pistols. For a similar example, see pages 266 and 269 of George C. Neumann's "Battle Weapons of the American Revolution". Very good condition, lock and barrel retain a nice and even grey patina with a few light scattered marks and some light freckling. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks from use. Stock very good with a few light marks and a few minor chips replaced around lockplate. This is a well-made example of a Revolutionary War period American restock. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1292 - (A) CHICAGO FIREARMS CO. "THE PROTECTOR" PALM PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Chicago Firearms Co.

Model: Protector Serial No. 7578

Caliber/Bore: .32 Extra Short Rimfire

Barrel Length: 1-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

These interesting 19th century seven shot palm pistols were very popular for self-protection. The left sideplate unscrews and the cartridges are then loaded in a turret-like cylinder. Squeezing the action advanced the cylinder. The majority of these were nickel plated and this example has the Mother of Pearl panels. Removable plate is no. 12830. Inner turret is no. 7578. Gun remains in excellent condition. Mother of Pearl panels are excellent. 98% original factory nickel. Indexes and lines up perfectly. Has the original Gutta Percha palm swell. Lovely, all original condition. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1293 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocker Serial No. 331502

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1873; the last year of production. All matching numbers except wedge which is not numbered. Standard features include octagon barrel, blued barrel and cylinder, case colored lever, frame and hammer; silver plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. Revolver is in excellent condition; retains approximately 25% original plating. Approximately 70% high polish Colt blue on barrel with strong legends. Cylinder retains approximately 60% of the stagecoach scene and 30% of the reapplied blued finish. All original nipples. Case colors have patterned out. Some original Nitre blue on screws. Excellent original one piece varnished walnut grips. Excellent, strong rifled bore. Indexes and locks up tight as new. Comes in a period walnut case with decorative brass escutcheon, purple velvet lining, original Colt powder flask, and Eley Bros. cap tin. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1294



LOT - 1295

1294 - (A) "UNITED STATES CAVALRY COMMEMORATIVE" SET OF 1860 COLT REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1860

Serial No. (A) US1406 (B) US1406

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Antique

This beautiful set was sold in 1977. It is the Colt U.S. Cavalry Commemorative two gun cased set. Has matching serial numbers and is housed in a velvet oiled American walnut presentation case. Has the Colt blued finish, with engraved naval scene of sailing ship on each barrel, case hardened frame, brass trigger guard and come with a shoulder stock with matching number along with powder flask, bullet mold, nipple wrench and cap tin. Tool and die are the same as they were in 1860. 3,000 of these sets were manufactured for sale. This set is as new, unfired with the original wood case, cardboard boxes for guns and Styrofoam cut-outs for accessories. One of the most handsome sets ever produced, and one of the nicest sets ever produced by Colt. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

1295 - (A) ENGRAVED & NICKELED CASED REMINGTON SAW HANDLE DERRINGER.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Saw Handle Derringer

Serial No. 3589 Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Barrel Length: 3-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Also referred to as the Vest Pocket pistol, manufactured 1865 to 1888. Has the "REMINGTON 1861" stamp on top of frame. This example is in beautiful condition with nearly full coverage engraving with scroll, leaf and punch dot. Nickel plated and polished gun metal where missing. Excellent walnut grips. Fine working order. Visible rifling but poor bore. Comes in a period walnut French fitted case with replaced screws with miniature cleaning rod and ammunition. It appears the case was not made for this gun as it does not fit particular well.

1,600.00 - 2,000.00

1296 - (A) COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER & HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 108474

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Factory letter states this revolver was shipped on August 7, 1861 to William Read & Son, Boston, Massachusetts in a shipment of ten guns. Finish was blue and plated. Read was the largest distributor of weapons in Boston at the time. Supplied numerous weapons to Union soldiers through private purchase. Since the record refers to 'plated' we must assume it refers to the plating on backstrap and trigger guard of which strong traces remain. Matching serial number on frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder shaft, barrel, wedge, and loading lever. Case colors on frame have greyed out with strong Colt's patent stamp on left side. Owner's initials "G.W.M." carved into the butt. Octagon barrel and loading lever are basically grey patina with sharp legends. Sharp screw heads. Beautiful factory varnished one-piece walnut grips. 60% visible Naval scene on cylinder. Original nipples. Visible safety pins. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling with minor black powder abrasion. Comes with an altered military holster with the flap removed, but in otherwise excellent condition. While not definitive, serial no. 108473 is recorded as a revolver used by the Tennessee Cavalry CSA. Excellent, all original, clean example of a revolver issued very early during the war. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00

1297 - (A) VERY RARE S&W 1ST MODEL AMERICAN NO. 3 6" BARREL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1st Model American Serial No. 1717 Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured 1870 to 1872 with roughly 8,000 total manufactured. According to the "Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson", page 104, a few Americans were made with 6" or 7" barrels. On factory short barrels, the lettering on top of the rib is centered, in this case, from the last digit to end of frame is 2-1/4"; on an 8" barrel gun, the set back is closer to 2-5/8", which would put the writing closest to the muzzle too close to the front sight if cut. Other features include half moon nickel front sight, six shot, single action, blued finish and two piece walnut grips. This revolver has a rare sling swivel that is factory and is to the rear of the complete serial number. The ring is stamped "M2". Factory rounded crown with proper front taper on rib, proper front sight setting. Metal is basically brown patina. Two piece walnut grips have a few usual dings. There is no oil hole. The cylinder, barrel and latch have matching assembly no. 12. Sharp barrel legends. The right grip panel is stamped with matching serial number. Excellent, strong rifled bore with usual minor black powder abrasion. Indexes and locks up like new. Nice, clean, all patina short-barreled First Model American. Factory letter indicates 25 units sent March 6, 1871 to M.W. Robinson of New York City, no barrel lengths listed and no mention of lanyard ring. Unable to verify barrel length through factory letter, but it appears to be 100% factory original. 1,750.00 - 2,500.00







1298 - (A) CASED PAIR OF GERMAN PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: German Model: Percussion

Caliber/Bore: .41 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal refled steel barrels with adjustable front sights and rear tang sights. Top flats marked "C. BAUER IN BAD=EMS" and stamped near patent hooked breeches with crown over "V" Belgian proofs and numbered "1" and "2". Breeches have inlaid silver bands with scroll engraving extending to tip of barrel tangs. Flat scroll engraved percussion lockplates and engraved steel furniture. Walnut half stocks with fluted grips and schnabel forends. Complete with vintage, but not period case with fitted red velour interior and reproduction hammer, measure, and flask. Good condition, with some edge wear and scattered marks overall. Steel surfaces retain a grey patina and stocks have a few minor repairs. Case shows some fading and staining on interior and some marks on exterior, missing latches on front. Overall, a very nice set of cased pistols, excellent for display. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00

1299 - (A) S&W 2ND MODEL AMERICAN SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 2nd Model American

Serial No. 29745

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W American

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1872 to 1874. The Smith & Wesson factory letter indicates this revolver was sold February 20, 1874 to its largest distributor M.W. Robinson Company, New York City as an 8" blued finish with smooth walnut grips, with 20 other identical units. Features six shot, single action, top break with walnut grips. Revolver is basically dark brown patina with sharp legends. The hinge screw and top strap screw are marred. Walnut grips are period but ill-fitting. Visible rifling with usual abrasions. Indexes and locks up tight as new. Has a great Western look that would benefit from some replaced screws. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

1300 - (A) ORNATE DESK CASED REMINGTON VEST POCKET PISTOL & DAGGER.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Vest Pocket Serial No. 1110 Caliber/Bore: .38 RF Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865 to 1888. It is a single shot, spur trigger, falling block with blued barrel and two piece rosewood grips. Referred to as the "Sawhandle Deringer". 75% original factory blue on barrel. Frame is basically grey patina. Grips are excellent. Fine working order. Strong, clean bore. Housed in a French fitted display case that resembles a drop-front desk with inner leather pad, celluloid decorations with brass brads. The two desk drawers at bottom are intact and one holds four vintage cigars. Top of desk flips up to exposed two different style ink wells. Dagger with ivory handle has 4-3/8" spear point blade; 8-3/4" overall length. Nickel silver hand guard with silver plated cap. No maker's stamp. Excellent condition. Celluloid decoration does have a few cracks. Desk is excellent and complete. One of the most elaborate pistol cases with have seen in the form of a small desk set. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00





1301 - (A) IDENTIFIED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 189173

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861. All matching numbers including wedge, loading lever, and cylinder. Has New York address and two line patent. 90% stagecoach cylinder scene. 30% silver plating on brass trigger guard, traces on backstrap. Balance of metal is a soft grey-brown patina. Frame has some denting. Strong rifling. Comes with a period flap holster. There is a newspaper article that is not dated but clearly is older, that shows a picture of this revolver, an image of Colonel Lindorf Ozbourn. Ozbourn joined the Union 31st regiment Illinois Volunteers in August 1861 and was promoted to Colonel in 1862, resigned 1863 and was murdered by one of his own soldiers on April 28, 1864. The newspaper article shows the revolver, two epaulettes, a patch and a flask that were supposedly obtained from the late Mrs. George Ozbourn. In the article they list his commissions: a .31 Colt pocket pistol carried by him, his hat ornament and shoulder epaulette, along with his powder horn, a battle plan for the 1862 battle at Corinth, Mississippi. There is also a detailed and neatly-written letter to Linsdorph from his friend Thomas Campbell, regarding the Whig party and their future. The letter insults President James Polk and states he hopes that by 1900 a Whig will be elected. We have the revolver, unnamed holster, epaulettes, hat badge, tin type, an original drawing of the Corinth battle, original telegraph to his wife "I am safe", detailed 1844 letter from his friend Thomas Campbell, and an original Illinois state militia commission paper (all framed). Flask is not present and the holster is not mentioned. This is a very historic and interesting group of items and would make an excellent and impressive display! 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1302 - (A) CASED PAIR OF SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: 1 - 1/2 2nd Issue Serial No. 102394, 98124 Caliber/Bore: .32 Short Rim Fire Barrel Length: Both 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

These revolvers were manufactured from 1868-1875 and due to Smith's patent on the bored through cylinder, they were widely used in the early era of self-contained cartridges. Both guns are in the scarce high polish factory blue finish with 3-1/2" barrels and chambered for the .32 rimfire long cartridge, five shot single action spur trigger with rosewood birds head grips. This model also features the fluted cylinders and round barrel with rib with case colored hammers. Both operate perfectly and have clean defined bores. Both have nice traces of darkened color on hammers and the blue on both is bright mixing with plum to a very homogeneous look, overall at least 75-80 bright factory blue, and grips are excellent. Serial numbers are 93124 and 102394. They are housed in a period oak display case with faded red velvet lining and French fitted. There is a partial box of later .32 short Remington ammo and two wood handle tools. No key. 3,250.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 1304



LOT - 1305

1303 - (A) COLT MODEL 1848 POCKET MODEL REVOLVER BABY DRAGOON.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 13726

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

This is a Type V manufactured from 1849 to 1850 with the stagecoach hold-up cylinder scene, rectangle slot on cylinder, loading lever. Matching serial numbers including loading lever, wedge and cylinder. Has the small two line Colt patent on left side and New York address on barrel. Distinctive square back trigger guard. Has the loading cut-out on right side of barrel lug. All original nipples. 20% silver plate on backstrap and trigger guard. Excellent, well-fitted one piece walnut grips. 75% cylinder scene. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling. This is the last of the Baby Dragoons. Extremely scarce and clean revolver. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1304 - (A) FINE CONDITION COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 138346

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. All matching numbers with the exception of a misnumbered wedge. Standard issue with round barrel, fluted cylinder with roll engraved Naval scene. Revolver retains lots of condition. Barrel has perfect New York address and 60% original blue, starting to thin. Traces of color on loading lever. 85% cylinder scene with 50% original blue in fluted area. Original nipples. Blue-grey steel backstrap. Round trigger guard. Traces of case colors on frame, balance patterned out. Sharp legends. Excellent ivory grips that have aged beautifully with some minor shrinkage and cracks. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore with minor black powder abrasion. Numerous military inspector stamps. Overall a lovely 1860 Army manufactured for the military with period grips installed. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

1305 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 6" BARREL PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 146140 Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1858. Standard, early, New York address 1849 with the scarce 6" barrel. All matching numbers to include wedge and loading lever. Standard features include octagon barrel, five shot, percussion, varnished one piece walnut grips. Cylinder has the roll-engraved stagecoach scene. Two line patent on left side of frame. All original nipples. Backstrap and trigger guard retain approximately 80% of the original plated finish. Excellent cylinder scene. Balance of gun is a brown-grey patina with razor sharp legends and sharp edges. Grips are excellent and retain most of the original varnish. Strong rifling. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Comes in an original period oak box with a Colt brass flask, nipple wrench, two cavity Colt bullet mold and an original E.B. cap tin. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 1306



LOT - 1307



1306 - (A) CASED BRITISH PROOFED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 3364

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1853. This is an 1849 London Pocket Model 2nd Type with steel trigger guard and backstrap. All matching numbers to include wedge and lever. Barrel is stamped "ADDRESS COL COLT LONDON". Five shot cylinder is roll-engraved with stagecoach scene that is extremely strong. British proof marks on every cylinder as well as left side of barrel. Excellent varnished one piece walnut grips. Legends are sharp. Metal is basically overall grey-brown patina. Indexes fine. Strong rifling. Comes in a period oak box with brass screws. Box has been relined and has reproduction instructions on lid. Comes with a copper bag flask, a Colt patent Wells Fargo & Co. stamped two cavity bullet mold, and an Eley cap tin. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

1307 - (A) RARE CASED COLT .41 NICKEL W/ IVORIES, ETCHED PANEL 1877 THUNDERER REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1877 Lightning Serial No. 45351 Caliber/Bore: .41 LC Barrel Length: 2-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This rare short barrel revolver was manufactured in 1883. It has seen very little use with the exception of the cylinder, which represents most of the wear, original nickel is approximately 90%, the etched panel 41 with scarce 2-1/2" barrel shows only some light muzzle flaking. The cylinder retains approximately 85% nickel with balance blending perfectly. The rear of hammer still exhibits generous nitre blue. Standard six shot, double action that works perfectly with excellent genuine period ivory birds-head grips. This rare revolver is housed in a custom oak case, beautifully made with accessories. One would be hard-pressed to find a better example of a short barrel, etched panel, period 41. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

1308 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED MERWIN HULBERT 3RD MODEL CLOSED TOP .44 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert & Co.

Model: 1873 Serial No. 15143 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 7" FFL Status: Antique

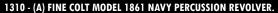
This is a Third Model closed top, six shot, single action made in the mid-1880's with matching assembly number 4871 on barrel, cylinder and cylinder axle. This revolver is a fully nickel plated with engraving in the Hopkins & Allen style with a combination of scroll, punch dot and crow's feet design with Mexican eagle and snake on left panel, and right panel with a small bird in circular panel. Has ivory grips with lanyard ring. Razor sharp legends. Right grip is slightly undersized. Left grip has a chip out of rear at base. Revolver features nearly full coverage engraving and retains approximately 95% nickel finish with some flaking on cylinder. Clean bore. Good suction. Indexes perfectly. Very handsome engraved big bore Western M&H revolver. Given the motif, probably shipped to some one along the Texas/Arizona/Mexico border. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1309 - (A) RARE BLUED SMITH & WESSON NUMBER 3 FRONTIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER

Manufacturer: S&W Model: .44 Frontier DA Serial No. 7660 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 6-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Only 15,340 examples of this revolver were made by Smith from 1886-1898. This example is factory blued with case colored hammer and trigger and chambered for the 44-40 (44 WCF) cartridge and sports a 6-1/2" barrel with Smith Gutta Percha grips and standard sights. All numbers are matching to include the cylinder, latch, barrel and scratched into the left grip panel. It has a mid-production four digit serial number "7660". This revolver remains in superb condition and does not appear to have seen much use. Overall, the gun retains approximately 75-80% bright original factory blue with no blemishes or flaws, the balance appears to have simply flaked or faded to a mix of plum patina with razor sharp edges. The lock up and bore are like new and tight as a drum. Grips are also near mint showing virtually no wear. Bright case colors on both hammer and trigger. This is one of the nicest examples of this revolver that we have ever offered and very tough to find a nicer blued example, chambered for the .44 Winchester cartridge. 3,500.00 - 4,000.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 25360 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865. All matching numbers with the exception of the wedge which is not numbered. By far the scarcest of the standard Colt Civil War handguns with 38,800 manufactured 1861 to 1863, compared to the over 200,000 1860's and 215,348 1851's; making it the scarcest of the large caliber Civil War holster pistols. This is a standard model that features round barrel, 1860 ratchet-style loading lever, six shot non-fluted cylinder, Ormsby roll-engraved Naval scene, case colored frame, brass trigger guard and backstrap, one piece walnut varnished grips. The barrel and cylinder on this revolver are a lovely plum-blue-brown patina with flashes of brilliant blue on barrel. When lever is opened, nearly all of the bright original blue is present. Smooth brown cylinder with 50-70% scene. Case colored frame has patterned out. Traces of plating on trigger guard and backstrap. Excellent original one piece varnished walnut grips. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Far above average and scarce 1861 Navy. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1311 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 WELLS FARGO PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Baby Dragoon Serial No. 324267 Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1870. All matching numbers including wedge. These later models were numbered in the 1849 range. Features full octagon barrel, no ejector rod or loading plunger, stagecoach hold-up Ormsby roll engraved scene, round brass trigger guard. Two line Colt address on frame and New York address on barrel. 70% stagecoach scene. Traces of nickel on brass. Frame colors patterned out. Balance of metal is a smooth grey patina. Legends are sharp. Excellent, original varnished one piece walnut grips. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifling with usual black powder abrasion. These early pocket models are always in demand with the Wells Fargo configuration. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00





1312 - (A) COLT MODEL 1851 LONDON NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1851 London Navy

Serial No. 39974

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1854. This is Third Model London Navy. Octagon barrel has "LONDON" stamp. Sides of barrel are English proofed, as is each cylinder chamber. Other London features include beveled V-shape loading notch, iron backstrap and large iron trigger guard. Cut for a shoulder stock. Round trigger guard. All matching numbers to include wedge, cylinder and lever. Traces of cylinder scene. Sharp barrel legends. Metal is basically a clean, smooth grey patina. Original grips are excellent. Indexes like a new gun. Strong, clean rifled bore. This is a very nice example of an early London Colt. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00





1313 - (A) CASED & ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1849 Pocket Serial No. 188539

Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861. All matching numbers including wedge, loading lever and cylinder. Features brass backstrap and trigger guard, deluxe one piece varnished walnut grips, and New York barrel address. This gun falls under the Gustave Young and L.D. Nimschke time period. This was done in the scroll pattern with punch dot background and has the wolf's head engraved hammer. Very similar to the Gustave Young pattern found on page 77 of the "Colt Engraving" book, a transition from the large donut scrolls. 75% visible stagecoach roll-engraved scene on cylinder. Balance of gun is devoid of finish and has been cleaned. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Good rifling. Comes in a period antique wooden display case with original Colt two cavity bullet mold, a reproduction eagle flask, and a later UMC cap tin. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1314 - (A) CASED PAIR OF COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. (A) 206250 (B) 200165 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Both revolvers have all matching numbers to include cylinder and wedge. Gun (B) was manufactured in 1867 and Gun (A) 1868. Both are standard with blue octagon barrels, New York stamped with approximately 75% bright finish. Both cylinder have strong Naval roll-engraved battle scenes that are nearly 100%. Strong traces of case colors on loading levers and frames. Both have round, brass trigger guards and backstraps. Both revolvers show traces of plating and are a grey patina. Original one piece varnished grips with approximately 50-75% varnish remaining. Index and lock-up perfectly, and have strong, clean rifling. Set comes in a period double gun display box that also holds an original Colt flask, two original Eley London cap tins, a reproduction box of cartridges and a Texas Ranger badge made from silver peso. Here's where it gets interesting: in a letter written by previous owner, July 23, 1975 to the Texas Historical Commission talks about this badge being part of this set from a local and the butt of both revolvers is engraved "G.R.". They were seeking information of a potential Texas Ranger with the initials "G.R." They received a response pertaining to Private G.W. Ryan, Texas Ranger 1874-1875, but given that the badge is not old and that "G.R." is engraved on butts of both guns does not indicate that these initials have anything to do with the Texas Rangers. We are selling this cased set simply as a nice, all original pair of Colts that look like they have been together forever and were once owned by someone with the initials "G.R." but not necessarily the one listed in the paperwork. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 1315

1315 - (A) CASED HISTORIC MERWIN HULBERT RAILWAY EXPRESS 2 BARREL SET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert Model: 4th Model Pocket Serial No. 1626 Caliber/Bore: .38 Caliber Barrel Length: 3-1/2" & 5-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a standard Merwin Hulbert pocket revolver with two matching barrels. Serial no. 1626 can be found in back of the cylinder. Matching number on 3-1/2" barrel as well as the 5-1/2" barrel. Very scarcely do you see matching sets still numbered. Features five shot, double action, nickel finish, ribbed barrel, top strap, checkered rubber grips and metal lanyard construction. Folding hammer has "JANUARY 7th 1885" patent date. "MERWIN HULBERT" stamped on top of barrels. In addition, has a nickel plated trigger guard and case colored hammer and trigger with nickel plated folding attachment. Nickel plating remains at about 85% for both barrels and gun. Traces of case colors on hammer. Indexes perfectly. Both barrels have fine bores. Grips are excellent. According to a letter dated 1991 by Ruth Randall, this revolver was given to her father, H. Neil Noyes who worked for the American Railway Express. He spent 37 years with American Railway Express from Boston to Montreal. This was his issue weapon and was given to him as a parting gift upon retirement. As an aside, H. Neil worked for the fire department in New Hampshire where he was listed as the oldest acting fireman in the U.S. Comes in a wood display box with cleaning rod both with matching numbers to gun, an old Railway Express pin and a space for both barrels. Box is specifically made to fit a two barrel Merwin set. 3,250.00 - 4,500.00



Manufactured 1856. All matching numbers including wedge and lever. Approximately 10,500 Third Model Dragoons were manufactured 1851 to 1861. Standard revolver: six shot, single action, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and one piece walnut grips. Colt patent on left side of frame. All metal surfaces are an age spotted patina with several areas of salt and pepper. Rounded crown from riding in holster. No visible cylinder scene but serial number is readable. Inspector mark "H" on backstrap and "G" on trigger guard. All original nipples. Uncleaned brass. Walnut stocks are very good and slightly shy at toe. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling with minor black powder abrasion. Readable barrel address. This is typical of an attic-found big frame Dragoon. These huge Colts were the most powerful handgun in the world until the introduction of the .357 Magnum, and even today they are still a handful. Iconic, early Colt big bore horse or belt revolver. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Barrel Length: 4" FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured 1847-50. Type II revolver with Texas Ranger and Native American cylinder scene. Features full octagon barrel, five shot cylinder with oval stops, Colt patent on left side of frame, brass square back trigger guard, brass backstrap. Octagon barrel has two line New York address. All matching serial numbers including wedge and cylinder. Only traces of cylinder scene still visible. Metal is basically grey patina. Sharp legends. No traces of plating on brass. Excellent varnished one-piece grips. Rotates and indexes fine. Strong, clean bore. These early pocket revolvers are extremely scarce. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



Manufactured 1866. Features the rounded brass trigger guard and backstrap, one piece varnished walnut grips, roll-engraved Naval battle scene, blued octagon barrel, New York barrel address. All matching numbers with the exception of un-numbered wedge. Barrel retains 70% original high polish factory blue mixing with brown patina. Case colors on frame and loading lever have patterned out. 95% cylinder scene. Grips are excellent. Original nipples. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong, clean bore. Fine condition 1851 Navy civilian, far better than most. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



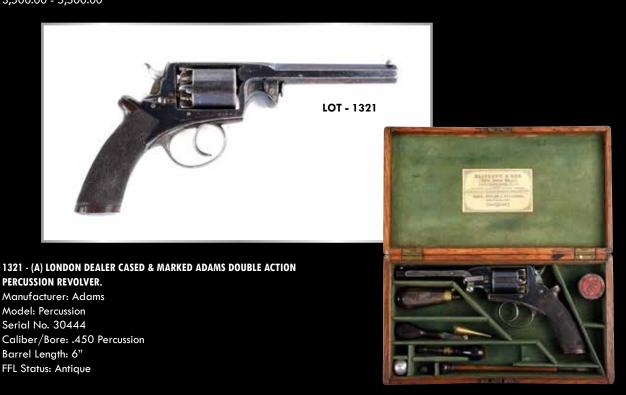
Manufactured 1867. This is a London proofed Colt with the American New York barrel address, serial numbered in the standard American series. Every cylinder bears a British proof mark, as does the left side of the barrel. Has all matching serial numbers to include wedge and loading lever, with the exception of the cylinder which is stamped "2130". "L" stamped under serial number on frame, barrel, grip strap and trigger. Features blued steel backstrap and trigger guard, retaining 20% blue. 25% original factory blue turning plum on barrel. Traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Frame is patterned out. Original nipples. Excellent varnished one piece walnut grips. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Near mint roll-engraved stagecoach cylinder scene. Strong, clean rifling. Comes in an oak case with instructions in lid, period wood handled cleaning rod, Dixon marked copper bag flask, Colt marked two cavity bullet mold, large cap tin. Bone handled compartment door. Excellent all original condition. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Metropolitan Arms of New York City produced this near exact copy of the Colt 1851 Navy from 1864 to 1866. This is an early First Model with plain cylinder and did not have any manufacture markings. About 300 of the First Model production was sold to the firm of H.E. Dimick; of this number, only 100 were marked on the barrel "H.E. DIMICK - ST. LOUIS", this revolver is so marked. Matching serial number on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and loading lever. Wedge is not stamped. Features a brass backstrap and trigger guard, one piece varnished walnut grips, six shot, post front sight. Brass has not been cleaned. Grips are excellent with most of the original varnish. Balance of metal is a clean, smooth grey patina. Sharp screw heads. Dimick engraving is sharp. With only 100 originally made and so stamped, this is one of the great rarities amongst collectors of 1851 Navy's and their types. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifled bore. An extremely rare revolver. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Offered is a fine cased Adams patent six shot, double action percussion revolver with factory blue finish, wind-drift front sight, notched rear frame with one piece finely checkered varnished walnut grips. Matching serial number on cylinder and frame. Adams patent on right side of frame. Top of frame is stamped with dealer "THOS BLLSSETT WATER LANE, LONDON, 38 SOUTH CASTLE STREET LIVERPOOL". This beautiful large bore 1850's revolver retains approximately 80% of the original English high polish factory blue with overall high edge wear. No colors on loading lever. Numerous British proof marks. Lovely varnished checkered walnut grips. Strong rifled bore with some light salt and pepper. Fine action and tight lock-up. Comes in a period oak case with green velvet lining and dealer labeled. Includes cap tin, bag flask, two ebony handled turn keys, oil bottle and cleaning rod. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 189781 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1866. This beautiful 1851 Navy has the New York address and "L" sub-inspector marks. All matching numbers including wedge and cylinder. 95% roll-engraved cylinder scene. 30-40% high polish mirror blue on octagon barrel. Sharp legends. 30-40% case colors on loading lever. Cylinder has flaked. Frame has traces of case colors. 15% silver plating on straps. Excellent walnut grips with varnish. Action is tight as new. Strong, clean rifled bore. Far above average late 1851 Navy. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



Model: 1861 Navy Serial No. 31537 Caliber/Bore: .38 RF Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

After the end of the Civil War and before the advent of the Smith & Wesson American and the Colt Single Action Army, Colt, in the early 1870's began production of self-contained cartridge revolvers using surplus percussion parts with newly made ones. This is a fine example of a very scarce 1861 Navy conversion not military. The majority of the 1861 Navy conversions were issued to the United States Navy. This was a civilian market factory nickel plated with ivory grips. This extremely handsome revolver features nickel finish and two line patent address on frame. Ormsby roll-engraved Naval scene on cylinder, which is nearly 100%. Has all matching numbers. Cylinder was originally 299, but upon conversion at Colt factory was stamped '537'. Razor sharp legends. Overall 85% factory original nickel. Indexes properly. Strong, rifled bore. Sports a lovely pair of period ivory grips with no chips. Fine looking, homogeneous conversion. Even the cylinder retains 80% or better nickel. Comes in a period Civil War flap holster. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



This extremely early Colt frame dates to the 1873-1874 period. Frames were stamped with serial number and no inspector, but fall under the Ainsworth time frame. Trigger guard is no. 116731 with "G" inspector stamp. Barrel is no. 4011 and has the "JTC" (John T. Cleveland 1876 to 1877) inspector stamp. Backstrap has no serial number and is simply stamped with an inspector's "C", which is condemned "C". Cylinder has only one visible serial number of a partial '0'. Left side of the frame has a two line patent date with "U.S." as seen in Figure 2-6 on page 41 in the book "Cavalry Artillery Revolvers" by Kopec. One piece walnut grips. Ejector rod housing the Renaldo Carr-era "K". Ejector rod head is the early donut style. This artillery revolver was part of the 1900 to 1903 overhaul process of existing inventory Colt Cavalry Models. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore with some very minor frosting. Metal is basically grey-brown soft patina with very good grips. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



This rare pattern was developed for the German mounted huzzars and has a distinctive large iron stud and ring mounted on the bottom of the buttcap. For a nearly identical example, see plate 31 on page 262 of "Battle Weapons of the American Revolution" by George C. Neumann. Round barrel with groove in tang and brass front sight. Flat banana lockplate with concave groove in tail, center marked with "POTZDAM MAGAZ" arsenal name, features a detached pan. Standard heavy cast brass pattern 1742 furniture, including serpentine flat sideplate with three screws, buttcap with relief border and diamond-shaped cap on bottom, and oval wrist escutcheon engraved with large crown and "FR" monogram for Frederick Rex (Frederick the Great). Full length walnut stock with relief carved panels around the lock, sideplate, ramrod entry ferrule and the barrel tang. It also features carved moldings along each side of the forend and a brass band near the muzzle. Excellent condition, barrel and lock retain a brownish-grey patina with some scattered areas of freckling and some wear at muzzle and breech, markings are very good. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina and wrist escutcheon engraving is excellent. Stock shows some light wear and

FFL Status: Antique

scattered marks, otherwise excellent. This is a great example of a scarce Hessian Revolutionary War pistol. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



Manufactured 1860. The Model 1855 side hammer pocket revolver AKA "Root Model" was manufactured 1855 to 1870. This was part of the first production made through serial number 30000. Features blued finish, octagon barrel, one piece varnished walnut grips, spur trigger, case colored hammer and loading lever. Gun has the Ormsby cabin & Native American scene, second style barrel address with hand. Matching serial number on barrel, cylinder and frame. Sharp legends and cylinder scene. Cylinder is basically a blue-brown soft patina with original nipples. Balance of revolver retains approximately 90% original high polish Colt blue. Darkened case colors. Excellent to near mint grips with the majority of the original varnish. Even the backstrap retains approximately 50% of the original high polish blue. Strong, defined rifling. Indexes and operates perfectly. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



Originally shipped as a 7-1/2" Cavalry revolver, Henry Nettleton inspected, and sold to the United States government on September 12, 1878 in a shipment of 150 guns. Approximately 5,444 mismatched Artillery Models were refurbished by the government arsenal from 1900 to 1903; this is one such revolver. Barrel has been cut to 5-1/2" or is more than likely a replacement barrel, as it has the one line address with proof "P" at base and no serial number. The trigger guard is serial no. 120130. Frame has three line patent date with U.S. stamp on left side. Backstrap is no. 115022 with "G" inspector mark. The only serial number still visible on the cylinder is "53". Has a proof "P" and inspector mark is not visible. Original one piece walnut grips are in excellent condition; no number in channel. All legends are easily readable. Barrel is a blue-grey patina. Cylinder is a light brown patina, as is backstrap and trigger guard. Frame colors have silvered out. Most screws have slight disfiguration. Strong, clean bore. Indexes and locks up like new. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00

Barrel Length: 5-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Barrel Length: 3-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



During the 1900-1903 period, Cavalry revolvers were inspected, barrels cut to 5-1/2", and rebuilt using serviceable parts from numerous revolvers. Very few remained in original all matching condition in which all numbered parts were in good enough condition as to not be replaced. This Artillery revolver is an all original matching number David F. Clark inspected Cavalry revolver where all numbered parts are matching. Extremely scarce to find on an Artillery conversion. Factory letter states this revolver was original shipped to the U.S. Government on March 8, 1887. The inspector "D.F.C." mark can be found stamped above the serial number. Barrel is stamped 0779 along with "D.F.C." stamped and proof "P". Trigger guard is stamped 120779 as is backstrap. Cylinder is stamped 0779 with proof "P" and "D.F.C." stamp. The one piece walnut grips have the original penciled serial number 0779 in channel with a sharp "D.F.C." cartouche in script on right side, and stamped "D.F.C." at base. Frame has the three line patent date with "U.S." on left side. Revolver is basically a soft grey patina. Top barrel markings are thin. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Sharp rifling with minor black powder abrasion. Very unusual, all matching number David F. Clark Artillery overhaul. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1873 Artillery Serial No. 136402 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 5-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

FFL Status: Antique

Typical Artillery altered U.S. revolver circa 1900 to 1903. Frame is no. 136402 and stamped "R.A.C.", which would place this in the 1890 contract, first contract for 2,000 revolvers. Barrel is no. 4879 with "D.F.C." stamp with two proof "P". Trigger guard is stamped "82862", placing it in the D.F.C. sub-inspected series. Backstrap is stamped 133963K in the R.A.C. series. Visible serial number on cylinder 810 with proof "P" and "K" on back. Frame has two line patent with "U.S." on left side. One piece walnut grips. One line barrel address. All markings are sharp. Still has fire blue on most screws. Barrel is a blue-grey patina with bright blue under housing. Balance of gun is a soft grey-brown patina. Ejector rod housing not marked. Hammer has the "H.N." (Henry Nettleton) stamp on left side. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean rifled bore. Nice example of Artillery alterations of 1900 to 1903. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



Manufactured in 1890. The factory letter states that this revolver was shipped as a blue .44-40 with 4-3/4" barrel, stocks not listed, to Simmons Hardware Co. St Louis, August 27, 1890. Caliber is correct but gun is now nickel plated. Gun has been completely engraved during the period in New York-style/Helfricht-style engraving. Wears a pair of real Mother of Pearl grips; right panel carved with a star. Has nearly full coverage scroll and punch dot background engraving, masterfully executed. Overall gun retains approximately 95% of the nickel finish applied at the time of engraving. It is stamped with block letters "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on left side with the three line patent address. Very good to excellent pearl grips with chip at right heel and repair. Left grip panel is excellent. Nice bore and action. Lovely New York style engraved antique Frontier Six Shooter with a great Western look. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



1331 - (A) FINE LARGE SIZE PERCUSSION ELGIN CUTLASS PISTOL BY MORRILL, MOSMAN, AND BLAIR.

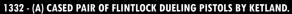
Manufacturer: Elgin Model: 1837 Serial No. 90

FFL Status: Antique

Caliber/Bore: .32 bore Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique

These Elgin cutlass pistols were made in 1837 by Morrill, Mosman, and Blair of Amherst, Massachusetts.. They were invented and patented by George Elgin around 1830, and inspired by the famous and popular Bowie knives. It is believed that N.P. Ames supplied the blades for these pistols to Morrill, Mosman, and Blair, due to the type of engraving, as well as the style. Round, unmarked rifled steel barrel with clip point blade mounted below, attached with dovetailed rail on bottom of barrel, integral with triggerguard. Scalloped steel box lock action with round-faced hammer on right side, steel square back triggerguard integral with blade. Right side of blade with an etched panel inscribed "Elgin's Patent" and surrounded by foliage, the left side with an etched panel with inscription "MORRILL, MOSMAN & BLAIRAMHERST, MASS." and surrounded by a wreath of leaves. One piece varnished wood bag grip. Complete with a reproduction brown leather sheath with brass tip. Excellent condition, retains a light grey patina overall with some scattered light freckling and dark spots. Grip very good with a few light marks. This is a rarely encountered and unique combination weapon! 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





Manufacturer: T. Ketland

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Antique



Octagonal smoothbore browned Damascus steel barrels with gold bands inlaid on top of breeches. Small front sights, steel rib on bottoms, hooked breeches, bottoms marked "STUBS FINE TWIST" and marked with English proofs, silver lined touch holes, engraved tangs. Flat lockplates with waterproof pans, roller frizzens, gooseneck cocks, and marked in centers "T./KETLAND/& Co." and engraved with arms motifs on tails. Steel spur triggerguards with engraved bows and pineapple finials. Small silver vacant wrist escutcheons and barrel key escutcheons. Walnut half stocks with checkered grips, horn caps, and ebony ramrods with brass tips and ball pullers. Complete with period varnished mahogany case with brass handle and fitting, partitioned interior lined with green velour, two lidded compartments with ivory knobs. Accessories include a dual cavity flask, an oiler, a reproduction brass bullet mold marked "T. KETLAND" and a period screw driver with turned wooden handle. Good condition, barrels have been re-browned and have some deep pitting at breeches, beneath finish and some minor edge wear. Locks retain a spotted grey patina, steel furniture has been cleaned and shows some wear. Stocks very good with some minor repairs and scattered marks. Case very good, interior probably re-lined at some time, but done very well and professionally, now has some minor storage marks. Exterior has some scattered scratches and marks. Accessories are in very good condition, showing some minor wear. This is a fine set of original and complete early 19th century pistols. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





1333 - (A) CASED SET OF S&W MODEL 1-1/2 NEW MODEL SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson Model: 1 - 1/2 New Model Serial No. 52805 & 36304 Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Long Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1868 to 1875. Offered is a beautiful presentation cased pair outfitted in a period box decorated with veneer finish and brass ID plaque with initials "W.L.W.". French fitted with red velvet lining, two drawers and comes with a cleaning rod and a ten round cartridge holder. Both revolvers are in factory blue finish with bird's head rosewood grips, case colored hammer, ribbed round barrel, five shot, single action. Serial no. 52804 and 36304. Both frames retain approximately 95% of the original factory high polish blue with some light freckling. Blue remains in cylinder flutes; balance soft blue-brown patina. Barrels retain approximately 75% blue on the exposed side, 30-40% blue on downside mixing with light patina. Nice case colors on hammer. Actions lock-up great. Fine bores. Lovely, all original double cased set rarely seen. Case shows average wear but excellent and intact. 4,000.00 - 7,000.00



Matching two barrel sets are rare, three barrel sets impossible and four barrel sets are unheard of. Not a single example is featured in Art Phelps book on the Merwin revolver. This is a standard 1870-80's .38 caliber five shot with fluted cylinders, double action with ivory bird's head grip and skull cracker. Factory nickel finish with blued trigger guard and solid case colored hammer. It comes with a 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 and 5.5" barrels, each numbered "856" as is the cylinder. All have nice clean strong rifled bores. The 4.5" barrel seems like it was the one that was used with frame and retains about 75% original factory nickel while the others retain 90% plus, all with razor sharp legends. The cylinder retains about 80% nickel and the frame is about 70%, both with blending patina and some age freckling. Action is near perfect. Lock up is tight. Comes housed in a re-lined leather case that has some age to it. If you collect Merwin handguns, this may be your only chance to ever own a nice clean and all matching four barrel set. 4,250.00 - 6,000.00

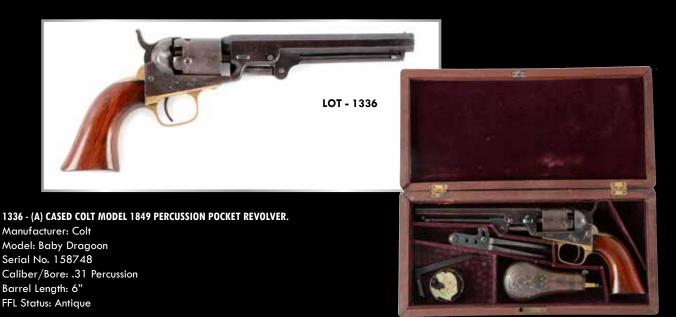
1335 - (A) FINE CASED PAIR OF BELGIAN TARGET PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Belgium Model: Target Serial No. Both - NSN Caliber/Bore: .65 Rifled Barrel Length: Both 8-3/4" FFL Status: Antique

Barrel Length: Both 8-3/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Both pistols with octagonal Damascus steel barrels with multi-groove rifling, finely engraved patent hooked breeches, and marked on undersides with Belgian proofs. Notched rear sights and small half moon front sights on each barrel. Engraved percussion lockplates and hammers, featuring finely-executed scrolls, shells, and flowers. Steel furniture including faceted buttcaps and spur triggerguards engraved en suite. Figured circassian walnut half stocks with grooved grips, forends feature detailed relief carved rococo designs. Complete with original mahogany case with red velour fitted interior. Lid features five large inlaid panels of pierced scrolls, horn moldings on edges, and brass corners. Accessories are matching and original, including wooden mallet, turned wooden percussion cap box, screwdriver with reservoir in handle, lead ladle, bullet mold, small nickel plated oiler, wooden ramrod with brass knob and tip, and a cleaning rod. Lidded compartment contains lead balls, threaded cleaning brush, and original key. Also included is a Rilings no. 1267 copper powder flask. Pistols are in excellent condition, showing little use and have a few light scattered storage marks, one pistol with absent front sight. Accessories are excellent, flask has one very small dent on back, otherwise excellent. Lid has some scattered marks and some losses to horn edge on back of lid. Interior has some fading and storage marks from imprints of pistols and accessories. Overall, a very fine pair of cased target pistols. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



Manufactured 1859. This scarce Colt Model 1849 long barrel has all matching numbers to include wedge and ramrod. Blue octagon barrel and cylinder, case colored frame, hammer and lever; untouched brass frame and trigger guard with traces of plating, and lovely varnished walnut one piece grips. Has the New York City barrel address. The 6" barrel is the scarcest and longest of offered barrel lengths. Revolver remains in beautiful all original condition. 90% blue on barrel mixing with some patina and age freckling. Traces of color on loading lever. 75% case colors on left side of frame; most brilliant. 20% case colors on right side, most patterned out. Screws still retain some Nitre blue. Near perfect roll-dye engraved stagecoach scene on cylinder. 98% original nipples. Grips are near mint. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifled bore with some minor black powder abrasion. Comes in a period walnut case with purple velvet lining. Accessories include Colt stamped two cavity bullet mold, unmarked original Colt eagle flask, nipple wrench with 50% blue, and cap tin. Excellent Colt case with a couple minor repairs. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: SAA Serial No. 31816 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1876. Colt had an agreement with several large New York dealers, most notably Hartley & Graham, in which U.S. military revolvers that did not pass strict military inspection were sold in bulk, at which time the retailer would apply a nickel finish and ivory grips and sell them to the retail trade as a cowboy gun. This is one such revolver. The frame has an original "J.T.C." for John T. Cleveland, a Colt inspector from serial number range 30693 to 35569. All matching serial numbers on backstrap, trigger guard, frame and cylinder. Cannot remove ejector rod housing to check barrel number, but it appears correct and finish matches. No other visible JTC stamps. There is a "C" stamped over the "JTC" for 'condemned'. Frame has the early three line patent address. One line Colt barrel address with serifs. All markings visible. No caliber markings which is proper for this era revolver, as .45 Colt was the sole caliber for this model and most of these early guns were manufactured for the U.S. government, making them extremely scarce for the general public. Has the early first variation style donut ejector rod head. Front sight has not been filed. All proper small parts for this year manufacture including correct first style hammer. All screw heads are fairly square. Barrel retains approximately 25% of the New York applied nickel finish. Ejector rod housing retains approximately 50% of this nickel finish. Frame retains approximately 70% of the nickel finish. Trigger guard and backstrap retain approximately 80%. The one piece ivory grips appear to have been on this gun since gun was finished. Cylinder retains approximately 60% nickel finish. All four Colt clicks. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong rifling with some black powder residue. A nice, honest and homogeneous extremely early Colt single action and a very good example of a civilian converted condemned U.S. military. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



1338 - (A) PAIR OF EARLY SILVER-MOUNTED ENGLISH FLINTLOCK DUELING PISTOLS BY HENSHAW.

Manufacturer: Henshaw Model: Flintlock Dueling Pistols Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

This is a very early pair of English dueling pistols by William Henshaw, who worked between 1762 and 1805 at 181 Strand Street in London. They are very high quality pistols in extraordinary condition. Prior to the fourth quarter of the 18th century, swords were used as the primary dueling weapon. Both with octagonal smoothbore steel barrels, engraved breeches with London view and proof marks on left side, top flats marked "W. HENSHAW STRAND LONDON" in an engraved banner. Both barrels feature half moon front sights and are retained with two steel barrel keys, both feature hooked breeches. Finely made flintlocks with flat plates with beveled edges and very detailed engraved borders, centers engraved "W/HENSHAW". Fine sterling silver furniture includes triggerguards with stylized clamshell finials and engraved borders, en suite lock, both hallmarked for 1779 and "IK" for silversmith John King. Silver ramrod ferrules. Partially figured walnut stocks with faceted cane grips and fine relief carved symmetrical shells behind both barrel tangs. Original wooden ramrods with steel worms and horn caps. Both pistols are in excellent condition, showing little use and obviously very well cared for. Barrels retain much of original Damascus finish and have excellent markings and shiny bores, a few light storage marks. Locks are crisp both mechanically and visually, showing nearly no wear or use, sharp markings and engraving, bright surfaces have been well-maintained and are in extraordinary condition. Silver furniture polished and showing little wear. Stocks very good with some scattered marks and minor age cracks. A very fine pair of very early dueling pistols in exceptionally nice condition. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



1339 - (A) COLT 1873 CAVALRY (R.A.C.) MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1873 Cavalry Serial No. 136468 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Renaldo A. Carr inspected Cavalry Model Single Action Army's for the very last two government contracts for this type of revolver. Shipped in 1890 and 1891. This revolver dates to the first shipment in 1890. Matching serial numbers can be found on the bottom of the barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, and cylinder. The one piece original walnut grips have a visible but not readable cartouche on left panel. Pencil number not readable in channel. Frame has the two line patent date with "U.S." on left side. Bottom of barrel and frame are both stamped "RAC", in addition the barrel has a proof "P". "K" is stamped on trigger guard under serial number. Cylinder is stamped "RAC". There is no "K" stamp on the end of the ejector rod housing. All markings are sharp. All correct parts for this era revolver. Gun is basically a soft brown patina with bright blue under ejector rod housing. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong clean bore with some minor black powder abrasion. Very nice, homogenous, all matching Colt Cavalry Single Action Army. 5,000.00 - 6,000.00



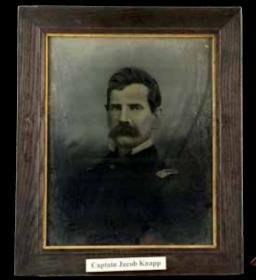
Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1873 Artillery Serial No. 54529 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt Barrel Length: 5-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The frame of this revolver is an early series "D.F.C." that was rebuilt during the overhaul period from 1900 to 1903. Frame is serial no. 54529 with "D.F.C." stamp. Barrel is stamped "R.A.C." with no number. Trigger guard is stamped 54207, also from the "D.F.C." time frame. Backstrap is stamped 34740 from the John T. Cleveland series. Back of the cylinder is stamped "R.A.C." with no serial number. Three line patent date and "U.S." on left side. One piece walnut grips have a visible but not readable light cartouche on right panel in oval. One line barrel address. This revolver remains in excellent condition with razor sharp legends. Barrel retains approximately 30% blue, bright under housing. 70% bright blue on trigger guard. 60% blue turning patina on backstrap. Cylinder is a blue-brown-grey patina with some bright blue in flutes. Housing has blue in recesses. Frame retains approximately 30% original case colors; balance greyed out. Most screws are sharp and retain some Nitre finish. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Excellent example of an Artillery Colt with lots of condition; far better than most. 5,000.00 - 6,000.00

1341 - (A) IDENTIFIED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 43819 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

The basis of this collection is a standard Military issue 1860 Colt revolver inscribed with the owner's name. Accompanied by a large 19-1/2" x 15" image framed to 25" x 20-1/2", the collection of Captain of Jacob Knapp. Included with the photograph is an entire packet of information on Knapp including a Colt letter. Most of the research







is dated 1966 with various letters back and forth to local county researchers. There is also an original signed Ordnance turn-in sheet dated 1864 signed by Captain Knapp. Colt letter, dated 1966, shows that records indicate: "8", .44 calibre, Colt Model 1860, Army cap and ball revolver, no. 43819 sold to War Dept. ... June 9, 1862. Guns in shipment: 500". Jacob Knapp was promoted to Major during his service with the 1st New York Dragoons beginning in 1862 lasting until the end of the war in 1865. In addition, Jacob's three sons also served during the war, and states that Knapp entered the service at age 49 to look after his sons. He was commended for his bravery and fought in dozens of battles between 1862 and 1865; a complete list of his battles will be provided with some notable battles as follows: Battle of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, New Market, Manassas, and Culpepper, just to name a few. Also included are copies of war records, enlistment sheets, discharge papers, copies of local history, and assorted ephemera. The backstrap of this revolver is period engraved "JACOB KNAPP CAPT. NY 1ST DRAGOONS AUG 1862". For all intents and purposes this is a standard military issue. Features round barrel, six shot fluted cylinder with Naval scene, New York barrel address, brass trigger guard, steel backstrap, one piece walnut grips. Visible cartouche on grips, not readable. All metal surfaces are a dull gun metal grey. Barrel address has some weak areas. Rounded muzzle. Very strong cylinder scene. All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Grips appear to have been refinished. A well-documented 1860 Colt with complete service records of battles that rode in a service holster throughout the majority of the war and survived intact. Still operational. Indexes fine. Has a fairly nice, strong bore. These historical Colts with their battle scars area amongst the most interesting in the Colt collecting field. 5,000.00 - 7,500.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 198261

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Offered is an extremely high condition Colt Model 1851 Navy manufactured in 1866 for the post-war civilian market. Standard features include octagon barrel (blued), cylinder with roll-engraved Naval scene, traces of case colors on loading lever. All matching numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and wedge. Cylinder scene 100% visible. Strong 60-70% case colors on frame. 85% of silver plating on brass backstrap and trigger guard. Screws still have traces of fire blue. Excellent one piece varnished walnut grips, slightly shy to metal at butt, possible replacement. 60% original blue on barrel mixed with soft brown patina. New York barrel address. Cylinder has partial pins, original nipples, no finish, but razor sharp legends and engraving. Nice case colors on hammer. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean rifling. Beautiful lightly used post-Civil War commercial Model 1851 Navy in superb condition. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



1343 - (A) NEARLY UNFIRED SMITH & WESSON FACTORY NICKEL NO. 3 SINGLE **ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W Model: #3 Serial No. 13675 Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian Barrel Length: 6-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This low serial number antique Smith & Wesson New Model no. 3 has survived in nearly unfired condition. Cylinders show signs of only partial test fire burn. Side plate fits perfectly. Sharp as new legends. Light drag line. Still retains 98-99% original factory nickel with some minor high edge wear and a couple of freckles here and there. The case colored trigger guard is a shiny gun metal gray. Nice case colors on hammer and near mint Smith & Wesson black composite grips. All matching numbers on frame, cylinder, barrel and fire blue latch. The no. 3 Smith & Wesson is considered the finest single action Western era large caliber hand gun ever manufactured. Popular with both the good and the bad. Known owners included Jesse James and Virgil Earp. Grips are near mint. Index locks up like a brand new gun should. Flawless. Sharp near mint bore, perfect action and tight lock up. Nearly impossible to improve on. This revolver deserves an original box and has to be one of the finest near mint un-fired no. 3 models in existence. It would be nearly impossible to find a better one. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1873 SAA Serial No. 113267 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This Colt is accompanied by both a Colt factory letter and a John Kopek letter. The Kopek letter basically states that the gun is all original and unaltered. The factory letter states that it was shipped to the U.S. government on December 3, 1884 in a 100 gun shipment. Archives show that the State of Georgia received four revolvers on February 9, 1885 and another group of 30 on August 7 of that year. Other shipments were sent in 1886, 1888 and 1889. Due to the 1884 production date, it can be assumed that this example is from the 1885 shipment of 34 guns. Its only identification to Georgia is the faded "GA" stamped on left grip. All other cartouche stamps are no longer legible, the grips having been freshened up at one time and slightly shy to metal. Partial serial number "113" can be seen written in pencil in grip channel. Gun features six shot, single action, blue/case hardened with walnut grips. Following notes: inspected by David F. Clark (1880-1887); serial number range 53000 to 121000; 1,000 gun manufactured from 41,000 to 42,000 in 1878 but inspected in 1880; bottom of barrel is stamped "D.F.C. 3267" and "P"; frame is stamped "D.F.C. U.S." on left side with three line patent date; "G" is stamped on trigger guard; "D.F.C. 3267" and "P" stamped on cylinder; backstrap stamped with a "G", loading gate has assembly No. 1666. Revolver has all matching serial numbers and all proper parts for this era. Condition is basically a smooth brown patina with sharp legends. Screw heads are clean. All four Colt clicks. Locks up tight. Excellent, strong clean bore. Very fine all original (with notation to grips) U.S. Cavalry revolver that survived the government recall. Georgia in the 1880's was plagued with reconstruction problems with the resurgence of ex-Confederate groups clashing with government reconstruction troops, and the Civil War was far from over to most Georgians. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00



Manufacturer: Manhatten Model: Percussion Revolver Serial No. 58379, 58402 Caliber/Bore: .36 Caliber Barrel Length: Both 6 - /12"

FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a unique pair of factory engraved expertly executed five-shot, single action percussion Navy style revolvers. It is in our expert opinion these revolvers are possible engraved by Wolfe Engraving House but there are no factory records available for proof. These were manufactured in Newark, NJ between the years 1859-1868. Serial numbers's are no. 58379, which has all matching numbers with the exception of unnumbered wedge, and serial no. 58402 with all matching numbers except cylinder not numbered. Both revolvers feature octagon barrels, five-shot, single action, brass back strap and trigger guard. Both revolvers sport period ivory grips and both cylinders have visible scene with ten notches. The engraving is in Nimschke style scroll with punch-dot background. Both revolvers have strong bores and are in working condition but are basically a gray-patina. The ivory grips are beautifully aged with one sliver missing on one panel of one of the guns. This fine set of engraved revolvers comes in a wooden display case with the original Manhattan marked bullet mold (very rare), along with period original powder flask. Rarely do you see any fully engraved civil war era Manhattan revolvers let alone a pair with nearly identical pattern by the same hand. An interesting side note is the lightly engraved name on serial no. 58379 that appears to be "G. Daubin" and only etched on butt of one gun. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



1346 - (A) CASED FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 133866

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

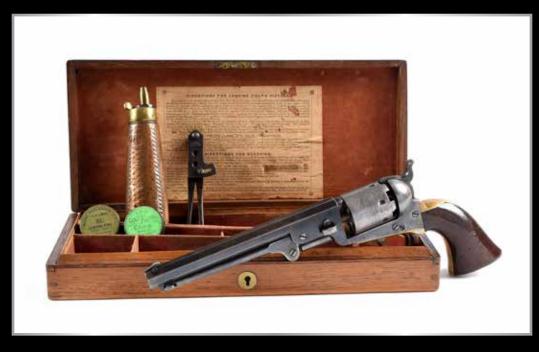
Manufactured 1863. This lovely, factory engraved, mid-war 1860 Colt Army features engraving on every part of the revolver except cylinder. All matching numbers to include wedge; with the exception of the cylinder which is 3870, four digits off the balance of numbers. Cut for shoulder stock. No. 2 in forward left trigger guard. "E" is found next to serial number on barrel, frame, trigger guard and iron backstrap; a feature often found on factory engraved guns. Trigger guard is brass. Colt factory engravers of the 1863 period were Gustave Young (1852-1869) and L.D. Nimschke (1850-1900). The scroll with punch dot background and wolf's head engraved hammer appears to be more in the line in Nimschke as seen on page 206, bottom image, in the book "Colt Engraving". Features deluxe burl walnut grips. Cylinder is rebated with Naval scene, nearly completely visible. Gun is basically a smooth grey patina. Engraving is crisp. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong rifled bore with some minor black powder abrasion. Comes in a period walnut non-factory case with red lining and includes a plated eagle and cannon powder flask, a Colt marked double cavity bullet mold, Eley cap tin, nipple wrench, and a box of combustible cartridges. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00



1347 - (A) OAK CASED COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1851 Navy Serial No. 141651 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. This revolver has all matching numbers including loading lever, wedge and cylinder. Has the silver plated trigger guard with traces remaining, and brass brackstrap. Nearly full vestige of roll-engraved Naval battle scene. New York City barrel address. Scarce dovetail knife blade front sight and varnished original one piece grips. Barrel retains approximately 75% blue mixing with soft brown patina. 30% case colors on loading lever, some bright. 50-70% original case colors on frame. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, sharp rifling. Has original oak display case with inset brass escutcheon, brass exposed screws, original direction label inside, faded red velvet lining; similar to box seen on page 217 in the book "Colt Accouterments"; design is like that found on page 237. Includes large bag type copper flask with adjustable charger, steel screws, copper body, brass adjustable tip and is not maker marked; Colt's patent two cavity bullet mold; two empty cap tins, one Colt and one Hicks. Extremely handsome presentation Colt Model 1851 Navy with lots of original finish. 6,500.00 - 10,500.00





1348 - (A) U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY "ARTILLERY MODEL" REVOLVER DOCUMENTED TO PHILIPPINE LAST CAVALRY CHARGE - SOLDIER ID'D.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Single Action Army Serial No. 93927 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC Barrel Length: 5-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This Artillery Model has the typical mismatched U.S. numbers, having been reassembled and the barrel shortened circa 1900 for issue to U.S. troops in Cuba and the Philippines. The frame has the "D.F.C" (David Clark) inspector mark and was manufactured in 1883. Barrel has "D.F.C." stamp with proof "P". Trigger guard is 112809 with "G" inspector stamp. Backstrap is 10050. Cylinder is stamped 2155 with "D.F.C." stamp. The one piece walnut grips have no visible cartouche and the butt is marked with at least ten kill notches. Left side of frame has the three line patent address with U.S. stamp. One-line barrel address. All legends are very sharp. Gun has all four Colt clicks. Indexes and locks up solid. Strong rifled bore. Metal is basically all soft brown patina. This revolver includes a binder full of research. Springfield research indicates this revolver was issued to Private Charles H. Reeves, Company E, 32nd U.S. Volunteer Infantry, issued during the Philippine Insurrection. Reeves also served in Troop K with the 8th U.S. Cavalry during the Spanish American war ,re- enlisting in August of 1899, this revolver issued to him after re-enlistment to the infantry. He was deployed with the regimental scouts; participated in the battle on the Bagre Trail in August 1900; and embarked for the Philippines on October 1, 1899. This gun is featured in the book "Colt Cavalry & Artillery Revolvers" by Kopek on page 126. Accompanied by an original photograph of Reeves in full military gear mounted on his horse with Colt revolver and Krag carbine (Spanish American War 1898) that was obtained from a direct descendent, along with original mailing envelope and a small tin type of Reeves as a young man. This 1898 photograph is also featured in the Kopek book. It is recorded that on February 1, 1900, near the village of Balanga, Reeves took part in one of the last official horse charges using Colt Single Action Army revolver whereupon their leader, Lt. Castillo was mortally wounded. There is a copy of Charles Reeves induction papers, dated July 9, 1898; numerous copies of paperwork from the National Archives pertaining to Reeves. Also comes with a factory letter from Colt showing destination of the gun to be the U.S. Government in June 29, 1883, an application for a burial flag dated 1941, and Reeves medical record in Cuba from July 8, 1898 to May 16, 1899 where he was treated for blood poisoning, malaria and dysentery. The history of the Spanish American War is well-documented but less is known of the Philippine American War 1898 to 1902, often referred to as the Bolo War and is often viewed as an appendage of the 100-day Spanish-American War, suppressing Philippine nationalists seeking self rule. It was an effort by President McKinley to reduce Spanish power in the Philippine Islands. It was America's first participation in a guerrilla war dealing with an unseen enemy. Gun writers often use the term "if guns could talk", in this case this gun speaks volumes to the early American effort, what Teddy Roosevelt would call its Manifest Destiny, as the U.S. Government saw the expansion of its powers and territories. This gun is well documented in published books and ID'd to the soldier that carried this weapon in one of the last U.S. horse charges with the old Colt Single Action Army, thus ending an era. A rare opportunity to acquire a documented U.S. service weapon with complete record of its owner and service. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00

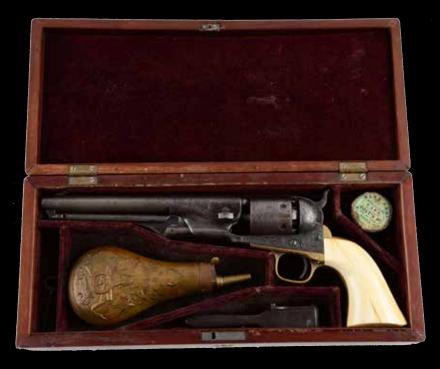


1349 - (A) CASED & FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1861 Navy Serial No. 13559

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. This beautiful 1861 factory engraved Colt Navy exhibits all the standard features: six shot, single action percussion, engraved roll-die cylinder scene, 1860 Army style barrel with ratchet lever, brass trigger guard and backstrap, blue and case colored finish. All matching numbers to include wedge and cylinder. In addition, the letter "E", often found on factory engraved guns is stamped above or below the serial number with the exception of cylinder. Top of barrel has New York address. Trigger guard has traces of plating. Barrel still has traces of blue finish. Perfect cylinder scene. Frame colors have darkened. The engraving is typical scroll with punch dot background. Dog head engraved hammer. Engraved backstrap and trigger guard. Cylinder is not engraved. One piece ivory grips that appear to have been replaced and are more contemporary than the gun, but are beautifully fitted with lots of grain. The engraving on this revolver exhibits the late vine scroll; a very similar example can be seen on page 180 in the book "Colt Engraving" and appears to be the work of L. D. Nimschke. The revolver exhibits excellent mechanics and a strong, clean bore. Beautiful factory engraved Colt that comes with a period case with original Colt powder flask, Colt two-cavity bullet mold, and Eley cap tins. The case has a brass plaque inlaid in cover that reads "Harris Honard Chaplain 7th Rig R.S.V. 1863". Comes with no history on this chaplain or lineage as to ownership. Box appears to be of the period and fits this revolver perfectly. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00











1350 - (A) IDENTIFIED CASED COLT MODEL 1847 2ND MODEL DRAGOON SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1847 2nd Model Dragoon

Serial No. 10503

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured 1851. This model was only available 1850 to 1851. It is a U.S. issue revolver. The identification is a simple stamp in the backstrap "MAJ. T.J. HUNT."; this was done one letter at a time and is of the period, as this revolver was acquired directly from the original family. It was obviously done for identification only and not as an inscription. It is a standard U.S. model in all respects, having seen much use. Colt patent on frame has U.S. stamp. Scattered U.S. inspector stamps on metal. Backstrap and loading gate have a "B". All matching numbers except wedge is not numbered. New York barrel address. There are barely traces of any cylinder scene remaining. All metal surfaces are basically a dark brown-grey freckled patina with no original finish. Has a brass squareback trigger guard and brass backstrap. Grips have been revarnished a couple of times, are very good condition and proud to metal. Indexes fine. Strong rifling with some black powder abrasion. Currently housed in an old walnut case with reproduction label, an original Colt brass powder flask, an Eley cap tin, and a few lead balls. Major T.J. Hunt was from Fayetteville, Arkansas and rode with the Fayetteville, Arkansas 1st Cavalry as a Major. The paperwork indicates this pistol, along with a 1st Arkansas Star carbine, and his oversized picture were obtained by Hunt's great-granddaughter in 1968. Many of Hunt's descendants still live in the Fayetteville area. This revolver is accompanied by an oversized copy of a picture of Hunt. One of the more interesting stories of Hunt was "While surrounded by the Confederate troops of General Brooks, Hunt made a deal with Brooks to allow the troops on both sides to cross their lines and go home for the holidays while in the middle of the siege. He apparently was brought up on court martial charges that were later dropped". There is a copy of the letter between Brooks and Hunt regarding the surrender of Fayetteville by Hunt, in which he refused; also copies of documents from the regimental history of the 1st Arkansas detailing certain battles and losses; numerous copies of reports by T.J. Hunt to superiors about different battles, intelligence, etc. mostly covering the year 1863. This revolver comes with all the copies of the paperwork and the copy of the photograph for display. The story of the war-time Christmas peace treaty makes for an interesting aside. 9,000.00 - 12,000.00



1351 - (A) FINE SMITH & WESSON VOLCANIC REPEATING SMALL FRAME PISTOL.

Manufacturer: S&W Model: Valcanic Serial No. 219

Caliber/Bore: .31 Caliber
Barrel Length: 4th Model Pocket

FFL Status: Antique

According to the definitive book on "Volcanic Repeating Arms" by Lewis & Rutter page 31-34, this is a Type 2 which first appeared on the market in 1854 and sold out to the New Haven Arms company soon after. The serial number is 219H which means the gun was assembled by New Haven but parts made by S&W. You will find the number "219" stamped on both of the walnut grip panels. This number is also stamped on the link, lever, both side plates, grip frame and lifter arm. The trigger ring does not have the spur and there is no sign that it was ever removed. Grips are Rosewood. Iron frame is factory finished in the brown, not blue. It is currently a smooth brown-gray patina. Engraving on the frame is standard and sharp. It sports standard 4" barrel and is in .31 caliber, six shot "Rocket Ball" where the charge is in the base of lead projectile. Left side of barrel is stamped "PATENT Feb. 14, 1854". Top of barrel is stamped "SMITH & WESSON NORWICH CT". Right side is stamped "CAST STEEL". Has type 2 square ejector cut out and no screw on bottom of frame (correct). The grips are excellent and have generous amounts of original varnish. Operates perfectly single action when hammer is cocked first. Fine bore is clean and rifling is visible as original. Lever retaining spring is weak. Legends are sharp. These Smith Repeating Pistols are so rare that most collectors have never even seen one and are far scarcer than the Volcanic models. This example is 100% original inside and out and extremely sharp and clean. Included in this lot are two original cartridges which are as rare as the gun itself. 12,500.00 - 16,500.00



1352 - (A) CASED SET OF SIMEON NORTH DUELING PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Simeon North Model: Dueling Pistols Caliber/Bore: .52 smoothbore Barrel Length: 10"

Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal smoothbore Damasuc steel barrels, top flats inscribed "CONNECTICUT", steel ribs below barrels. Hooked patent breeches with gold bands inlaid on each side of gilt "S. NORTH/CONN./ MIDDLETOWN". Bottoms of barrels numbered 28 and 29, and corresponding with numbers on locks. Tangs decorated with chiseled designs. Flat lockplates engraved "S. NORTH/MIDDLETOWN, CONN." in centers and engraved with bird scenes on tails and with ornate borders. Engraved reinforced cocks with sliding half-cock safeties, waterproof pans. Adjustable single triggers. Engraved steel triggerguard bows with spurs at rear, small silver oval wrist escutcheons and barrel key escutcheons. Partially figured checkered walnut half stocks with horn end-caps, wooden ramrods with horn caps and slotted steel cleaning rod tips. Complete with associated oak case with partitioned green felt interior contemporary screwdriver, wooden mallet, and oiler. Accessories also include small period bronze melon flask. Provenance: Ex. William M. Locke Collection. These pistols are shown on page 417 of "The William M. Locke Collection" by Frank Sellers. Good condition, as restored. Barrels have been cleaned and one breech has been replaced, gold oval maker's marks worn. Locks excellent, retaining a light grey patina. Some professional restoration. Stock on one pistol is partially replaced, from lock cavity forward, both with some scattered marks from use, one ramrod replaced. Steel furniture retains a grey patina with some freckling. Mechanisms are crisp. Case with scattered marks on exterior, interior excellent, as relined. Overall, a fine and scarce brace of North pistols with great provenance. There are very few of these known and even fewer are offered for sale! 15,000.00 - 25,000.00





1353 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER INSCRIBED TO BUFFALO BILL CODY.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: 1860 Army Serial No. 168657 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

This particular revolver comes with an approximate 15 page dissertation by noted firearms expert R.L. Wilson. Lineage on this revolver attributes only four previous owner's. Mr. Wilson wrote a definitive book on Buffalo Bill memorabilia and apparently had another project in the works before he died. This revolver is a standard factory Model 1860 Colt Army shipped in 1868. The nickel plating is definitely period and factory quality. All legends are razor sharp. The rebated roll-engraved Naval cylinder scene is nearly 100%. Frame and barrel makings are sharp. Original nipples. 80-85% original nickel plating. This is a full plated example with nickel hammer and trigger. All matching numbers to include wedge. Sports a pair of period ivory grips, well-fitting with some minor shrinkage and heavy aging. The backstrap is professionally engraved to "W.F.C. THE - SCOUT". Wilson reiterates the propensity to nickel and ivory handguns by Buffalo Bill. He points out several nickel and ivory Colt 1860 Army models in the same Civil War Ledger book No. 3 with the same proximity of serial numbers. Mr. Wilson attributes "THE - SCOUT" presentation as having been done for the initial performance of Buffalo Bill's famous play "Scouts of the Prairie" performed in 1873. The documented ownership lists collector James O. Aplan as purchasing this revolver in 1994 at Denver Show from Mr. David Molleck along with a Buffalo Bill trunk that came from Mr. S.R. Randolph, who owned a bar/museum on Lookout Mountain, Colorado near the gravesite of Buffalo Bill. Aplan contacted Randolph who stated that these had been on display at his bar. According to Randolph, these were obtained from Johnny Baker, the adopted son of Buffalo Bill. This information comes with an old copy of photograph of S.R. Randolph at Lookout Mountain with trunk, letter from James Aplan, documented history, and a 1993 letter from S.R. Randolph stating he obtained said revolver from Johnny Baker listed by serial number. While numerous pictures exist of Buffalo Bill sporting nickel Colts with ivory grips and its presentation to Bill to commemorate his first stage appearance, along with the wonderful all original condition of the revolver, and special order plating and ivory grips, makes this a very historical and extremely early weapon belonging to William F. Cody. 40,000.00 - 60,000.00





1354 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1799 FIRST CONTRACT NORTH & CHENEY FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL, SN. 390.

Manufacturer: North & Cheney

Model: 1799

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-3/4" FFL Status: Antique

Scarce original and correct First Contract North & Cheney pistol. Under 2,000 specimens are believed to be made by Simeon North and Elisha Cheney of Berlin, Connecticut between 1799 and 1802. Copied after the French Model 1777 pistol, it is the first official model of pistol adopted by the United States. In recent years, it has been determined that there were two contracts, this is a first contract as it was one of the first 500 manufactured, and the initials of the makers first names are included in the markings. This example is one of only a small number of authentic extant specimens. It features a tapered smoothbore steel



barrel, stamped "US" and "V/P" near the breech. Correctly marked in all three locations with the serial number, in the correct font. Bottom of barrel marked with serial number "390, corresponding to the same numbers on both the breech plug's right side and inside the frame, where the barrel rests. Brass frame with lock on right side, brass pan, correctly replaced reinforced cock. The bottom of the frame stamped "S. NORTH & E. CHENEY BERLIN" in an interrupted curve around the front of the triggerguard. Brass triggerguard and buttcap, iron backstrap. All screws, with the exception of the barrel tang screw, have two notches and appear to original. Steel ramrod is a replacement. Partially figured one piece walnut grip with bulbous area on left side, opposite the lock, which can be seen on other early examples, as well. Complete with provenance, including Frisbie's list, dated 1982, with this pistol included in the form of a letter to James Frisbie from Gene Olson, about the addition of this pistol to his list. The letter states that he obtained the pistol in a trade from Mr. Blake, who purchased the pistol from a man in Wyoming many years earlier (prior to 1982). It did not have a cock or ramrod when it was found, so Mr. Blake had Red Jackson's gunsmith fit it with an 1808 North cock and make a ramrod, while it was being examined for an appraisal. Also, a copy if a list of known correct North & Cheney pistols dated February 23, 2004 on Paul A. Doyle Jr.'s stationary, and listing the numbers, owners and notes on each pistol. An appraisal is included, dated 1981, done by Leon C. Jackson of Jackson Arms in Dallas, Texas. The appraisal was done for Mr. L.F. Blake of Amarillo, Texas and states that this pistol is completely correct and in unusually good condition, with only the hammer, ramrod, and barrel tang screw replaced. Very good condition, in comparison to other known examples. Barrel and original steel components retain a dark, even brown patina with scattered areas of freckling and marks from use, very good clear markings are correct. Brass components retain a soft unpolished patina with scattered marks from use, excellent and deep markings. Grip has one small corner replaced on right side, near frame, otherwise very good with scattered marks form use and proper shrinkage. Overall, a very nice and authentic example in exceptional condition, and with great provenance! 50,000.00 - 70,000.00









1355 - (A) COMPOSITE VIRGINIA MANUFACTORY 1ST MODEL PISTOL DATED 1806.

Manufacturer: Virginia Manufactory

Model: 1st Model

Caliber/Bore: .74 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 12-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore steel barrel with spurious 1st Virginia Regiment and "P" markings. Reconverted lockplate marked "RICHMOND/1806" at tail and "VIRGINIA/Manufactory" in center. Standard first model style steel furniture. Restocked with walnut full length stock. Steel ramrod. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright and have scattered freckling and marks. Lock markings partially worn. Stock with minor crack around grip. This would make a great display as an example of the rare Virginia Manufactory First Model Pistol. 700.00 - 1,000.00





Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry

Model: 1805 Serial No. 13

Caliber/Bore: .58 bore Barrel Length: 10 - 1/8" FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore steel barrel marked on left side, near breech, with an eagle head over "P" and "US" in an oval, as well as number "13" with part of number not legible. Rib mounted under barrel and fitted with a brass tipped wooden ramrod. Reconverted flintlock mechanism, tail marked "HARPERS/FERRY/1806" and center marked with large eagle over "US". Walnut half-stock with standard Model 1805 brass furniture, including buttcap with full stirrups. Good condition, all steel components were cleaned at some time and now retain a freckled grey patina. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock good as refinished, with small sliver replaced beneath lock and a small chip, and a few scattered cracks from age. Specimens dated 1806 are extremely rare, as only a few are known. Only about 4,100 Model 1805 pistols were made between 1806 and 1808. This is a nice example of the pistol referred to as the best look martial pistol ever made.

3,000.00 - 5,000.00





SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1357 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1808 STYLE MARTIAL PISTOL MARKED S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1808

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9-3/4" FFL Status: Antique

This pistol is made in the style of the Model 1808, but has a slightly shorter barrel and the stock is heavier and more crude than most specimens. Round steel smoothbore barrel is unmarked, which is correct for this model. Flat lockplate stamped marked "U. STATES" in center, tail stamped "S. NORTH/BERLIN/CON." vertically, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard brass Model 1808 furniture, steel belt hook on left side. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a freckled dark brown patina, lock markings possibly refreshed. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration. Brass retains a dark patina with a few scattered marks. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use and dark spots. Belt hook is a replacement. This is an interesting and unusual example. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

1358 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1808 STYLE CONTRACT PISTOL BY HENRY.

Manufacturer: J. Henry

Model: Contract

Caliber/Bore: .59 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10-3/8" FFL Status: Antique

These pistols were made in very limited quantities and very few exist today. This pistol probably dates to the War of 1812 period and was most likely made for a state militia contract. Round steel smoothbore barrel is stamped with a deeply struck "P" circular proof. Flat lockplate with beveled edges, stamped in center "J. HENRY", features a gooseneck cock. Standard brass brass 1807-1808 contract-type plain brass furniture, front tang of triggerguard is rounded. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Barrel retains a reapplied blue finish with some marks around touch hole from reconversion to flintlock. Brass retains a mellow patina with a few light scattered marks. Stock good, as refinished, a few scattered marks from use and wrist has been broken and repaired. This is a seldom encountered contract pistol and little is known about its history. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1359 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1808 NAVY OR SHIP FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1808 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 10-1/8" FFL Status: Antique

Only 3,000 of these pistols were made by Simeon North between 1808 and 1810. They feature a steel belt hook for naval use. Round steel smoothbore barrel is unmarked, which is correct for this model. Flat lockplate stamped with large eagle over double-stamped (overstamped) "U. STATES" in center, tail stamped "S. NORTH/BERLIN/CON." vertically, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard brass Model 1808 furniture. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock have been cleaned and have some scattered marks and dark spots. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina with a few scattered marks. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. Belt hook is a replacement. This is a particularly nice example of the earliest naval pistol used by the United States. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1360 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1808 NAVY FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1808 Navy Caliber/Bore: .64 bore Barrel Length: 10-1/8" FFL Status: Antique

Only 3,000 of these pistols were made between 1808 and 1810 by Simeon North. Unmarked round steel smoothbore barrel. Flat lockplate with beveled edges, marked in center with large eagle over "U. STATES" and vertically on tang "S. NORTH/BERLIN,/CON.", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard brass Model 1808 Furniture with steel belt hook mounted on sideplate on left side. Full length walnut stock with wooden ramrod. Very good condition, steel components have been cleaned bright and have some scattered spotting. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock mechanism. Brass has a mellow patina and belt hook is replaced. Stock good, as refinished, with crack around wrist, a few minor repairs and a few scattered light marks. This is a very nice example to acquire this scarcely encountered early American naval pistol. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1361 - (A) AMERICAN RE-STOCKED FLINTLOCK PISTOL WITH DERINGER LOCK.

Manufacturer: Deringer

Model: 1808

Caliber/Bore: .75 bore Barrel Length: 7-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Composed of French steel mounts and round steel smoothbore barrel with French proof near breech, on left side. Flintlock mechanism with reinforced cock and stamped "H. DERINGER" in the center. Steel buttcap, French triggerguard, hand forged barrel band, and small square brass inlays around lock retaining screws. Figured maple full length stock and replaced steel ramrod. Very good condition, barrel has been cleaned and has some freckling and scattered marks. Lock appears to be a second lock, as cavity has been altered inside, lock retains a dark even grey patina and appears to be original flint. Furniture retains a grey patina, period repair on barrel band. Stock has some age cracks ans one minor repair around lockplate. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1362 - (A) SCARCE PENNSYLVANIA CONTRACT PISTOL BY O & E EVANS.

Manufacturer: O&E Evans Model: 1812 Contract Caliber/Bore: .72 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Probably circa 1812 to 1814, very few specimens are known. Made in Evansburg, Pennsylvania and commissioned by the Commonweath of Pennsylvania for the War of 1812. This contract pistol closely resembles the French Model An. XIII flintlock dragoon pistol dating around 1805. Round smoothbore barrel with "P" proofmark stamped on left side, near breech. Flat lockplate with rounded tail, stamped "EVANS" in center, brass pan, reinforced cock. Brass furniture in the french style. Walnut half stock with steel ramrod. Good condition, all steel component retain a freckled light grey patina and have been cleaned at some time. Appears to be original flint, but internal main spring is replaced, as is wood below lock, as it apparently broke at some point due to pressure from broken spring. Brass retains a mellow patina and stock is very good, as refinished, with repaired crack around grip and restoration below lock. Only a few of these rare pistols are known to exist! 1,800.00 - 2,500.00







1363 - (A) FLINTLOCK CONTRACT PISTOL BY T. FRENCH AND MARKED BY MASSACHUSETTS.

Manufacturer: T. French

Model: Secondary Martial Contract

Caliber/Bore: .65 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/4" FFL Status: Antique

Limited quantities were made, possibly under Massachusetts state contract, or for militia regiments. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "V/P". Flat lockplate stamped in center "T/FRENCH" and vertically on tail "CANTON", detached pan and swan neck cock. Plain English trade pistol style brass furniture, including a full sideplate stamped "T FRENCH/CANTON" and "MS". Plain walnut full length stock and wooden ramrod. Very good condition, all steel components retain a polished surface with scattered light spotting, barrel markings appear to have been added at a later time. Original flintlock configuration. Brass polished and stock refinished and excellent, with a few scattered marks. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

1364 - (A) FLINTLOCK CONTRACT TYPE PISTOL BY J. HENRY.

Manufacturer: J. Henry

Model: Contract

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Antique

These pistols were made in very limited quantities and very few exist today. This pistol probably dates to the War of 1812 period and was made for a state militia contract. Round steel smoothbore barrel is stamped with a deeply struck "P" circular proof, and stamped "J. HENRY PHILA" on top, near breech. Flat lockplate with beveled edges, stamped with large "U-S" in center, tail stamped "J. HENRY/PHILA." vertically, features reinforced cock. Standard brass brass 1807-1808 contract-type plain brass furniture. Full length walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a brown patina with some scattered light freckling. Lock probably in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina with a few light scattered marks. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. This is a seldom encountered contract pistol and little is known about its history. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

1365 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1810 OR 1811 TRANSITIONAL MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1810/1811 Transitional Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Antique

There were only 2,000 pistols of this model produced between 1811 and 1813 by Simeon North. This is one of two types, the other type has a Wickham barrel band. Round steel smoothbore barrel, stamped with "US", eagle head over "CT" inspector's proof and "V" on left side, near breech. Flat lockplate stamped with large eagle over "U. STATES" in center, tail stamped "S. NORTH/BERLIN/CON." vertically, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard brass furniture similar to that of the Model 1808 Navy pistol, but with "S" shaped sideplate. Full length walnut stock stamped with indistinct inspector's cartouche, on left side, behind sideplate. Wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a grey patina with some scattered spotting and freckling. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration, markings partially worn, but still visible. Brass retains a mellow patina with a light marks. Stock good, as refinished, with a few age cracks and scattered marks from use. This is a hard to find and early transitional martial pistol, not often offered for sale. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

1366 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1811 TRANSITION MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1811

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



There were only 2,000 pistols of this model produced between 1811 and 1813 by Simeon North. This is one of two types, the other type has a Wickham barrel band. Round steel smoothbore barrel, stamped with eagle head over "CT" inspector's proof and "V" on left side, near breech. Flat lockplate stamped with large eagle over "U. STATES" in center, tail stamped "S. NORTH/BERLIN/CON." vertically, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard brass furniture similar to that of the Model 1808 Navy pistol, but with "S" shaped sideplate. Full length walnut stock stamped "V/HHP" for inspector Henry H. Perkin, on left side, behind sideplate. Replaced wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a grey patina with some scattered light freckling. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina with a few scattered marks. Stock very good with a few age cracks and scattered marks from use. This is a hard to find and early transitional martial pistol, not often offered for sale. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



1367 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1811 TRANSITIONAL FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1811 Transitional Caliber/Bore: .69 bore Barrel Length: 8 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique

Only about 2,000 pistols made, including both types, manufactured between 1811 and 1813. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech. Flat lockplate with brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "U. STATES" over an eagle, tail stamped vertically "S. NORTH/BERLIN/CON. Brass furniture, including "S" sideplate, buttcap, and French type triggerguard, with a steel Wickham barrel band. Walnut half-stock with wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind belt hook with inspectors mark. Very good condition, steel components have been cleaned and retain a spotted grey patina with some minor freckling. Lock appears to be original flint. Stock refinished with a few scattered marks and two small pieces replaced around triggerguard pins. This is a fine example of a very scarce transitional pistol, most likely carried during the War of 1812. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1368 - (A) S. NORTH MODEL 1813 FLINTLOCK CONVERSION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1813/1816 Conversion Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

There were only about 1,600 of the Model 1813 pistols manufactured by Simeon North between 1813 and 1815. This pistol is a transitional model, using the stock type of the Model 1816 and a .69 caliber 1813 barrel. It has been converted to percussion using the bolster method and a rounded hammer. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, lockplate stamped "S. NORTH" with traces of eagle and "U.S." Standard Model 1813/1816 steel furniture, sideplate, some screws, and stock stamped with inspector's mark "VI". Walnut stock with replaced wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind sideplate "LS" inspectors cartouche, probably for Luther Sage. Very good as found condition, steel components retain a brown patina with some corrosion at breech and on bolster and a few scattered marks from use. Stock has scattered marks from use, some chipping around buttcap, and a minor splinter on left side of forend. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1369 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1813 ARMY PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1813 Army Caliber/Bore: .69 bore Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,626 made by Simeon North between 1813 and 1815. The original government contract called for 20,000 of these, but due to harsh recoil and large size, this was revised. This contract is also important because it was the first time that a gun maker offered a product with interchangeable parts. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "HHP" on right side, above touch hole. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1813 steel furniture with Wickham band. Walnut half-stock with wooden ramrod. Good condition, steel components have been cleaned and retain a light grey patina, some minor freckling at breech, lock professionally reconverted. Stock refinished with a few areas with replaced wood. This is a fine example of a scarce and early American martial pistol. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1370 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1813 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1813 Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8 - 7/8" FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,626 made by Simeon North between 1813 and 1815. The original government contract called for 20,000 of these, but due to harsh recoil and large size, this was revised. This contract is also important because it was the first time that a gun maker offered a product with interchangeable parts. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "HHP" on right side, above touch hole. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1813 steel furniture with Wickham band. Figured walnut half-stock terminating at end of band, complete with wooden ramrod with steel tip. Has inspector's cartouche, an encircled "LS" on left side, behind sideplate, probably fro inspector Luther Sage. Very good condition, steel components retain a spotted grey patina, lock appears to be original flintlock. Breech has been sanded and refinished. Stock refinished with a few scattered marks from use. This is a fine example of a very scarce and early American martial pistol. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1371 - (A) SCARCE U.S. MODEL 1813 NAVY FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1813 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,626 made by Simeon North between 1813 and 1815, only 1,000 were delivered to the Navy. The original government contract called for 20,000 of these, but due to harsh recoil and large size, this was revised. This contract is also important because it was the first time that a gun maker offered a product with interchangeable parts. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "HHP" on right side, above touch hole. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1813 steel furniture, including a steel belt hook. Walnut half-stock with Wickham band and wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind belt hook with inspectors mark "ET" for inspector Edward Trenchard. Very good condition, steel components have been cleaned and retain grey patina with some minor freckling. Lock appears to be original flint. Stock refinished, has a few scattered marks and a small sliver replaced above lock tang. This is a fine example of a very scarce and early American martial pistol. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1372 - (A) US INSPECTED W. KETLAND & CO. FLINTLOCK 1814 CONTRACT PISTOL.

Manufacturer: W. Ketland & Co.

Model: Contract Caliber/Bore: .60 bore Barrel Length: 9 - 1/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Made with English parts and round smoothbore "LONDON" marked, British proofed steel barrel and "W/KETLAND" marked lock plate. This pistol was most likely part of an initiative by the Commissary General's Office of Philadelphia to clear the back stock of parts at Schuylkill Arsenal, authorizing civilian gunsmiths to draw parts from Schuylkill's storekeeper, and return the completed weapons for inspection. Standard English trade pistol style engraved brass furniture. Walnut stock and wooden ramrod. Left side of stock, behind sideplate stamped "ET" for inspector Elisha Tobey. Very good condition, brown patina on barrel and lock, which is in original flintlock configuration, but has a replaced frizzen spring. Brass unpolished. Stock with some scattered marks from use. A historic contract pistol that is rarely encountered. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



Manufacturer: Virginia Manufactory

Model: 2nd Model

Caliber/Bore: .62 smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10" FFL Status: Antique

Rare 2nd Model pistol made by the Virginia Manufactory and modeled after the Harpers Ferry Model 1805. Round smoothbore steel barre, unmarked, fitted with rib and steel swivel ramrod below. Flintlock mechanism with center of plate stamped "VIRGINIA" and tail stamped "RICHMOND/1814", inside of plate is stamped "S" and back of pan "333". It has brass Model 1805 style furniture, including small triggerguard. Back of sideplate and inside of triggerguard bow stamped with "333". Walnut half stock and is wedge fastened. The Virginia Manufactory was established by the Act of 1797 to manufacture arms for the state militia. It was built along the James River and was initially in production from 1802 through 1820 and was run by James Haslett, who was formerly employed by McCormick. One of only 603 pistols made in 1814. Very good condition, overall, barrel and lock retain a spotted grey patina with some freckling and dark spots. Date on lock partially worn away. Probably original flint with top jaw and screw replaced, probably during the period of use. Brass has been cleaned and retains a mellow patina. Stock has some professionally replaced splinters and has been refinished. A great example of the rarest of Virginia Manufactory pistols. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1374 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 9 - 1/8" FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "RJ" on right side, above touch hole. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with second type markings "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLTN. CON." Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, sideplate, some screws, and barrel band stamped with inspector's mark "W". Walnut stock with replaced wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind sideplate with indistinct inspectors cartouche. Good condition, steel components retain an even brown reapplied finish with some minor freckling and scattered marks beneath finish. Lock has been professionally reconverted. Stock has scattered marks from use, some deep. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00







Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1816

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 9" FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with early type markings "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./ MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, sideplate and barrel band stamped with inspector's mark "H". Walnut stock with wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind sideplate with inspectors mark "V" over encircled "LS" for inspector Luther Sage, along with stamped "EE/LT. Very good condition, steel components retain an even brown patina with some minor freckling and scattered marks from use. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Stock has a few light scattered marks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

1376 - (A) S. NORTH U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1816

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 9 - 1/16"

FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "LS" on right side, probably for inspector Luther Sage. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with early type markings "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./ MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, some screws and barrel band stamped with inspector's mark "E". Walnut stock with replaced wooden ramrod, initials "JDT" carved in front of triggerguard. Good condition, steel components retain a freckled grey patina scattered marks from use. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration and has some freckling and light markings, one lock retaining screw replaced. Stock has some scattered marks from use, edge wear, and age cracks. A very honest example. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00





1377 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1817 TYPE I FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1817

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 10 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,000 made between 1817 and 1818, but were all made using parts manufactured between 1807 and 1808. This was the first pistol that Springfield Armory made. Tapered round smoothbore steel barrel, dated 1818 on top of breech, left side stamped "P/EAGLES HEAD/V". Type I flintlock mechanism with long pointed tail, goose neck cock, spear point finial on frizzen spring, and curled toe on frizzen. Center of lockplate stamped with large eagle over "US" and tail stamped vertically "SPRING/FIELD/1818". Steel furniture including Wickham barrel band. Nearly full length stock of walnut, wooden ramrod. Fair condition, barrel and some of furniture have been sanded and now retain an applied brown patina, other components have been cleaned and have no finish. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration and retains a dark spotted grey patina. Stock has been refinished and has some scattered marks, minor repairs, and cracks. This is a very rare pistol with a very interesting history, one of only three models ever made by Springfield. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1378 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1819 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North

Model: 1819

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: Antique

There were 20,400 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1819 and 1823. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "JDJ/P/US" on left side of breech and fitted in the front with a small brass half moon sight, oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section dated 1821 and featuring a sliding safety bolt. Other features include a brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLTN. CON." Standard Model 1819 steel furniture. Nearly full-length, partially figured walnut stock with steel swivel type ramrod, left side of stock stamped behind sideplate with indistinct inspectors cartouche. Good condition, steel components retain a grey patina with some minor freckling and scattered marks, some corrosion around breech and on lockplate. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Stock has a few scattered marks from use. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



1379 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1826 FLINTLOCK NAVY PISTOL BY S. NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1826 Navy Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique

There were only 3,000 of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1826 and 1829. This is similar to the Model 1819, just smaller. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "US/ET" and with "P" proofmark on left side of breech, and fitted in the front with a small brass half moon sight, oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section dated 1827. Other features include a brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with "US/S. NORTH". Standard Model 1826 Navy steel furniture, including a steel belt hook mounted behind sideplate. Nearly full-length, partially figured walnut stock with steel swivel type ramrod, left side of stock stamped behind sideplate with indistinct inspectors cartouche. Good condition, steel components retain a grey patina with some minor freckling and scattered marks, some corrosion around breech and on lockplate. Barrel markings re-traced and barrel has an applied brown finish. Lock has been reconverted. Stock has a few scattered marks from use. 700.00 - 1,000.00

1380 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1826 NAVY FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY S. NORTH

Manufacturer: S. North Model: 1826 Navy Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique

There were only 3,000 of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1826 and 1829. This is similar to the Model 1819, just smaller. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "US/ET" and with "P" proofmark on left side of breech, and fitted in the front with a small brass half moon sight, oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section dated 1828. Other features include a brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with "US/S. NORTH". Standard Model 1826 Navy steel furniture, including a steel belt hook mounted behind sideplate. Nearly full-length, plain walnut stock with steel swivel type ramrod. Good condition, steel components retain a heavy brown patina with freckling and scattered marks, some corrosion around breech and on lockplate. Some markings possibly deepened. Lock has been professionally reconverted. Stock has been refinished, had some restoration, and was broken in half and repaired a few scattered marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00







Manufacturer: J.J. Henry Model: 1826 Type Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This pistol was made in very limited, unknown quantities and closely resembles the Model 1826 North Navy pistol. It is believed that these were made for militia use and the main difference is the absence of belt hooks. Round smoothbore steel barrel is appropriately unmarked, and fitted in the front with a small brass half moon sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail. Other features include a brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with "J.J. HENRY/BOULTON". Standard Model 1826 type steel furniture, with the exception of a belt hook. Nearly full-length, plain walnut stock with steel swivel type ramrod. Good condition, steel components retain a grey patina and have been cleaned, some freckling, especially at breech and some light scattered marks. Ramrod tip is replaced. Lock has been professionally reconverted. Stock has a few scattered marks from use and a piece of wood replaced between top of lock and barrel tang. A rare variation of a seldom encountered contract pistol. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



Model: 1826 Type
Caliber/Bore: .54 bore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

This pistol was made in very limited, unknown quantities and closely resembles the Model 1826 North Navy pistol. It is believed that these were made for militia use and the main difference is the absence of belt hooks. Round smoothbore steel barrel is appropriately unmarked, and fitted in the front with a small brass half moon sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail. Other features include a brass pan and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with "J.J. HENRY/BOULTON". Standard Model 1826 type steel furniture, with the exception of a belt hook. Nearly full-length, plain walnut stock with steel swivel type ramrod. Very good condition, steel components retain a light grey patina and have some freckling and light scattered marks. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Stock has a few scattered marks from use. A rare variation of a seldom encountered contract pistol. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1383 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-1/2 "

FFL Status: Antique



The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel with re-stamped markings "EB/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center "A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1838/B", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain walnut half-stock. Good condition, all steel components retain have been polished and blued, some scattered freckling and marks. Lock appeard to be in original flintlock configuration. Stock good, as refinished, with a few scattered marks from use. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 500.00 - 700.00



1384 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "NB/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with small eagles head "A.H. WATERS & CO./MILBURY MASS./1844" and a "T" between frizzen spring, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard stamped with small "M" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock. Good condition, all steel components have been cleaned, retain a light grey spotted patina, and have a few scattered light marks and areas of freckling. Lock has been most likely been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. Stock very good with a few scattered nicks and marks from use. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1385 - (A) U.S MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY JOHNSON.

Manufacturer: Johnson

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JCS/P/B" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center "U.S./R. JOHNSON/MIDDN CONN/1838", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard stamped with small "P" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with two deep inspector's cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped "EB" for Elizur Bates and "MPL" for Mann P. Lomax. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned, retain a light grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. Stock very good with a few light marks from use, cartouches excellent. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 1386

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1386 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./LF/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center "A. WATERS/ MILBURY, MS./1837", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard and sideplate stamped with small "F" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with two deep inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side, Stamped "LF" for Lewis Foster Jr. and "HKC" for Henry K. Craig. Very good condition, all steel components retain an even grey-brown patina with some freckling near breech and a few scattered light marks. Lock probably a professional reconversion. Stock good with a few scattered marks from use and a small crack at rear of lock tang, cartouches excellent. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1387 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JH/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with an eagles head and "A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1841", as well as a "T" between frizzen spring. Features brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard stamped with small "N" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with two inspector's cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped "JH" for John Hannis and another partially visible cartouche. Very good condition, all steel components retain a dark patina with some freckling near breech, and have a few scattered light marks. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use, minor cracks, and dents. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1388 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY JOHNSON.

Manufacturer: R. Johnson

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JCB/P/B" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center "U.S./R. JOHNSON/MIDDN CONN/1842", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard stamped with small "H" inspector's mark. Partially figured walnut half-stock with two indistinct inspector's cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned, retain a light grey patina with some freckling, and have a few scattered light marks. Lock has probably been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. Stock very good as refinished, with a few light marks age hairline cracks. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1389 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters

Model: 1836

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JH/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with a small eagles head and "A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1837" and a "B" inspector's mark, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard and sideplate stamped with small "U" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with two inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped "JH" for Joseph Hannis and "MPL" for Mann P. Lomax. Very good condition, all steel components retain an even grey with a few scattered light marks. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1390 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 TYPE UNDATED FLINTLOCK PATTERN PISTOL.

Model: 1836 Style Caliber/Bore: .54 bore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Probably a prototype or pattern pistol, as noted by Flayderman. A number of examples are known, making it a possibility that it is a unknown special militia contract. Other than a reinforced cock with a circular hole, rather than a heart-shaped cutout and the lack of maker's markings, it conforms in all other ways to the Model 1836. The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made with a flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "U.S./JH/P" near breech, small brass front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Top of barrel is engraved with an arrow pointing towards the muzzle, as well as a fern stemming from the barrel band and decoration around the front sight. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped with eagle only in the center, brass pan. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard and sideplate stamped with small "D" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock with small "C" stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Very good condition, all steel components retain a grey patina with some darker freckling and scattered light marks. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Sock very good with a few light marks from use. Regarded to by many collectors as the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1391 - (A) CONFEDERATE MARKED U.S. MODEL 1836 PERCUSSION CONVERSION PISTOL BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters Model: 1836 Conversion Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



This is a standard Model 1836 with a scarcely encountered Confederate conversion. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped near breech "U.S./JH/P" and with small "H" and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Flat lockplate with rounded tail section, converted to percussion using scroll-engraved hammer and round drum. Lockplate stamped in the center with an eagles head and "A.H. WATERS & CO./MILBURY MASS/1838". Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger, swivel itself is absent. Some furniture stamped with small inspector's marks. Plain walnut half-stock, stamped in block letters, inside sideplate cavity "CSA 1862". Two nice inspector's cartouches on left side of stock, behind sideplate. Accompanied by a copy of an article by Harry H. Mann about these conversions. The pistol featured in the article is nearly identical, using the same hammer and conversion, but stamped "S. SUTHERLAND, C.S.A. 1861" in the sideplate cavity. Samuel Sutherland was the Master Armorer of the Confederacy, and this pistol is assumed to have been done by him as well. He was known for repairing and converting captured Northern arms for the Confederacy. Good condition, all steel components retain a light grey spotted patina, and have a few scattered light marks and areas of freckling. Some heavy corrosion near breech. Markings very good. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

1392 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 GEDNEY PATENT CONVERSION PISTOL WITH SELF-PRIMING HAMMER BY WATERS.

Manufacturer: A. Waters Model: 1836 Gedney Conversion Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



Little is known about this unique system, where the entire mechanism is contained within the hammer, mounted on a side-lug converted Model 1836 pistol. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/JH/P/B" near breech, on left side and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Flat lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section, stamped in the center with a small eagles head and "A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1838/B". Fitted with Gedney-style self-priming hammer marked "PAT. MARCH 15, 1859" and traces of American Priming Company markings. Standard steel Model 1836 furniture, many parts stamped with small inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, marked with two inspector's cartouches, "EB" for Elizur Bates and "HKC" for Henry K. Craig. Good condition, all steel components have been cleaned and now retain a light grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks from use and minor freckling near breech. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and minor cracks. This is a particularly unique and unusual example, rarely available for purchase. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

1393 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 GEDNEY PATENT CONVERSION PISTOL WITH SELF-PRIMING HAMMER.

Manufacturer: Waters Model: 1836 Conversion Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique



Little is known about this unique system, where the entire mechanism is contained within the hammer, mounted on a side-lug converted Model 1836 pistol. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/ JCS/P" and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Blued flat lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section, stamped in the center with a small eagles head and "A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1837". Fitted with Gedney self-priming hammer marked "PAT. MARCH 15, 1859/AMC PRIMING & ARMS CO./NEW YORK". Standard steel Model 1836 furniture, many parts stamped with small inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, marked with two deep inspector's cartouches, "JA" for John Avis and "HKC" for Henry K. Craig. Very good condition, all steel components retain a light grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks from use and minor freckling near breech. Stock very good with a few scattered marks, small crack at rear of lock tang. This is a particularly unique and unusual example, rarely available for purchase. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1394 - (A) A.H. WATERS SINGLE SHOT ORIGINAL PERCUSSION "FLAT LOCK" PISTOL.

Manufacturer: A.H. Waters Model: 1836 Percussion Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Made in unknown quantities between the mid 1840's and 1849 by Waters. This model is an enigma, as this was never an officially adopted or issued pistol. It was made in percussion, using all other parts from the Model 1836 pistol. This model has some importance as it was made between the last flintlock martial pistol and the first adopted percussion pistol, the Model 1842. Some collectors feel that it was the maker's attempt to get government contracts. Round smoothbore steel barrel is unmarked and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Flat percussion lockplate stamped in the center with small eagles head "A.H. WATERS & CO./MILBURY MASS". Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard stamped with small "M" inspector's mark. Plain walnut half-stock. Good condition, all steel components retain a light grey spotted patina, and have a few scattered light marks and areas of freckling. Stock very good with a few scattered light marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1395 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/JH/P" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1847". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "H" inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock. Very good condition, all steel components cleaned and retain a light grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks from use and minor freckling near breech and on bolster "US" on barrel very light. Brass furniture has been polished. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and some edge wear. This is a great example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 500.00 - 800.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1396 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "WN" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON & CO." and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1851". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, inscribed with initials "EDM". Good condition, all steel components retain an even dark brown patina, with some scattered marks and freckling on tang and around breech. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks. Stock good with some edge wear and scattered marks. Crack between bottom of lock and triggerguard and from back of sideplate to triggerguard. This is a great example, one of only 6,000 made of this type by Aston with these markings. 500.00 - 800.00

1397 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: Astin

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

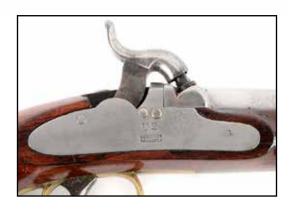
Barrel Length: 8-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 were made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/JH/P" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1847". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "P" inspector's marks, as are also found on bolster, hammer and lockplate. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock marked with two deep inspector's cartouches. Stamped "W.A.J." and "NWP". Excellent condition, showing little or no use, all steel components are bright with some minor freckling and light storage marks. All markings are excellent. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks and sharp edges. This is a great example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 700.00 - 1,000.00









1398 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY BOX LOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL BY AMES.

Manufacturer: N.P. Ames Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

This model is often referred to as the "Box Lock" Model or Model 1843. Only about 2000 manufactured between 1842 and 1847. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "USN/1844/NWP/P" at breech along with a small anchor stamped near bolster. Small brass post sight near muzzle. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, tail section marked vertically "USN/1844", center stamped "N.P. AMES/SPRINGFIELD/MASS.", hammer stamped on face with "J" inspector's mark. Brass furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band, all stamped with small "J" inspector's mark. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with two re-stamped inspector's cartouches on left side. Good condition, barrel has been cleaned and has some freckling, especially near breech and muzzle. Lock retains a light grey patina, some markings light. Brass retains a nice patina and has some scattered marks from use. Stock good with scattered marks from use, some wear, and some chipping around buttcap and on left side of grip. 700.00 - 900.00

1399 - (A) H. ASTON MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: H. Aston

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/GW/P/JH" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight, tang dated "1851". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/H. ASTON&CO." and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1851". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, marked with two deep inspector's cartouches, "WN" for Walter North and "WAT" for William A. Thornton. Very good condition, all steel components cleaned bright, and have a few scattered light marks. Brass furniture has been polished. Stock very good with a few light marks. This is a great example, one of only 6,000 made of this type with these markings. 700.00 - 1,000.00

7 00.00 - 1,000.00

1400 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY BOX LOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL MARKED DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Deringer Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

About 1200 pistols of this model were manufactured by Deringer, but only 300 are estimated to have been accepted by the Navy. Round smoothbore steel barrel with traces of "DERINGER/RP" markings and small brass front sight. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, deeply stamped "US/DERINGER/PHILADELA" in center. Standard brass Model 1842 Navy furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with flat grip. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright and have a few scattered areas of freckling, barrel markings faint and partially visible. Lock markings possibly re-applied. Brass retains a mellowing patina. Stock very good with a few light marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1401 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY BOX LOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL BY AMES.

Manufacturer: N.P. Ames Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

This model is often referred to as the "Box Lock" model. Only about 2000 manufactured between 1842 and 1847. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "---/RP/P" at breech. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, tail section marked vertically "USN/1844", center stamped "N.P. AMES/SPRINGFIELD/MASS." Brass furniture includes round butcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with traces of inspector's cartouche on left side and carved initials "AP". Good condition, barrel retains a heavy brown patina with some freckling, especially near breech. Lock retains a heavy brown patina. Brass retains a nice patina and has some scattered marks from use. Stock good with scattered marks from use, some wear, and a couple minor age cracks. Some chipping around butcap and on left side of grip. This is an honest, untouched example of this scarce Navy pistol. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1402 - (A) N.P. AMES U.S. NAVY BOXLOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL.

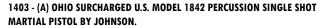
Manufacturer: N.P. Ames Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

This model is often referred to as the "Box Lock" Model or Model 1843. Only about 2000 manufactured between 1842 and 1847. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "RP/P" at breech. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, tail section marked vertically "USN/1844", center stamped "N.P. AMES/SPRINGFIELD/MASS.", hammer stamped on face with "R" inspector's mark. Brass furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band, all but band stamped with small "R" inspector's mark. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with deep "JL" inspector's cartouche on left side for Joseph Lanman. Very good condition, barrel has been cleaned and browned, and has some freckling near breech and muzzle. Lock retains an even brown patina, markings excellent. Brass retains a nice patina and has some scattered marks from use. Stock good with a few minor cracks and scattered marks from use, and some minor chipping around buttcap and on left side of grip. 800.00 - 1,200.00





Manufacturer: I.N. Johnson

Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/SK/P/STEEL" and has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight, tang dated "1853". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center "US/I.N. JOHNSON." and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/ CONN/1853". Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "K" inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, marked with two deep inspector's cartouches, "SK" for Samuel Knous and "WAT" for William A. Thornton. Stock stamped "OHIO" above lock tang, it was probably purchased by the state for militia use. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned and retain a spotted light grey patina and have a few scattered light marks and areas of freckling. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina. Stock very good with a few light marks. This is a great example, one of 10,000 made by Johnson between 1853 and 1855. 800.00 - 1,200.00



Manufacturer: Garrett

Serial No. 166

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Many sources identify this as a Garrett pistol of Confederate origin. Many Confederate collections include an example of this high quality pistol. These have historically been associated as a Confederate manufactured pistols but at the same time there have been questions as to exactly where and why they were made. In "Confederate Handguns" by Bennet and Simmons, there is a chapter regarding these pistols. It assumes that they were made by J&F Garrett & Co. of Greensboro, North Carolina. In the company records, a surplus of Model 1842 pistol barrels, ramrods, hammers, and trigger guards came to assembled with a brass frame. These are very scarce pistols and this is a great example for Confederate or Civil War collectors alike. Smooth bore steel barrel stamped "NWP/P" near breech and with a brass half moon sight at muzzle. Brass frame, stamped "166" behind hammer, on right side, with steel Model 1842 hammer and brass trigger guard, steel swivel ramrod and two piece varnished walnut grips. Very good condition; barrel has been cleaned and now retains a freckled grey patina, obviously was on a Model 1842 pistol, as lines from stock and barrel band are visible. Hammer retains a dark grey patina and brass frame retains a dark and unpolished surface with a few scattered marks. Grips very good with a few scattered light marks. An interesting specimen of a Civil War era martial handgun. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1405

1405 - (A) RARE U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY RIFLED BOX LOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL BY DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Deringer Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled Bore

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Less than 200 pistols of this model were manufactured by Deringer with deep seven-groove rifling. This was the first government contract pistol ever made with a rifles bore. Round rifled steel barrel with traces of "RP" markings and small brass front sight and notched rear sight. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, deeply stamped "US/DERINGER/PHILADELA" in center. Standard brass Model 1842 Navy furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with flat grip. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright and have a few scattered areas of freckling, barrel markings faint and only partially visible, rifling is very good. Lock markings are excellent. Brass retains a mellowing patina with a few scattered marks. Stock very good with a few light marks from use and some light wear, refinished. This is an excellent example of the first rifled martial pistol and rarest of the Model 1842 Navy Box Lock pistols. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

1406 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Very few Model 1842 Navy pistols are known to exist. This example is dated 1849 and marked on the top of the breech with an anchor proofmark and features a steel belt hook, mounted behind the sideplate. The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped "US/GW/P" and is stamped with a small naval anchor, tang dated "1849". Small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in center "US/H. ASTON" and vertically on tail "MIDDTN/CONN/1849". Other than the addition of a small steel belt hook fastened by two screws, features standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small "W" inspector's marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Partially figured varnished walnut half-stock, marked with inspector's cartouche partially visible under belthook. Good condition, all steel components retain a spotted grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks from use and some freckling near breech and on bolster. Brass furniture has been polished and has a few scattered marks. Stock good with a few scattered marks, minor cracks, and some edge wear. Small cavity made for oiling beneath tail of lockplate. This is a great example of a seldomly encountered U.S. Naval pistol. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00









Manufacturer: N.P. Ames Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

This is a very rare model, with only 300 of these early production pistols were manufactured by N.P. Ames in 1842. Ames actually made this delivery of 300 pistols before the contract had officially been signed. This was the first percussion martial pistol delivered under government contract. It is often referred to as the "Box Lock" model. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "U.S.N./JCB/P" at breech and dated 1842 on tang. Flat beveled internal mechanism percussion lockplate with rounded tail section marked vertically "U.S.N./1842", center stamped "N.P. AMES/SPRINGFIELD/MASS." Brass furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band, finely-executed inscription "C. Washington/Pittsburgh" on top. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock. Very good condition, barrel has been cleaned and now retains a light grey patina with some dark spots and freckling, markings excellent. Lock retains a spotted grey patina and excellent markings. Triggerguard bent slightly and with a few scattered marks from use. Stock good with scattered marks from use, some wear, and a couple minor age cracks. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



Manufacturer: N.P. Ames Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

Very rare, this pistol was made in a very small quantity in 1843 and purchased by the United States Revenue Cutter Service. The Revenue service was the predecessor to the U.S. Coast Guard. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "R/1843/JCB/P" near breech, small front post sight is missing. Standard flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, stamped "N.P. AMES/SPRINGFIELD/MASS." in center and "U.S.R./1843" vertically, at tail. Standard brass Model 1842 Navy furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard stamped with small "B" inspector's mark, and barrel band. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with flat grip. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright and now retain a light grey surface with some scattered areas of freckling and a few scattered marks from use. Markings are excellent and correct. Brass retains a mellowing patina. Stock very good with a few light marks from use and some edge wear. This is an excellent and correct example of the rarest and most desirable Box Lock Model, seldom encountered and very hard to find. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00





1409 - (A) SCARCE 1847 DATED U.S. MODEL 1842 NAVY BOX LOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL BY DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Deringer Model: 1842 Navy

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smootherbore

Barrel Length: 6" FFL Status: Antique

This model, dated 1847 on the lock and manufactured by Deringer, is quite rare. Round smoothbore steel barrel. Flat internal mechanism percussion lockplate, tail section marked vertically "USN/1847", center stamped "DERINGER/PHILADELA". Standard brass Model 1842 Navy furniture includes round buttcap with screw in center, plain triggerguard, and barrel band. Steel swivel-type ramrod. Plain walnut half stock with flat grip. Good condition, barrel retains a heavy brown patina, and has some freckling near breech and muzzle. Lock retains a matching brown patina, markings excellent. Brass retains a nice dark patina and has some scattered marks from use. Stock good with a few minor cracks, light wear, and scattered marks from use, some minor chipping around buttcap. This is an honest, unaltered and as found example. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



This is a very desirable Southern manufactured, pre-Civil War pistol. Considered a Confederate handgun, only 1,000 were made and marked Palmetto Armory between 1852 and 1853. The Palmetto Armory was formed by William Glaze and Benjamin Flag, who was a former superintendent of the Asa Waters factory in Massachusetts. These were made solely for the South Carolina militia. Glaze acquired condemned or over-run Model 1842 parts from Aston and Johnson. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped with small Palmetto proof and "P/V" with traces of "WM. GLAZE" marking near breech. Small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight, tang properly dated "1853". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center with circular "PALMETTO ARMORY/S*C" around a large Palmetto and vertically on tail "COLUMBIA/S.C./1852". Inside is unmarked, which is correct, although some examples have a condemnation mark. Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, none of which have inspector's marks. Steel Model 1842 swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning, possibly a replacement, as it is slightly darker and front of plunger stamped "H". Plain varnished walnut half-stock. Very good condition, all steel components have been cleaned and retain a spotted grey patina with a few scattered light marks and some freckling around breech. Markings are excellent and correct, with correct styles and fonts. Brass furniture retains a mellow darkening patina. Stock very good with a few light marks and some edge wear. This is a great correct example of a one of only 1,000 extremely scarce Confederate Southern made pistols! 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

FFL Status: Antique



1411 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1855 PISTOL CARBINE WITH STOCK.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1855 Carbine Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled Barrel Length: 12" FFL Status: Antique

There were only 4,021 of these carbines manufactured between 1855 and 1857 by Springfield Armory. Round rifled steel barrel is stamped "V/P" over an eagles head proof and has a small steel front sight and two-leaf flip up rear sight graduated to 400 yards, mounted on tang. Tang dated "1855". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, features door for Maynard primer stamped with a large eagle, front tang stamped in the center "U.S./SPRINGFIELD" and dated "1856 on tail. Standard brass Model 1855 furniture, with steel backstrap cut for stock, lanyard loop on butt and sling swivel mounted on barrel band. Back tang of buttcap numbered "1" and bottom of yoke on buttstock numbered "5", typically they do not match. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut semi-full stock with brass nose-cap, left side stamped with inspector's cartouche. Complete with brass-mounted buttstock of partially figured walnut, buttplate tang stamped "US" and bottom of stock fitted with sling swivel. Very good condition, barrel has been cleaned and has some freckling and spotting, especially near breech, markings are very good. Lock retains a grey patina with some marks and light freckling, excellent markings. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks. Stock good with some edge wear and scattered marks from use, grip has indentations on each side from buttstock mount. Buttstock condition matches that of gun and is very good with some light wear and scattered marks. This is a very nice and complete example of a rare and unique U.S. martial weapon. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



1412 - (A) U.S. NAVY MODEL 1861 SIGNAL PISTOL.

Manufacturer: U.S. Issue

Model: 1861

Serial No. 23 Caliber/Bore: 15mm Barrel Length: 1 - 1/4" FFL Status: Antique

In 1861, in a collaboration with Henry J. Rogers and Benjamin Franklin Coston (inventor of the first signal pistol), the U.S. Model of 1861 was introduced. It was the first U.S. issue signal pistol. Although nearly identical, there is a U.S. Army as well as a U.S. Navy pistol. This is a U.S. Navy with serial no. 23. Unlike the Army Model that was made in two halves, the Navy Model was made with the entire barrel being cast integral with the right side and the left side attached with two screws. It uses the Coston light system. This particular example is dated 1864. Left side is stamped "U.S.O.Y.W W.N.J" (United States Ordnance Yard Washington). It is 9" in length and is in caliber 15mm. Single shot, percussion with exposed hammer. These were made for the U.S. Navy yard in Washington. It is in excellent, all original condition. Solid brass has never been cleaned. Original nipple. Extremely scarce Civil War signal pistol, the first model ever used by the United States. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1413 - (A) U.S. ARMY MODEL 1862 SIGNAL PISTOL.

Manufacturer: William Marston

Model: 1861 Caliber/Bore: 15mm FFL Status: Antique

These were manufactured by William Marston of New York, with a total of 580 manufactured. Butt is stamped "U.S. ARMY SIGNAL PISTOL 1862" with "A.J.M." inspector stamp (Albert J. Mayer). This is the second model signal pistol to be developed and issued to the United States Government in 1862. Features solid brass frame and barrel, case colored hammer, two piece walnut grips. Extremely rare Civil War signal pistol. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1414 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1867 NAVY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1867

Caliber/Bore: .50 Centerfire

Barrel Length: 7" FFL Status: Antique

Barrel has the Navy anchor and is stamped "HE". Right side of frame is stamped with inspector "F.C.W." for Franklin C. Warner. No cartouche on one piece walnut grips. "F.C.W." stamp underneath barrel under forend. Metal is basically brown patina. Perfect action. Strong, clean bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1415 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1871 ARMY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1871

Caliber/Bore: .50 Centerfire

Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 6,000 of these large bore pistols were manufactured for the military from 1872 to 1888. Left side of the frame has the patent date stamps with the large "P" and "S" stamps. Features a blued barrel, case colored frame, walnut forend and one piece walnut grips. Left grip panel has a cartouche in script of "C.R.S." for Curtis Roby Stickney, the most commonly found inspector for the Remington Model 1871 Army. He inspected the entire lot of 5,000 made for the government. Operates perfectly. Strong, clean rifling. All metal is basically a grey patina. Wood is excellent with usual dings. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1416 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1871 ARMY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington Model: Rolling Block Caliber/Bore: .50 Centerfire Barrel Length: 8" FFL Status: Antique

6,000 of these pistols were manufactured 1872 to 1888 for the U.S. military. The left side of the frame has the patent dates with the large "P" and "S". Left side of walnut grip has the cursive cartouche "C.R.S." for Curtis Roby Stickney who inspected the entire lot of Model 1871's sold to the government. Still has fire blue on the trigger. 75% case colors on frame with some age freckling. 85% original blue on barrel with some minor age spotting and some browning. Wood is very good. Strong clean bore and fine action. Extremely fine 1871 Rolling Block. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



Manufacturer: C. Sharps & Co. Model: Breech-Loading SS Pistol Serial No. 556 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

Only 350 of this second type were produced. About 850 total were made between 1854 and 1857 using the falling block, lever opening, action that was based on Sharps 1848 patent, but scaled down to a pistol size. The refusal of the Hartford firm to manufacture these pistols resulted in Sharps leaving the firm and relocating to Philadelphia. This is the second type, as it has a slightly larger frame size. Round rifles steel barrel roped band at breech and muzzle, front post sight and notch on breech for rear sight. Falling block percussion frame and action with self-priming percussion pellet device, integral with frame. Rounded hammer on right side, frame stamped "C. SHARPS & CO'S/RIFLE WORKS/PHILA, PA." on right side and "C. SHARPS/PATENT/1848" on other side. Steel backstrap, grip straps, and lever. Two piece figured walnut grips with steel buttcap, front gripstrap stamped with serial number 556. Good condition, grey patina overall with some minor scattered freckling, bore has strong rifling with some spotting. Mechanism and hammer are strong and functioning. Grips very good with a few light marks. This is a unique and rare piece of Sharps history! 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1418 - (A) FINE NEW ENGLAND FLINTLOCK MILITIA MUSKET DATED 1814

Manufacturer: U.S. Caliber/Bore: .69 Caliber Barrel Length: 40" FFL Status: Antique Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped with deep "X" at breech and marked "P M/US/1814". Flat lockplate in original flintlock configuration stamped "PARRY/WARRANTED" and engraved with scattered sprigs of engraving. Frizzen was relined during period of use. Nicely engraved brass furniture with New England style engraving and sideplate. Convex silver oval wrist escutcheon, typical of New England guns, engraved with a border and inscribed "No. 20". Three brass barrel key escutcheons on each side of forend. Full length plain walnut stock with brass nose cap and ramrod ferrules, steel ramrod and bayonet lug mounted on top of barrel. Excellent condition; showing very little use. Lock and barrel retain a light grey patina with some freckling near breech. Lock mechanism is tight and markings are very good. Brass retains an even, unpolished patina. Stock is very good with finish somewhat lighter on buttstock and with a few light scattered marks from use. This is a very nice example of a War of 1812 period New England officer's musket in much nicer than average condition, and showing high quality craftsmanship. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1419 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK TYPE III MUSKET BY N. STARR.

Manufacturer: N.Starr Model: 1816

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 42" FFL Status: Antique This Type III musket is one of 15,530 made by Starr between 1829 and 1840. Round smoothbore steel barrel mounted with bayonet lug on top of muzzle and stamped "NWP/P" for inspector Nahum W. Patch, on left side of breech, tang dated 1834. Flat lockplate stamped "U.S./N. STARR" with a sunburst in the center and vertically on the rounded tail section, it is stamped "MIDDTN./CONN/1834". Standard Type III Model 1816 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped "US". Plain walnut full-length stock of typical form with three barrel bands and steel ramrod. Complete with correct steel socket bayonet with triangular blade stamped "U/US" near top. Very good condition, all steel components have been polished bright and retain a bright surface with some scattered areas of freckling and marks from use. Lock and barrel markings are excellent, lock has been reconverted. Stock very good, as refinished, with some edge wear, scattered marks from use, and age cracks. One minor chip behind lockplate. Bayonet is correct and retains a matching patina with some freckling, markings excellent and deep. This is an excellent example of a Mexican War musket by a desirable contractor. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



Model: 1803

Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled Barrel Length: 34 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This Type II Model 1803 rifle is one of 15,707 of these Type II rifles made between 1814 and 1820 by Harper's Ferry. Two-stage rifled steel barrel with sights mounted on top, breech stamped with eagles head proof and traces of "US" and "P" cartouche. Top flat stamped with regimental markings "11 VA. REGT. HARRISON." in block letters, between rear sight and breech. Flat Type II lockplate with beveled edges, converted to percussion, center stamped with large eagle and tail stamped vertically "HARPER'S/FERRY/1816". Standard Model 1803 Type II brass furniture. Walnut half-stock with long relief cheekpiece and brass band near tip of forend, barrel with steel rib mounted below. Complete with a large archive of information about the 11th Virginia Regiment of Harrison County. During the Civil War, the 11th Virginia split into two regiments. Half stayed with the North, as the Union Home Guard, but the Harrison County Rifles chose to join the Confederacy. Very good to good condition, overall. Barrel retains a spotted grey patina with some freckling and scattered marks from use, shortened by slightly less than 2 inches during period of use, area around regimental markings has been polished, markings somewhat worn. Lock good, as converted during period of use, with brown patina and markings partially worn. Brass retains a mellow patina with some light wear, freckling and scattered marks from use. Stock good with scattered marks from use and a few darker areas, cracked between sideplate and bottom of lockplate. Overall, an historic rifle with scarce markings and an interesting history! 5,000.00 - 7,500.00



Only 5,700 of these contract Model 1819 rifles were made between 1830 and 1836 by Simeon North. He was the only one to deliver on his commitment, of four who were awarded contracts, including Henry Deringer, R. & J.D. Johnson and Reuben Ellis. Other than the markings and exclusively using springs to retain the barrel bands, rather than pins, these rifles are identical to other Model 1819 rifles. Round steel barrel with rifling extending with 1-1/2" of muzzle. Breech stamped "NWP" for inspector Nahum W. Patch, fitted with front bayonet lug/sight combination, and rear sight with notch on left side, to account for action. Single-shot breechloading flintlock action with upward pivoting block, released by lever protruding from bottom of stock, located in front of the triggerguard. Block marked in front of frizzen, on top "U.S./S. NORTH/MIDLTN./CONN./1835". Typical Hall Model 1819 steel furniture and steel ramrod. Plain walnut full-length stock, stamped "18" on both sides of breech release lever and with inspector's cartouche on top of comb, in front of buttplate tang. Deeply stamped with initials "H.K.C." for Henry Knox Craig. Excellent condition, light grey patina overall with excellent markings. All steel components retain a light grey patina with some areas of minor discoloration and a few light marks. Edges are sharp and action functions well and is crisp. Stock excellent, as refinished, with a few scattered light marks and small piece of wood replaced directly behind action tang. This is an extremely nice example of a rarely encountered contract rifle. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1420B - (A) U.S. MODEL 1817 FLINTLOCK "COMMON RIFLE" BY S. NORTH DATED 1824.

Manufacturer: North Model: Model 1817 Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled Barrel Length: 36" FFL Status: Antique

A total of 38, 200 were made between 1817 and the early 1840's by H. Deringer, R. & J.D. Johnson, N. Starr, and S. North. This example is one of 7,200 made by North between 1824 and 1829. The name "Common Rifle" came about during their period of use to differentiate it from the Hall's Patent breechloading rifles that were simultaneously issued. The rifle features a round rifled steel barrel, originally browned and fitted with front sight and rear notched sight, not made for use with a bayonet. Top of breech marked "US/P(in cartouche)/JN", tang dated 1824. Flat lockplate stamped "U.S./S. NORTH" in center with rounded tail section stamped "1824/MIDN. CON." vertically. Features include brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1817 plain steel furniture, including 3 barrel bands, flat sideplate, triggerguard with rear spur with integral sling swivel, and buttplate, stamped "U.S." Plain walnut full-length stock with oval-shaped side-opening steel patchbox on right side of buttstock. Stamped on left side, behind sideplate, with inspector's cartouche. Very good condition, barrel retains a spotted brown patina with some light freckling and scattered marks from use, marking excellent. Lock very good with a dark brown patina and some freckling, markings very good, showing some light wear. Appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Steel furniture retains a dark brown heavy spotted patina with some scattered marks, one lock retaining screw replaced. Stock good with some small losses around lockplate and scattered mark from use, cartouche is has been dented. Patchbox has some deep freckling and a dark patina. This is an well-marked example of an early U.S. military rifle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1421 - (A) FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE DATED "1881" SIGNED BY B. VORE OF BEDFORD.

Manufacturer: Benjamin Franklin Vore Model: Longrifle Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled Barrel Length: 38" FFL Status: Antique Benjamin Franklin Vore lived between 1814 and 1886 and worked in Bedford and Somerset Counties, Pennsylvania. This well-made example of his later work features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "B. Vore" on top flat, in script. Punch-decorated muzzle face. Flat Bedford County style percussion lockplate marked "BV" in center, engraved borders and sprig of engraving at rear tang, classic Bedford type hammer. Features double set triggers. Brass furniture includes sideplate with engraved broken line border and inscribed with date "1881". Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Bedford County form. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Good condition with light grey patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some freckling around breech and bolster and some scattered dark spotting. Brass retains a mellow patina and date is clear on sideplate. Stock good, as refinished, with a well-done repair at wrist and some minor repairs to forend, also scattered marks from use. Overall, a very attractive Bedford style rifle by a scarce maker. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1422 - (A) SIGNED PITTSBURGH KENTUCKY LONGRIFLE BY FLEEGER.

Manufacturer: Wolff & Lane Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled Barrel Length: 38 - 9/16" FFL Status: Antique Octagonal rifled steel barrel inscribed "J. FLEEGER" on top flat. Brass and silver front blade sight and notched rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate stamped in center "WOLFF & LANE/PITTSBURGH". Double set triggers. Brass furniture includes four piece "keyhole" finial patchbox with five piercings and finely engraved with scrolls, shading, and borders. Flat sideplate engraved with rocker-panel borders. Full length figured maple stock with a period repair on the top of the wrist consisting of a neatly cut and nailed piece of brass on top of leather. For an example of Fleeger's work with a nearly identical patchbox, see page 51 of "The Longrifles of Western Pennsylvania," by Richard Rosenberger and Charles Kaufman. John Fleeger was a master engraver who learned his trade from Thomas Allison. He worked in several locations in Allegheny, Pennsylvania. John Fleeger never advertised during his 50 years in business, as his work was so well known that it was never necessary. Barrel retains an even brown patina with traces of original brown finish and a sharp signature, some light corrosion at breech. Lock has a matching patina, but is missing the hammer. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear. Stock has original finish with some scattered marks form use. Ramrod is absent. This is a fine example of a high quality, signed Western Pennsylvania longrifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1423 - (A) FINE AND UNUSUAL PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH BRASS LOCKPLATE.

Manufacturer: H. Elwell Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 40-7/8" FFL Status: Antique This unique rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel with a decorated muzzle face. Flat stamp engraved brass percussion lockplate marked "H. ELWELL/WARRANTED" in an oval surrounded by stamped scrolls. Brass furniture includes an eight-pointed Moravian star in the middle of the but on the right side, retained by a single screw, a brass crescent moon on left side and a small ovoid wrist escutcheon. Pierced sideplate around single lock screw. Full-length highly figured maple stock with carved cheekpiece. Hickory ramrod is probably replaced. Very good condition with applied grey finish on barrel with some edge wear and some freckling around breech and bolster. Brass retains a mellow patina and shows little wear. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use and a few age cracks, minor chipping around lock and barrel pins. Left side of forend has a crack and some minor splinters missing. Overall, a very attractive rifle with wonderful flame grain maple, displays very well! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1424 - (A) FULL-STOCK PHILADELPHIA FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE MARKED TRYON.

Manufacturer: Tyron Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 41-7/8" FFL Status: Antique George Tryon worked in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Probably circa 1820, this example, possibly made as a trade rifle, features a tapered octagonal smoothbore steel barrel stamped "TRYON-PHILADA" on top flat, with double-line borders on each side and oval Liege proof mark. Barrel retained by three brass barrel keys. Flat stamp engraved lockplate marked "LONDON/WARRANTED" in center. Brass furniture includes a full sideplate with engraved decoration around rear lock screw. Small vacant silver wrist escutcheon with rocker panel engraved border. Full-length partially figured maple stock of typical Philadelphia area form. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel, some edge wear, markings clear, some freckling around breech and scattered marks. Lock retains a bright polished surface and has been professionally reconverted. Brass is polished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use and a few age cracks, along forend, some minor chipping around lockplate. Overall, a very attractive rifle with nice form. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1425 - (A) FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED J.H. JOHNSTON.

Manufacturer: J.H. Johnston Model: Kentucky Longrifle Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled Barrel Length: 41" FFL Status: Antique J.H. Johnston worked in Waynesboro, located Franklin County, Pennsylvania. John Henry Johnston, his son James Henry, and grandson John were all rifle makers and James was the founder of the well known Great Western Gun Works in Pittsburgh right after the Civil War. This fine rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "J.H. Johnston" on top flat, in script. Decorated muzzle face. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "J. Goulcher" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with piercings and classic Franklin County finial. Engraved shield-shaped wrist escutcheon, nicely executed and distinctly styled eagle engraved on oval brass inlay above the cheek piece. Engraved sideplate. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Franklin County form with incised borders along ramrod channel and scrolls around comb and on each side of wrist. Rope-burned wooden ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some corrosion around breech and bolster. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with some minor black powder loss above front lock tang and some scattered marks from use, two small holes directly behind barrel tang. Overall, a very attractive rifle in nice, original, uncleaned condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1426 - (A) FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY TARGET OR BENCH RIFLE SIGNED J.H. JOHNSTON.

Manufacturer: J.H. Johnston Model: Kentucky Target Rifle Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled Barrel Length: 42" FFL Status: Antique J.H. Johnston worked in Waynesboro, located Franklin County, Pennsylvania. John Henry Johnston, his son James Henry, and grandson John were all rifle makers and James was the founder of the well known Great Western Gun Works in Pittsburgh right after the Civil War. This fine rifle features an octagonal rifled heavy steel target barrel signed "J.H. Johnston" on top flat, in script on a dotted line. Decorated muzzle face. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "J. Goulcher" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with piercings and classic Franklin County finial. Sideplate with engraved broken line border. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Franklin County form with incised borders along ramrod channel and scrolls around comb and on each side of wrist. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some light freckling around breech and bolster. Two extra dovetails for moving sights. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with one minor chip missing above front lock tang and some scattered marks from use. Overall, a very attractive target rifle in nice, original, uncleaned condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1427 - (A) FULL-STOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED W. HAWKEN.

Manufacturer: William Hawken Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled. Barrel Length: 41-7/8" FFL Status: Antique William Hawken rifle from the famed Hawken family of gunsmiths. William Hawken was the brother that remained in the East while his two brothers Jacob and Samuel went west to St. Louis and began manufacturing the plains rifle that was their stock in trade for many years. William Hawken's shop in Hagerstown closed in 1840, and was taken over by John C. Hawken. William Hawken moved to Williamsport, Maryland, and established another gunsmithing business there. He died in 1885. This fine rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "W. HAWKEN" on top flat, in block letters. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "JOSH GOLCHER" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with classic pierced Maryland style finial. Silver oval-shaped inlay above cheekpiece, engraved with a detailed patriotic eagle. Full-length partially figured maple stock of Maryland form with carved name "J. COLBERT" left side of cheekpiece, two silver inlays on forearm. Wrist repaired during the period of use with two neatly inlaid copper bands retained by four screws in each, dark patina. Replaced wooden ramrod. Good to fair condition with dark patina on barrel and lock(possibly second lock), markings clear, some freckling around breech and bolster, scattered marks from use and period repairs. Brass is unpolished and shows some wear and scattered marks. Stock fair with about two feet professionally restored on each side, otherwise scattered marks from use and a splinter replaced beneath lockplate. Overall, a very attractive Maryland rifle by one of the famous Hawken gun makers. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1428 - (A) FINE FULL-STOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED BY JOHN FORKER

Manufacturer: John Forker Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled Barrel Length: 39" FFL Status: Antique John Forker worked in Mercer County, Pennsylvania during the mid-1800's. This well-made rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "FORKER" on top flat in in block letters. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "LONDON WARRANTED" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece pierced and engraved patchbox with classic western Pennsylvania finial and decorated with folk-like designs and scrolls. Full-length figured maple stock of typical western Pennsylvania form. Replaced wooden ramrod. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, some freckling around breech and bolster. Brass retains a mellowing patina and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock good, as refinished, with a few scattered marks from use and a few small areas of minor restoration. Overall, this is a a very attractive western Pennsylvania longrifle.. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1429 - (A) FINE SILVER-INLAID FULL-STOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE BY JOSEPH SHAFER

Manufacturer: Joseph Shafer Model: Percussion Rifle Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled Barrel Length: 36" FFL Status: Antique This fine and profusely decorated rifle is made was made in Centre County, Pennsylvania. Little is known about Joseph Shafer, but the rifle has much in common with David Little's rifles. Little worked in Bellefonte, Pennsylvania. The rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "Jos * Shafer" on top flat, in script, decorated with stars and rocker panel engraving. Flat percussion lockplate, double set triggers, adjustable ramp rear sight. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with classic central Pennsylvania finial. Sideplate engraved with rocker panel border. Decorated with 17 engraved silver inlays. Silver oval-shaped inlay above cheekpiece, engraved with a patriotic eagle, two inlays on each side of wrist, oval wrist escutcheon, silver wear plate on bottom of forearm, and three decorative inlays along each side of forend. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Centre County form with narrow butt. Hickory rope-burn decorated ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with light grey patina on barrel and lock, some edge wear, scattered marks and freckling around breech and bolster. Patent breech, rifle was shortened during period of use. Lockplate has been cleaned. Brass and silver furniture is polished and shows little wear and a few light marks. Stock good with crazed finish, a period repair of a crack below lockplate, and some horizontal cracks along both sides of forend with some filled with old glue. Overall, a very tastefully and highly decorated Kentucky that displays very nicely and has a great look and much of its original finish! 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



1430 - (A) FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED SAMUEL SHILLITO.

Manufacturer: Samuel Shillito Model: Kentucky Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled Barrel Length: 41-1/2" FFL Status: Antique Samuel Shillito worked in Chambersburg, located Franklin County, Pennsylvania. This nicely decorated rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "S.M. Shillito" on top flat, in script, surrounded by a decorative panel. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate with rounded tail, marked with indistinct markings in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with oval-shaped pierced finial. Sideplate with engraved broken line border. Three ovoid shaped silver inlays along each side of forend, shield-shaped vacant wrist escutcheon and small engraved teardrop inlay in front of long engraved toe plate. Brass oval-shaped inlay above cheekpiece, engraved with a detailed patriotic eagle. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Franklin County form with incise carved scrolls and florals on left side of cheekpiece. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, excellent signature, some freckling around breech, bolster and on lockplate. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock very good with small piece broken off above front lock tang, some cracks in forend and some minor chipping around barrel pins, small sliver replaced at toe. Overall, a very attractive and original rifle in nice, by a scarce maker. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1431 - (A) PERCUSSION SWIVEL BREECH KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: N.W. Model: Swivel Breech Caliber/Bore: Both .45 Rifled Barrel Length: Both 36" FFL Status: Antique

This fine rifle features two stage rifled steel barrels, the top flat of one stamped "J. WORLY", the top flat of the other signed "N*W" in script, possibly for Nathaniel Wise. Wise worked in Union Township in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, he is listed in around 1850. Both barrels with front and rear sights and barrels unlock by pushing a round button, located on top of the elongated breech tang. Each barrel is fitted with a percussion bolster and nipple, barrels separated with a steel rib, ramrod on one side and both sides with half-stock figured maple stock. Flat stamp engraved back-action percussion lockplate stamped "TRYON/ PHILADELPHIA" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with seven piercings and a classic Upper Susquehanna finial. Sideplate of steel and mirrors the shape of the back-action lockplate with engraved single line border. Shaped brass comb-plate and full toeplate extending to underneath triggerguard. Silver oval-shaped inlay above cheekpiece with a small heart inlay on left side of wrist, engraved with a simple borders. Figured maple half-stock of typical Upper Susquehanna form with elongated oval-shaped silver in, lays on each side. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with grey patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some light wear, freckling around breech and bolster, and light scattered marks. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use and a few minor age cracks. Overall, a very attractive and original swivel breech rifle in very nice condition. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1432 - (A) FINE SWIVEL BREECH PERCUSSION SUPERPOSED KENTUCKY RIFLE BY A.D. KORNMAN.

Manufacturer: A.D. Kornman Model: Swivel Breech Rifle Caliber/Bore: Both .50 Rifled Barrel Length: Both 34" FFL Status: Antique This scarce swivel breech rifle features octagonal rifled steel barrels, the top flats both have partially visible signature "A.D.*Kornman" in script, near breeches. Kornman worked in Spring Mills in Centre County, Pennsylvania. Both barrels with front and rear sights and barrels unlock by pushing a lever, located in front of the trigger guard. Each barrel is fitted with a percussion bolster and nipple, barrels separated with a steel rib, ramrod on one side and figured maple stock on the other. Flat stamp engraved back-action percussion lockplate stamped with partially visible "E. ELWELL/WARRANTED" in an oval near the tang, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with keyhole-pierced finial, the lid is a professional replacement. Sideplate of steel and in the shape of a back-action lockplate, unscribed "No. * 3". Silver star-shaped inlay above cheekpiece with a small triangle inlay on each side of wrist, small brass strip on cheek-piece. Figured maplestock of Roman-nose form with replaced forend between barrels. Replaced wood ramrod. Good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, markings faint, some light wear, freckling around breech and bolster, and light scattered marks. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock good, a few scattered marks from use, some wear, and forestock of a slightly different color. Small chip under front of lockplate. Overall, a very nice looking swivel breech rifle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO JOHN MEWHIRTER WITH EAGLE PATCHBOX.

Manufacturer: Schweitzer Model: Pennsylvania Rifle Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 45"

FFL Status: Antique

This patriotic rifle is attributed to John Mewhirter. Mewhirter worked in Chambersburg in Franklin County, Pennsylvania between 1836 and 1840. Due to the engraving designs on the patchbox, along with the screw method of fastening the patchbox, it is believed that John Mewhirter is the maker. The rifle features a octagonal smoothbore steel barrel with a punch-dot decorated muzzle face. Flat lockplate with beveled edges, traces of indistinct maker's mark stamped in center, features double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a finely engraved four-piece patchbox with five piercings and a patriotic bald eagle finial. The eagle is holding five arrows in one talon and olive branch in the other, detailed feathers, talons, beak and eye are engraved. Lid engraved with two floral scrolls forming a punch-dot checkered or crosshatched oval, sides of lid engraved with daisies and scrolls. Full length figured maple stock of typical Chambersburg School form with carved sleeve around wrist and comb, left side of butt carved with fine incised C-scrolls on both sides of relief cheekpiece. Double line incised border along both sides of ramrod channel terminates with serpentine engraving. Faceted triggerguard and ramrod ferrules. For an example of another patchbox with a bird finial and similar engraving, see rifle number 273 in Volume II of "Kentucky Rifle Patchboxes" by Chandler & Whisker. Very good condition, overall, with barrel retaining a brown patina and showing some light edge wear and scattered freckling. Lock appears to have been professionally reconverted to flintlock, now retains a brown patina with some spotting in center. Brass retains a mellowing patina, engraving on patchbox shows almost no wear. Sideplate has three small screws added for support, toeplate has minor repairs, and buttplate tang slightly bent, all can be expected with a rifle of this period. Stock very good, showing some light wear and with two minor chips replaced around lockplate, due to percussion corrosion. A few minor age cracks and marks from use, overall a very nice piece of wood with minimal repairs. This is a very attractive and original example with a rare eagle patchbox finial, displays very well! 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1434 - (A) CARVED FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY HENRY CARLILE.

Manufacturer: H. Carlisle Model: Kentucky Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 41" FFL Status: Antique

Henry Carlile worked in Shippensburg, located Franklin County, Pennsylvania. This fine rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel signed "H. Carlile" on top flat, in script, decorated with punch-dot borders around rear sight. Decorated muzzle face. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "JAMES/ GOLCHER" in center, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with classic Franklin County finial. Sideplate with engraved broken line border. Brass oval-shaped inlay above cheekpiece, engraved with a detailed patriotic eagle. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Franklin County form with incise carved scrolls and florals on left side of cheekpiece. Hickory ramrod appears to be original. Very good condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some freckling around breech and bolster. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use and a few age cracks near toe. Oval wrist escutcheon is missing. Overall, a very attractive and original rifle in nice, uncleaned condition. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



David Cooley's work lies somewhere between the Chambersburg and Emmitsburg schools, according to Joe Kindig, Jr. He is said to have been born February 7, 1790 and died July 14, 185. He is buried in the Upper Bermudian Churchyard in Huntington Township, Pennsylvania. His rifles are known to have many common characteristics of John Armstrong rifles. This fine example of his high quality work features an octagonal steel barrel signed "D*Cooley" on top flat, in script, surrounded by an engraved border. Barrel fastened with for elongated brass keys along forend. Decorated muzzle face. Flat stamp engraved lockplate marked "LONDON/WARRANTED" in center. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with classic pierced horse head finial, the lid is engraved with scrolls surrounding a cross-hatched oval, horse head has deeply engraved mane. Sideplate is engraved with finely-executed winged design. Engraved silver Moravian eight point star above cheekpiece and vacant oval wrist escutcheon with simple border. Tombstone shaped toeplate finely engraved and features circular patchbox release button. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Cooley form with incise carved scrolls above entry ferrule and nice double-line border along each side of ramrod channel. Hickory ramrod has traces of burned rope design and appears to be original. A similar rifle with nearly the identical patchbox is shown on page 553, number 237, of "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age" by Joe Kindig, Jr. It is also signed in the same way "D. Cooley." Excellent condition with dark patina on barrel and lock, markings clear, some light freckling around breech. Appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Brass is unpolished and shows little wear, engraving is sharp. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks. Overall, a very well made and original rifle by a scarce and desirable maker, in nice, uncleaned condition. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



This profusely decorated and elaborate rifle features a nautical patchbox with two three-masted ships. There are no other known examples with ships on the patchbox. The rifle also features 15 Mother of Pearl inlays, almost all of them engraved and 14 engraved silver inlays. The rifle features a octagonal rifled steel barrel signed on top flat "J. THOMAS", stamped in block letters. Engraved with branches on tang, at breech, and both in front of and behind both sights. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate stamped "WARRANTED" in center, features double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a finely engraved four-piece patchbox with eight piercings and a four-pointed edelweiss flower finial. The lid engraved with two detailed ships. Three-piece inlaid partitioned sideplate engraved with a small patriotic eagle, a faux screw, and other designs. Engraved silver inlaid fish and acorns on each side of forend, oval inlay above cheek piece displays a very well engraved patriotic eagle with "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" banner in its beak. Brass forearm saddle wear plate and partial comb plate engraved with branches and an arrow pointing towards the muzzle. Mother of Pearl inlays include four acorns, two are engraved, and a series of diamonds behind the cheekpiece. Full length figured maple stock. Faceted triggerguard and ramrod ferrules. Replaced wooden ramrod. Very good condition, overall, with barrel retaining an even brown patina and showing some light freckling near breech and around bolster. Rifle has probably been shortened about one to two inches. Lock retains a brown patina with some spotting in center. Brass retains a mellowing patina, engraving on patchbox shows almost no wear. Some inlays show some wear to engraving, minor cracks, and a few small chips. Stock very good, showing some light wear and with two minor chips from front triggerguard pin and a few minor age cracks and marks from use, overall a very nice piece of wood with minimal repairs. This is a very attractive and original example with a rare nautical pa



1437 - (A) FINE RELIEF CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED C. BECK.

Manufacturer: Christian Beck Model: Flintlock Longrifle Caliber/Bore: .5 Barrel Length: 42-7/8" FFL Status: Antique

Circa 1810, in completely original and untouched condition, as featured on The Antiques Roadshow. Two-stage smoothbore steel barrel with teardrop-shaped brass front sight and notched rear sight, top flat signed "C * Beck" in script. Flat lockplate is unmarked. Typical plain brass furniture used by Beck, including four-piece "whale's tail" finial patchbox, beveled sideplate, and faceted triggerguard. Vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon retained by three small silver pins. Full length figured maple stock of familiar Lebanon form with slender forend with raised molding along each side. Carved around lock and sideplate with relief panels terminating in a teardrop in the back on both sides. Relief carved around barrel tang with a fluted shield, typical of this maker. Relief designs around comb and on each side of wrist, as well as behind the cheek piece with simple but well-executed C-scrolls. Complete with original wooden ramrod. John Christian Beck is listed as a maker in Lebanon Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Born in 1782 and died in 1861, his work is closely related to that of Nicolas Beyer. For a nearly identical example, see No. 102, page 252 of "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age" by Joe Kindig, Jr. This rifle is in wonderful, as found condition. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina with some corrosion near the breech and some scattered marks from use. Lock has appears to have some replaced components, replaced during the period of use and retaining a matching patina. Brass is unpolished and retains s darker mellow patina. Stock is excellent with normal marks from use and a few cracks, including on about toe and one forward of sideplate. Retains most of original finish with carving showing only minor wear. Overall, one of the most original and well preserved examples of a Christian Beck known! This rifle was featured on Season 6 of The Antiques Roadshow in San Diego, California in 2001. It was examined an appraised by Bill Guthman, who noted that it was in original flintlock configuration and had no restoration. The missing spring, shown and mentioned in the clip, was found by the cataloger inside of the patchbox. 30,000.00 - 50,000.00







1438 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY LONGRIFLE.

Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 35-3/4" FFL Status: Antique Probably Lehigh County circa 1820. Two-stage smoothbore steel barrel with small brass notched rear sight and traces of a Liege proofmark on the top flat. Flat Ketland & Co. lockplate has been converted to percussion. Brass furniture with rocker panel engraved design and single line borders, triggerguard with lug forward of bow and full sideplate with beveled edges. Silver wrist escutcheon inscribed "JL" and unique silver inlay on left side, above cheekpiece. Full length figured maple stock of typical Lehigh County, Pennsylvania form. Wooden ramrod. Shortened during period of use. Barrel and lock have a heavy brown patina with some scattered marks, barrel tang missing the tip. Brass retains an unpolished an mellow patina. Stock has a few cracks, scattered marks, and an area of loss in front of the lock. 500.00 - 800.00



1439 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Henry Parker Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .56 Rifled Barrel Length: 42-5/8" FFL Status: Antique

Rifled octagonal barrel signed "SPITZER" on top in block letters. Flat percussion lockplate has a rounded tail and is stamped "HENRY PARKER/WARRANTED" in center, between stamp engraved designs. Double set triggers. Figured maple full-length stock with carved cheekpiece and engraved silver Moravian eight-point star on left side. Brass furniture includes Lancaster style engraved four-piece patchbox with Adelweiss finial. Vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon. Replaced wooden ramrod. Lock and barrel retain a brown patina with some light wear and scattered marks, signature partially legible, some minor corrosion at breech. Nipple needs replaced. Brass unpolished and stock excellent with some minor staining and marks, a few small age cracks and minor chip on left side of toe. Very nice and original as found signed Pennsylvania longrifle. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1440 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 STYLE FLINTLOCK MUSKET.

Model: Flintlock Caliber/Bore: .74 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 41-1/2" FFL Status: Antique Unmarked, but in the style of a Model 1816 musket. Round steel smoothbore barrel, flat flintlock lockplate with rounded reinforced cock. Standard Model 1816 type steel furniture and barrel bands. Steel ramrod. Plain walnut full-length stock with old yellowed note taped on left side stating that it is a Revolutionary War musket. All steel components are painted black and show some scattered marks from use. Stock is very good, as cleaned, with some scattered signs of age and marks. 700.00 - 1,000.00



1441 - (A) HIGH CONDITION US SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR BREECH-LOADING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory Model: 1884 Trapdoor Serial No. 503951 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Length: 32-5/8" FFL Status: Antique This is a standard model. Features: two barrel bands, rod bayonet, 1884 rear-sight, and full length walnut stock. The breech block is stamped "Model 1884". Left side of barrel has the eagle "VP" proof. The sideplate is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. Buttplate is stamped "US". Rifle has both of the sling swivels intact. The inspector stamps on this rifle are near mint. The left side has the SWP 1890 cartouche for Samuel Porter. The bottom of the wrist has the serif proof "P" in circle. As to condition, this rifle has seen very little use. The trigger guard retains approximately 75% original high polish blue finish. The block and tang retain generous amounts of case colors. The hammer and side plate retain approximately 70% finish with some original varnish. The barrel bands retain generous amounts of bright factory blue. The barrel retains 90% of the bright factory blue with just some minor age freckling. Retainer springs still retain nearly all the bright blue. Rod bayonet retains majority of blue finish. Even the sling swivels retain generous amounts of original blue. Fine near mint shiny bore. It would be nearly impossible to find a finer condition Indian wars trap door with so much original finish and beautiful dark stock. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1442 - (A) UNUSUAL BRASS FRAMED PERCUSSION BOY'S OR LADY'S TARGET RIFLE BY CLARK.

Manufacturer: Clark Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .3 Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal rifled heavy target barrel with detachable false muzzle, hooded front sight and rear adjustable peep sight mounted on top of wrist integral with frame. Barrel is browned and stamped on left flat "F CLARK./CAST - STEEL." Unique internal percussion boxlock action integral with frame. Brass frame goes completely around walnut buttstock, which has a cheek piece on both sides. This is a very well-made and innovative muzzle loading target rifle. Excellent condition, barrel retains much of original brown finish with some scattered spotting. Bore is excellent and shiny. Action functions well and is strong and retains a dark grey patina. Brass frame and stock retain a mellowing patina with some areas slightly darker. Wooden stock excellent with a few light storage marks. Appears to have been made for a wealthy child or for use as a ladies parlor rifle. 800.00 - 1,000.00



1443 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1873 Serial No. 379296 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt. Barrel Lenath: 22" This carbine has the standard features with an 1884 rear sight, barrel band, saddle ring and bar, trigger guard without a sling swivel and U.S. sliding cover trapdoor buttplate. Wood is refinished with no visible cartouche. Metal is basically gray brown patina. Fine action. Strong rifling with black powder abrasion. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1444 - (A) ROBERT HUGHES & SONS MARTINI ACTION LONDON MARKED SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Robert Hughes & Sons Model: Sporter Serial No. 300400 Caliber/Bore: .455-577 Barrel Length: 30-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

This is a typical London made British sporting rifle, built using the famous Martini action. Features full octagon barrel, sporting front sight, four-leaf long range express safari sight, top of barrel is fully matted, checkered forend with horn tip, sling eye in stock and integral sling eye in barrel, checkered pistol grip stock, and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Top of barrel is stamped "ROBERT HUGHES & SONS BIRMINGHAM". All metal is a smooth plum-brown patina. Stock is proud to metal, checkering worn, with the usual dings. Frame has decorative engraving along edge. Fine working order. Strong, clean rifled bore. Quality made, turn of the century British single shot sporting rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1445 - (A) FULL STOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED MOLL.

Manufacturer: Nathan Moll Model: Kentucky Rifle Caliber/Bore: .54 smoothbore Barrel Length: 40" FFL Status: Antique Octagonal steel barrel with double lined borders on each side of front and rear sight, and stamped "MOLL" in block letters on top flat near breech. Stamp engraved percussion lockplate marked "JOSEPH GOLCHER" in a banner in the center. Brass furniture including a four-piece patchbox engraved with rocker panel borders and scroll decoration on the lid. Full length plain maple stock with carved cheek piece, complete with stripe decorated wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a dark grey patina with some wear, scattered marks and some light corrosion at breech. Stock very good; with repair between barrel tang and lockplate and a minor repair under lockplate. Stock has been refinished and is missing a small piece at toe. Brass retains an unpolished patina. A great example of a later Pennsylvania long rifle, perfect for over the fireplace. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1446 - (A) HEAVY BARREL FULL STOCK FLINTLOCK BENCH OR TARGET RIFLE BY E.F. HERMAN.

Manufacturer: E.F. Herman Model: Bench/Target Caliber/Bore: .45 Barrel Length: 42" FFL Status: Antique

Blued rifled heavy octagonal barrel with rifled false muzzle, hooded front sight and Lyman rear peep sight. Top flat stamped "E.F. HERMAN 32". Plain brass furniture including pierced patchbox, large eagle inlaid on cheek piece on left side, pierced sideplate, nose cap and brass lined bench rest, Double set triggers and double spurred trigger guard with ivory inlays at each end. Full length maple stock with large cheek piece and incise carved designs carved on left side of buttstock, forend and on forearm. Unmarked blued flintlock mechanism and barrel with removable touch hole. Excellent condition; retains almost all of blued finish on lock and barrel with a few light marks from use. Bore is excellent. Stock excellent with a few light marks from use. This is a great competition or long distance target rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1447 - (A) LOT OF 2: UNIQUE CONTINENTAL FOWLERS.

Model: (A) Percussion (B) Flintlock Caliber/Bore: (A) 5/8" (B) 3/4" Barrel Length: (A) 40" (B) 42" FFL Status: Antique Comprising: (A) A Spanish half stock percussion fowler. Two stage swamped smoothbore steel barrel with gold band at muzzle and maker's mark deeply stamped on top near breech surrounded by smaller stamped stars and silver inlaid ferns. Flat percussion lockplate marked "Lemotte --- / a St. Etienne". Spanish style stock molded and deeply fluted on both sides of butt with ornate plain brass furniture. Good condition; barrel and lock retain a light grey spotted patina. Hammer screw has been replaced. Stock good with scattered marks from use. Ramrod missing tip and crooked. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina. (B) An early flintlock fowler with Italian barrel stamped on top "PIETRO MORETTA". Rear sight on tang and front post sight. Plain steel lock with rounded face and cock and plain steel furniture. Plain walnut half stock of early form and carved around barrel tang, lockplate and sideplate. Good condition; all steel components have been cleaned and retain a light grey patina with some scattered freckling and dark spotting. Stock good as sanded and refinished with scattered cracks from age and one repair around top of lock tang. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1448

1448 - (A) AUSTRIAN FOLDING BLUNDERBUSS CARBINE BY STECKEL.

Model: Blunderbuss Caliber/Bore: 1" Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique

Two stage blunderbuss barrel marked on top flat "JO STECKEL". Brass inlay of family crest in sight dovetail. Flintlock mechanism with engraved brass lockplate with scenes of dogs hunting deer and inscribed below pan "JOHANN STEKEL" and vertically behind the cock "IN WIEN". Chiseled and engraved steel cock, and spring and frizzen with scalloping and engraving. Brass mounts include two piece trigger guard with engraved Acanthus leaf finial, cast relief sideplate. Wooden wrist escutcheon with the initials "CM". Walnut stock with relief carving around ramrod entry ferrule and with a button at the bottom of the wrist escutcheon which allows the hinged butt to fold down, making it more compact. Good condition; barrel retains a dark brown patina with scattered areas of corrosion near the muzzle. Lock excellent showing some light wear and in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock good with some splintering along forend and some chipping behind barrel tang and on wrist escutcheon, with a few scattered marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1449 - (A) LOT OF 2: PERCUSSION KENTUCKY LONG RIFLES.

Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .50, .44 Barrel Length: 38-3/4", 32-1/2" FFL Status: Antique Comprising: (A) Full stock percussion Kentucky longrifle. Unmarked octagonal rifled steel barrel with sights on top flat. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate and plain brass furniture, including four-piece patchbox. Figured maple stock and wooden ramrod. Good condition, steel retains a brown patina with some scattered freckling and wear. Stock with some wear and scattered marks, minor crack around wrist. (B) Lehigh County Kentucky longrifle, probably by John Schneider. Shortened and converted to half stock and percussion during period of use. Octagonal rifled steel barrel unmarked with stamp engraved lockplate. Plain brass furniture and two-piece patchbox. Partially figured maple half-stock and wooden ramrod. Good condition with some light wear and scattered marks from use and age. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1450 - (A) 1ST YEAR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 (10 O'CLOCK SCREW) LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 2767 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF Barrel Length: 21-1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1894. This very early frame was the basis for this rifle, having what is known as the "10 o'clock" screw on the left side of the loading port. At one point it was fitted with a shorter octagon barrel in .30 caliber. Has full magazine, replaced nose cap, replaced front sight, sporting rear sight, deluxe walnut stock, refinished and shy to metal with no cracks. Forearm is a replacement. Virtually all of the reapplied blue finish on metal surfaces is intact. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. Good shooter as-is, a handsome and handy short rifle. 900.00 - 1,500.00



1451 - (A) COLT LIGHTNING OPEN TOP MEDIUM FRAME SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Lightning Serial No. 12374 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1885. Standard rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain sporting front sight, standard Colt sporting rear (missing elevator), and checkered two piece walnut forend. Barrel and tube are a smooth, pleasing blue-plum patina. Frame is a soft grey-brown. Forend in very good to excellent condition with a minor crack and checkering a bit worn. Walnut buttstock is proud to metal and in very good condition with the exception of a $1\times1/2$ " piece of wood missing at right lower tang at frame. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. With a professional repair to the stock chip, this would be a fine and handsome early, open-top Colt Lightning. 900.00 - 1,400.00



1452 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE LIGHTWEIGHT TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 27157 Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured October 6th, 1897. Factory letter lists as: Rifle, .30, Round Barrel Extra Light, Plain Trigger, Checkered Stock with Pistol Grip (with cap), Half Magazine, Rubber Shotgun Butt (with Winchester Logo), Takedown, with Oil Finish, Shipped September 17th, 1898. This extra lightweight antique deluxe rifle features triple X walnut, highly figured; lightweight full round barrel; small ramp with dovetail front sight due to thickness of barrel; special three leaf rear express folding sight (sights not listed in letter); scarce Slidin' Lyman Model 21 receiver sight. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue with the balance blending to a rich, smooth, matching patina. This blue-brown patina is also found on forend cap and tube. Frame retains approximately 35-40% blue on the sides; balance a mix of soft patina and dull gun metal grey. Beautiful stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips, just some added oil rubbed on. Trace of color on lever. 20% blue on loading gate. Seven lettered extra factory features with special sights not listed. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 1453

1453 - (A) MAYNARD 2ND MODEL CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Maynard Model: 2nd Model Serial No. 19874 Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique Manufactured between 1860-65. Stock does not have patchbox. Made without tape primer. Military three leaf folding rear sight. Sling ring on left side of frame. This has two beautiful cartouches on the left-hand side. Excellent walnut stocks. Part octagon to round barrel retains traces of blue; otherwise basically blue-smooth plum patina overall. Intact saddle ring. Strong, clean rifling. Perfect action. These carbines saw use with Confederate General John B. Hood as well as the 9th and 11th Indiana; 3rd, 4th, and 12th Tennessee; and the Battle at Vicksburg. Also comes with an original R. White U.S. Ordnance leather percussion cap pouch. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1454 - (A) NAPOLEONIC BELGIAN MADE FRENCH MODEL 1777 STYLE FLINTLOCK MUSKET WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Belgian Model: Musket

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 44" FFL Status: Antique Belgian manufactured musket in the style of the French Model 1777 musket. Rounded smoothbore barrel with faceted breech stamped with oval Liege proofmark "E/LG/*" on top, near tang. Flat lockplate with rounded tail section, reinforced cock, and brass pan. Stamped with small Belgian proof in front of cock. Full-length plain walnut stock of typical form, with cheek rest recessed into left side of buttstock, right side stamped with several sets of initials and numbers, as well as a cartouche and a larger, deeply branded "95", possibly regimental and rack numbers. Standard Model 1777 style steel furniture, with the exception of the flat sideplate. Three barrel bands stamped with crown over "W" proofs, sideplate marked "*/C" and triggerguard bow and buttplate tang marked "118". Steel ramrod. Complete with unmarked triangular socket bayonet. Excellent condition, all steel components retain a spotted grey patina with sharp edges and very good markings. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use. Bayonet retains a spotted grey patina with some freckling. This is a nice and well-marked Napoleonic era musket in above average condition! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1455 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 MUSKET WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1873 Musket Serial No. 260842 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1888. Standard features on the musket were round barrel, three bands, bayonet stud, military style rear sight, carbine buttplate with trap door and two sling swivels. This is basically a no finish rifle that was well taken care of. The frame has some flashes of blue in recesses, but like the rest of the gun it is basically a gray-brown patina. Razor sharp legends, excellent walnut stocks with minimal bruises, strong clean rifling and perfect bore. Very clean 1880's 1873 musket. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1456 - (A) ANTIQUE CASE COLORED WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1890 Serial No. 35986 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2" FFL Status: Antique Manufactured 1895. This standard rifle features full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, takedown, special order case colored frame, small grooved walnut forend, walnut buttstock with rifle buttplate, standard sporting front and rear sights. Barrel has razor sharp edges and legends. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish, starting to blend with a lovely plum blue. 30% case colors on left side of frame, 10% at base and 10% on right side; balance dull and patterned out. Walnut buttstock is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. Fine action. Strong rifling with minor black powder abrasion. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1457 - (A) MASS ARMS SMITH CARBINE PERCUSSION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mass Arms Model: Smith Carbine Serial No. 21485 Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion Barrel Length: 21-5/8" FFL Status: Antique

Features part octagon barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, walnut stocks, saddle ring on left side, military folding rear sight and post front sight. Left side of stock has the beautiful August Noble cartouche and James Mills, both of whom inspected Smith carbines. Walnut stocks are in excellent condition. Matching numbers. Barrel is basically a blue-brown-plum patina. Case colors have greyed out. Sharp legends. Fine action. At least two regiments carried the Smith carbine onto the battlefields of Gettysburg. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1458 - (A) COLT LIGHTNING MEDIUM FRAME SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt Model: Lightning Serial No. 33865 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1889. Standard Colt Lightning slide action rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sight base (missing blade), standard sporting rear sight, checkered walnut forend, walnut buttstock and rifle butt. Right side of frame missing back rear screw. Rifle has razor sharp edges and legends. Barrel and tube are a smooth homogenous blend of blue and soft patina, as is the frame. Checkered walnut forend is excellent with sharp checkering, rich wood. Walnut stock is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. Period tang sight is present. Fine action. Strong, visible rifling with some minor black powder abrasion. An extremely clean, as-found, Colt Lightning .44 rifle. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1459 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1873 Serial No. 195449B Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Barrel Length: 24"

Manufactured 1885. Standard features include round barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock, rifle buttplate. All metal surfaces are a light brown mixed with grey patina. Richer finish on frame blending with blue. Very good to excellent walnut stocks with no cracks. Fine action. Visible rifling. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



1460 - (A^) SPENCER MODEL 1865 LEVER ACTION REPEATING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Spencer Model: 1865 Serial No. 29540

Caliber/Bore: .56-56 Spencer Rimfire

Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique The model 1865 was produced in 1865-1866. Very popular rifle during the Civil War features round barrel, post front sight, ladder rear sight with walnut stocks. All metal surfaces are dark deep-brown patina missing the saddle ring. Carbine is made with the stabler cut off, stud removed. This carbine is all deep-brown patina while the stocks are very good with numerous abrasions. Fine action. Strong three groove rifling with black powder abrasion. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



1461 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION

RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 10021 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique Offered is a standard first year production 1894 rifle that features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, blued finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All metal surfaces are a soft brown-grey-plum patina with razor sharp edges and sharp legends. Walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks. Fine action. Strong rifling. An absolutely untouched attic-find first year Winchester. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



1462 - (A) CUSTOM BALLARD WITH POPE BARREL.

Manufacturer: Ballard Model: Custom Serial No. 14598 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Marlin Ballard No. 6 Schuetzen Rifle with H.M. Pope, dated 12/21/17 round tapered barrel. Barrel markings are "510 16/0 12/21/17 H.M. Pope". Lyman globe front sight. Scope blocks on barrel. Factory engraved case hardened receiver with elk on the left side and deer on the right side. Custom plain walnut front and rear stocks. Rear stock has a perch belly, high comb, and cheek piece. Swiss style brass buttplate with traces of nickel. Engraving is still sharp. Case colored patterning can be seen underneath. Barrel retains approximately 85-90% blue, starting to blend with plum patina. Fine action and bore. Gun is in overall excellent condition with just a few handling marks. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1463 - (A) STARR ARMS MODEL 1858 PERCUSSION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Starr Arms Model: Percussion Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled Barrel Length: 21" FFL Status: Antique

The Starr carbine is a .54 caliber single shot, breech-loading percussion carbine. Features a blued five-groove barrel. Frame and lock were case-hardened. The Starr has a walnut forend, and a sling ring on the left side. Weighs 7 lbs 6 oz. The Ordnance Department ordered 600 carbines in July of 1863 and 20,000 in September of the same year. They were issued to the 12th Missouri Cavalry, the 9th lowa Cavalry, and Merrill's Horse Regiment. Features a dovetail front sight, a military flip-up rear sight, brass barrel band, brass carbine buttplate. Frame and barrel are basically a brown patina with some wiped-on finish added. This particular example has the Arkansas Cavalry mark on top of the barrel. Maker marked on rear tang. Right side is stamped "STARR ARMS COMPANY YONKERS NEW YORK". Wood is very good, slightly shy to metal with some minor chipping on left side of forend. In the early days od the war, many Union men in western Arkansas left the state for southwest Missouri, where they formed the 1st Arkansas Cavalry in the summer of 1862. In the summer of 1864, the 1st Arkansas received over 1,000 Starr carbines, where they operated from Fayetteville, Arkansas. The 1st Arkansas was mustered out of service in August of 1865. This carbine operates fine and has strong rifling. A very good Civil War cavalry ID'd carbine. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



1464 - (A) RARE U.S. MODEL 1816 TYPE III FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY NIPPES.

Manufacturer: D. Nippes Model: 1816 Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 42" FFL Status: Antique This Type III musket is one of only 1,600 made by D. Nippes in Mill Creek, Pennsylvania between 1837 and 1840. Round smoothbore steel barrel mounted with bayonet lug on top of muzzle and stamped with partially visible "US/JM/P" on left side of breech, tang dated "18--". Flat lockplate stamped "U.S./D. NIPPES/PHILA" in the center and vertically on the rounded tail section, it is stamped with date "1840". Standard Type III Model 1816 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped "4". Plain walnut full-length stock of typical form with three barrel bands and replaced steel ramrod. Stock marked on left side with two clear inspector's cartouches. Good condition, all steel components retain a dark heavy-brown patina with scattered spotting and freckling, lock has been professionally reconverted, but markings are still very good. Barrel markings show some wear. Stock good, with some scattered marks from use and a couple gouges. This is an excellent example of a Mexican War musket by a rare and desirable Pennsylvania contractor. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



1465 - (A) NEAR NEW U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1878 TRAPDOOR PERCUSSION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1878 Serial No. 347698 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8" FFL Status: Antique Offered is your basic trapdoor with an 1878 dated block and a Samuel W. Porter cartouche dated 1886 in virtually unissued condition. Features an 1884 rear sight, "VP" eagle head proof on left side of barrel, "A" on top of barrel, "S.W.P. 1886" on left side of stock, cursive "P" on bottom of stock, "U.S." on top of buttplate, "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" on sideplate, two barrel bands, metal cleaning rod, metal forend tip, sling swivels. Block and tang retain virtually all of the brilliant case colors. 98-99% overall blue finish on remainder of rifle, still bright. Trigger guard retains approximately 90% original high polish blue. Walnut stock is excellent to near mint with a few minor dings. Mirror bore and perfect action. A little bit of light wear to blue at muzzle and some high edge muzzle wear. Even the barrel bands retain virtually all of the original blue. Buttplate retains 80% of the bright, high polish blue. Complete with an unissued "U.S." marked bayonet with 98% factory blue finish and metal scabbard with New Jersey Militia marked leather frog. Springfield research. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00



1466 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1841 "MISSISSIPPI" PERCUSSION RIFLE BY HARPER'S

Manufacturer: Harper Model: 1841 Rifle Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled. Barrel Length: 33" FFL Status: Antique

There were 25,296 of these rifles made between 1846 and 1855 at Harper's Ferry Armory. The name "Mississippi Rifle" came from the successful use of this rifle by a Mississippi regiment under the command of Jefferson Davis during the Mexican War. Rifled round steel barrel with 1859 angular socket bayonet alteration at the muzzle, turned down diameter and stud mounted on bottom. Front brass sight on top and notched rear sight. Breech stamped "US/GW/VP" and "STEEL" on left side, tang dated 1851. Flat percussion lockplate stamped in center with large eagle and "US", tail marked vertically "HARPERS/FERRY/1853." Standard brass Model 1841 furniture, including two piece patchbox with extra nipple inside and brass buttplate stamped "149/US" on tang. Plain full-length walnut stock and steel ramrod. Very good condition, all steel components polished and now retains light grey patina with some light edge wear and scattered light marks. Markings very good. Brass polished with some scattered light marks. Stock good, as refinished, with some edge wear and scattered marks from use. This is a nice example of a popular and well known and historic rifle that was probably used in the Civil War. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



1467 - (A) HAWAIIAN CITIZENS GUARD WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 96083 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Features octagon, right side of stock labeled "CGH" (Citizen Guard Hawaii). Standard features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front-sight, ladder rear-sight, blue finish, case color frame, hammer and lever, and walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. The frame retains approximately 30% case colors, some brilliant. Generous amounts of color on hammer and lever. Barrel and tube are basically gray patina with sharp legends. Wood is excellent, proud to metal. Evidence of cleaning on frame. Fine action. Strong bore. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



1468 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 58892 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1896. This beautiful rifle features half octagon to round barrel, button magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, case colored frame, lever and hammer; semi-deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and steel checkered buttplate. The barrel nose cap and bolt retain virtually all of the expertly restored rust blue finish with sharp legends and edges. Frame, hammer and lever retain approximately 98% brilliant charcoal bone case colors with some age freckling on left side. Stocks have been refinished and checkered to near new condition; razor sharp. Fine action. Strong rifled bore with light frosting. Extremely handsome as-restored Winchester 1894. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1469 - (A) SHARPS NEW MODEL 1859 CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Sharps Model: New Model 1859 Serial No. 62505 Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion Barrel Length: 22" FFL Status: Antique

This is the New Model 1859 carbine with iron furniture, and patchbox. Approximately 30,000 were manufactured with most seeing heavy service in the Civil War. The 1859 Model was in production at the start of the war. Four of the cavalry units armed with the Sharps in the fall of 1861 were the 1st Illinois, 1st New York, and the 1st and 3rd Pennsylvania. Standard features include round barrel, blade front sight, Lawrence folding rear sight, walnut stock, iron patchbox on right side, tape primer system. Model number is stamped on breech. Right side of frame has the "R.S. Lawrence 1859" stamp. Original nipple is worn. "A.H.K." stamped on right side of saddle bar (Albert Harliegh Kirkham). Metal is basically a grey-brown deep patina with a small area of salt and pepper corrosion on the right frame bump. Legends are sharp. Wood is very good to excellent. Strong rifling. These early Sharps carbines saw five full years of war and seldom survived with any condition; this is a good example. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1470 - (A) SEMI-DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1894 Serial No. 134684 Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

According to the serial number, this frame was actually manufactured in 1898 but according to the factory letter, the serial number was applied on December 4, 1901. Everything on the letter correlates with this rifle with the exception of the buttstock, which is listed as shotgun and rubber, and this is curved steel. The color of the two stocks seem to match. In addition, other features listed are half octagon, plain trigger, plain stock pistol grip, checkered, sporting rear sight (now wears a Marbles sight), half magazine, takedown, and shipped on February 1, 1902. Has a blued finish with case colored hammer and lever. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue, as does half magazine and forend cap. High edge wear and razor sharp edges and legends. Left side of frame retains approximately 70% blue with some evidence of cleaning; right side is about the same with some age spots. Traces of color on hammer and lever. Wood is excellent with no cracks. Winchester grip cap. Strong rifling. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1471 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1817 FLINTLOCK "COMMON RIFLE" BY S. NORTH DATED 1826.

Manufacturer: S. North Model: U.S. Model 1817 Common Rifle

Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled Barrel Length: 36" FFL Status: Antique

A total of 38, 200 were made between 1817 and the early 1840's by H. Deringer, R. & J.D. Johnson, N. Starr, and S. North. This example is one of 7,200 made by North between 1824 and 1829. The name "Common Rifle" came about during their period of use to differentiate it from the Hall's Patent breechloading rifles that were simultaneously issued. The rifle features a round rifled steel barrel, originally browned and fitted with front sight and rear notched sight, not made for use with a bayonet. Tang dated 1825. Flat lockplate stamped "U.S./S. NORTH" in center with rounded tail section stamped "MIDLTN./ CONN./1826" vertically. Features include brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1817 plain steel furniture, including 3 barrel bands, flat sideplate, triggerguard with rear spur with integral sling swivel, and buttplate, stamped "U.S." Plain walnut full-length stock with oval-shaped side-opening steel patchbox on right side of buttstock. Good condition, barrel retains a spotted brown patina with some spotting freckling and scattered marks from use, markings not visible. Lock very good with a dark brown patina and scattered freckling, markings very good, center of lockplate has some spotting, lock has been professionally reconverted. Steel furniture retains a dark brown heavy spotted patina with some scattered marks. Stock good, as refinished and cleaned, with scattered mark from use. Patchbox has some deep freckling and a dark patina, does not close completely. This is a nice example of an early and quite uncommon U.S. issued rifle. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



1472 - (A) SCARCE SWIVEL BREECH RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO GRANVILLE HENRY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Manufacturer: Henry Model: Swivel Breech Caliber/Bore: .38 Caliber Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique This light weight single shot rifle was probably made by Granville Henry, who was the brother of B. Tyler Henry, inventor of the lever action Henry rifle. The Henry family was instrumental in early American gun making during the Revolutionary War, War of 1812, the Civil War and in western expansion. This design was probably patented in 1872 and it is estimated that 1,000 or less were made in Pennsylvania, most unmarked, like this example. Round rifled two-stage heavy barrel with hooded front sight and adjustable rear peep sight mounted on action tang. The rifle is loaded by cocking the hammer and swiveling the barrel to the left, to be loaded with a centerfire cartridge. Back action lock is unmarked, features double set triggers. Two piece figured maple stock with checkering, probably added during period of use, and a German silver end-cap on forearm. Barrel retained by wedge on forearm and steel furniture, including a military-style two-piece patchbox. Complete with an article from American Rifleman regarding these rifles, it is called "A Rifle From Another Henry" and was written by Ben Johnson and discusses the details of these rifles. Very good condition, barrel retains an even brown patina, action and lock have been cleaned and now retain a freckled light grey patina. Triggerguard has been repaired. Stock very good, as cleaned and refinished, with scattered marks from use. Action is tight but hammer does not stay cocked. This is a rare opportunity to own a unique rifle from the famous Henry family! 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1473 - (A) FINE PERCUSSION COMBINATION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED J.H. PHILLIPS OF GREENVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Manufacturer: J.H. Phillips Model: Over-Under Percussion Caliber/Bore: Over - .40 Rifled, Under - .66 Smoothbore Barrel Length: 30-1/4" FFL Status: Antique Over and under octagonal steel barrels separated by steel rib and fitted with brass tipped ramrod on each side, one for each barrel. The top barrel is rifled and stamped "J.H. PHILLIPS/GREENVILLE, PA". It has a brass blade front sight and rear notched sight with ramp to adjust elevation. Bottom barrel is a smoothbore shotgun barrel. Twin percussion back-action locks, one on each side, lockplates and hammers engraved with scrolls. Double set triggers. Plain German silver patchbox, buttplate, triggerguard, and five-point star inlaid on left side, above finely-carved cheekpiece. Stock of beautiful highly figured maple. Excellent original condition with barrels and locks retaining an even soft brown patina with a few light scattered marks and some minor wear, markings are excellent. Silver furniture retains a mellow patina and is unpolished. Stock retains much of original finish and has some minor marks from age. This is a great example made by a scarce Northwestern Pennsylvania maker, who was a very skilled craftsman, designer, and gunsmith. Combination Pennsylvania longrifles are quite rare, especially by this maker and in this condition. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1474 - (A) FINE CONDITION WHITNEY U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION MUSKET WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: Springfield Model: 1863 Caliber/Bore: .58 Percussion Barrel Length: 40" FFL Status: Antique

Springfield Armory began production of the 1863 rifle musket in April 1863. Although initially, metal parts were finished in the bright, heat bluing of the following parts was introduced during production: barrel bands, screws, sling swivels, and trigger guard assembly. These were produced in 1862-1864. These were often referred to as the Gettysburg Model, as 55,064 were manufactured prior to July of 1863. The Locks were color case-hardened. Rifles were standard with three barrel bands, all marked with "U" on right side, steel ramrod, steel forend cap, one piece dark walnut stock with smooth steel buttplate, blade front sight, single leaf folding rear military sight. Top of barrel is dated 1863. Left side of barrel has the "VP" eagle proof. Lock is dated 1863 with eagle and stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Eagle on bolster. Trigger guard has sling swivel, as does middle band. Right side of the stock has a beautiful stamp with eagle and shield, stamped "WHITNEY ARMS CO.". Left side of stock has two perfect "ESA" cartouches (Erskine S. Allin). Eli Whitney Jr. purchased several thousand Springfield Model 1863 rifle muskets immediately following the Civil War. He blued all the metal components that had original been finished bright, locks and hammers retain their original case colored finish, and "WHITNEY ARMS CO." was stamped into the right side of the buttstock. 6,943 such rifles were sold in 1867. The barrel retains 95% of this blued finish, starting to blend with patina. Barrel bands have 75% original blue. Case colors have darkened. Trigger guard is a nice mix of blue-brown patina. Walnut stock is near mint with a few usual dings and perfect cartouche. Buttplate is brown patina mixed with original blue. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore. Comes with an original U.S. bayonet and leather frog. Leather is rather dried out. One would be hard-pressed to find a finer example of a 1863 Whitney Springfield. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1475 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 88898 Caliber/Bore: .40-82 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique Manufactured 1894. Standard rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, case colored frame, lever and hammer; blued bolt, standard sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, walnut stocks and rifle buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 75% original factory blue finish. Generous traces of case colors on frame, lever and hammer; not bright but there. Excellent walnut stocks are proud to metal. No cracks or chips. Fine working order. Strong, clean bore. Far above average early Model 1886 with a great homogenous look and extremely clean insides. 2,250.00 - 2,750.00



1476 - (A) CUSTOM STEYR MODEL 1892 MAUSER BOLT ACTION TAKEDOWN SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Steyr Model: 1892 Serial No. 8018 Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Dutch Barrel Length: 27-1/2" FFL Status: Antique This custom sporting rifle was factory built using Steyr Model 1892 action. It is a beautiful turn of the century bolt action takedown sporting rifle. Features full round barrel, high ramp sporting front sight, five-leaf safari type rear sight with platinum lines, blued frame, and turndown bolt. Rear barrel is stamped "NITRO PROOFED". Left side of frame is stamped "STEYR" and dated 1893. Top of frame is stamped "MD. 1892". Features a deluxe pistol grip walnut checkered stock, a short 5" checkered forend, case colored metal grip cap with trapdoor, integral sling eye on barrel and on stock, nickel ID plaque at base of stock, finely checkered steel shotgun buttplate, finely figured wood. Metal retains approximately 95% high polish blue finish on barrel and frame. Trigger guard and sides of magazine are a mix of blue and plum patina. Wood is excellent with sharp checkering and only a few minor impressions. Single trigger. The bolt, frame and barrel are stamped "8018", in addition barrel is stamped "84147", as is the trigger guard. Perfect action. Strong, clean rifling. An extremely handsome, custom built during the period Steyr sporting rifle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



1477 - (A) SCHUETZEN GUN CO. CUSTOM TRAPDOOR SPORTING/ TARGET RIFLE.

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield Model: 1884 Serial No. 400302 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 34" FFL Status: Antique The Schuetzen of Loveland, Colorado built this beautiful target/sporting rifle using an original 1884 trapdoor Springfield action serial no. 400302 as the basis for this project. Also has an original lockplate stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" with eagle and original hammer, which were all beautifully bone-case colored. A heavy 34" full octagon barrel was installed with under-rib to contain a wooden cleaning rod and two hangers. A custom carved deluxe walnut half stock was fitted with case colored and fire blue accessories. A special decorative trigger guard with double set triggers, an extremely high quality long-range tang sight was added, ornate semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight was installed as well as a globe target front sight. The look of the rifle was inspired by the Samuel Hawkins plains rifles of the mid-19th century, as well as the Gemmer Sharps. This beautiful, custom trapdoor is in as new condition inside and out. The quality of the workmanship is unsurpassed. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



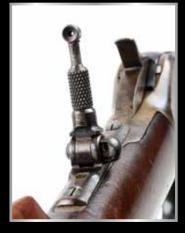
1478 - (A) CASE COLORED HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .45-70 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886 Serial No. 87996 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

This rifle was shipped on June 1, 1894. It is listed as a standard octagon rifle .45-70. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting front sight, Winchester folding ladder rear sporting sight, tang sight, blued finish with case colored frame, lever and hammer. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue finish with razor sharp edges, sharp legends, and a soft brown patina coming up through the blue, but it does not take away the shine. Does have a few typical age freckles. Forend cap has traces of case colors. Balance mixing with brown patina. The frame retains most of its case colors with the exception of the base that has greyed out. Strong colors on sides of lever and hammer. 80% thinning bright blue on loading gate. Bolt has nearly all of its original blue. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. There is a little chip at the bottom of the toe so it is slightly shy to buttplate, but can be easily fixed. The buttplate itself has turned from patina to gun metal grey. It has a fine bore and perfect action. A stellar example of a case colored 86 in the popular .45 caliber with tons of condition. 9,000.00 - 14,000.00









1480 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1876 Serial No. 46863 Caliber/Bore: .40-60 Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Antique Mfg. 1884. Standard features: 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, 1876 dated ladder rear-sight, blue finish, walnut stocks with rifle butt. All metal surfaces are a mix of blue and plum patina with flashes of brilliant blue in protected areas. Traces of case color on hammer. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal with usual nicks and bruises from use. Small nail-head size hole on right forearm (easy fix) Rifle does have a special order adjustable trigger. Action is fine. Very good bore. Nice honest example of a big 76 rifle. 3,000.00 - 3,750.00



Manufacturer: S. Allen Model: Rifle Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled Barrel Length: 37" FFL Status: Antique

Probably circa 1810-1815, made by well known gunsmith Silas Allen, possibly as a militia or contract rifle. Allen worked and lived from 1750 until 1834 and his son, Silas Jr., lived from 1775-1850, both worked in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. Rifled octagonal steel barrel stamped "S. ALLEN" in block letters on top flat, in front of rear sight. Notched rear sight and small front blade sight of brass, barrel retained by steel keys. Flat lockplate with partially visible "Ketland & Co." Plain brass furniture including a two-piece patchbox of classic New England form and typical two-piece sideplate. Wrist features a convex vacant silver oval-shaped wrist escutcheon surrounded by a fine silver wire inlaid border. Brass nosecap and wooden ramrod with horn tip. Full length partially figured stock with relief, oval shaped cheekpiece, probably of cherry. For a nearly identical example, see pages 116-117, No. 7, of Merrill Lindsay's "The New England Gun", which shows another rifle with the same form, patchbox, and signature, from the Bicknell Collection. Formerly in the collection of Charles Thayer. Very good condition, probably shortened during period of use. Barrel retains a brown patina with some edge wear and freckling, scattered marks from use, signature excellent. Lock a very good professional reconversion, brown patina with light freckling and some wear to markings. Brass retains a mellowing patina with a few light scattered marks. Nose cap probably replaced. Stock very good, showing some wear and scattered marks from use and minor age cracks, splinter replaced on left side of forend, towards muzzle. A very nice example of a signed and seldom found New England rifle! 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



Manufactured 1885. If you ever wondered what it was like to walk in into the hardware store in the 1880's and walk out with a brand new Winchester 1873 deluxe at a fair, comfortable price, this is about as close as you will come. This deluxe Model 1873 features half octagon to round barrel, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight, half magazine, case colored frame, hammer, lever, forend cap and buttplate; deluxe checkered walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and rifle butt. The metal on this rifle retains virtually of the expertly restored finish. Brilliant blue with sharp edges and razor sharp lettering. High polished blue dust cover. Beautiful bone case colors. Finely checkered walnut stock. Blued screw heads. Perfect working order. Clean bore. Beautifully and masterfully done rifle. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



Complete with two sets of barrels; the first a 24" set of round barrels, both rifled, of Damascus steel with patent breeches and engraved clean-out valves on each bolster, finely chiseled scroll work on the side of each barrel near the breech, solid rib engraved "J.E. HOERNING IN HAMBURG" and fitted with rear sight with folding leaf and adjustable front blade sight. Wooden ramrod mounted below with brass cap and brass tipped with ball puller. Steel ramrod ferrules with sling swivels. The second set of 28" barrels, the right barrel is rifled and the left is smoothbore; both Damascus steel and decorated en suite with the other set. Also marked with the same markings and with a folding sight that is flush with the rib when folded down. Twin percussion locks with rope engraved borders and rounded hammer faces. Engraved fences on each side integral with tang. Double adjustable triggers. Partially figured walnut stock with straight English style stock and with checkered panels on forearm and around wrist. Caved with relief beavertails around both lockplates. Finely engraved steel patchbox on right side and steel and horn trigger guard engraved en suite. Small entry ferrule/nose cap also engraved. Small brass wrist escutcheon behind barrel tang. Complete with English style mahogany case with brass handled circular lid escutcheon and corner protectors. Partitioned interior lined with green felt complete with copper flask with powder measured spout and basket weave and leaf pattern embossed on each side, and bullet mold. Very good condition; rifled set of barrels retains 70-80% of brown Damascus finish. Bores are excellent and shiny, showing little use. Other set of barrels is good with much of Damascus still visible, but mostly turned to a grey patina with some scattered marks and one small area filed on right barrel. Bores are very good with some light freckling. Actions are strong and retain a light grey patina with some darkening. Steel furniture retains a matching light grey patina with only some light freckling. Stock is very good with some scattered marks from use. Case very good; lid has some cracks and scattered scratches. Interior has been relined and has some minor staining. Overall this is a wonderful and complete set in excellent condition by a master German gunsmith. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

FFL Status: Antique



1485 - (A) E.G. LAMSON BALL CIVIL WAR REPEATING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: E.G. Lamson Model: Ball Repeating Carbine Caliber/Bore: .50 Rimfire Barrel Length: 20-1/2" FFL Status: Antique

A mere 1,002 Ball repeating carbines were manufactured in 1864 and delivered in May 1865 having never seen service during the Civil War. This is a .50 caliber lever action, seven shot repeater with walnut stocks and sling ring on receiver. It has a 20-1/2" barrel with military rear sight and two bands. Rifle operates as an internal tube fed repeater. All metal is basically soft brown patina with no original finish. Stocks are very good to excellent. Interesting and seldom seen Civil War carbine. No visible cartouche on wood. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



1486 - (A) FINE LARGE BORE PERCUSSION FOWLER BY PIETRO BERETTA.

Manufacturer: Beretta Model: Fowler Caliber/Bore: 7/8" Bore Barrel Length: 36" FFL Status: Antique Damascus steel smoothbore two-stage barrel, stages separated by a relief ring and chiseled leaf designs. Patent breech and swamped muzzle, bottom flat of barrel inscribed "Tort. e Fab. a Pieto. Beretta a Gardone 1834" and marked with two "PB" cartouches. Casehardened tang and breech, front sight and notched rear sight on tang. Steel ramrod ferrules, one with a sling swivel. Flat percussion lockplate with indistinct mark in center, case-hardened finish. Partially figured varnished walnut half-stock with plain steel furniture and checkered wrist. Butt carved with large relief cheekpiece on left side. Wooden ramrod with worm at tip and large silver cap. Excellent condition, barrel markings are excellent, retains a light grey patina with much Damascus visible, case colors very good at breech. lock mechanism strong, retains a mostly grey patina with traces of case colors in protected areas. Furniture mostly light grey with traces of blue finish. Stock excellent with some scattered marks from use. A very well made and nice early Beretta fowler in exceptional condition. 3,250.00 - 4,000.00



George O. Leonard was from a family of gunsmiths, with three other Leonards in the family being gunmakers. George Leonard was only operating in Keene, New Hampshire between 1859 and 1869. This coincides withe the scope, dated 1868. Extra heavy octagonal rifled steel target barrel with false muzzle, stamped "236" on face, left flat stamped "236" and "GEO. O. LEONARD/KEENE N.H./CAST-STEEL". Features a patent breech and fitted with peep sight tube with keyhole cutout at front, rear eye piece and top of tube both marked "PA. ALTMAEIR, HARRISBURG, PA. 1868". Rear mount screws into barrel tang, front mount dovetailed into top flat. Flat unmarked percussion lock and double set triggers. Fine figured walnut half-stock with pewter end cap and plain steel furniture, including heavy target buttplate, triggerguard, two piece patchbox with eagle finial, and sideplate. German silver Moravian eight-point star inlaid above relief cheek piece. Hickory ramrod with brass tip appears to be original. Excellent condition, overall, showing little use, all steel components are crisp and retain a light grey patina, showing little use. Markings excellent. Brass scope retains a mellow, unpolished patina and has only a few minor storage marks. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks. A very nice Civil War period target rifle that could have been used by either side as a sniper rifle during the war. A rare find by a scarce maker, complete and original in extraordinary condition! 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



1488 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1886 Serial No. 9751 Caliber/Bore: .40-65 WCF Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1887. Offered is a fine condition, early second year production rifle with standard features of full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight, color case hardened frame, lever and hammer; walnut stocks and rifle buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 60-70% original factory blue finish with razor sharp edges and legends, with balance exhibiting some age freckling. Bolt has virtually all of its original high polish factory blue. Frame retains approximately 75-80% case colors, some brilliant. Base of frame has greyed out. Nice colors on lever and hammer. Wood is excellent, proud to metal, no cracks, with some finish added. Fine action. Strong rifled bore with some minor black powder residue. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



This custom rifle was built with a Model 1878 Sharps action as its basis. It has a round, slender barrel installed with an integral English style barrel, sling swivel eye, three sets of mounting holes for long barrel mounted tube scope, target globe front sight, deluxe walnut forend with Schnabel tip, beautiful deluxe walnut buttstock, straight English checkered grip, left side roll-over cheek piece, set triggers, and a period Unertl 6x tube scope and adjustable Unertl mounts, and finely checkered bordered engraved steel shotgun butt with engraved screw heads. Frame retains approximately 90% of the case colors, most brilliant. 98% original blue. Wood is near mint with a couple of minor abrasions. Perfect action. Strong, shiny bore. The .25 Krag was a custom cartridge invented in 1907 by famed gunsmith A.O. Niedner. It was one of the first high powered varmint cartridges and almost made it into the Savage 1899 line-up. This rifle is not signed but given the Niedner style buttplate and quality of workmanship, it is quite possibly a Niedner project. Absolutely stellar condition. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



1490 - (A)) BRITISH PROOFED DEALER ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .44 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1873 Serial No. 101556 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Antique

FFL Status: Antique

MFG. 1882, Features: full round barrel, full magazine, German silver knife blade front-sight. Winchester semi-buck horn sporting rear-sight. Blued finish, excellent walnut stocks, rifle butt. The barrel and frame of this rifle sport British proof marks. In addition, the famous London dealer, R.B. Rodda and Co. is engraved on left side panel with London 7 & 8 Dalhousie Square Calcutta. Rodda was a famous English outfitter specializing in large bore rifles for the British officer India Trade. Rifle remains in excellent condition. The barrel, tube and frame are a pleasing homogenous blend of blue and plum with a bit more patina on the frame. Stocks are excellent. Action is fine. Strong clean bore. Beautiful original .44 caliber Model 1873 rifle with interesting British and India history from a very famous London firm and this rare rifle even includes the original cleaning rod in butt. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



According to the factory letter, serial no. 54988 was shipped on June 11, 1892 as a rifle, 25-20, 28" Number 1 octagon barrel, set trigger, pistol grip checkered stock. This rifle still remains in that original configuration. In addition, it sports a tang sight, a standard Winchester semi buckhorn rear sight and standard sporting front-sight. The barrel retains approximately 85-90% bright factory blue with razor-sharp legends. The frame retains approximately 25% case colors with balance turning gray patina. The checkered walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with some usual evidence of wear. The checkering is still well-defined and the buttstock exhibits deluxe fiery grain. Action is perfect. Very good bore. Extremely handsome deluxe antique Low-wall sporting rifle. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



The Bullard lever action rifle, manufactured in Springfield, Massachusetts from 1886 to 1890, came in two frame sizes with this example being the large frame made for the same calibers as the big Colt pump rifle, as well as the 1895 Marlin and the 1886 Winchester. The gear mechanism was unique to this lever action and made for one of the slickest lever actions ever built. This is a deluxe rifle with full octagon barrel, full magazine, folding ladder rear sporting sight dated 1886, blued finish, beautiful deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock and Bullard logo black composite buttplate. Stamped "CAL .45" on front bridge. All of the metal surfaces on this rare rifle are a homogenous blend of blue and plum patina with some age freckling. It is unknown how many large frame Bullards were manufactured, but total production for all models was around 10,000. These fantastic lever actions are so scarce that many knowledgeable gun dealers traveling the circuit have never even seen one. Wood is excellent. Markings are sharp. Fine action. Strong visible rifling. If you've never handled one of these rifles, the smoothness of the action is something to behold. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



The Bullard lever action sporting rifle was considered the finest of its type ever manufactured, but expensive manufacturing spelled its demise. Approximately 10,000 were made between 1886-1890. This rifle features the special order half round, half octagon barrel, 28", caliber .40, serial no. 7059. Standard features include: blue finish, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks with case color lever and hammer. The barrel and tube retain 95% of an older re-applied blue finish. The frame retains the same amount with some flaking on left panel, razor sharp frame markings, excellent original walnut stocks proud to metal. Case colors have darkened. Fine clean bore. Extremely handsome, rarely seen large frame special order Bullard rifle. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



The factory letter lists this rifle, serial no. 1673, as being shipped on November 5, 1896 and returned for some reason on December 4th by C.W. Cullen & Co. No record of reason for the return or consequence. It was shipped as a standard rifle, round barrel, plain trigger and standard walnut stocks with rifle butt. Finding a nice, fine condition, Flat Side Winchester Model 1895 is difficult. Finding one in .30-40 Krag is even more difficult as the majority of these rifles came in .38 and .40 caliber. Standard features include: full round barrel, sporting sights, blue finish with case colored hammer and rifle buttplate. The barrel retains approximately 80% original blue with razor sharp legends mixing with patina and some scattered small storage scratches. The top of the frame and high edges have silvered out but the frame itself on the sides still retains the majority of the brilliant Winchester high polished blue finish with generous amounts of blue on bolt and lever. Magazine is a soft brown patina. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal with original finish. Traces of color on the hammer. Perfect action. Beautiful bore. Very nice example of a hard to find, early antique Flat Side with the factory letter. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



In its day the No. 6 was the last word in target rifles! Manufactured from 1876 to 1890. Heavy blue octagon barrel with wind-gauge front sight and sliding disc registering peep sight or "Marlin's graduated peep sight". Barrel was not cut for rear sporting sight, it was intended for this sight setup. Octagon barrel has razor sharp edges, is extra heavy with 1/2" flats and 1" at muzzle. 97% original blue with basically high edge wear only. Finely engraved case hardened falling block receiver and ball and spur lever. Left side of the frame is engraved with intricate scroll and buffalo panel which can be seen on page 177 in the "Ballard Book" by Dutcher, it is nearly identical to serial no. 16808 in figure 2210. Features same engraving, lever double triggers, tang sight, front sight, no cut for rear sight, Swiss butt, and beautiful deluxe stock with razor sharp checkering; the only difference seems to be the caliber. Left side of the stock has the prancing deer as seen on page 206 figure 26-7. Frame retains 20-30% case colors. Wood is near mint. Double set triggers. Highly figured cut checkered walnut stocks. Front stock has a horn cap and spot for palm rest. Rear stock is a high comb with cheek piece and a Swiss style buttplate. 5,500.00 - 6,500.00



Manufactured in 1882. This large caliber carbine was very popular with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and many were ordered and specially marked for this service. This is a British export gun and was very popular with officers for hunting Tigers in India. Barrel has the Crown over V stamp. This special mark was a designation for Express rifle barrels from 1887-1904. Features: 22" barrel, blue finish, single barrel band, steel fore end cap, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blue finish, walnut stock with carbine butt and a saddle ring with stud, The Winchester Model 1876 was an extremely popular big bore express lever action rifle in India in the powerful 45-75 cartridge during the latter half of the century. The barrel and frame retain approximately 80-85% blue thinning and mixing with plum to a lovely homogeneous appearance. The round barrel has sharp legends. The walnut stock and full length fore- end are in excellent condition, proud to medal with usual minor nicks and bruises. The buttplate is stamped with number 53 that could have been an English military unit and would indicate hunting use by a British officer. The action is perfect and has a strong bore. Left side of forend has nine "kill" notches. This is a prime example of a scarce Winchester model 1876 Carbine with same fabled British history. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00

FFL Status: Antique





1497 - (A) NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 "BIG FIFTY" LEVER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886 Serial No. 51043 Caliber/Bore: .50-110 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

The Winchester factory letter lists this rifle as shipped on February 20, 1891 as a .50-110 caliber with full octagon barrel and plain trigger. Other features not mentioned in letter include: 26" standard length barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting front and rear sights, walnut stocks, as well as a case colored frame, hammer, lever, buttplate and nose cap. The breech is stamped "50 E.X." with "Model 1886" on tang. Razor sharp factory legends and a strong near mint bore with a perfect action. Stocks are near mint to mint. Gun retains virtually all of the brilliant case colors and beautiful charcoal blue on barrel and magazine. In fact, this Big Fifty rifle is in near new condition inside and out with a bit of light age freckling and some thinning of blue in the loading gate. It is just about the same condition as the day it walked out the door of the Winchester factory in 1891. It is a testament to the quality of the work of Turnbull restorations that their craftsmanship could produce a finished product that is nearly indiscernible from the finishes that left the factory over one hundred years ago. If you have ever desired to own a near new Big Fifty that you could actually afford to own and shoot, this would be a keeper. Factory letter included. 7,500.00 - 10,000.00



Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894 Serial No. 24639 Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Barrel Length: 26" FFL Status: Antique

The Winchester factory letter

states this rifle was shipped on August 10, 1897 as follows: Rifle, 38-55, octagon barrel, full magazine, plain trigger, Lyman front sight, shotgun butt, takedown. Every listed feature is correct for this rifle. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with razor sharp legends in standard sporting rear-sight. The tube retains 85% blue mixing plum with take down lever. Frame retains approximately 85-90% of the brilliant factory blue with balance mixing patina. Brilliant case colors on lever and hammer, walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. The steel shotgun buttplate retains approximately 75% brilliant blue. Strong clean bore. An extremely handsome antique special order 38-55 Model 1894 rifle. 7,500.00 - 8,500.00



1499 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .22 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873 Serial No. 267906B Caliber/Bore: .22 Short Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1888. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight, blued finish, walnut stock, rifle butt. Barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of blue and brown patina with sharp edges and legends. Frame exhibits approximately 10% bright blue but basically the same homogeneous plum-blue-brown patina as seen on barrel. Dust cover has some freckling, Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Fine action. Visible rifling. Far better than most with a great look. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00





1500 - (A) NEARLY UNFIRED - MUSEUM QUALITY MEACHEM SHARPS .45-70 BUFFALO RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Sharps Model: 1874 Serial No. C39425 Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique

By using a combination of Civil War surplus parts and newly made parts, E.C. Meacham of St. Louis advertised and sold these 1874 style Sharps Sporting rifles. The offered example is of the highest quality, meticulously fitted and finished, with all proper Sharps markings. The 30" heavy octagon barrel is larger than the frame at junction and is stamped "Old Reliable Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport Conn". The frame tang is serial no. C39425 indicating Civil War surplus. The right side plate is stamped "C Sharps Pat October 5th, 1852". Left side is stamped "C Sharps Pat September 12th, 1848". The patch box used is the one on Civil War Sharps. Double set triggers, fine course checkering at wrist with a slight Schnabel forend, German silver knife blade front, RS Lawrence 1859 patent ladder rear sight. As to condition, we cannot say enough. This is arguably the finest surviving 1874 Meacham Sharps rifle in existence. The barrel retains all of its original blue. Razor sharp legends with just some very minute octagon flat high edge thinning with a hint at the muzzle. Rear sight screw retains 75% blue. The top of the hammer, top tang, lower tang and bottom of trigger guard have grayed out. Balance of gun retains 90% case colors. Buttplate retains traces of colors. Top screw has 90% blued finish. Wood is nearly flawless, extremely dark with raise grain. Bore and action are like new. This heavy Buffalo gun weighs 11.8 ounces. You will sometimes find target Sharps rifles in this type of condition but the sporting rifles, especially those made with the heavy barrels intended specifically for Buffalo hunting, were always used hard as they were extremely expensive in their day and hunters making a living with their weapons used them on a daily basis. We have never seen nor heard in any auction or in any book, of a finer condition Sharps conversion sporting rifle. If you collect Sharps rifles, this rifle belongs in one of the country's finest collections given the rarity and condition. The last known lineage of this rifle was sold approximately ten years ago by David Condon for approximately \$15,000 and has been in a private collection since. 9,000.00 - 15,000.00



1501 - (A) HIGH CONDITION SHARPS MODEL 1874 SPECIAL ORDER SPORTING RIFLE (KITTREDGE & CO).

Manufacturer: Sharps Model: 1874 Serial No. 156570 Caliber/Bore: .44-77 Barrel Length: 32" FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory research, this fine rifle was shipped on August 30, 1876 to the famed Kittredge & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, one of the most well- known of all the large Western Outfitters. Rifle was shipped with standard sporting sights, double set triggers, overall weight 10.4 lbs, a full octagon barrel and standard stocks. The long range tang sight is an original Sharps sight that can be seen on page 138 in the new Sharps Rifle book. Kittredge would have sold additional items with the rifles. In this case, he supplied the tang sight as well as a hooded globe front sight which were very popular options at the time. When tang sights were applied at the factory, they were serial numbered to the gun. Serial number will be found beneath the sight on guns where tang sights were applied outside the factory. This rifle remains in incredible condition. The barrel retains fully 95% of the original factory blue with just light wear on the razor sharp octagon flats. The barrel has the "Old Reliable" stamp in addition to "Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Conn.". The breach is stamped "Kittredge & Co. CIN. O. Calibre 44". The RS Lawrence rear ladder sight is intact and properly stamped. Case colors have basically patterned out to a soft, gray patina with visible pattern. The tang sight is brown patina. The buttplate is patterned out. The walnut stocks are excellent to near mint, proud to metal, no cracks with some extra oil added at one time. Perfect action. Strong bore with just some light black powder abrasion. Collectors will find the mid and long range eastern shipped target rifles in fine condition but rarely does a real buffalo hunting sporting rifle show up with this amount of original finish. This 1874 sporting rifle with the special order long barrel, the retailer, the condition and the Buffalo caliber, make this one of the best sporting models to survive and come to market in recent years. Sharps historical letter included. 12,000.00 - 18,000.00





1502 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 CALIBER .40-70.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886 Serial No. 100903

Caliber/Bore: .40-70 WCF

Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1895. The .40-70 WCF is among the lowest of all standard production calibers in the Model 1886 with approximately 850 total manufactured in both rifles and carbines. In addition, this rifle was ordered with a 28" barrel, 2" longer than the standard. The rifle has period sling eyes that are not listed in the factory letter, and it also has the scarce Slidin' Lyman Model 21 receiver sight with a Marbles front sight and a rear sight blank. According to the letter, rifle was shipped on June 1, 1895. The rifle features full round barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle buttplate, blued with case colored frame, hammer and lever. The condition on this rare special order rifle is outstanding. The barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue with razor sharp legends and a couple areas here and there of age spots. Tube is in like condition, starting to mix with a little plum. The case colors are brilliant. It has virtually all of the original color on both sides of the frame with strong colors on hammer and lever. Bolt has 98% original blue. The Lyman rear sight retains approximately 85% blue. The buttplate has patterned out. Walnut stocks fit perfectly, proud to metal, no bumps, cracks or chips. Darkened a bit in wrist from old oil, but untouched. Has a near mint strong bore and perfect action. One could only wonder why a person would pay extra and wait for a barrel that is 2" longer than standard and offers no advantage, knock down power or ballistics and one could assume, given the rarity of this caliber, that there were very few rifles ordered with a 28" round barrel, and of those it would be nearly impossible to find a rifle in this caliber in all original high condition. It has rarity and condition and bears the Winchester moniker, a triple crown winner in all respects. 12,000.00 - 16,000.00









1503 - (A) HE-DOG OGLALA SIOUX FIRST MODEL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 FIRST MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873 Serial No. 16399 Caliber/Bore: .44 Barrel Length: 20" FFL Status: Antique

On the left side of the sideplate on this carbine, written in Togia, is the name He-Dog. Beneath this inscription is inscribed B.F.Flower 1879. He-Dog was an important warrior with the Oglala Sioux tribe who fought in many battles of the Indian wars of 1876-1877. He surrendered in July of 1877 to General Crook. In October 1877, He-Dog escaped to Canada with Sitting Bull. According to documentation, this Winchester was delivered in the spring of 1878 by Long John Larrabee. Flower was employed by the department of the Platt for General Crooks out of Fort Omaha Nebraska. All of this history is recorded by Professor Wendell Grangrard. The He-Dog signature also has an illustration of a dog head engraved. The Winchester factory letter states that this carbine was shipped on May 2, 1878. When viewing the inscription on the left side of it, the wear and patina of the images show no sign of any manipulation or recent engraving. It appears to be 100% original to the period of the gun. Like most other all original documented Indian guns, this carbine bears no other decorations - no tacks, no feathers - just the simple owner inscription. This carbine manufactured 1876. Early features to include first type no rail thumbprint dust cover, model 1866 style single leaf folding rear-sight, front barrel band with integral sight. Two-line barrel address marked Kings improvement, razor sharp legends with full length magazine, walnut stocks, and carbine buttplate. All metal surfaces are a soft-brown patina with smooth surface. Excellent walnut stocks, usual minor dings and some added finish. Has saddle ring and stud with original cleaning rod in butt. Action is perfect. Fine clean bore. This is an extremely sharp and early 1873 caliber carbine with a great bore and far better than most with a great history putting it in hands of a known sioux warrior dating to the period after the return from Canada and the Custer massacre. Further interesting reading is readily available on both He-dog and Flowers and their connection to the Indian wars of the 1870's. It is a scarce enough gun in its own right, and doubly so given it's Western History. 15,000.00 - 20,000.00





1504 - (C) EXQUISITE DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886 Serial No. 147849 Caliber/Bore: 33 W.C.F. Barrel Length: 24" FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured between 1908 and 1909. This incredible, nearly full-coverage engraved Winchester was manufactured and engraved under John Ulrich's reign at Winchester as the head engraver. According to a 1977 Winchester research letter, the factory records from numbers 146,000-150,799 are missing from the records. When examining "The Book of Winchester Engraving", By R.L. Wilson, page 224 shows a Winchester Model 1886, serial no. 147,053, also in this missing span, shows nearly the same pattern of engraving, with identical antlered game vignette, with similar scroll, punch dot background, and boarder engraved. This is a nearly identical rifle also made in 1908. The deer panels are in the "Highly Finished Arms" catalog on pages 20 and 21. Serial number 147053 is a takedown Model 1886, with style no. 9 engraving, select walnut stocks, shotgun butt in 33 cal, with 24" barrel, and takedown option. With the buttstock removed, the assembly number "886" is stamped on the left lower tang, as well as the upper stock inlet. There are also two "x" stamps for double X wood on left tang. The pistol grip checkered shotgun butt and checkered forearm have the five dollar style H checking. The no. 9 engraving listed at ten dollars. In addition to both sides of the frame exhibiting nearly complete coverage, there is some engraving at base of frame, some similar engraving on takedown collar. There is some minimal engraving on the top forward chamber, and top rails, as well as the forward upper tang. There is also some complimentary scroll engraving 1-1/4" at breach. This rifles features a standard 24" round tapered barrel, with Marble front sight, Winchester sporting rear sight, half magazine, and takedown. The barrel retains approximately 93% brilliant factory blue. Magazine cap is a mix of blue and brown patina. The lightly engraved forend cap retains 85% blue. The takedown ring retains 75% blue, the frame retains 99% blue, generous amounts of case colors on hammer and lever, some brilliant, the wood is proud to metal, with extra finish. Winchester logo shotgun buttplate with Winchester grip cap, and in near mint condition, with only light abrasions. The top comb of the stock has a brass ID plaque that is inscribed "J. H. POOLE, DETROIT". This was probably done outside the factory. Poole was the Director of the Union Trust Company at the turn of the century. Bore and action are in like new condition. This rifle leaves no doubt to the fact that it was factory engraved under the John Ulrich department, using his engraving template, and remains in beautiful near mint overall condition, inside and out. Truly an investment grade, factory engraved 1886 Winchester. 30,000.00 - 50,000.00



Sommille Stur

Arest been

18.50

met-Mart Granices Itisa

1505 - (A) GRANVILLE STUART DOCUMENTED WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester Model: 1876 Serial No. 37950 Caliber/Bore: .45 - 75 Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped as: Rifle, 30", octagon, plain trigger, silver trim. Received December 7, 1883, shipped December 8, 1883. Granville Stuart, while not a well-known Western personage, was extremely influential in the settling of the Western cattle country, mainly Montana. So much so, that he is often referred to as "Mr. Montana". He was instrumental in organizing the Montana Stock Growers Association. This association was merely a gentrified name given to a group of men who formed a vigilante committee to rid Montana of cattle rustlers with Granville as their leader. Referred to as "Stuart's Stranglers", they lynched upwards of two dozen supposed cattle thieves while never masking themselves to hide their identity. There have been numerous books and articles referring to this lawless time and they are credited with hanging 28 men and single-handedly eliminating cattle rustling as an organized business in Montana. Stuart was appointed a U.S. ambassador in 1894 and upon his return worked ceaselessly to document the history of the Montana territory, a time in which he wrote the two volume set entitled "40 Years on the Frontier". The lineage of this rifle is well-documented. It was acquired by Jim McGee of Pikeville, Kentucky who stated the rifle came from Virginia City, Montana along with a Spanish copy of a Merwin & Hulbert revolver and two original copies of the rare "40 Years on the Frontier". Jim McGee died in 2004, at such time his entire collection was sold through the brokerage house of "Antique & Modern Firearms Inc." and the nationally renowned antique firearms dealer Mr. Charles Layson. Mr. Layson has a letter dated May 8, 2009, stating that the Granville Winchester Model 1876 serial no. 37950 and a copy of a Merwin & Hulbert were sold by him to Mr. Bob Allsop of Holly, Michigan who was a friend of the recently deceased Jim McGee. Ownership was transferred to Lee Pollock who purchased this rifle from Bob Allsop, and there is a letter from Lee Pollock transferring this rifle to its most recent owner Mr. Tom Richards of Sayner, Wisconsin. So the lineage chain is the Stuart Family to Jim McGee to Charles Layson to Bob Allsop, to Lee Pollock and finally to Tom Richards. Unlike the well documented Granville Stuart Winchester Model 1876 one of one thousand, this rifle was a working firearm of relatively unadorned status that saw use. At one time, the rifle was expertly restored. The blue on the octagon barrel and tube is a pleasing mix of blue turning brown patina with sharp legends. The frame, buttplate and forend cap have been re-silver plated. Has the 1876 folding ladder sporting sight and standard front. Walnut stocks have been lightly touched-up; still fairly proud to metal with a couple minor dings. Inscription on left sideplate reads "Granville Stuart from the Montana Stock Growers Assoc. Christmas 1883". It is all readable, but there is some light feathering and some light salt and pepper texture beneath the finish, but very readable and extremely professionally applied, but not at factory. Silver plate remains on all parts at approximately 95% with the majority of flaking on brass lifter. The lever is basically dark with some light salt and pepper. Very good rifled bore with some black powder abrasion. Fine action. An extremely handsome rifle in its own right with the half silver plate finish. Its connection to the history of Montana is entwined in its lineage, from start to finish, is well documented. This lot also includes the original two volume set written by Granville Stuart titled "40 Years on the Frontier" published in 1925; original period Western magazine with an article on "Stuart's Stranglers"; four contemporary books written about Granville Stuart; an oak display rack; and a complete album that includes lineage, original letters signed by previous owners, a brief history and factory letter of authenticity from Winchester. 20,000.00 - 40,000.00



1506 - (A) MODEL 1873 WINCHESTER INSCRIBED TO W.F. CODY.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873 Serial No. 149769A

Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Winchester

Barrel Length: 28" FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, serial no. 149769 was shipped as follows: Rifle, .38 caliber, 28" octagon barrel, set trigger, fancy stock, case hardened. Received in the warehouse on September 23, 1884, shipped from warehouse on September 24, 1884, order no. 15437. Additional factory information was found by James Gordon during his research for his definitive set of Winchester 1873 books. Most of this information came from work orders. This rifle is listed in his inventory by serial number as: Rifle; .38 caliber; DW (for deluxe wood); IN (for special barrel length); and under notes is written "Nighthawk". Nighthawk, A.K.A. Dr. Frank Powell, was a long time partner and friend of William F. Cody and travelled with his Wild West Show. In particular, the show in England in 1887 for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee. The life of Frank Powell is well-documented in numerous books and his association with William F. Cody is also well-known. It must be assumed that this rifle was ordered by Dr. Powell and later given to William F. Cody as evidenced by the finely engraved "W.F. Cody" on left sideplate. The tang is stamped with Triple X for the extra grain wood. In addition, the fiery grain runs from butt to wrist, which is highly unusual. Features set trigger. As to present condition, barrel and tube are basically a mix of brown-blue smooth patina, sharp legends, standard sporting sights. Frame lever and hammer and basically turned to a soft patina with some nickeling, but no visible traces of original case colors. Unpolished brass lifter. 40-50% blue on loading gate. Forend wood is excellent with a minor 1/2x1/8" chip on left front forearm. Buttstock is excellent, well-fitting, with slight sliver along lower right tang. Perfect working order. Strong rifling. It is a well-known fact that Buffalo Bill loved the 73 rifle as well as the .38-40 cartridge, and as you will see in many of his photographs, rifles used by him were not the usual fancy engraved models. Most of those photographs appear to be working examples. We could write volumes about the importance of both William F. Cody and Dr. "Nighthawk" Powell but we feel that the material already out there on these mid-19th century super stars is more than enough and would not benefit by any of our musings. An extraordinary opportunity to obtain a Winchester Model 1873 special order rifle once owned by the legendary Western superstar Buffalo Bill Cody, as presented to him by the equally famous Dr. Frank "Nighthawk" Powell. 40,000.00 - 60,000.00









1507 - (A^) ENGLISH F.A. LOOMIS IXL NO. 18 DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE HAMMER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: F.A. Loomis Model: IXL No. 18 Serial No. 51675 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-1/2" Length of Pull: 14-3/8" Drop at Comb: 1-15/16" Drop at Heel: 2-5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .737", .739" Barrel Wall Thickness: .035", .035" Choke: Cylinder, Imp. Modified Weight: 7 lbs. - 11 oz. Twin Damascus steel barrels with single brass bead and solid matter rib marked "FINE DAMASCUS STEEL/IXL No. 18", with rib extension and English proofs on bottoms. Sidelock hammer actions both scroll engraved and marked "F.A. LOOMIS" in banners and "IXL/No. 18" on lockplate tails, within ovals. Double triggers and extractors. Plain walnut straight buttstock with shaped checkered panels and splinter forearm with Deeley release. Brown Pachmayr recoil pad. Actions are tight and function well. All steel components are refinished and have some scattered marks from use. Stock refinished, some light scattered marks, pistol grip cap chipped. Bores are very good and shiny, barrels retain a brown patina with some dark spots and freckling. This Birmingham made shotgun would be a great shooter! 800.00 - 1,200.00



1508 - (A) T.W. BARNES BAR HAMMER PERCUSSION COMBINATION GUN.

Manufacturer: T.W. Barnes Model: Combination Gun Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Smoothbore, .41 Rifled

Round over and under barrels, the top rifled, the bottom smoothbore, solid rib between. Wooden ramrod mounted on left side. Top barrel with adjustable ramp rear sight and front blade sight. Plain back action percussion lockplate marked "T.W. BARNES" with side-mounted double bar hammers, one for each barrel and independent of one another. Features double triggers and plain German silver patchbox and buttplate, brass triggerguard. Walnut buttstock. Very good condition, barrels retain a spotted brown patina with some freckling, especially near breeches. Lock retains a brown patina, actions work well. Furniture and stock very good with a few scattered marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



1509 - (A) CARVED NEW ORLEANS DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION SHOTGUN.

Model: Percussion Barrel Length: 36" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 16 bore Side by side damascus steel barrels with solid rib and single bead at muzzle. The right lock plate has a partially visible inscription for "Lubrulie & Jucquelin" and the left plate is marked "a la Nouvelle Orleans". Labudie and Jaquelin had a hardware store at 59 Old Levee Street in New Orleans in the 1830's and operated as retail agents. Both back action percussion lockplates have some light border engraving and small sprigs of foliage. Engraved German silver furniture. Features include double triggers. The walnut half-stock features a relief carved alligator head on the bottom and relief cheekpiece with a floral motif carved behind it. Checkered wrist. Includes wooden ramrod with brass tip. Good condition with dark patina overall, showing signs of heavy use with scattered marks from use, wear, and minor cracks on stock. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1510 - (A) PARKER DOUBLE HAMMER SXS LIFTER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers Model: SxS Serial No. 8735 Barrel Length: 30" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-1/2"

Length of Pull: 14"
Drop at Comb: 2-1/8"
Drop at Heel: 2-13/16"
Internal Bore Diameter: .767", .765"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .039", .038"
Choke: Cylinder & Cylinder Weight: 7 lbs. - 5 oz.

This early Parker plain twist lifter model was manufactured in 1876, the third year of production. Standard ejectors. Very good bores. Twist steel. Meridian address. Double set triggers. Shotgun is tight and intact but the only finish is the trigger guard with the re-applied blue. All balance is a soft gray brown patina. Excellent walnut stocks have been re-checkered and a finally re-blued smooth shotgun buttplate. Lock up is tight. All matching numbers including forend. Beautifully restored, very early Parker. Work order from Paul Jager; wood was re-finished, minor dings removed, buttplate and trigger guard re-blued, costing \$165 on January 26, 1974. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



1512 - (A) SPENCER REPEATING US CONTRACT SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Spencer Repeating Arms

Model: 1886 Serial No. 1876 Barrel Length: 28-3/4" FFL Status: Antique Gauge: 12 Chamber: 2-5/8" Choke: Cylinder On April 13, 1886, 240 shotguns were ordered by the US Army ordinance department and were delivered on May 15th. On December 5, 1887, 10 additional shotguns were ordered and were delivered on January 24th. According to Roy Marcot, in his book entitled "Spencer Repeating Firearms" on page 277 – "On December 24, 1887 (This is prior to the ten shotguns shipped 12/5/87 and delivered 1/24/88) another ordinance board met at the Springfield Army and tested 10 recently delivered Spencer shotguns. (These would appear to be from the April 13, 1886 shipment. The book lists these 10 shotguns as being delivered on 1/24/88 but we think it was on 12/24/87 and the record had a date typo and this shotgun is from the December 24th order of ten guns). Minor problems were noticed... but ten guns were accepted. Serial numbers... 1876...". This shotgun (serial no 1876) is one of the ten documented shotguns accepted by the ordinance department. According to the book, these shotguns were used for guarding prisoners. It's interesting that this model is referred to as the model 1887 because these shotguns were delivered in 1886. This is a secondary US government accepted martial arm. This shotgun is a standard Model 1887 in 12 bore with a 29" round barrel, single bead, slide action, with walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "Spencer Arms Co Windsor CT. U.S.A. P.A.T. A.P.R. 1882". Fine Damascus pattern. The forend on this weapon is a replacement. The butt stock has been refinished with some hand checkering and a military eagle button set into the left side of the stock. Metal is basically patina. Given that this shotgun is one of only ten known U.S. accepted weapons, it is so rare that the likelihood of seeing another is quite slim and for a collector of martial arms, finding a surviving example of this shotgun may be impossible. Includes a copy of the book SPENCER REPEATING FIREARMS by ROY MARCOT with chapter 15 dedicated to the Spencer Slide Action Shotgun. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2-3/4"
Length of Pull: 14-7/8"
Drop at Comb: 1-3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2-13/16"
Internal Bore Diameter: .739", .739"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .035", .036"
Choke: Cylinder, Full
Weight: 7 lbs. - 3 oz.

Cogswell & Harrison began in the business in 1770 and the Avant Tout hammer ejector gun was introduced in 1888. Twin "Argus" steel Nitro proofed barrels with silver bead at muzzle and white bead in center, solid rib marked "COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD. THE AVANT TOUT. 141 NEW BOND ST. & 226 STRAND, LONDON.", with rib extension and English proofs on bottoms, SCROLL ENGRAVED BREECHES. Casehardened boxlock actions, engraved with fine spiraling English scrolls, both side marked and "COGSWELL & HARRISON, LTD." Features include blued accents, double triggers, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties. Figured walnut straight buttstock with oil finish, checkered panels on each side of wrist, vacant silver oval escutcheon on bottom, and brown "Old English" buttpad. Splinter forearm diamond section checkering. Complete with English case of leather with brass corner protectors, lid stamped "R.H. GREEN". Partitioned red felt interior with oil bottle and snap caps. Cogswell & Harrison paper label on inside of lid with 141 New Bond St. and 226 Strand addresses. Barrels retain about 98% proper and professionally re-applied blue finish with some light storage marks. Actions tight and retain 60-70% case colors, otherwise faded to grey. Stocks very good with some minor edge wear and sharp checkering. Bores are excellent and shiny. Case very good, replaced straps, exterior with scattered scuffing and marks from use, latch is missing. Interior with scattered areas of wear, staining, and losses to felt due to moth damage or deterioration. Label probably replaced. This is a very nice, high quality English double by an excellent maker. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



1514 - (A^) HIGH CONDITION E. REMINGTON & SONS 10 BORE LIFTER MODEL OF 1878/1879 SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: E. Remington & Sons Model: SxS

Carial Na 2

Serial No. 2186

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: 10

Chamber: 2-7/8"

Length of Pull: 15"

Drop at Comb: 2"

Drop at Heel: 3"

Internal Bore Diameter: Both - .797" Barrel Wall Thickness: Both - .048" Choke: Left - Full, Right - Extra Full

Weight: 10 lbs.

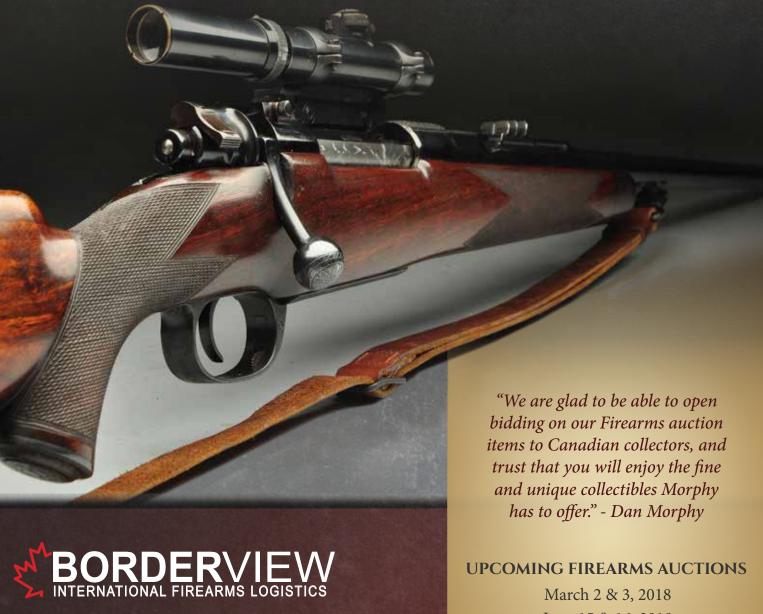
Offered is one of the highest condition early Remington Lifter Models of 1878/1879 Heavy Duck guns in existence. All matching numbers. The heavy 32" brown barrels exhibit beautiful Damascus barrels with scooped rib, single bead and near mint bores. The right barrel breach, approximately 8", in which the pattern is thinned, otherwise nearly complete and strong. The extra grade checkered round knob walnut stock is in excellent to near mint condition with the raised grain, razor sharp checkering with perfect wood to metal fit and smooth shotgun steel buttplate. Shotgun is equipped with double triggers. The hammers are flat faced. The entire receiver area to include lifter and trigger guard retains approx. 75-80% original case colors, some brilliant (never seen on this early model). The splinter forend has sharp checkering with raised grain in near mint condition. It would be nearly impossible to find a higher condition Remington 1870's Lifter Model. This is museum quality. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



partners with

BORDERVIEW INTERNATIONAL FIREARMS LOGISTICS

For Canadian buyers of firearms and related items, Morphy Auctions has partnered with Borderview International Firearm Logistics. Borderview provides seamless export/import services, taking care of all paperwork required on both sides of the border between U.S., Canada, and other countries. All Canadian bidders on firearms auctions must have a valid Possession and Acquisition License (PAL) for the class of firearm purchased (i.e. Restricted or Non-Restricted).



QUESTIONS? Please contact: www.borderview.com export@borderview.com + 1 (877) 947-4867 March 2 & 3, 2018 June 15 & 16, 2018 November 9 & 10, 2018





Morphy Auctions is excited to announce a new opportunity to support Ducks Unlimited Canada!

Ducks Unlimited Canada's (DUC) mission is to conserve, restore and manage wetlands and associated habitats for North America's waterfowl. These habitats benefit other wildlife, people and our environment. DUC partners with government, industry, non-profit organizations and landowners to connect people to nature and create a healthier world for future generations.

There are several ways to support DUC through

Morphy Auctions

- Donate a percentage of proceeds from your consignment to Morphy Auctions:
 Firearms, Militaria, Sporting, Hunting, Fishing and any other valuable collectible antique.
- Donate items to DUC as a current gift or part of an estate, with auction proceeds going to DUC.
- Buy DUC donated items at Morphy Auctions.

Parker CH Grade IV SxS Boxlock Shotgun

Sigarms L.L. Bean New Englander O/U Shotgun

Ithaca Knick Grade 5E Single Barrel Trap Shotgun

Fine Purdey 12 Bore Shotgun

Each donation made will receive a tax receipt. For more information on donating to DUC, arranging a consignment, to speak with an expert or to speak with someone about our program, please call (1 844 DU DONATE) 1 844-383-6628. For a free US Market valuation of your firearm or firearm collection, please visit www.morphyauctions.com or email Scot Kauffman@morphyauctions.com.



Each item that has a Ducks Unlimited Canada donation associated with it is denoted by the DUC logo in Morphy Auction's print and online catalogs.

BORDERVIEW INTERNATIONAL FIREARM LOGISTICS

For Canadian buyers and consignors of firearms and related items, Morphy Auctions has partnered with Borderview International Firearm Logistics. Borderview provides seamless export/import services, taking care of all paperwork on both sides of the border between U.S., Canada, and other countries. All Canadian bidders on firearms auctions must have a valid Possession and Acquisition License (PAL) for the class of firearm purchased (i.e. Restricted or Non-Restricted).



2000 North Reading Road Denver, PA 17517

Toll Free: 877-968-8880 • Tel: 717-335-3435 • Fax: 717-336-7115 MorphyAuctions.com • info@morphyauctions.com

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: November 3 & 4, 2017 - Firearms



Phone Emergency Bid

Applies to phone bidders only.

Step 1	- Circle	Ridding Option	

Phone Line

Lot #

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Description

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on. **Absentee:** Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Please print clearly.

Absentee Bid

Bid Increments: \$0 - \$500/\$25 \$200 - \$500/\$25	\$500 - \$1,000/\$50 \$1,000 - 2,000/\$100	\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250 \$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500 \$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion	PLEASE NOTE Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.
Step 3 - Fill Out Pe	rsonal Contact Info	rint clearly.	
Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip
Phone Line 1		Phone Line 2	
Email			
I accept that all bic	ds do not include the buyer's pr	emium of 23%. I accept that all bid v signature serves as an agreement t	
Signature			Date

MEET THE TEAM ———



Dan Morphy President & Founder



Craig Womeldorf Cheif Operating Officer



Dana Costello Controller



Sarah Stoltzfus Director of Marketing



Shaye Krispine **Director of Operations**



Therese Hince Director of Sales



Tommy Sage, Jr. Head of Toy & Train Division



Chris Hall Antiques & Advertising Expert



Gary Metz Consignment Assessment and Procurement



John Mihovetz Director of Sales & Acquisitions



Scot Kauffman General Manager Firearms



Dave Bushing Firearms Division Expert



David Geiger Arms & Armor Specialist



Russ Withem Firearms Expert



Kevin Bronson Sports Division



Alexandra Schilt Jewelry & Fine Art Expert



Cheryl Goyda Sales & Acquisitions



Brian Estepp Acauisitions & Promotions



John Morphy, M.D. Acauisitions/ Appraisals



Thomas Mastrippolito Watch & Timepiece Division



Stephanie Painter Customer Service Manager



Linda Baker Sr. Customer Service Associate



Courtni Frey Customer Service Associate



Wes Stepp Customer Service Associate



Jamie Griffin Customer Service Associate



Abbe Shearer Accounting Specialist



Sierra Perkins Accounting Specialist



Tasha Lopez Senior Graphic Designer .



Becky Stellmach Graphic Designer



Becky Beatty Consignment Leader



Crystal Moyer Consignment Associate



Liz Sayres Transcriptionist



Teri Maxwell Transcriptionist



Mary Beth Nocera Lead Photographer



Dana Moyer Photographer



Cory Slifka Videographer



Ryan Kelly Shipping Manager



Ashley Messner Shipping Associate



Chris Sayres Shipping Associate



Angel Lopez Display Coordinator & Shipping Associate



Apprentice Auctioneer

& Shipping Associate

Sean Worrall

Operations Associate

















Don Grimmer Vice President



Jon Torrence Director of Coin-Op & Gambling



Liz Littell General Manager



Krystyna Greenwell Consignment Manager



Justin Hoaglen Logisitics & Operations Lead



Operations Lead (



Erica Medsker Consignment Lead



Richard Robinson Warehouse Lead



Shipping Lead



MAY 11 & 12, 2018

GRASS VALLEY OLD WEST SHOW SCHEDULE



SHOW LOCATION

Nevada County Fair Grounds 11228 McCourtney Road Grass Valley, CA 95949

DEALER HOURS

Thursday, May 10, 2018 9:00 am - 4:00 pm Friday. May 11, 2018 8:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday, May 12, 2018 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

SHOW ADMISSION

\$10 two-day pass Children 12 & under are FREE

SHOW HOURS

Friday, May 11, 2018 10:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday, May 12, 2018 9:00 am - 3:00 pm

EARLY ENTRY

\$100 Dealer Access Badges are available at the show on Thursday, May 10th 11:00 am - 4:00 pm



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

